

This survey is organized alphabetically by Buchanan County townships as follows:

1. Township
  - A. Street

## HISTORIC INVENTORY

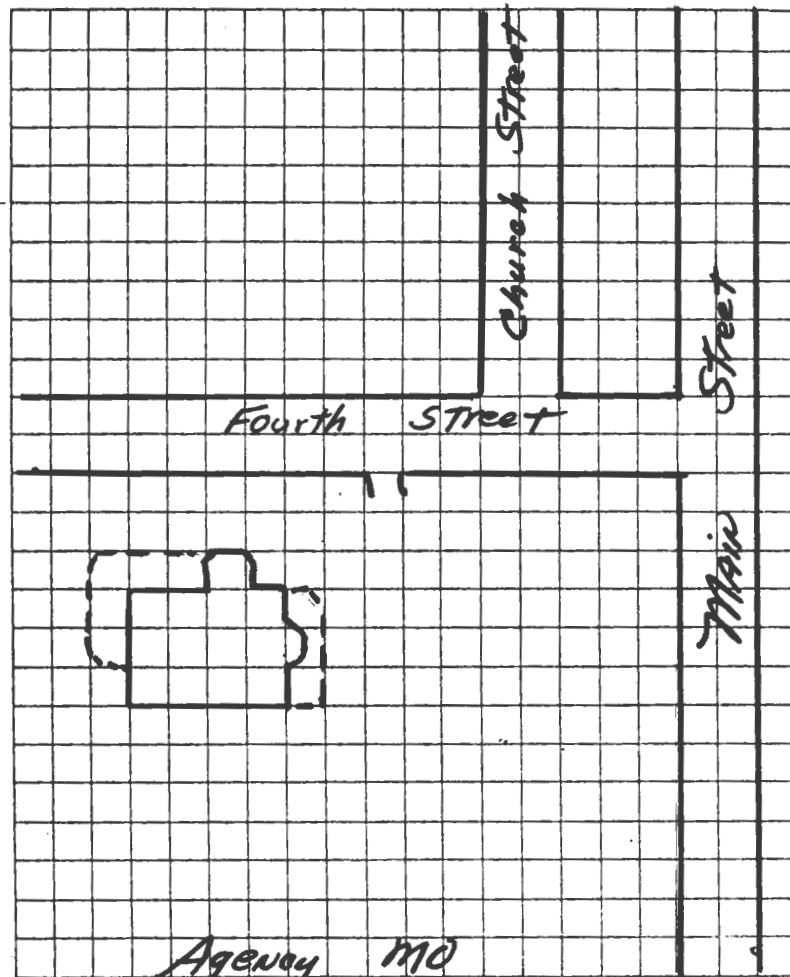
1. No. 56		4. Present Name(s) Babcock House		1. No. 56
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Dr. Robert Dowell House/Jim Bigham House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location S edge of Agency, 1 blk W of Main Str.		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 2½	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Agency, MO		17. Date(s) or Period 1898	29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Queen Anne	30. Foundation Material Stone	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Frame	4. Present Name(s) Babcock House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Hip-gable/asbestos	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays Irreg. Front Side	
		22. Present Use Residence	34. Wall Treatment Asbestos Siding	5. Other Name(s) Dowell House
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape Irreg.	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Gene Babcock Agency, MO 64401	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Agency Long. 15 350520/4389210		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior fair Exterior fair	
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features This house has chamfered corners with heavy ornamental brackets. There is a two-story wrap-around porch on the west and north and a two-story porch on the east.				
43. History and Significance George W. Dowell, a native of Kentucky, born 1832, emigrated to Buchanan County in 1854. He was a graduate of the St. Louis Medical College. He married Elizabeth, daughter of J.J. Gilmore, in 1856. His eldest son, Robert R. also (see Appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings This house is in a small rural community				
45. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	
			49. Revision Date(s)	



Buchanan County

Ebene Babcock House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/2/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

a graduate of St. Louis Medical College, 1881, followed his father in the practice of medicine in Agency and the surrounding countryside. He built this house in 1898. The house was later owned and occupied by Jim Bigham, a retired farmer.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





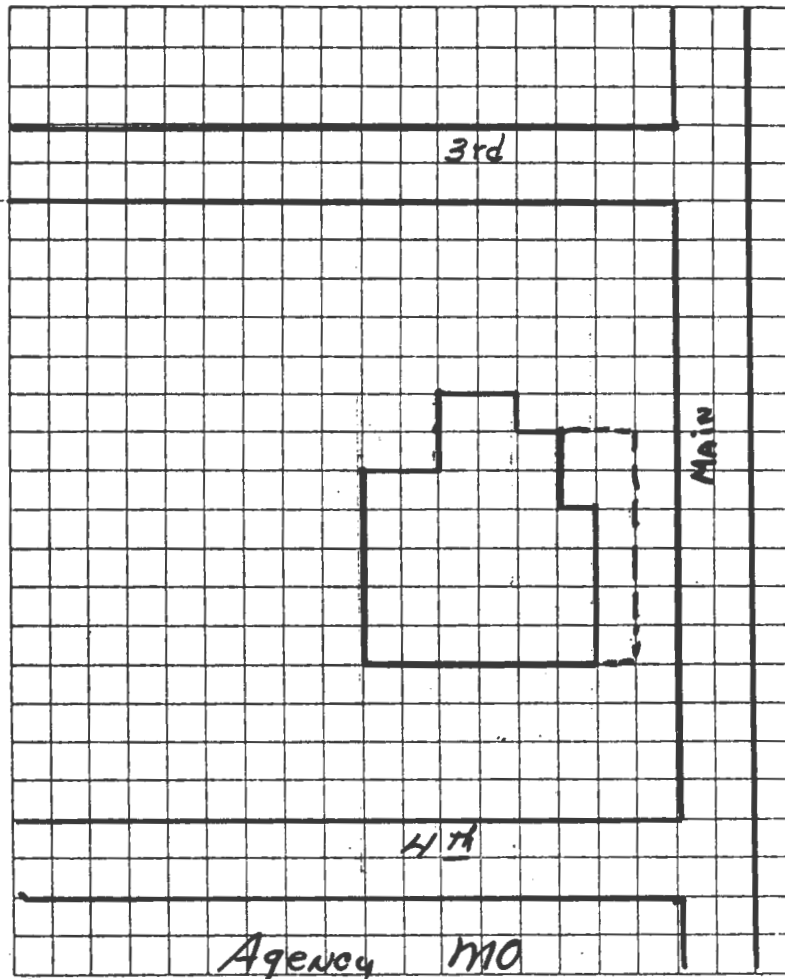
# HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. 57		4. Present Name(s) Thompson House		1. No. 57
County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Mrs. Daniel Miller House/Jim Andrews House/Bob Adams House		
Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
Specific Location Middle of the Blk W side of Main, between 3rd & 4th Street		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Agency, MO		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1890		
Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Queen Anne		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		4. Present Name(s) Thompson House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Vacant		5. Other Name(s) Miller/Andrews/Adams House
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known William Thompson % D.L. Smith, Agency, MO 64401		
Coordinates UTM Lat. Agency Long. 15 350700/4389280		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		6. Other Name(s) Miller/Andrews/Adams House
0. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
1. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
2. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories 1		7. Other Name(s) Miller/Andrews/Adams House
3. Name of Established District		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		30. Foundation Material Stone		
		31. Wall Construction Frame		8. Other Name(s) Miller/Andrews/Adams House
		32. Roof Type & Material Cross Gable/asbestos		
		33. No. of Bays Irreg. Front Side		
		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard		9. Other Name(s) Miller/Andrews/Adams House
		35. Plan Shape Ell		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior fair Exterior fair		10. Other Name(s) Miller/Andrews/Adams House
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		11. Other Name(s) Miller/Andrews/Adams House
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 75' D		
12. Further Description of Important Features This house has a square tower at the intersection of the Ell. The tower has a hip roof and bracketed cornice. The windows have label surrounds with curved entablature window headers. There is an oversize window on the east facade with art glass transom. The gable ends have carpenter trim and there is a wrap-around porch on the east and north, with turned post and dowel valance.				
13. History and Significance This house was the residence of Mrs. Daniel Miller, mother of E.W. and Perry Miller. The Millers moved to Agency from Andrew County, probably in the mid-1880's. Their son, E.W. was one of the leading merchants of the town in the early years of this century. Jim Andrews was a retired farmer and the last resident. (see Appendix)				
14. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural community.				
15. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	
			49. Revision Date(s)	

Buchanan County

V.R. Thompson House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/2/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 appendix

Robert Adams was postmaster and State Representative.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





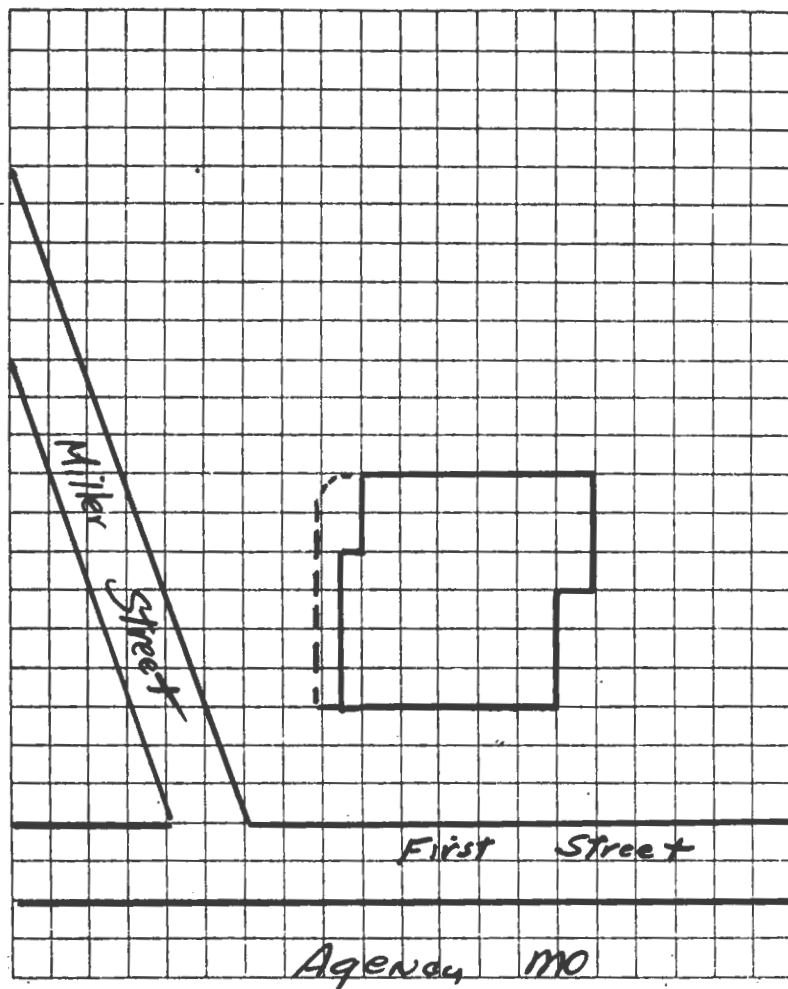
# HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. 58		4. Present Name(s) Clinton House		1. No. 58
County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) James C. Riley House		
Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
Specific Location E side of Miller, N of First Street.		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 2	2. County Buchanan
City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Agency, MO		17. Date(s) or Period Unknown	29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Italianate	30. Foundation Material Stone	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Frame	4. Present Name(s) Clinton House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Hip/asbestos	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays Front 2 Side 2	
		22. Present Use Residence	34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard	5. Other Name(s) Riley House
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape Ell	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Robert Clinton Agency, MO 64401	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
Coordinates UTM Lat. Agency Long. 15 350620/4389760		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior good Exterior good	
Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D	
6. Further Description of Important Features This house has a wide cornice board which is supported by corner pilasters. Windows have ornate label surrounds with carved entablature window headers. There is a shed roofed porch on the west which has carved bracketed posts, and lattice balustrade which is partially screened in.				
7. History and Significance James C. Riley, a native of Buchanan County, born in 1855, began business in Agency in 1878. He first was a wholesale dealer in wood, and later for a long period of time, had a general merchandise store in the town. He was a Director of the Farmers Bank of Agency and a trustee of the Presbyterian Church. (see appendix)				
8. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a small rural community.				
9. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	
			49. Revision Date(s)	

Buchanan County .

Robert Clinton House

Page 2



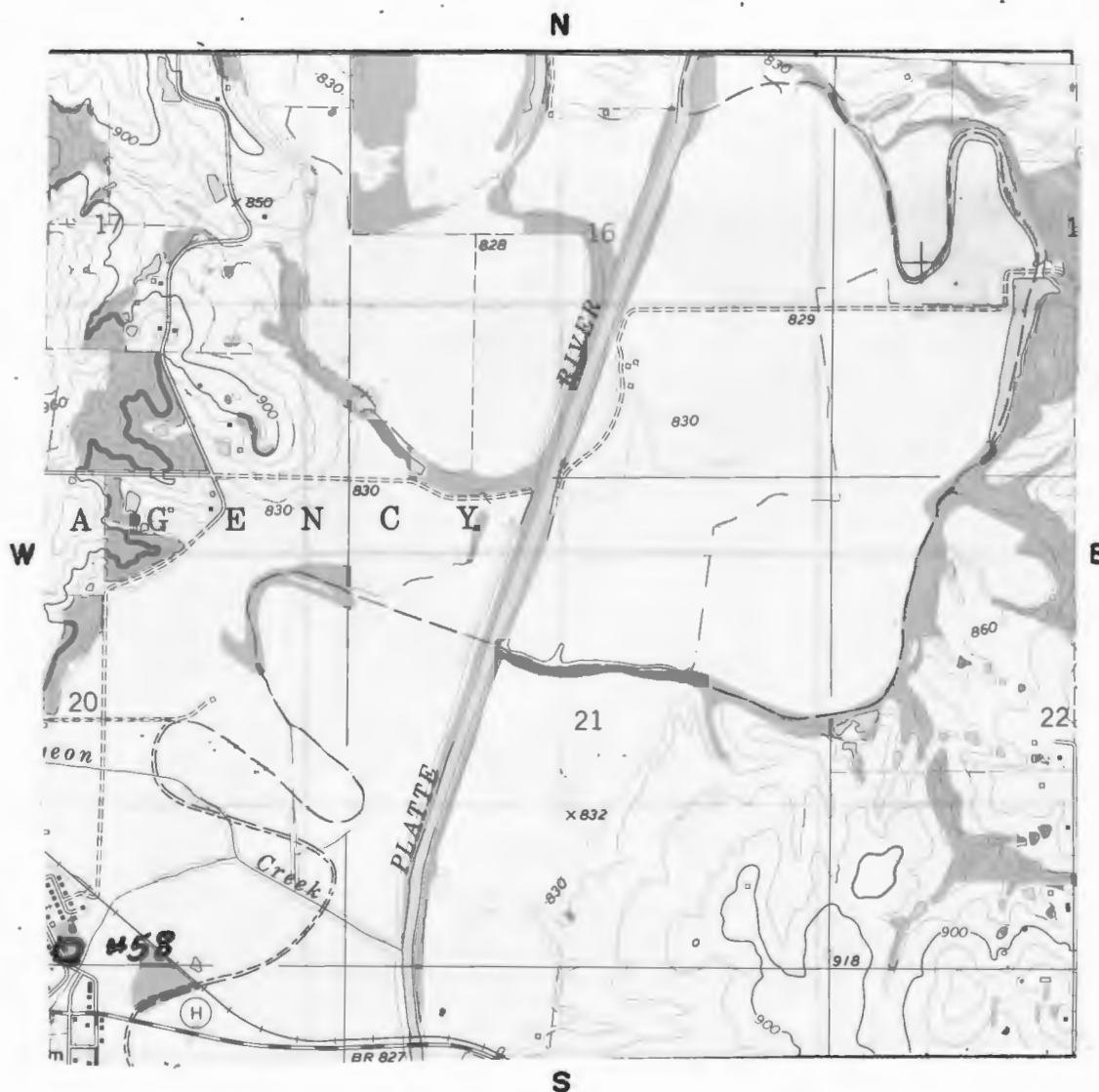
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/2/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



Clinton House  
page 4

#43 Appendix

In 1882, he married Bettie, daughter of James A. and Fannie Smith.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



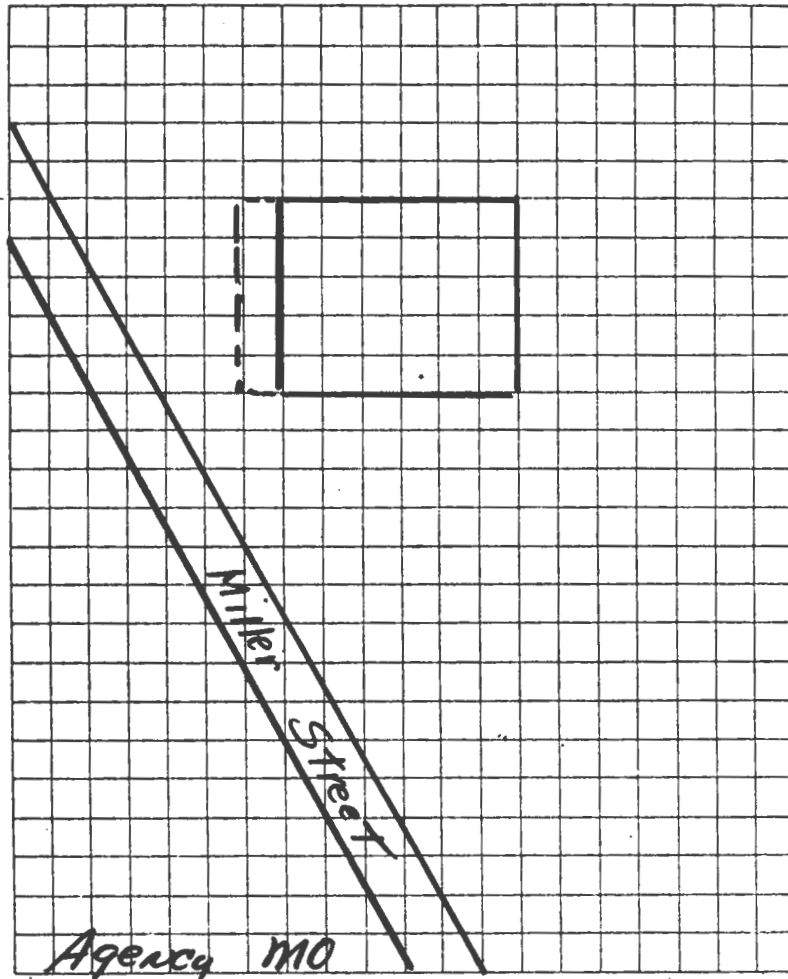
# HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. 59		4. Present Name(s) Reece House		1. No. 59
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Eugene W. Miller House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location E side of Miller at N end of Street		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 2	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Agency, MO		17. Date(s) or Period 1908	29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Classic Box	30. Foundation Material Erick	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Brick & Mortar	4. Present Name(s) Reece House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Hip/Asbestos	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 3	
		22. Present Use Residence	34. Wall Treatment Common Bond	5. Other Name(s) Miller House
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape Square	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Luella & Virginia Reece Agency, MO 64401	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Agency Long. 15 350490/430040		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior good Exterior good	
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D	
42. Further Description of Important Features House has a low dormer in the roof on the west facade. Windows have cement entablature window headers and lug sills. There is a porch on the west with paired and single wood columns on brick pedestals and square post balustrade.				
43. History and Significance This house was built by E.W. Miller, who was one of Agency's leading merchants. He was the owner of the first automobile in Buchanan County, a dealer in auto's, Ford and Dodge, when this was a very new type of business. He was president of the Bank of Agency and founder and leader of the Agency Picnic. (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural community.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	
			49. Revision Date(s)	

Buchanan County

Reece House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

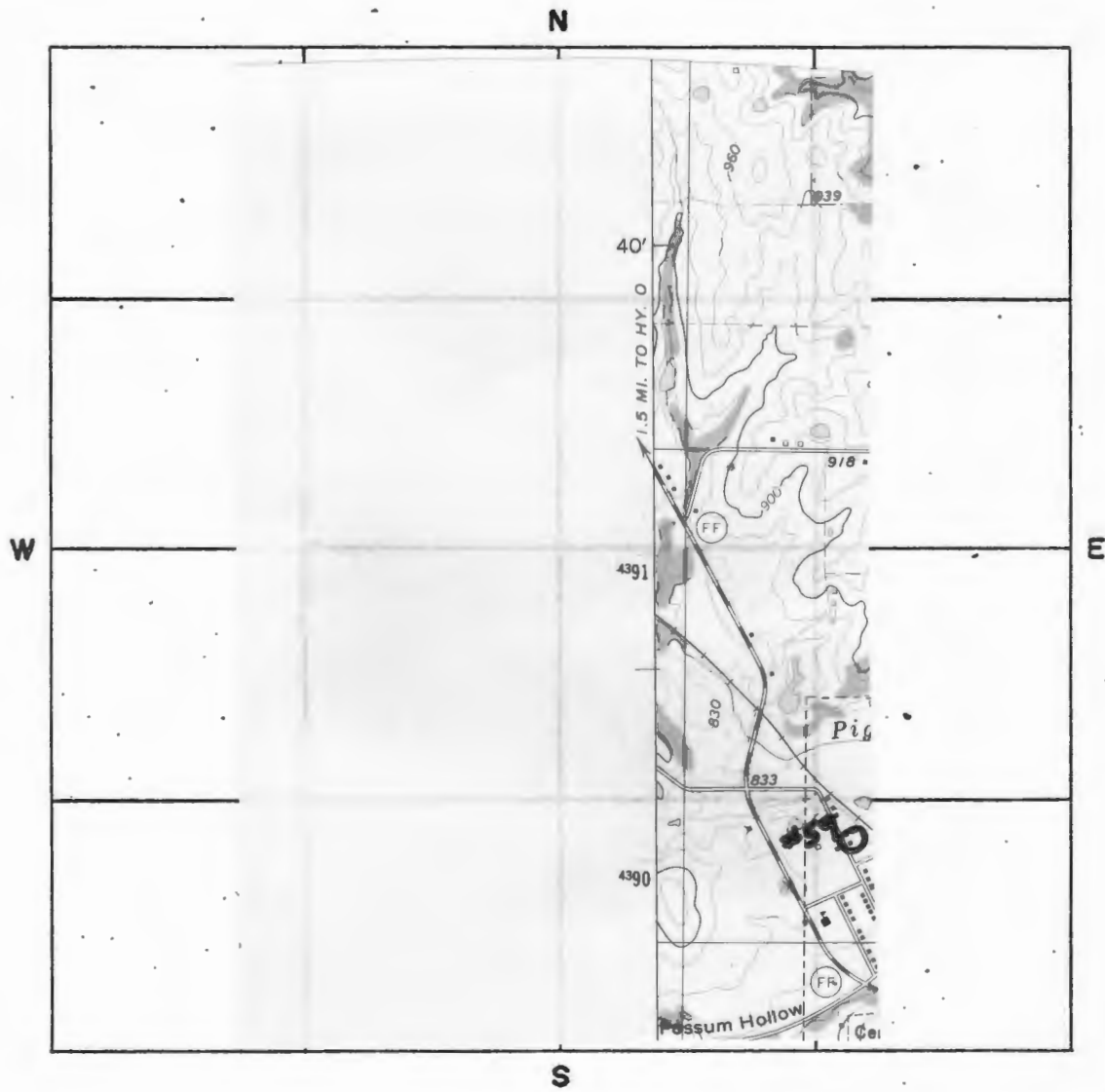
DATE 12/2/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

His wife was Lettie Ann, eldest child of L.M. McCrary, who was the son of Elijah McCrary founder of Easton. Millers son Don, was a longtime Chervolet dealer in St. Joseph. E.W. Miller and his mother Mrs. Daniel Miller were instrumental in the building of the Methodist Church in Agency, having donated the land for it also.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



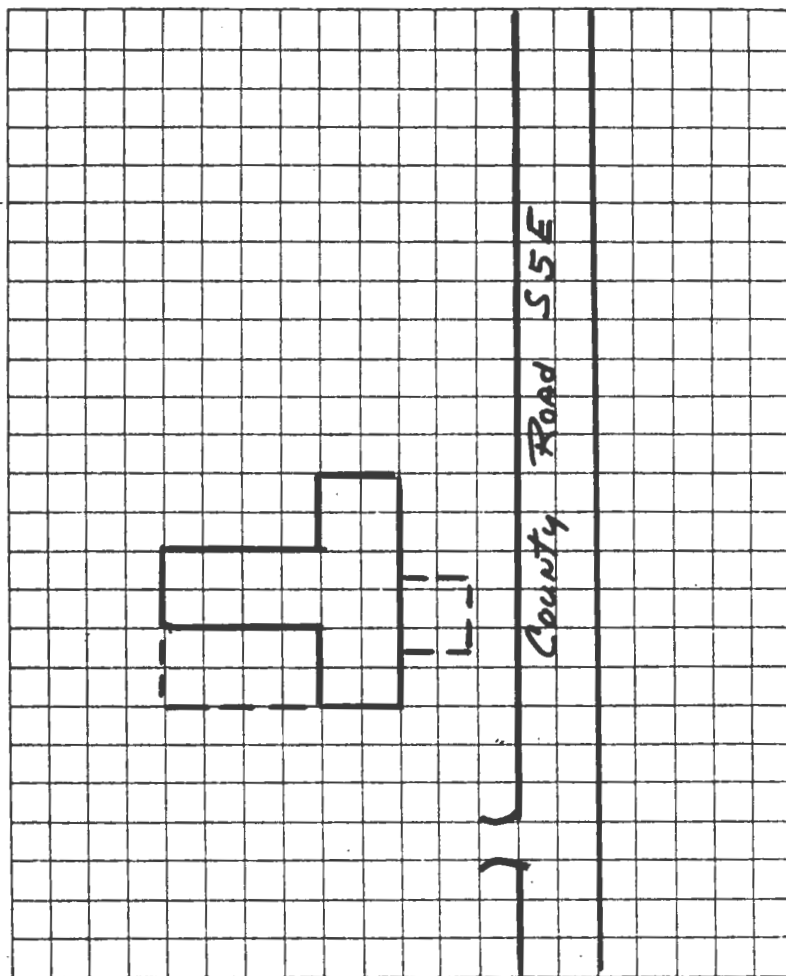
## HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. 60		4. Present Name(s) William Jordan House		1. No. 60
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Bagby House/Jordan House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location W side of County Rd. S5E, Just S of the Township Line.		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 2	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Agency TWP		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1870	29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design "I" Folk House	30. Foundation Material Brick/stone	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Frame	4. Present Name(s) Jordan House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material gable/asbestos	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays Front 5 Side 1	
		22. Present Use Residence	34. Wall Treatment Asbestos siding	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape T	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known William Jordan Rt. 1 St. Joseph, MO 64501	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. St. Joseph South Long. 15 349300/4396180		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior good Exterior good	
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	5. Other Name(s) Bagby House/Jordan House
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 75' D	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				
12. Further Description of Important Features The house has label window surrounds with shaped entablature window headers. There is a porch on the east facade with hip roof and bracketed cornice-board. The stem of the T is one-story, and porch on south of it has been enclosed. Some years ago, it was discovered that the house was sagging and the family jacked it up and substituted brick foundation for the original timber foundation.				
13. History and Significance This land was first settled by a man named Wm. Bagby, in 1854. He first lived in a log cabin, but had begun this house before his death in 1870. His widow remarried and her second husband E. Jordan completed the house. His son, Edwin, born 1873 was the grandfather of the present owner. (see appendix)				
14. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
15. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	
			49. Revision Date(s)	

Buchanan County

Wm. Jordan House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

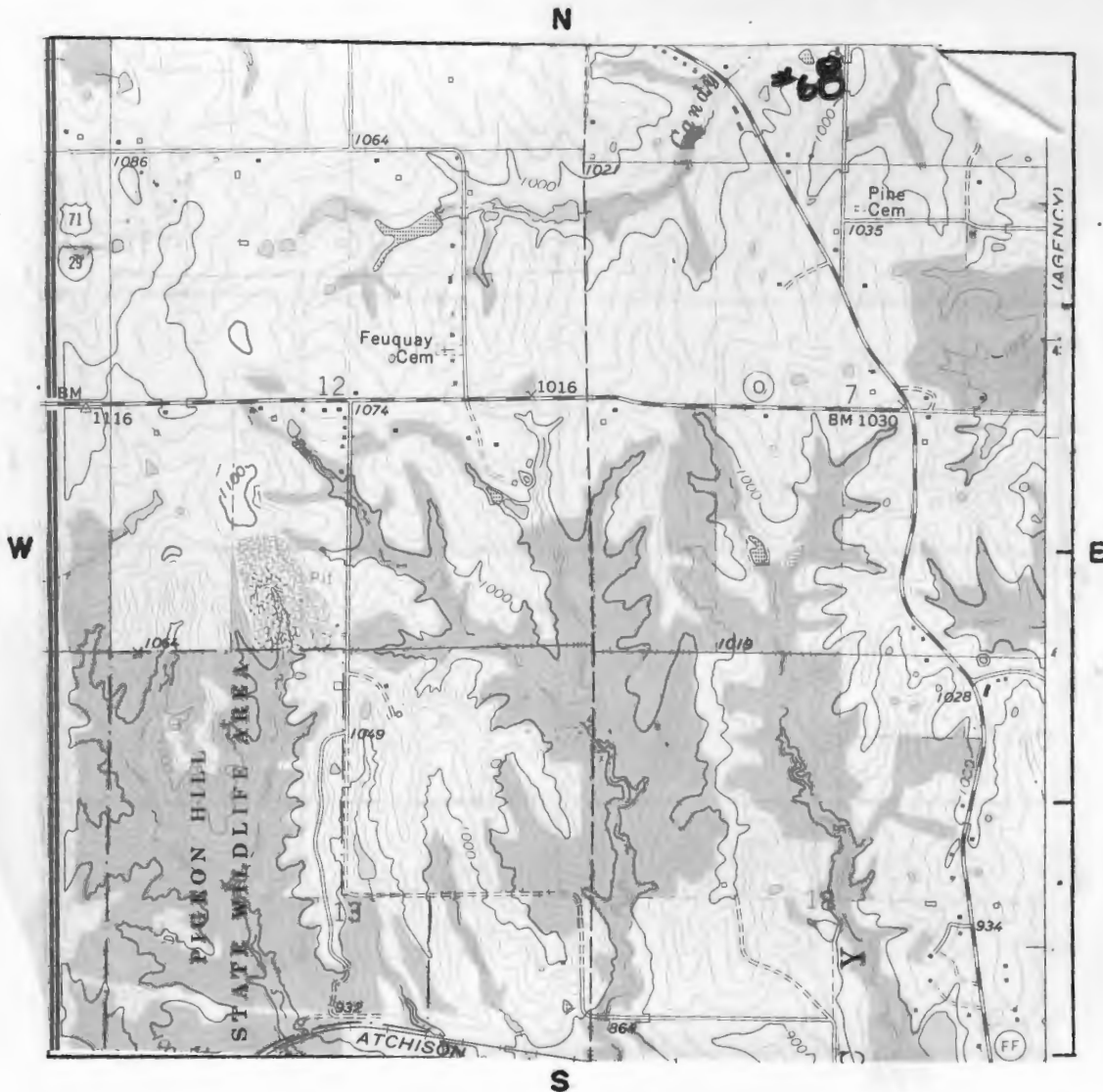
DATE 12/2/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph South

Jordan House  
Page 4

#43 Appendix

In the 1880 Census, Ephraim is not shown, but Richard and Joseph Bagby are living with Mary J. Jordan and her son Edwin.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.







# HISTORIC INVENTORY

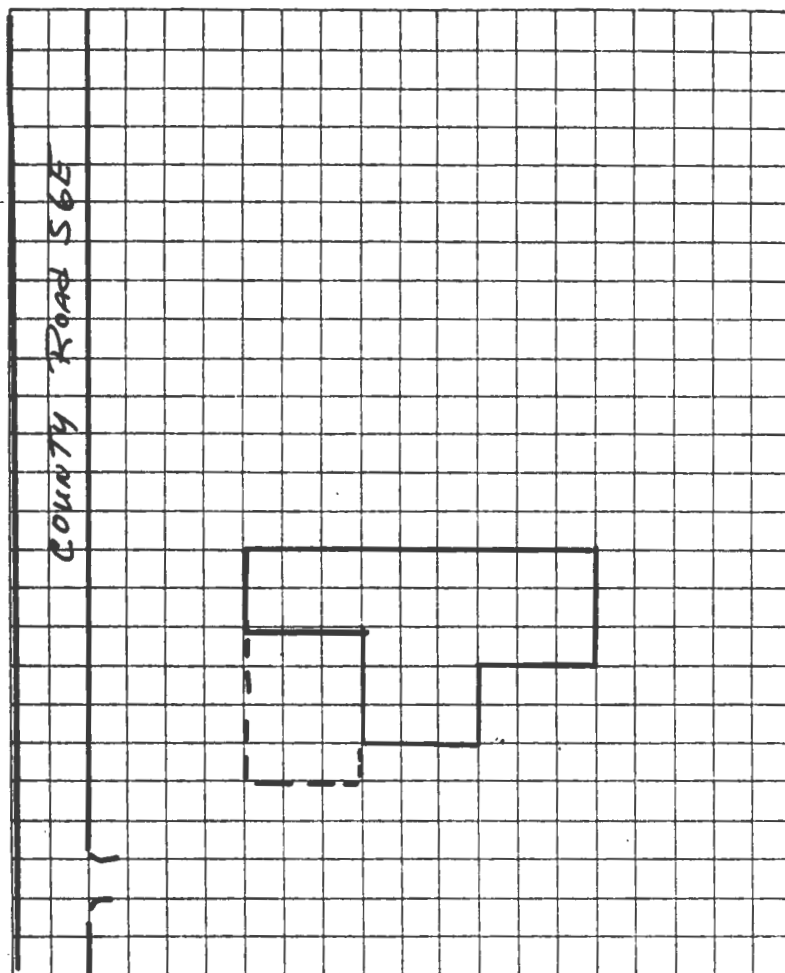
BN-AS-015-122

<b>1. No.</b> 55		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Campbell House		<b>1. No.</b> 55
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Ben Dowell House		
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office				
<b>6. Specific Location</b> E side of County Road S6E, 1/4 mi N of Rt. H		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architecture		<b>2. County</b> Buchanan  <b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Campbell House
<b>7. City or Town</b> If Rural, Township & Vicinity Agency TWP		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> Circa 1850		
<b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b>  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>18. Style or Design</b> "I" Folk House		
		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown		
		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown		
		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Residence		
		<b>22. Present Use</b> Residence		
		<b>23. Ownership</b> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> Anna Campbell %Nancy Jennings Rt. 1 Agency, MO 64401		
		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>9. Coordinates</b> UTM Lat. Agency Long. 15 349970/4388860		<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn		<b>3. Present Name(s)</b> Campbell House
<b>10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/></b>		<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b>		
<b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>28. No. of Stories</b> 2		
<b>12. Is it Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>29. Basement?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>30. Foundation Material</b> Stone		
<b>14. District Potentially?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>31. Wall Construction</b> Frame		
<b>15. Name of Established District</b>		<b>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</b> Gable/Asbestos		
		<b>33. No. of Bays</b> Front 3 Side 1		
		<b>34. Wall Treatment</b> Asbestos Siding		
		<b>35. Plan Shape</b> T		
		<b>36. Changes (Explain in #42)</b> Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Dowell House
		<b>37. Condition</b> Interior good Exterior good		
		<b>38. Preservation Underway?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>40. Visible from Public Road?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> 100' D		
<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b> The house has windows with label surrounds and triangular entablature window headers. The hipped center gable on the north has a full length window, the windows on either side are 'eyebrow'. There have been numerous additions to the south side of this house. The porch on the north facade has been removed.				
<b>43. History and Significance</b> The 1877 Atlas, identifies this as the property of J.J. Gilmore. Gilmore was the son of Robert Gilmore, who with his brother James, (a pre-Platte Purchase blacksmith to the Indians ) were the first settlers in what is now Agency Township. The house was built by Gilmore's grandson, Ben Dowell, the brother of Dr. Robert Dowell.				
<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b> The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
<b>45. Sources of Information</b> See appendix		<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. carneal		
		<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		<b>48. Date</b> 1/81		
		<b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>		

Buchanan County

Ben Dowell House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/2/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Dowell House  
Campbell House  
Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Flat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





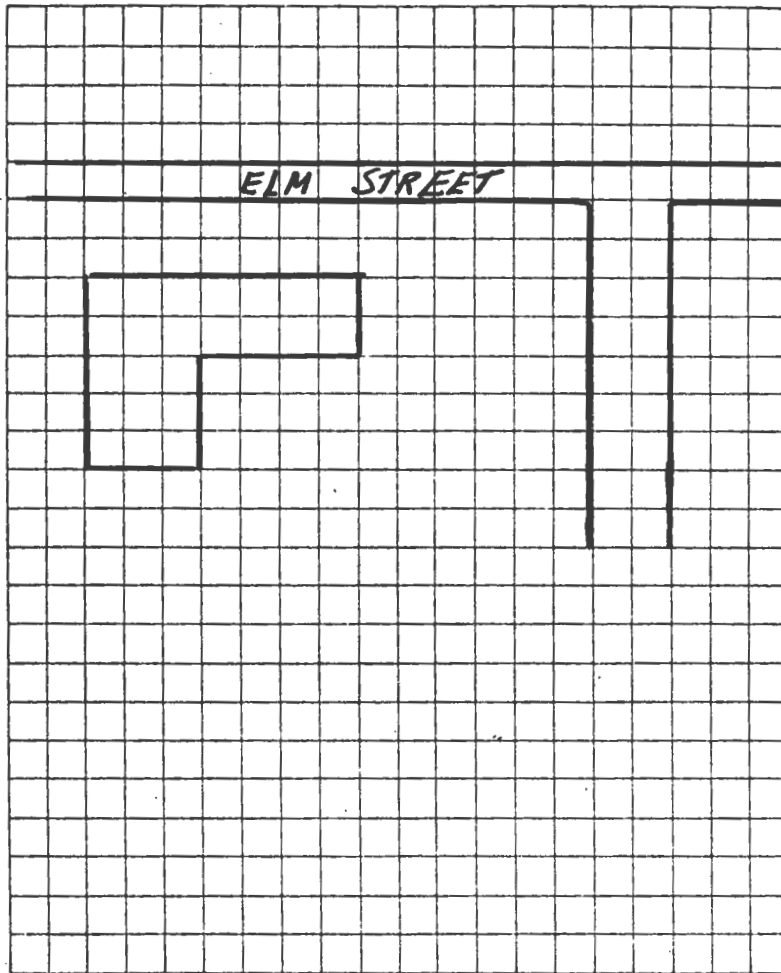
## HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. 117		4. Present Name(s) William Hurst House		1. No. 117
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Oliver Norman House/Dr. Jim McAdow House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location S side of Elm E of Cemetery Entrance		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town DeKalb, MO		17. Date(s) or Period 1840		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. & Mrs. William Hurst DeKalb, MO 64440		
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
9. Coordinates Lat. DeKalb Long. 15 334590/4383460		26. Name of Owner or Organization Nancy Sandehn		4. Present Name(s) Hurst House
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories 1		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Stone		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		31. Wall Construction Frame		
15. Name of Established District		32. Roof Type & Material Gable/Asbestos		
		33. No. of Bays Front 5 Side 2		
		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard		
		35. Plan Shape Ell		
42. Further Description of Important Features The window headers are plain with sawn wood trim. The front door on the north facade has transom of five small panes. The windows on the north section are double leaf. The north portion of the house is the original section. The rear section has been added onto throughout the years, but is in conforming pattern.		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Norman House/McAdow House
43. History and Significance Oliver Norman was the owner of the $\frac{1}{4}$ section upon which DeKalb is located in 1840. Local property deeds all date from his ownership. From early in this century until his death in 1937, Dr. Jim McAdow was the owner of this property. Dr. McAdow was a physician in DeKalb. Mr. Hurst, the present owner, is a nephew of Dr. McAdow.		37. Condition Interior excellent Exterior excellent		
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is located in a small rural settlement.		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
45. Sources of Information See appendix		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road		
		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

Hurst House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

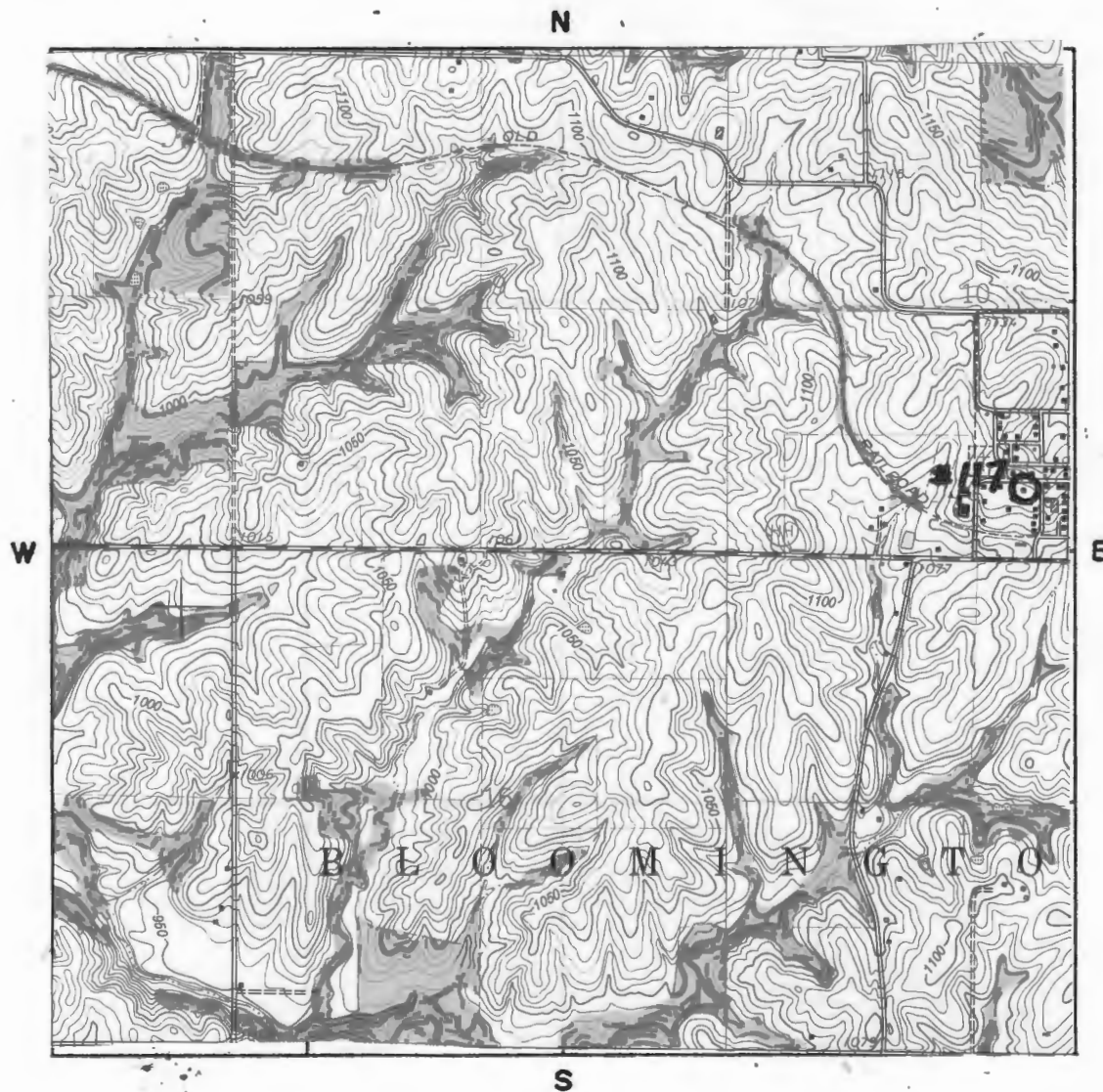
DATE 11/20/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dekalb

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.

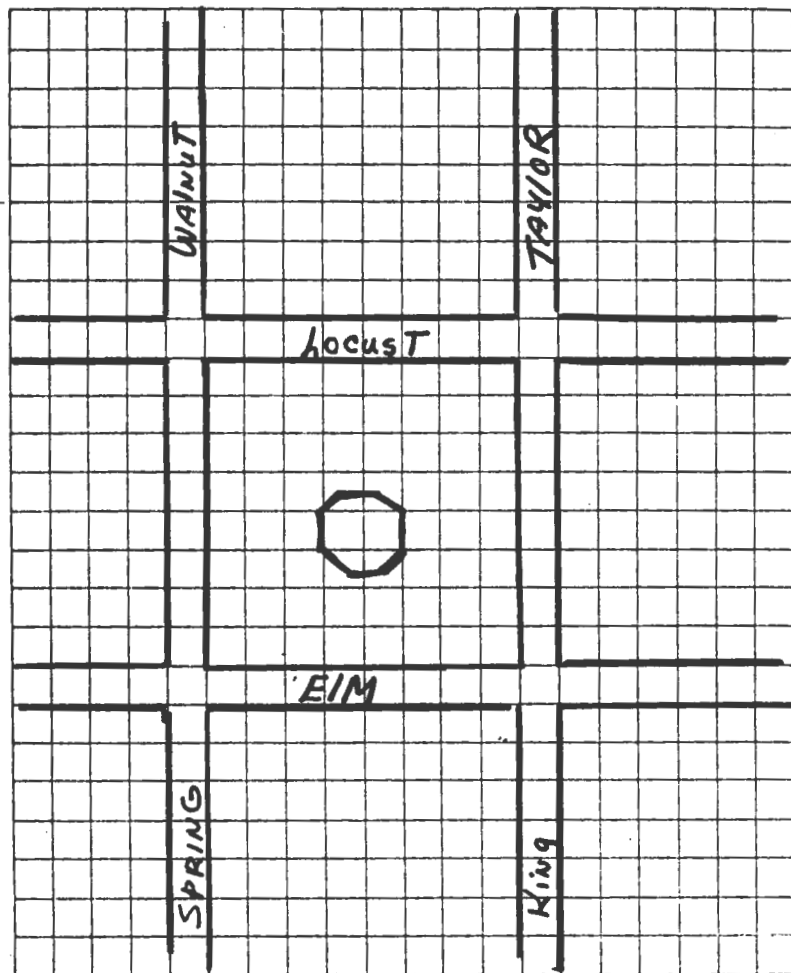


# HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. 118		4. Present Name(s) DeKalb Band Stand		1. No. 118
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location Public Square of DeKalb, MO		16. Thematic Category Architecture/recreation	28. No. of Stories 2	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity DeKalb, MO		17. Date(s) or Period circa 1920	29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Vernacular	30. Foundation Material Cement Block	
		19. Architect or Engineer unknown	31. Wall Construction Block Frame	4. Present Name(s) DeKalb Bandstand
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Belcast/asbestos	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Band Stand	33. No. of Bays n/a Front Side	
		22. Present Use Band Stand	34. Wall Treatment Latticework	5. Other Name(s)
		23. Ownership Public <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Private <input type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape Octagonal	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known City of DeKalb DeKalb, MO 64440	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. DeKalb Long. 15 334770/4383510		25. Open to Public? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior fair Exterior fair	
10. Site is Building <input type="checkbox"/> Structure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 100' D	
42. Further Description of Important Features  This two story octagonal band stand has a concession area on the first level. On the second level is found the band level which is enclosed with a balustrade of latticework.				
43. History and Significance DeKalb was laid out in 1837 by surveyor George Jole for James G. Finch. DeKalb is the oldest town in Buchanan County. The town was first named Bloomington by Finch. When Finch left the area in 1839 or 1840, Oliver Norman became owner of the quarter section of land. The public square was designed to be the site of the County Courthouse, (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The Bandstand is located in the public square of a small rural community.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization	
			48. Date	49. Revision Date(s)

Buchanan County

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

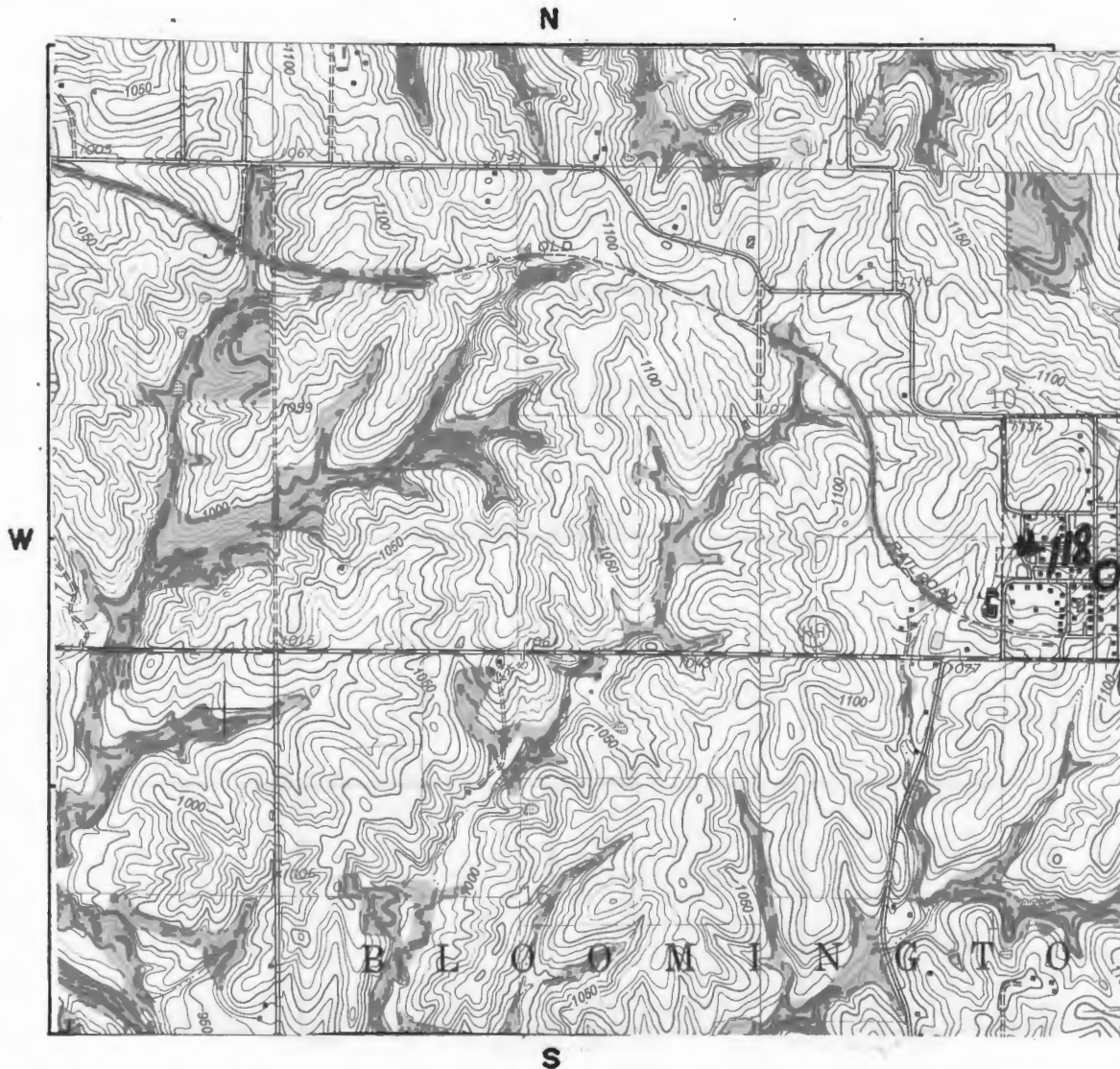
DATE 11/20/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dekalb

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

DeKalb Bandstand  
Page 4

#43 Appendix

but Sparta became the first County Seat. The name was changed to DeKalb in 1851, as there was already a Bloomington in Missouri.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

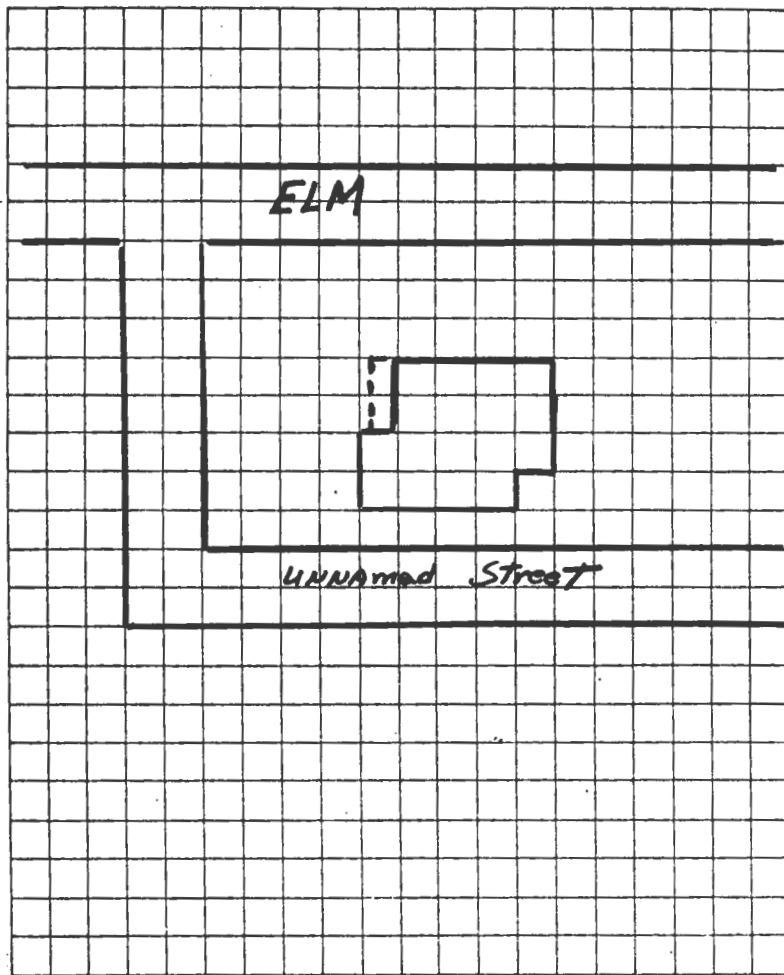
1. No. 120		4. Present Name(s) Spencer House		1. No. 120
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Levi Judah House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location 1 blk S of Elm Street first house E of DeKalb Christian Church.		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 1½	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity DeKalb, MO		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1885	29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Vernacular	30. Foundation Material Stone	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Frame	4. Present Name(s) Spencer House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 1	
		22. Present Use Residence	34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard	5. Other Name(s) Judah House
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape T	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, If known Elbert Spencer DeKalb, MO 64440	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. DeKalb Long. 15 334920/4383400		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior excellent Exterior excellent	
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features There are triangular window headers. There are shingle gable ends and enclosed eave returns.				
43. History and Significance Levi Judah was a native of Indiana and came to Buchanan County with his family in 1839. They settled just east of DeKalb in Crawford Township. The Judah's became major land owners in this section of the county. This house was given to Levi's daughter and her husband J.L. as a wedding present in 1887. Elbert Spencer was a longtime State Representative.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is located in a small rural community.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	
			49. Revision Date(s)	



Buchanan County

Spencer House

Page 2



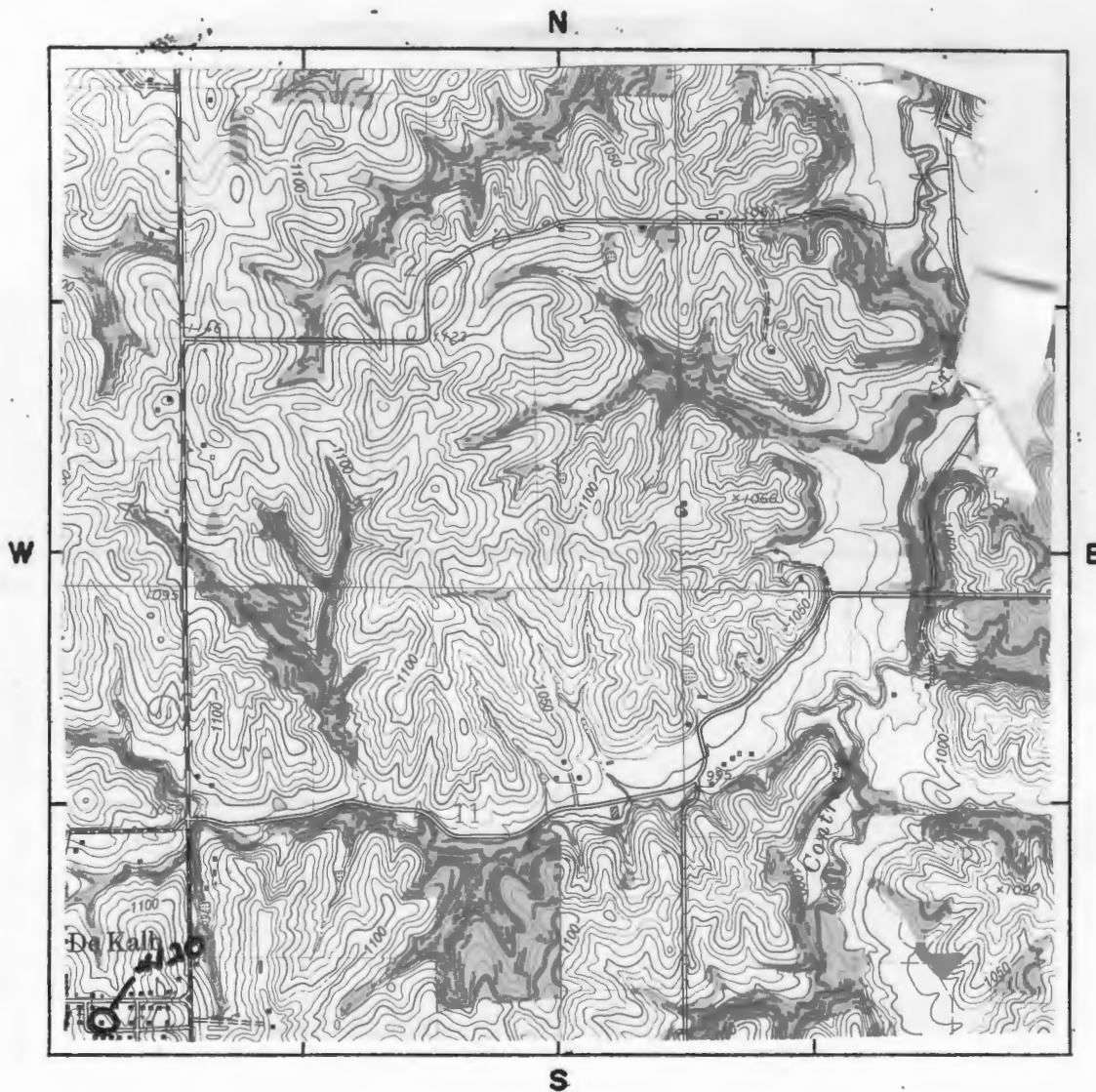
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/20/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATION MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dekalb

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Spencer House  
page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





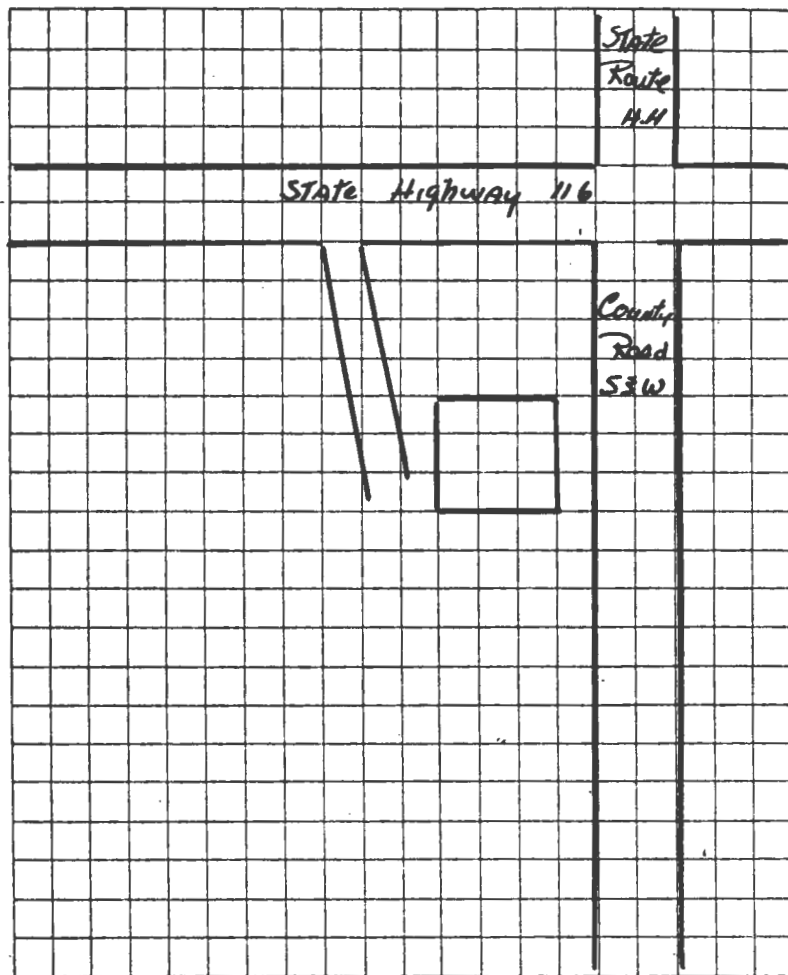
## HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. 123		4. Present Name(s) Leon Henderson House		1. No. 123	2. County Buchanan
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Underwood House/Sampson House			
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office					
6. Specific Location 1/3 mi W of Rt. HH on Hwy 116		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 1 1/2	2. County Buchanan	4. Present Name(s) Henderson House
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Bloomington TWP		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1880	29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Four-Square	30. Foundation Material Stone		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Frame		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Hip/tin		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays Front n/a Side		
		22. Present Use Residence	34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape Square		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known M/M Leon Henderson Rt. 2 DeKalb, MO 64440	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior Exterior Fair		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. DeKalb Long. 15 335090/4381220		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	5. Other Name(s) Underwood/Sampson House	
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 1000' D		
15. Name of Established District					
42. Further Description of Important Features The house has gable dormers which extend from the attic level and have carved trim on them. The dormers are offset with the roof line. The porches on each facade have been enclosed.					
43. History and Significance John Underwood, a native of New York came to Buchanan County in 1838 and entered this land. In 1853-1856, he was in California and upon his return, he repurchased his original farm and also the adjacent farm. His daughter, Annetta married James Milton Sampson, son of Benjamin who with his brother John came to Buchanan County in 1838. (see appendix)					
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property,					
45. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by		
			47. Organization		
			48. Date		
			49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

Henderson House

Page 2



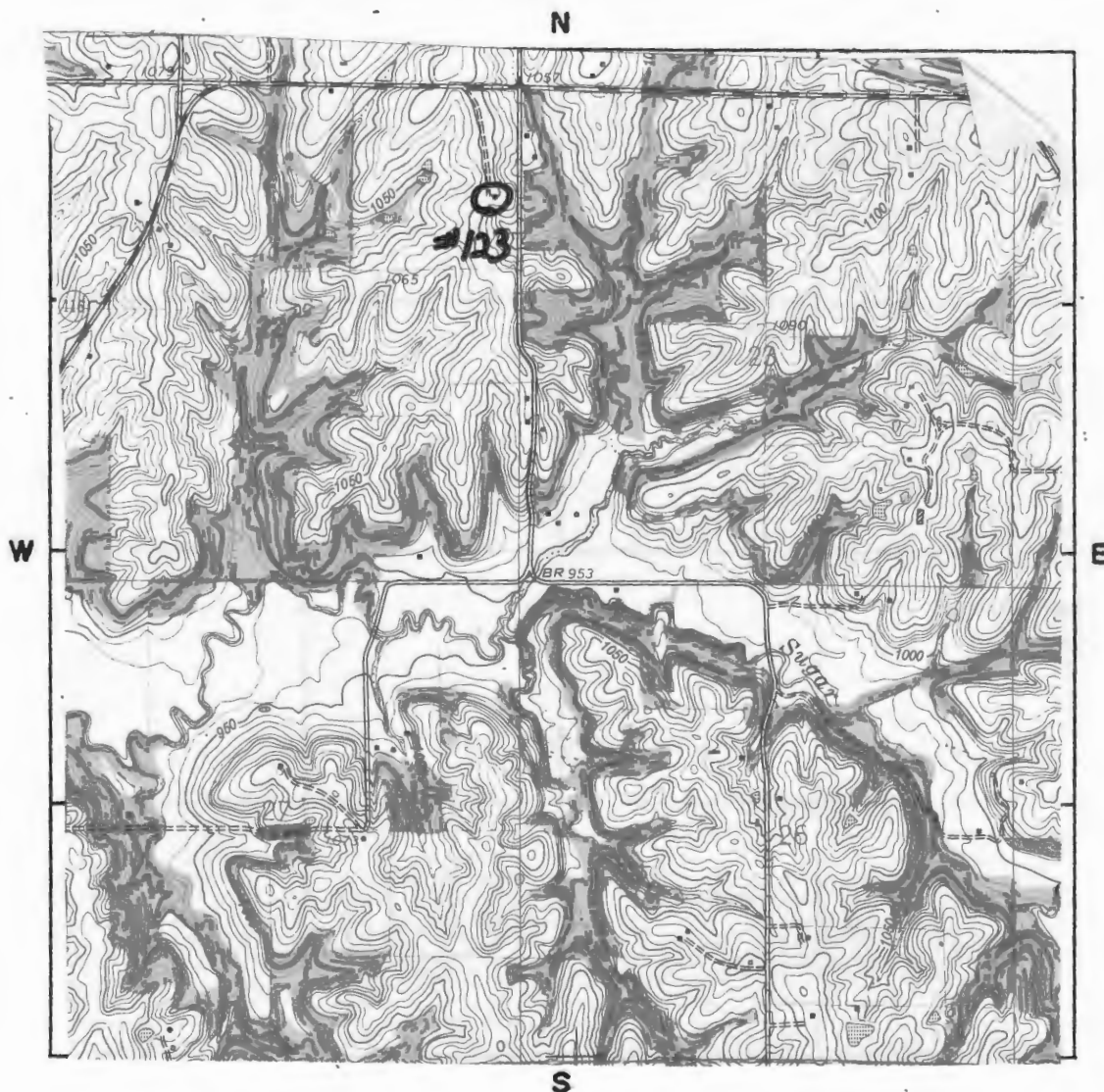
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/20/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dekalb

#43 Appendix

In 1865-1866, the two brothers constructed a flour mill two miles northeast of DeKalb on Contrary Creek. J.M. Sampson was sheriff of Buchanan County in the early 1900's. Mrs. Henderson is a daughter of J.M. and Annetta Sampson.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





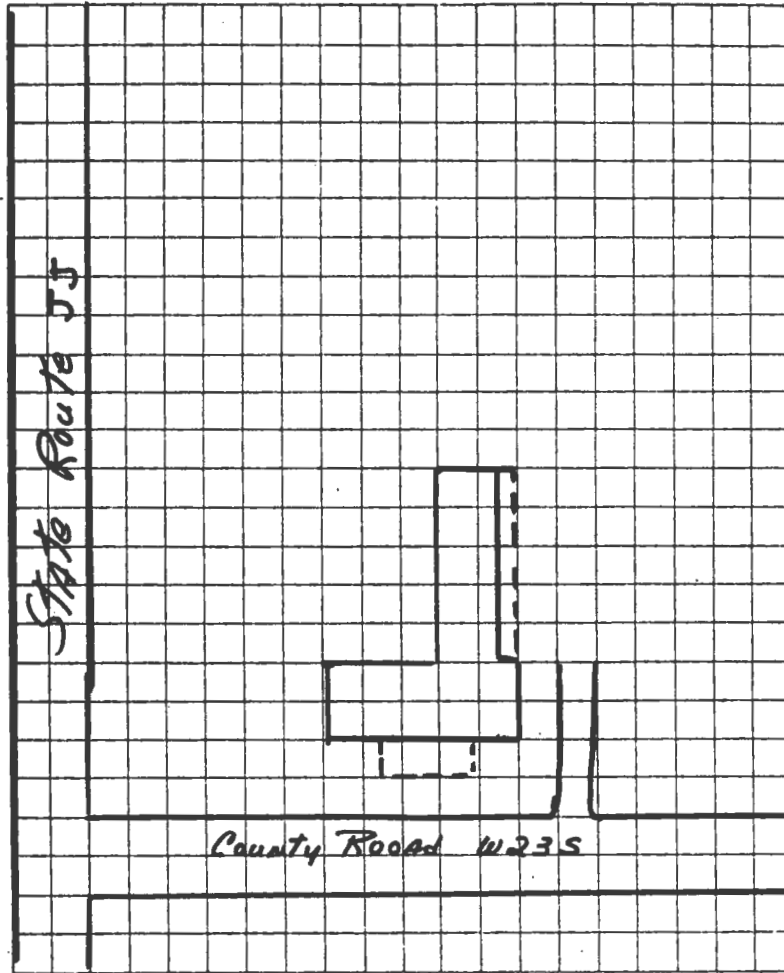
# HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. 122		4. Present Name(s) Sugar Creek Farm/Davy P. Crockett House		1. No. 122
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Jasper Wilson House/John Spencer House/Miller House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
8. Specific Location 1/4 mi E of Rt. JJ on County Road W23S		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Bloomington TWP		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1870		
6. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design "I" House		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr&Mrs. Davy Crockett RR. DeKalb, MO 64440		
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. DeKalb Long. 15 336040/4382410		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		4. Present Name(s) Sugar Creek Farm/Crockett House
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories 2		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Stone		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		31. Wall Construction Frame		
15. Name of Established District		32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos		
		33. No. of Bays Front 5 Side 1		
		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard		
		35. Plan Shape T		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Wilson/Spencer/Miller House
		37. Condition Interior good Exterior good		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 500' D		
42. Further Description of Important Features The house has label window surrounds. There is a two-story gable extension porch on the south facade. Windows are four/four and the front door on the south facade has a transom.				
43. History and Significance The 1877 Atlas shows this as belonging to Jasper Wilson. Wilson was a native of Indiana moving to Bloomington Township with his family in 1837. By 1881, he owned nearly 300 acres and was termed a very successful farmer. By 1913, the land is shown as being owned by John Spencer. Locally, it is often referred to as the Miller Place.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSUHist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/87		49. Revision Date(s)

Buchanan County

Sugar Creek Farm

Page 2



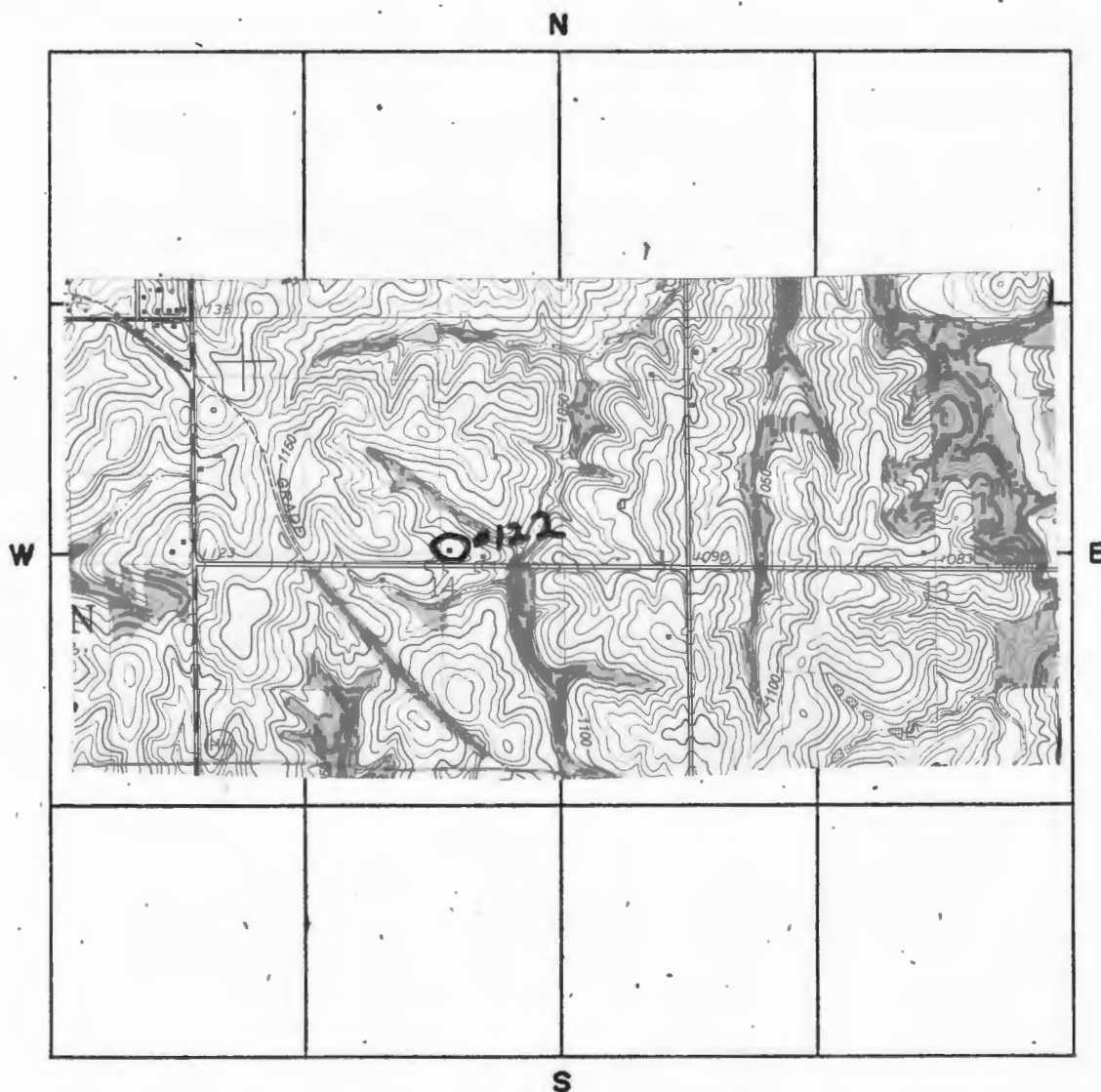
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/20/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dekalb

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



Sugar Creek Farm  
Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



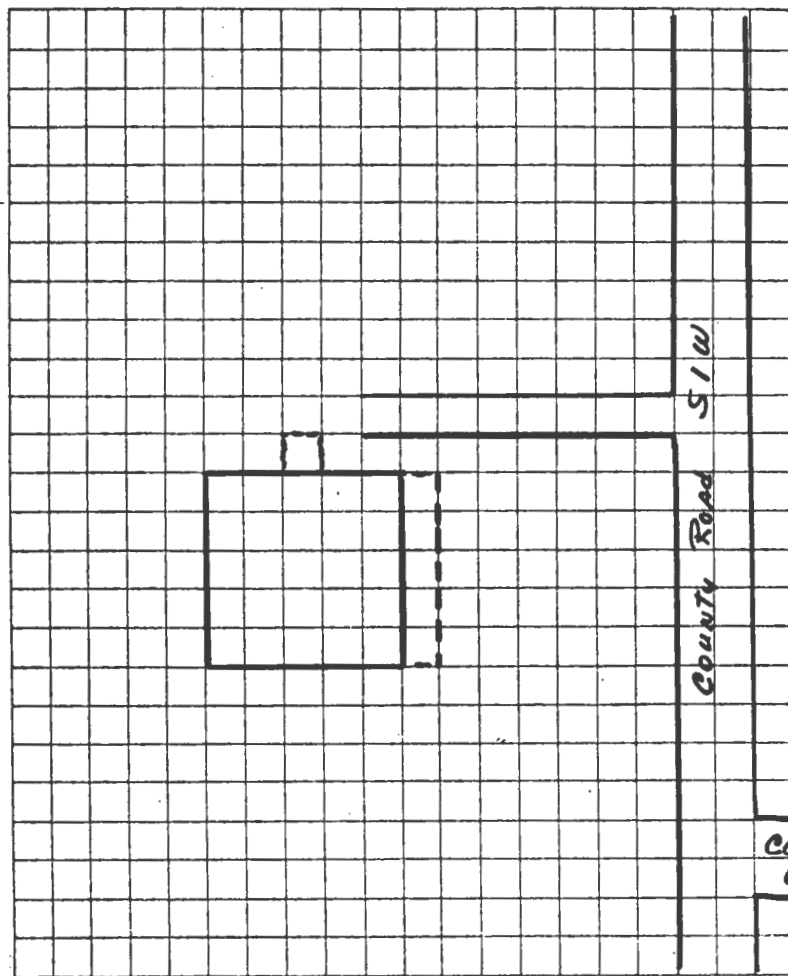
## HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. 126		4. Present Name(s) Snyder House		1. No. 126
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Robert Mitchell House/Floyd Jenkins House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location W side of County Road SLW at Junction with County Road W25S		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Bloomington TWP		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1910		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Classic Box		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. DeKalb Long. 15 338190/4379240		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		4. Present Name(s) Snyder House
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		22. Present Use Residence		5. Other Name(s) Mitchell House/Jenkins House
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Kenneth Snyder R.R. DeKalb, MO 64440		
15. Name of Established District		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		6. Other Name(s) Snyder House
16. Further Description of Important Features The door has a fanlight transom. There is a center shallow bay on the second floor on the east facade and left side of the first floor. There are belcast dormers. There is a wrought iron widows walk on the roof.		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
17. History and Significance This land was first entered by a member of the Mitchell family. By 1881, James Mitchell a native of Virginia, owned over 100 acres in this section. Robert Mitchell, who was either his son, or his nephew, built this house about 1910. When it was built, the house had its own electrical generating system and a built-in vacuum cleaner system (see appendix)		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
18. Description of Environment and Outbuildings This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.		28. No. of Stories 2		7. Other Name(s) Snyder House
19. Sources of Information See appendix		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
20. Prepared by T. Carneal		30. Foundation Material Brick		
21. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		31. Wall Construction Frame		8. Other Name(s) Snyder House
22. Date 1/81		32. Roof Type & Material hip/asbestos		
23. Revision Date(s)		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side irreg.		
24. Distance from and Frontage on Road 100' D		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard		9. Other Name(s) Snyder House
25. Plan Shape Square		35. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
26. Condition Interior excellent Exterior excellent		36. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
27. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		37. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		10. Other Name(s) Snyder House
28. Distance from and Frontage on Road 100' D		38. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
29. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road 100' D		

Buchanan County

Snyder House

Page 2



County Road  
W255

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

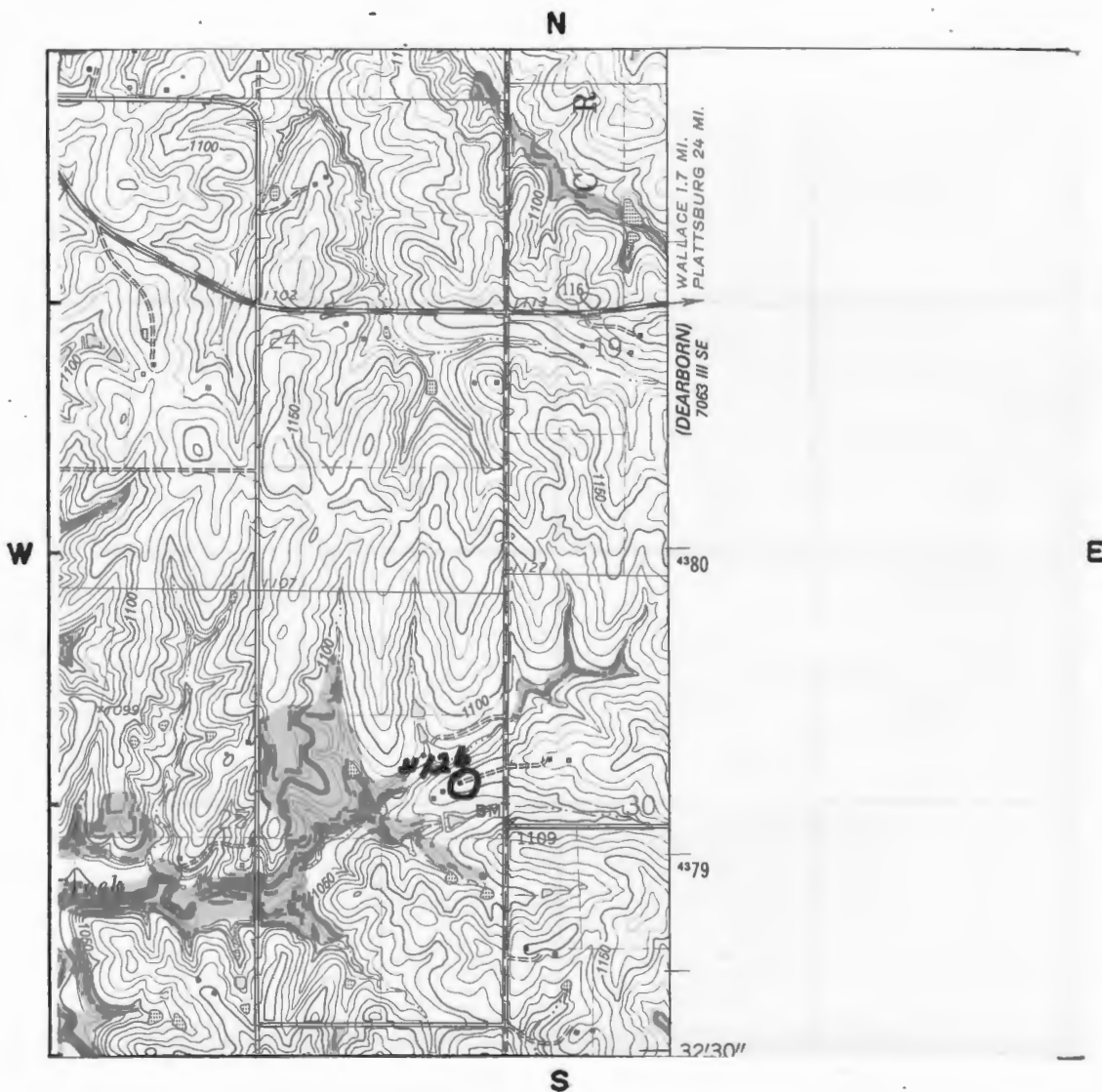
DATE 11/20/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS



# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dekalb

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

Floyd "Hopper" Jenkins was a long time Sheriff of Buchanan County.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. 124		4. Present Name(s) Ronald Parrott House		1. No. 124 2. County Buchanan 4. Present Name(s) Parrott House
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Mock House/McDivitt House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location NW cor of County road S2W and W26S		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan 4. Present Name(s) Parrott House
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Bloomington		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1837		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design "I" Folk House		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known M/M Ronald Parrott Rt. 1 DeKalb, MO 64440		
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. DeKalb Long. 15 337420/4377580		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		2. County Buchanan 4. Present Name(s) Parrott House
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories 1		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Stone		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		31. Wall Construction Log & Frame		
15. Name of Established District		32. Roof Type & Material Gable/Asbestos		
		33. No. of Bays Front 5 Side 1		
		34. Wall Treatment Asbestos Siding		
		35. Plan Shape T		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		2. County Buchanan 4. Present Name(s) Parrott House
		37. Condition Interior Exterior <u>good</u>		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 500' D		
42. Further Description of Important Features The southeast portion of the house is of log construction. The porch on the east facade has a belcast hip roof and wrought iron posts, The windows are 6/6. There have been several small additions added throughout the years.				
43. History and Significance One of the 1837 settlers in Bloomington Township was E.F. Mock, who settled on this land and apparently built a log cabin. This log cabin has been incorporated into the house. The farm was owned for many years by J.H. McDivitt, sometime member of the Buchanan County Court. On some maps this is identified as Mock Corner.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	
			49. Revision Date(s)	

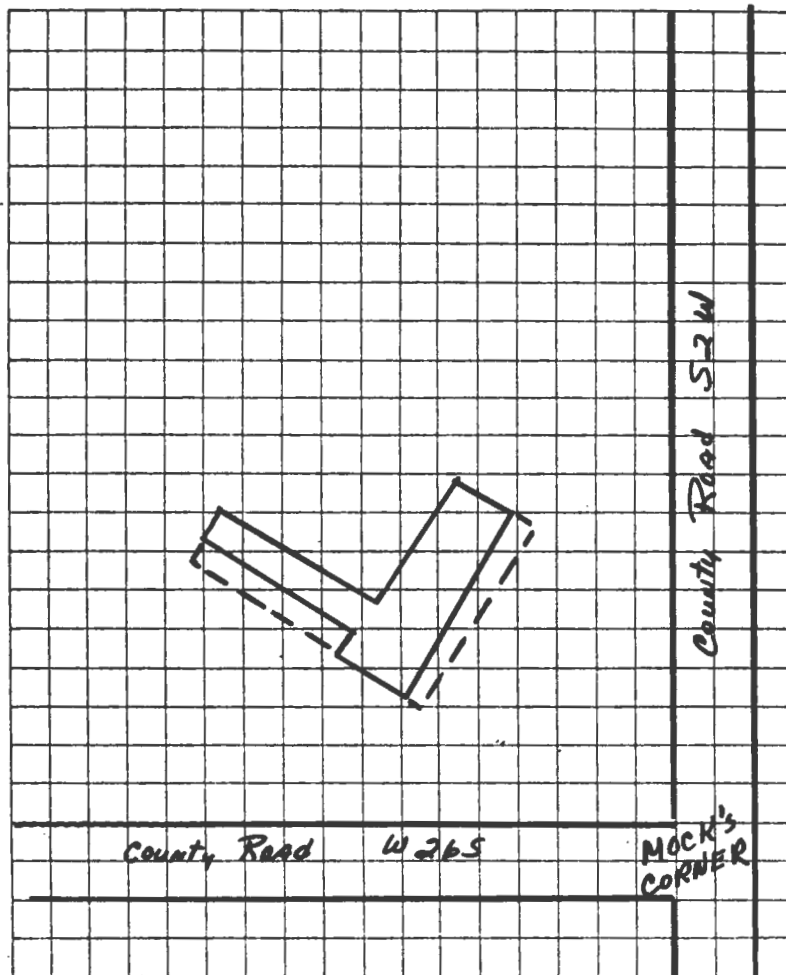
5. Other Name(s)  
Mock House/McDivitt Farm



Buchanan County

Parrott House

Page 2



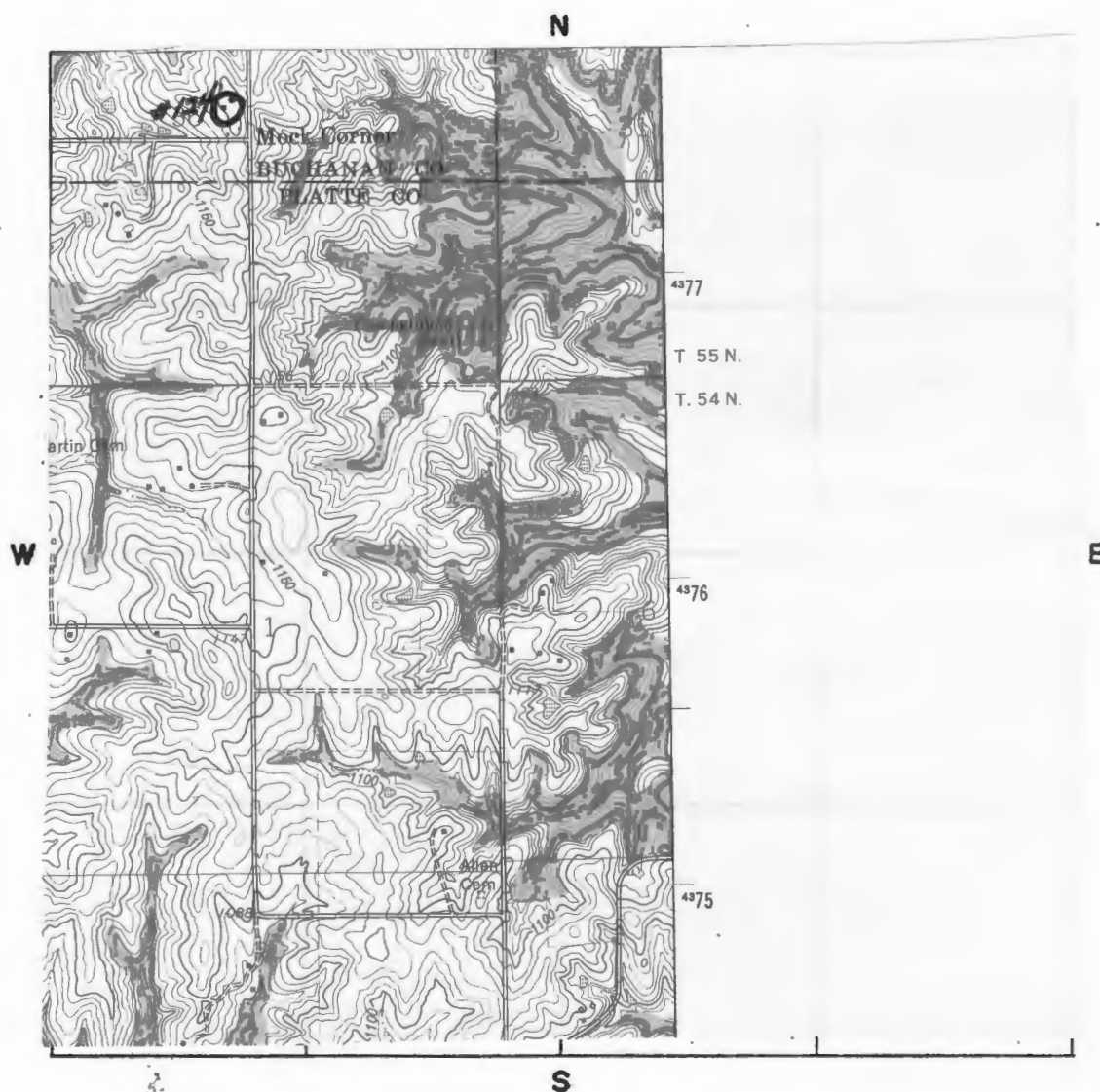
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/20/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dekalb

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





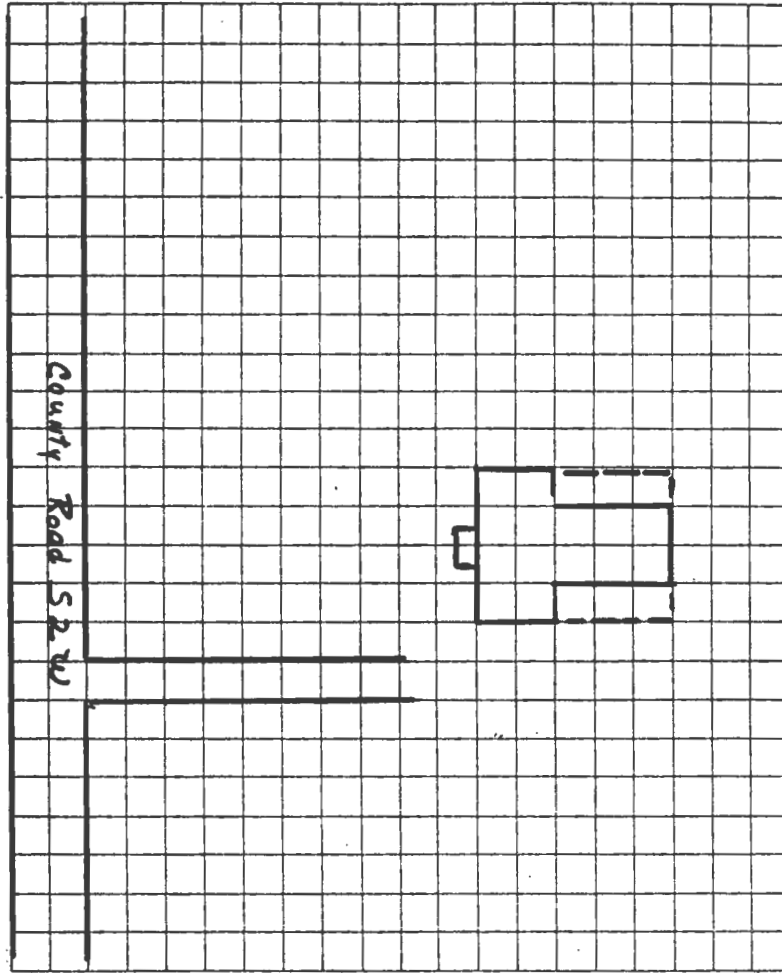
## HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. 125		4. Present Name(s) Waller House		1. No. 125
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		Spencer-Spratt Homeplace		
6. Specific Location E side of County Road S2W, just N of County Road W26S		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Bloomington TWP		17. Date(s) or Period 1837-1875		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design I House -		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, If known Francis Waller 2823 Faraon St. Joseph, MO 64501		
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. DeKalb Long. 15 337700/4377810		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		4. Present Name(s) Waller House
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories 2		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Stone		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		31. Wall Construction Log & Frame		
15. Name of Established District		32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos		
		33. No. of Bays Front 5 Side 1		
		34. Wall Treatment Asbestos Siding		
		35. Plan Shape T		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Spencer-Spratt House
		37. Condition Interior Exterior fair		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 1500' D		
42. Further Description of Important Features The rear section of the house is of log construction which has been covered with asbestos siding. This section is 1½-story. The west section (front) is a two-story addition which was added in 1875. The windows have surrounds.				
43. History and Significance Jimmy Spencer, a native of Kentucky came to this area before it was officially opened for white settlement and became a squatter on the land. Immediately after the Platte Purchase of 1837, which opened the area for white settlement, his son, O.M. brought his family to Buchanan County. They settled about a mile and ½ north and east in Crawford Township (see appendix				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area, and there are several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

Waller House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/20/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dekalb

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

Apparently at the time of her marriage to J.B. Spratt in 1856, O.M's daughter, Elizabeth moved to her grandfathers farm. Her first husband was killed in 1875, and in 1878, she married her husbands brother. The farm remained in the family until about nine years ago.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

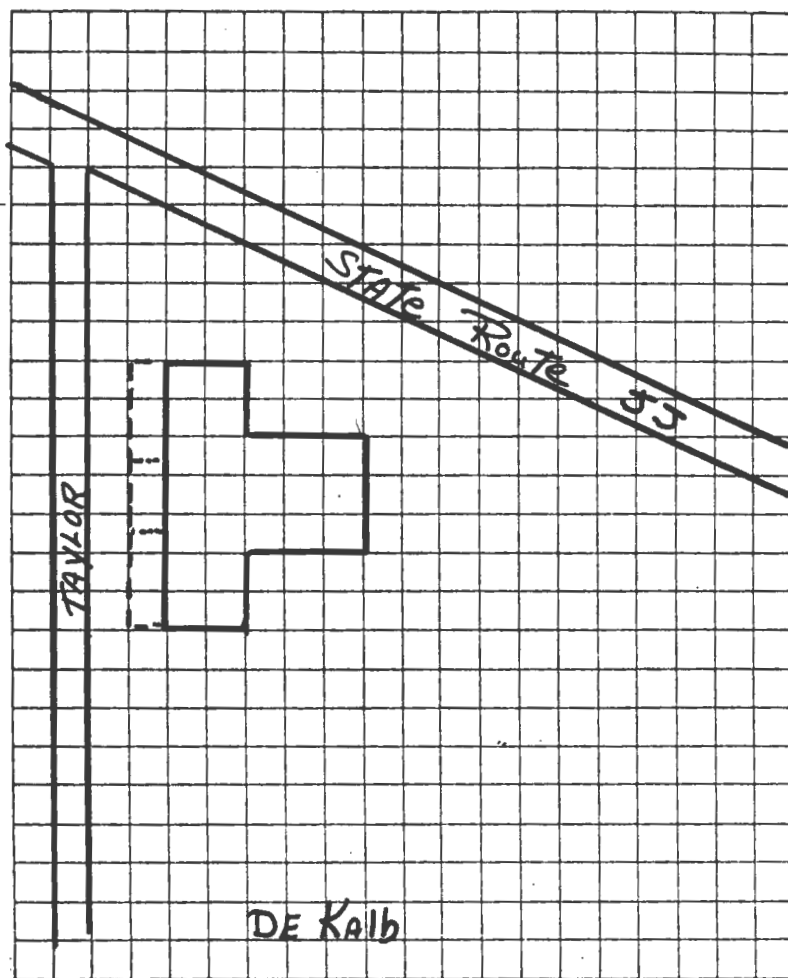
<b>1. No.</b> 119		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Dowell House		<b>1. No.</b> 119
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Kenley House/Brown House/Steele House		
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office				
<b>6. Specific Location</b> Second House S of city limits on Taylor		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architecture	<b>28. No. of Stories</b> 2	<b>2. County</b> Buchanan  <b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Dowell House
<b>7. City or Town</b> If Rural, Township & Vicinity DeKalb, MO		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> circa 1875	<b>29. Basement?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b> SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>18. Style or Design</b> "I" Folk House	<b>30. Foundation Material</b> Stone	
		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown	<b>31. Wall Construction</b> Frame	
		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown	<b>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</b> Jerkinhead gable/asbestos	
		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Residence	<b>33. No. of Bays</b> Front 3 Side 1	
		<b>22. Present Use</b> Residence	<b>34. Wall Treatment</b> Stucco	
		<b>23. Ownership</b> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>35. Plan Shape</b> T	
<b>9. Coordinates</b> UTM Lat. DeKalb Long. 15 334840/4383850		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> Mr. & Mrs. Norman Dowell DeKalb, MO 64440	<b>36. Changes (Explain in #42)</b> Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/></b>		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>37. Condition</b> Interior excellent Exterior excellent	
<b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>12. Is II Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn		
<b>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>14. District Potent'l?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b>		
<b>15. Name of Established District</b>		<b>38. Preservation Underway?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>40. Visible from Public Road?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> 50' D				
<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b> There is a sunburst wood pediment over the second floor porch on the west facade. The first floor porch has a hip roof. The eave ends have eyebrow roof.				
<b>43. History and Significance</b> This home was owned at an early date by Mrs. Jane Kenley, a native of Kentucky, who was widowed shortly after coming to Buchanan County. The Kenleys had settled on Section 11, east of DeKalb. Their daughter, Julia married A.M. Brown, a native of Indiana in 1859, and after his death, she moved into DeKalb and lived with her mother. (see Appendix)				
<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b> The house is in a rural farming community.				
<b>45. Sources of Information</b> See appendix			<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. Carneal	
			<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			<b>48. Date</b>	<b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>

**5. Other Name(s):**  
Brown House/Steele House

Buchanan County

Dowell House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/20/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS





#43 Appendix

Mrs. Kenley and Mrs. Brown raised the children of Mary Brown and J.O. Steele, after Mrs. Steele died at the age of 22. The house was sold by William Steele some 25 years ago, but his daughter, Mrs. Frances Buck lives next door to this house.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



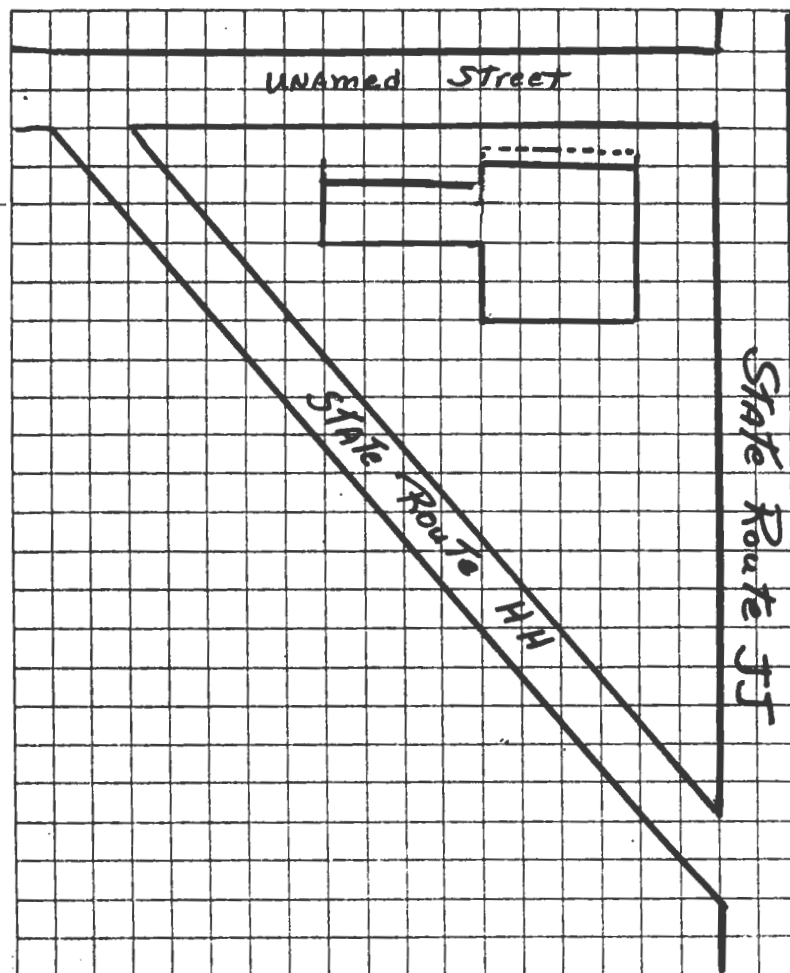
# HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. 121		4. Present Name(s) DeKalb Folks Home		1. No. 121	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Fred Hagenstein House/Dudley Finch House			2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office					
6. Specific Location First House W of Rt. JJ on city limits		16. Thematic Category Architecture		4. Present Name(s) DeKalb Folks Home	
		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1890			
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity DeKalb, MO		18. Style or Design Queen Anne/Vernacular		5. Other Name(s) Hagenstein House/Finch House	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown			
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown			
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence			
		22. Present Use Nursing Home			
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known DeKalb Folks Home Board DeKalb, MO 64440			
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. DeKalb Long. 15 335160/483180		25. Open to Public? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn			
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included			
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>					
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
15. Name of Established District		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' d			
2. Further Description of Important Features The house has square voussoir window headers. On the eastern half of the north facade, there is a Victorian round dormer. What was originally the front door has been bricked up. A number of non-conforming additions have been made to this house since its conversion to a nursing home.					
3. History and Significance Fred Hagenstein, a native of Germany, emigrated to the United States in 1855. After various business enterprises in Missouri, Kansas, and Nebraska, he settled in DeKalb in 1867. There he joined with A. Derge in a general merchandise business on the north side of the square. His wife, Mollie was the daughter of Dr. John Martin, an early DeKalb physician.(see appendix)					
4. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is located in a small rural community.					
5. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal			
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey			
		48. Date 1/81			
		49. Revision Date(s)			

Buchanan County

Dekalb Folks House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

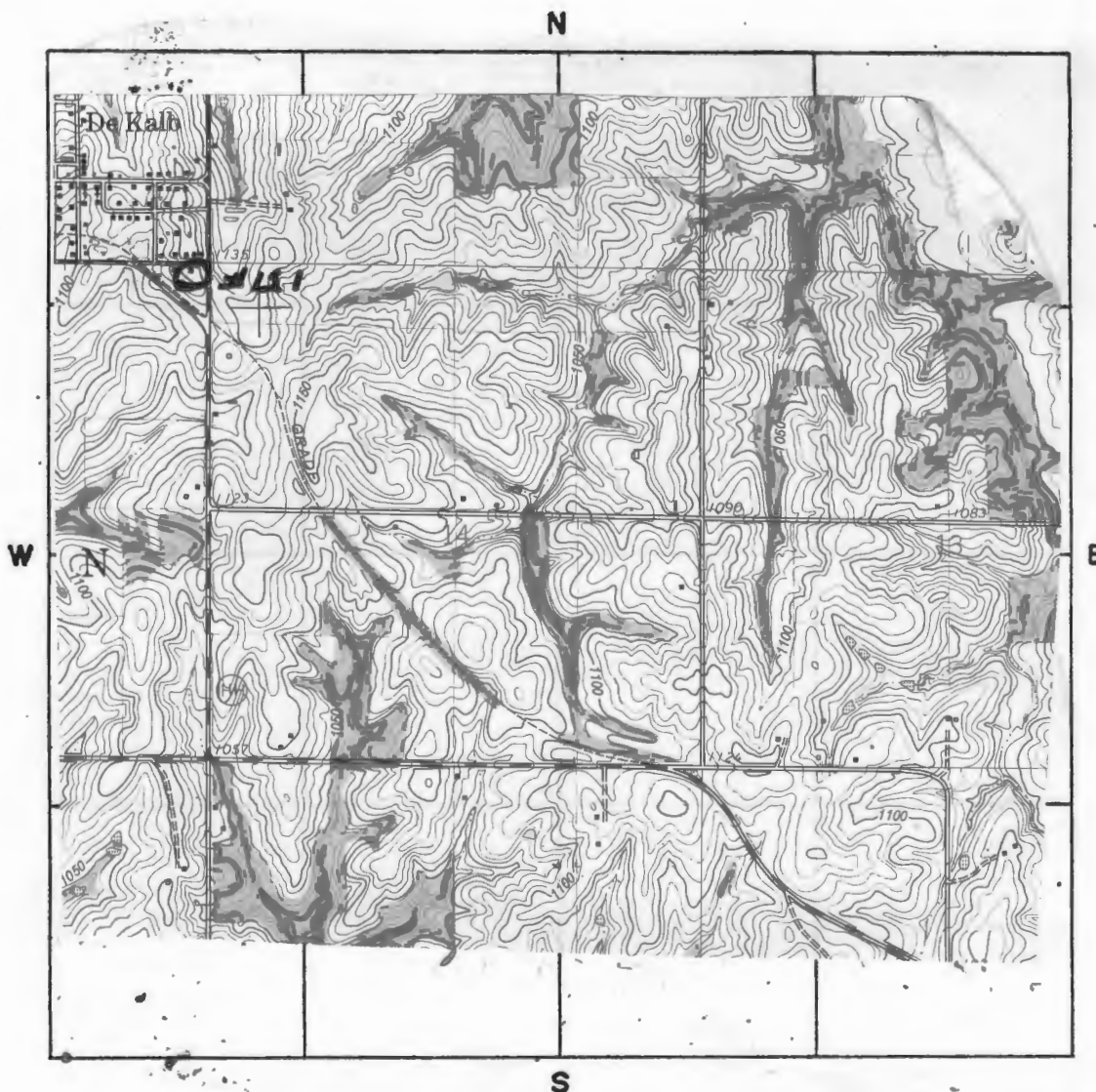
DATE 11/20/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dekalb

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



#43 Appendix

The home was donated to the DeKalb Folks Home Board by Dudley Finch in 1949.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



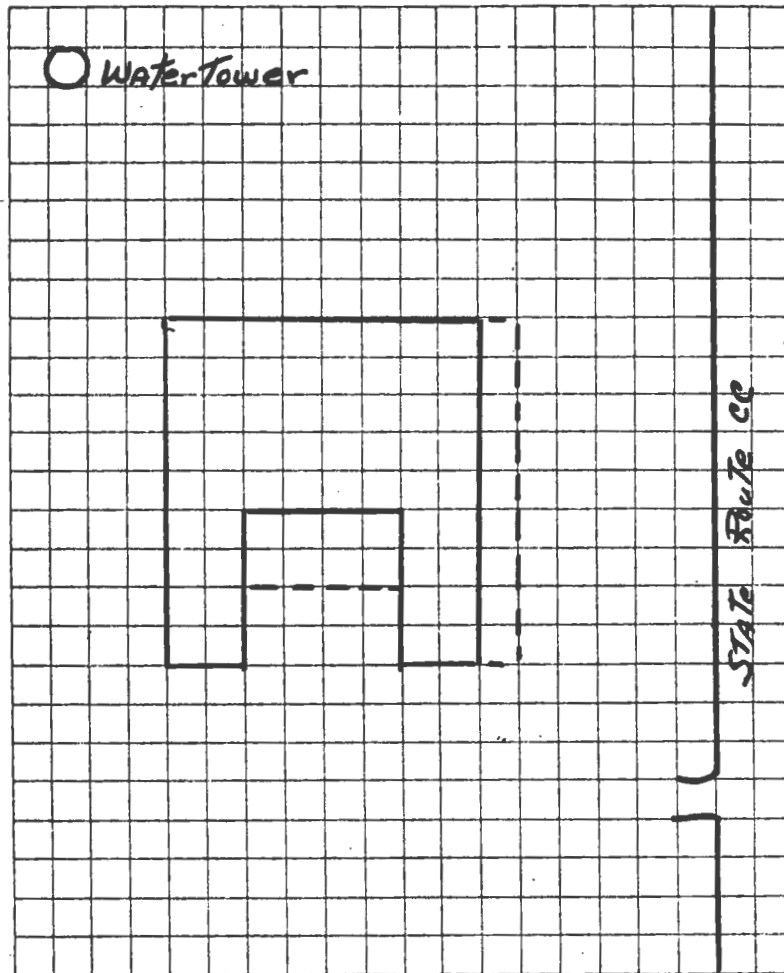
## HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. 66		4. Present Name(s) Merril Farm		1. No. 66
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) S.S. Conntee & Bros House/Richard Carter House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location NE cor of Junction Hwy 371 & Rt. CC		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Center TWP		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1870		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Italianate		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mrs. Gene McFarland 819 Greenway Terr. Kansas City, MO 64113		
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
9. Coordinates Lat. Long. St. Joseph South 15 342520/4388210		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		4. Present Name(s) Merrill Farm
10. Site <input type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories 2		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Brick		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		31. Wall Construction Brick		
15. Name of Established District		32. Roof Type & Material hip/asbestos		
		33. No. of Bays Front 5 Side 2		
		34. Wall Treatment		
		35. Plan Shape Ell		
42. Further Description of Important Features  The house has voussoir window headers with keystone recessed door on the east with sidelights and transom. The cornice is supported by paired brackets which have tear-drop pendants. The porch is supported by formed brick columns and has dentil trim. There is a 1½ story extension to the southwest, which was servants quarters and kitchen.		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Connett House
43. History and Significance  In 1839, William C. Connett came to Buchanan County and bought 2000 acres of land at the south edge of Center Township near Sparta. Mr. Connett was the first settler in the Platte Purchase to engage in the raising of hemp and manufacture of rope. After his death in 1864, his three sons, Squire, William and Horace formed a partnership, (see appendix)		37. Condition Interior Exterior excellent		
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings  Immediately to the north of the house is a small one-story brick house, which was constructed in about 1961 for Mr. and Mrs. Murphy. Mrs. Murphy was the former Allen Roundtree, (see appendix)		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
45. Sources of Information  See appendix		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 150' D		
		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 49. Revision Date(s) 1/81		

Buchanan County

Merrill Farm

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/7/80

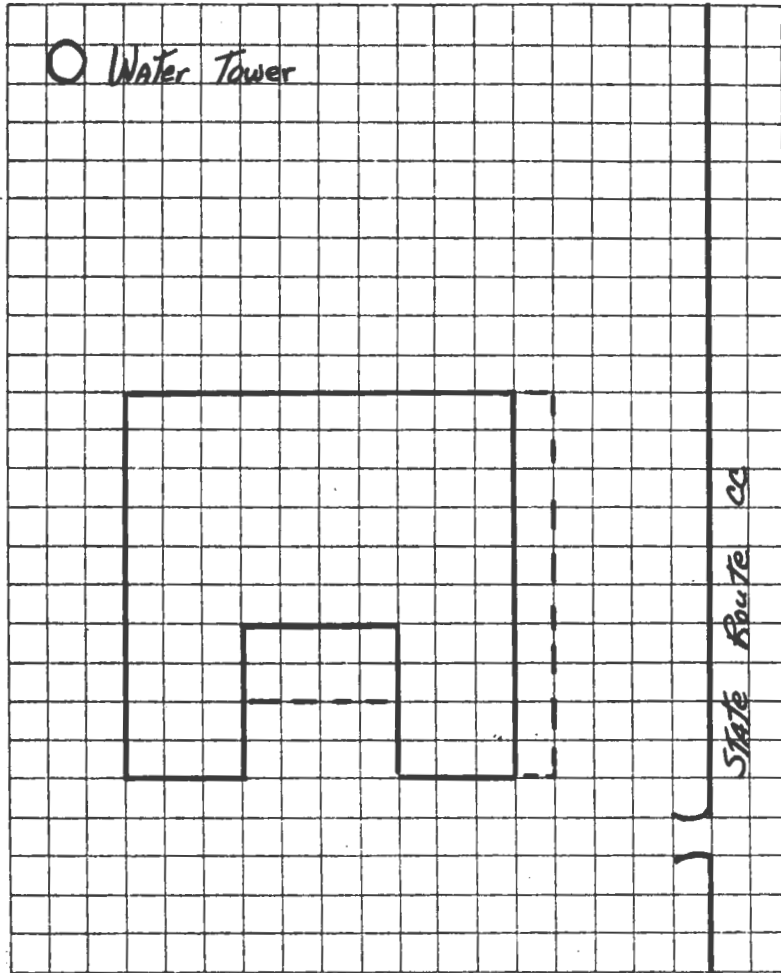
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

Buchanan County

Merrill Farm

Page 3



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/7/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_





#43 Appendix

S.S. Connett and Brothers, to carry on the farming operations begun by their father. In addition, the brothers continued a meat packing business which was located near 22nd and Garfield, St. Joseph, MO in the 1880's. This packing house could handle some 1200 hogs a day at the peak of production. With the coming of Swift and Company to St. Joseph, in the 1890's, the Connett Brothers left the meat packing business and established a brick yard which continued with great success into the 20th Century. The brothers built this house with separate apartments for each of them and their families. The three Connett wives were sisters, the daughters of Judge Solomon L. Leonard, an 1841 settler in eastern Washington Township.

#44 Appendix

descendant of Columbus and Isabella Connett Roundtree. It was also later occupied by Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Connett, grandson and granddaughter-in-law of William Connett.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.









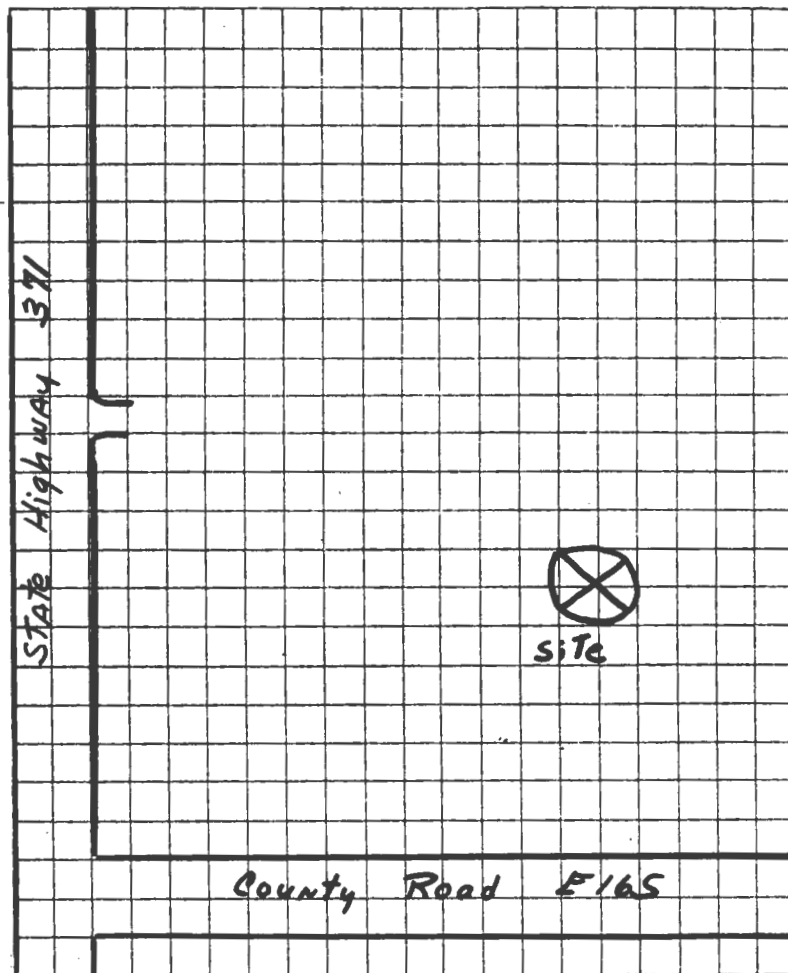
# HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. 67		4. Present Name(s) Frank Schaub Farm		1. No. 67
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Site of First Courthouse/Hugh Smith House/Samuel McCauley Farm		2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				4. Present Name(s) Schaub Farm
6. Specific Location On Hwy 371, E side of Rd. S of Sparta Church		16. Thematic Category Exploration-Settlement/Political	28. No. of Stories n/a	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Center TWP		17. Date(s) or Period 1840-1846	29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design n/a	30. Foundation Material n/a	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction n/a	
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material n/a	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Site of Courthouse	33. No. of Bays Front n/a Side	
		22. Present Use Farm land	34. Wall Treatment n/a	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape n/a	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Frank W. Schaub, Jr. RT 4 St. Joseph, MO 64501	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. St. Joseph South Long. 15 342810/4390360		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior Exterior	
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Farming	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road	
42. Further Description of Important Features  This is a site nomination, therefore, there are no features described. It is significant for historical rather than architectural reasons.				
43. History and Significance  This is the site of the first county seat in Buchanan County. A log building of two rooms, 18' by 36' was constructed in 1841 by order of the Buchanan County Court, on Lot one of Block Seventeen in Sparta. The town was platted on public land, in 1840 as "the seat of Justice, Buchanan County." After the removal of the county seat to (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings  The site in a rural location surrounded by farm land.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	5. Other Name(s) First County Seat
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	
			49. Revision Date(s)	

Buchanan County

Schaub Farm

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

St. Joseph, the town dissappeared and the land was purchased by Hugh Smith. His son founded the town of Agency. The land was sold by Smith in 1865 to Samuel McCauley, who had first come to Buchanan County in 1840 settling on Section 34, Township 56, range 35. McCauley's residence had first served as the hotel for the town of Sparta, The Courthouse was southwest of this building.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

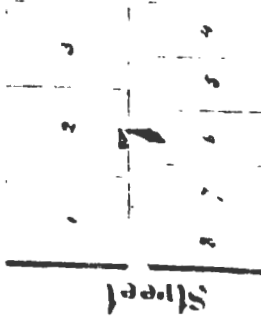
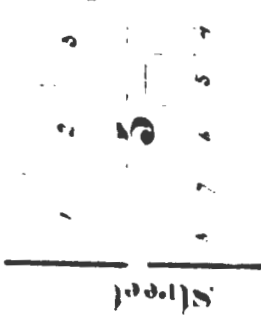
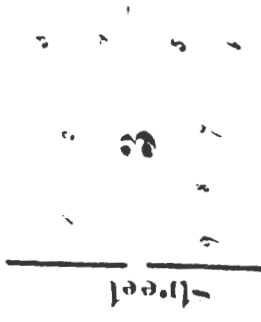
Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



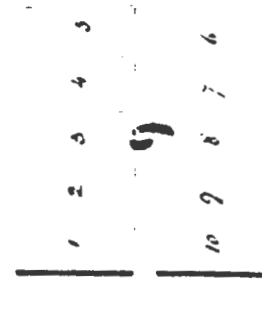
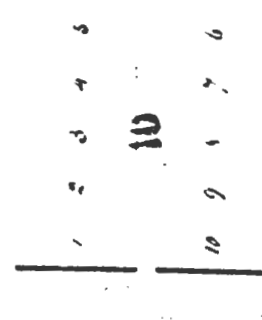
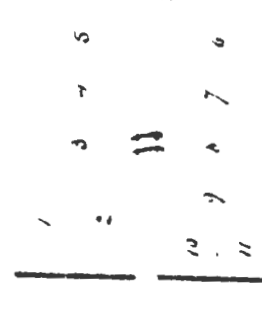
# SPARTA

Seat of Justice of Buchanan County, Mo.

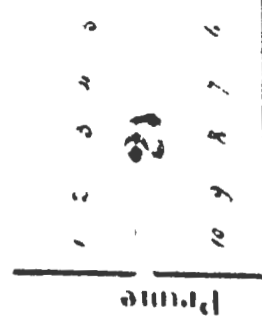
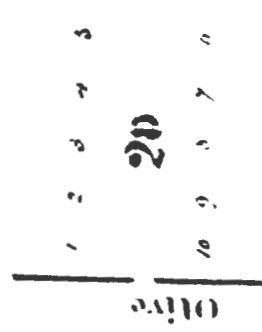
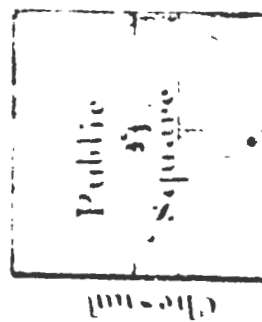
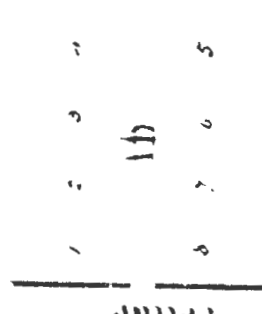
Cherry



Walnut



Main





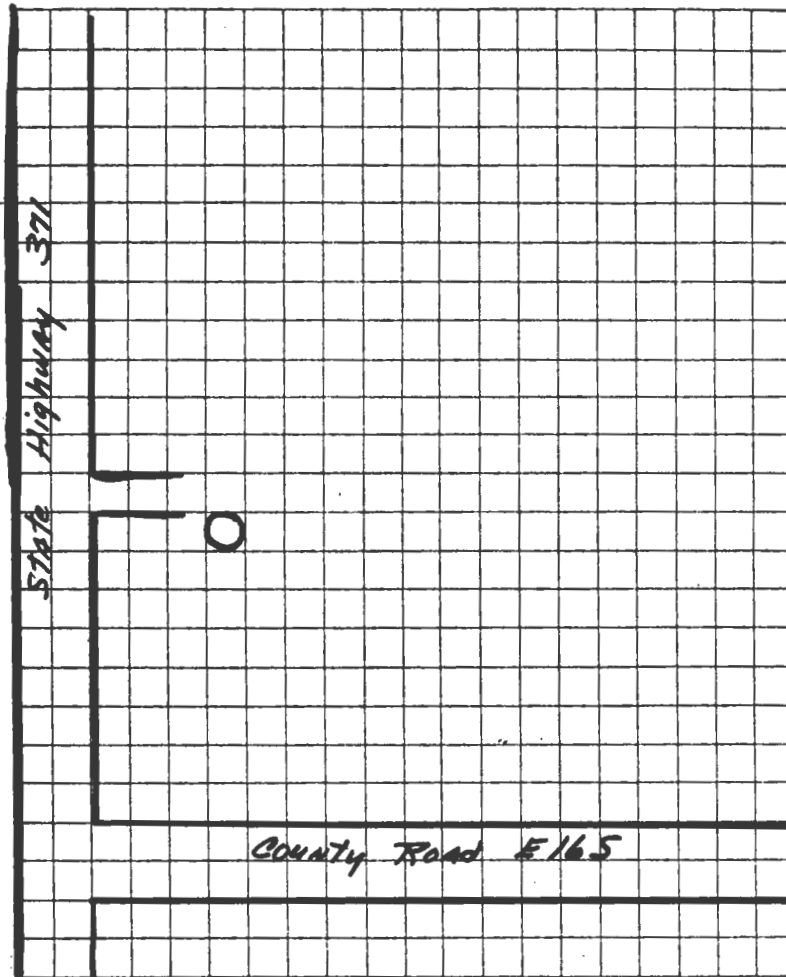
# HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. 68		4. Present Name(s) Frank Schaub Water Tower		1. No. 68
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) McCauley Farm Water Tower		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				2. County Buchanan
8. Specific Location E side of Hwy 371 just S of Sparta Church		16. Thematic Category Architecture/agriculture		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Center TWP		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1900		4. Present Name(s) Schaub Water Tower
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Round		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. St. Joseph South Long. 15 342790/4390380		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		2. County Buchanan
10. Site is Building <input type="checkbox"/> Structure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		21. Original Use, if apparent Water Tower		4. Present Name(s) Schaub Water Tower
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		22. Present Use Unused		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		4. Present Name(s) Schaub Water Tower
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Frank Schaub Rt 4 St. Joseph, MO 64501		
15. Name of Established District		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		4. Present Name(s) Schaub Water Tower
		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
42. Further Description of Important Features The tower is approximately thirty-five feet tall. It is a round tower made of brick and mortar.		27. Other Surveys in Which Included neglect		5. Other Name(s) McCauley Water Tower
43. History and Significance This is one of several water supply systems constructed on Buchanan County farms before the advent of public water districts.		38. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The tower is in a rural area surrounded by farm land.		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) McCauley Water Tower
45. Sources of Information See appendix		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 100' D		5. Other Name(s) McCauley Water Tower
		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		5. Other Name(s) McCauley Water Tower
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		5. Other Name(s) McCauley Water Tower

Buchanan County

Schaub Water Tower

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

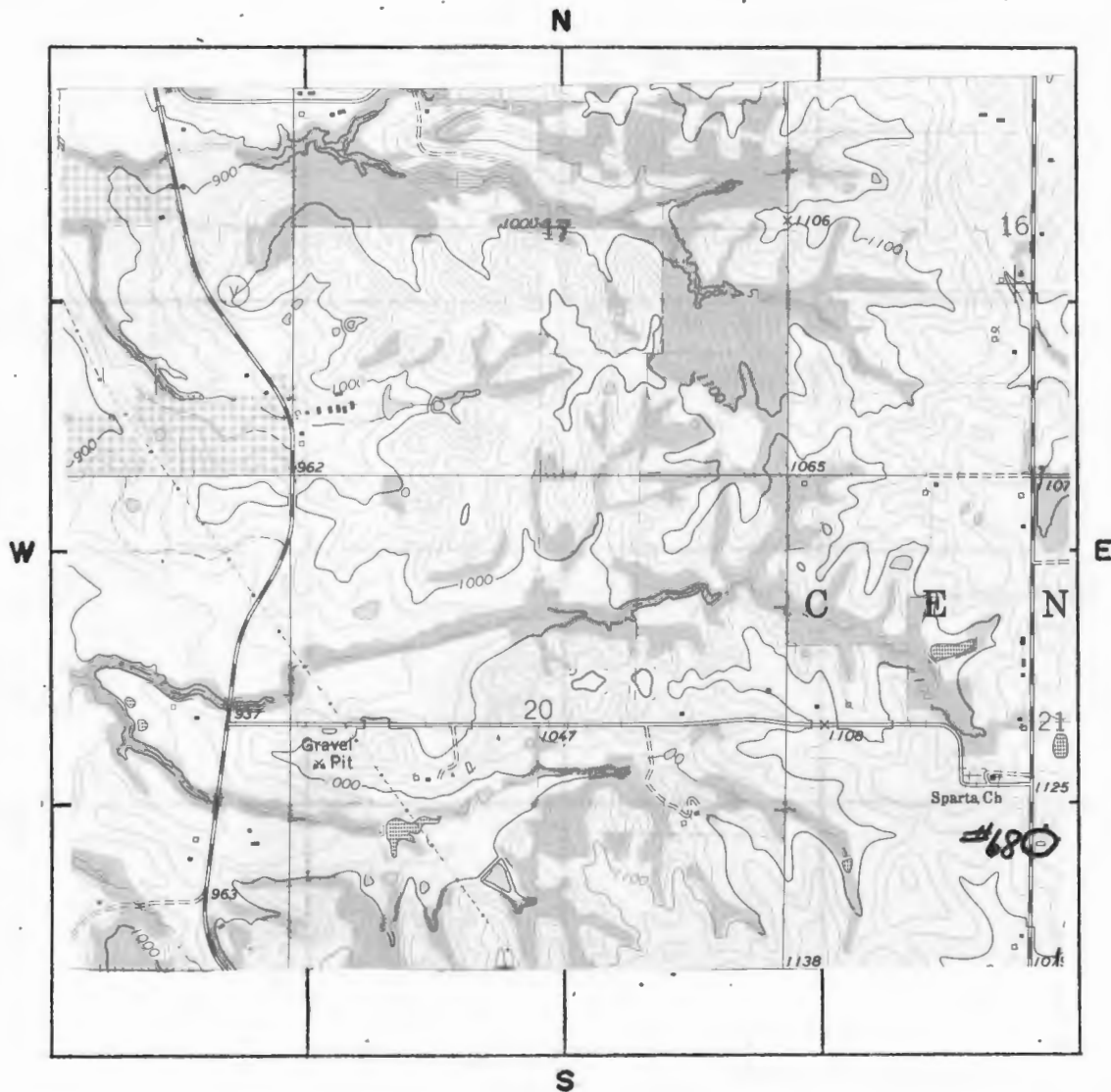
DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



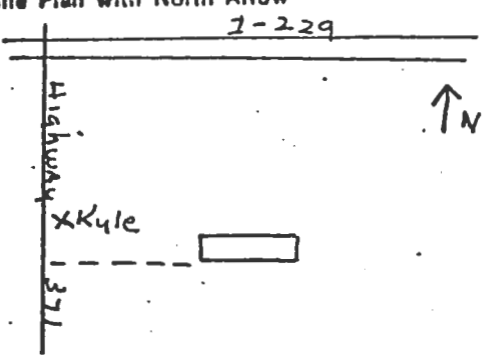
SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

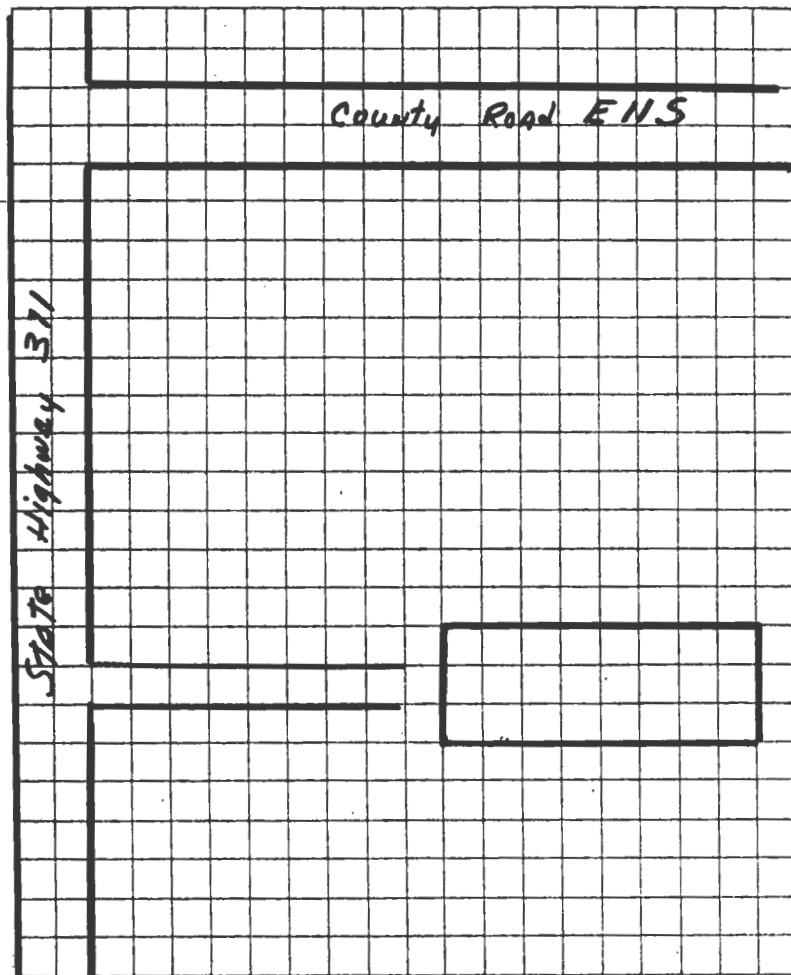
PN 45-015-025

1. No. 69		4. Present Name(s) Pleasant Ridge School		1. No. 69
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Pleasant Ridge School		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location 1 1/2 mi S of I-229 on Hwy 371 on E side of Road.		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO		17. Date(s) or Period 1883		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		18. Style or Design Vernacular		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		4. Present Name(s) Pleasant Ridge School
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent School		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. 15 343000 Easting Long. 43 93900 Northing		22. Present Use Residence		
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
11. On National Register? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known William D. & Alta Carter R.F.D. #4 St. Joseph, MO 64507		
12. Is it Eligible? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		25. Open to Public? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.?		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Bill Carter		
14. District Potent'l? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
15. Name of Established District		37. Condition Interior good Exterior good		
42. Further Description of Important Features The structure is two story, rectangular plan, brick structure, with a hip roof and closed pediment dormer on the west facade. The ceilings are 12 foot from the floor on both levels.		38. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altere <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Move <input type="checkbox"/>		
43. History and Significance The land was first owned by Mr. John C. Register who settled here in 1839. In 1878, he sold some land for the Pleasant Ridge Cemetery for \$10. Later, in 1882, he sold this property to the Directors of Sub-School District #2. The school was built to hold grades 1 thru 12. It served as a school until 1956.		39. Endangered? By What? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The school is located in the rural area of Buchanan County. The City of St. Joseph is a short distance away, there are a few outbuildings on the property.		40. Visible from Public Road? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
45. Sources of Information See appendix		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 1/2 mi D		
		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 12/80 49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County .

Carter House and Shop

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

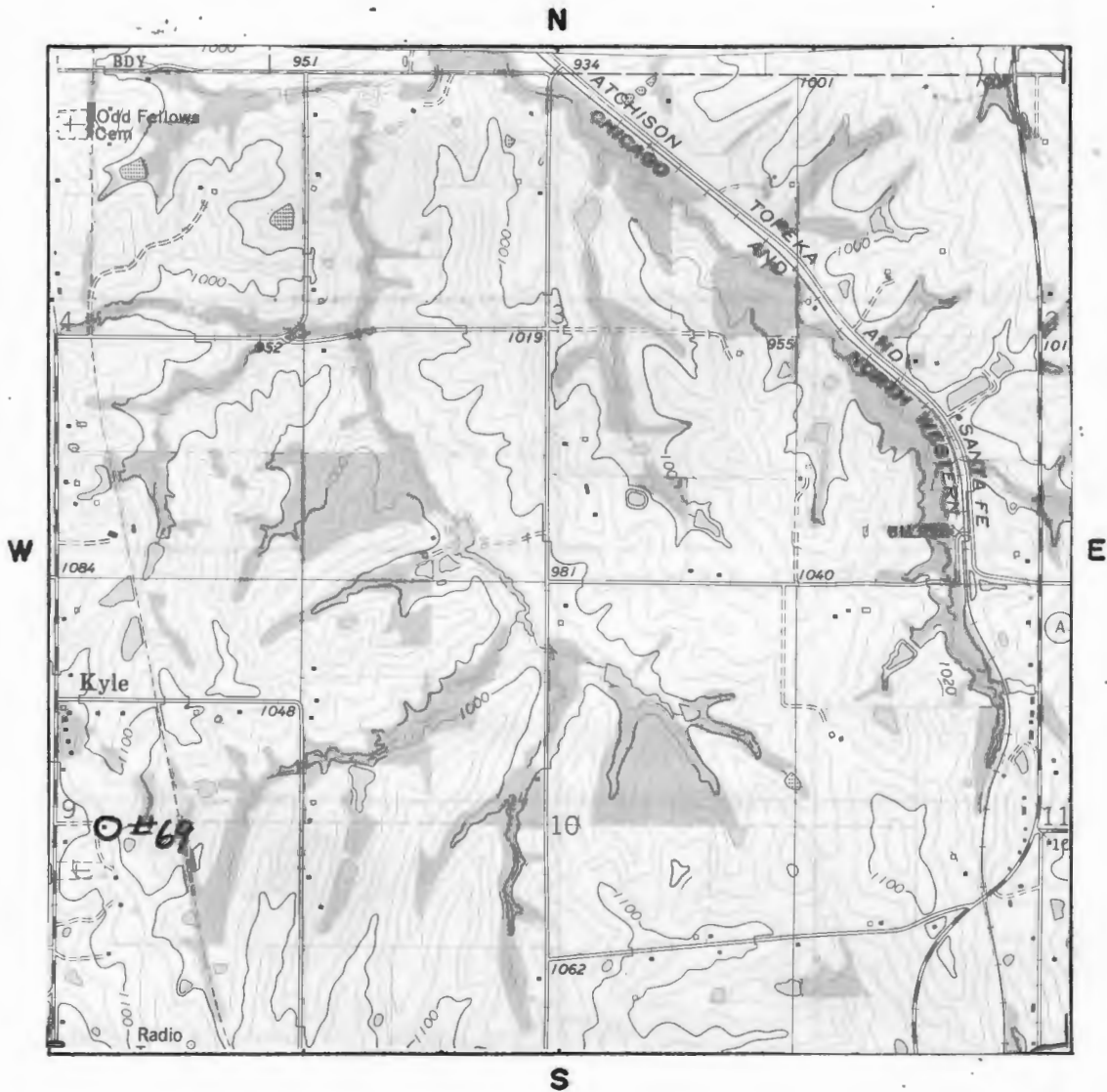
DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



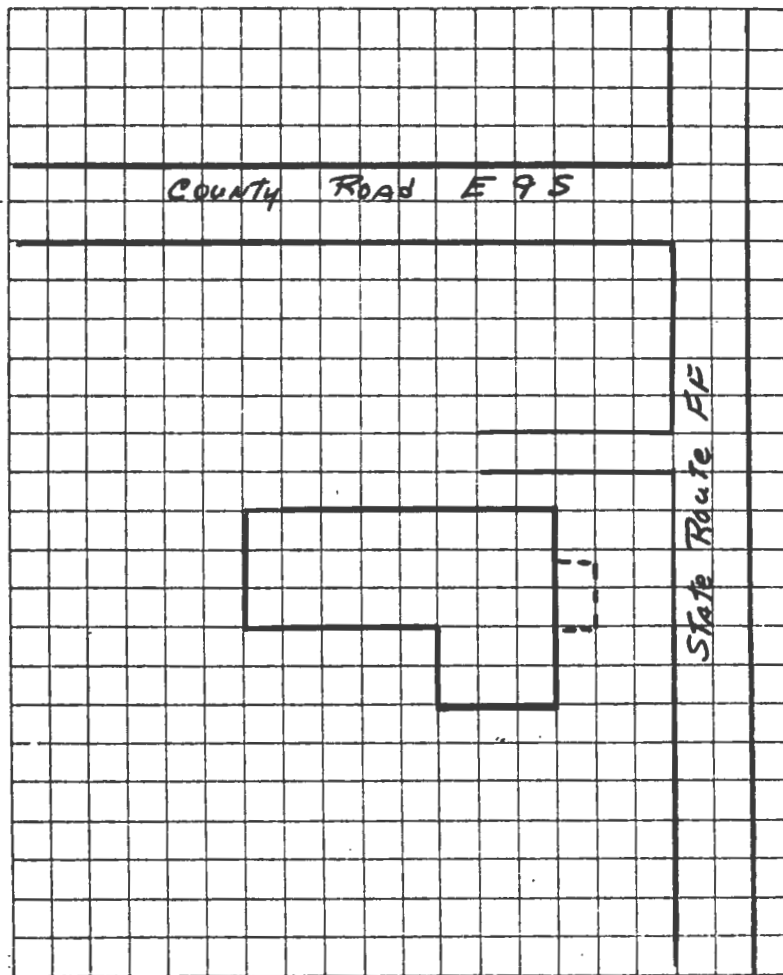
# HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. 61		4. Present Name(s) Atha House		1. No. 61
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Walnut Grove School		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location W side of Rt FF, S of County Road E9S		16. Thematic Category Architecture/Education		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Center TWP		17. Date(s) or Period 1908		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow See Attached Sheet		18. Style or Design Vernacular		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. St. Joseph South Long. 15 347820/4396220		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		4. Present Name(s) Atha House
10. Site & Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		21. Original Use, if apparent School		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		22. Present Use Residence		5. Other Name(s) Walnut Grove School
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist. No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mrs. A.V. Atha Rt. 4 St. Joseph, MO 64501		
15. Name of Established District		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		6. Other Name(s) Walnut Grove School
16. Further Description of Important Features The house has shingle gable ends. Windows have cement lugsills and flat arch voussoir window headers with cement keystone. There are raised brick waterlines and string courses at window sill level. There is an addition on the southeast. There is a sign just below the windows in the gable ends which reads "Dist No. 18 Erect. 1908".		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
17. History and Significance Walnut Grove Church was organized by Presbyterians in the 1840's or 1850's and was active until the middle of the 20th century. The church was just north of the school. The basement of the church was used by the School District until the school was built. (see appendix)		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
18. Description of Environment and Outbuildings This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.		28. No. of Stories 1½		7. Other Name(s) Walnut Grove School
19. Sources of Information See appendix		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
20. Prepared by T. Carneal		30. Foundation Material Brick		
21. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		31. Wall Construction Brick		8. Other Name(s) Walnut Grove School
22. Date 1/81		32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos		
23. Revision Date(s)		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 3		
24. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D		34. Wall Treatment Common Bond		9. Other Name(s) Walnut Grove School
25. Plan Shape Rectangle		35. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
26. Condition Interior excellent		36. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
27. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		37. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		10. Other Name(s) Walnut Grove School
28. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D		38. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D		
29. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D		

Buchanan County

Atha House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

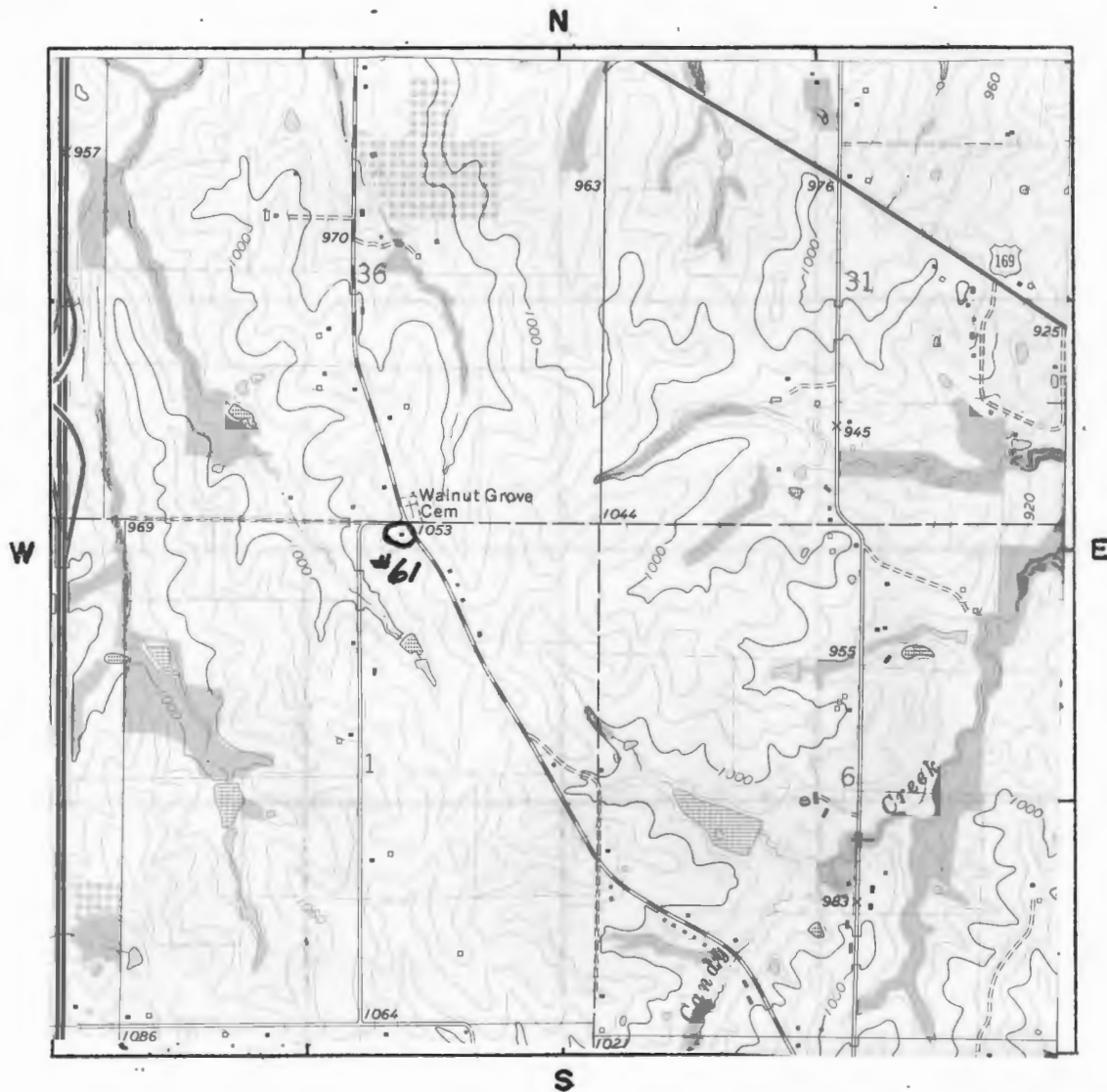
DATE 11/7/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS



# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

There were eight grades in the school. After consolidation, the building was left empty for several years. Atha's purchased it twenty-five years ago and converted it into a residence. Mr. Atha had attended the school.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



## HISTORIC INVENTORY

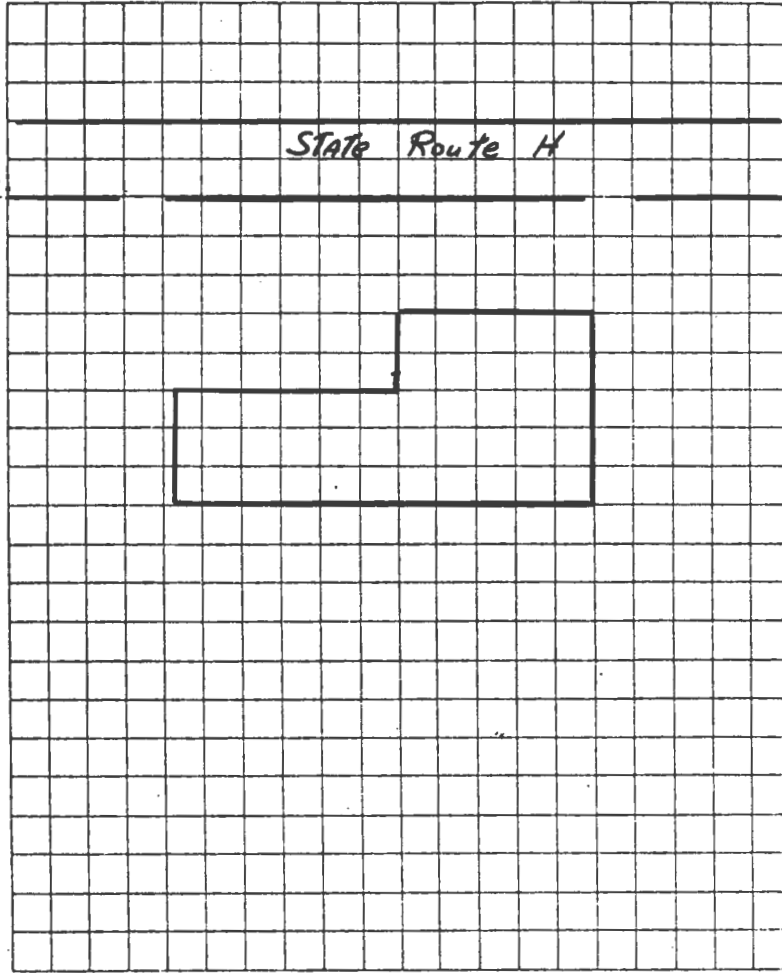
1. No. 65		4. Present Name(s) Willow Brook Community Center		1. No. 65
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Willow Brook School		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location Se Cor of Central St. and Rt. H		16. Thematic Category Architecture/Education		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Willow Brook, MO		17. Date(s) or Period 1891		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Vernacular		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		4. Present Name(s) Willow Brook Community Center
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent School		
		22. Present Use Community Center		Willow Brook Community Center
		23. Ownership Public <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Private <input type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known City Hall Willow Brook, MO		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. St. Joseph South Long. 15 345900/4388220		25. Open to Public? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s); Willow Brook School
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories 1		Willow Brook School
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Brick		
15. Name of Established District		31. Wall Construction Brick		Willow Brook School
		32. Roof Type & Material Hip/asbestos		
		33. No. of Bays Front 7 Side 5		
		34. Wall Treatment Common Bond		Willow Brook School
		35. Plan Shape Rectangle		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior Exterior excellent		Willow Brook School
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		Willow Brook School
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D		
42. Further Description of Important Features Windows have voussoir window headers. The date is shown on stone at the west front of the building. There is a corbelled brick cornice.				
43. History and Significance This was at one time a site for a Buchanan County School as stated in the 1877 Atlas. The school is on land given by Samuel McCauley. Mr. McCauley was an 1840 settler in the county and at one time was owner of the Sparta townsite. Willow Brook was platted in 1890 by Alexander Smiley and Samuel McCauley. (See Appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The Community Center is located in a small rural village.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix				
46. Prepared by T. Carneal				
47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey				
48. Date 1/81				
49. Revision Date(s)				



Buchanan County .

Willow Brook Comm. Ctr

Page 2



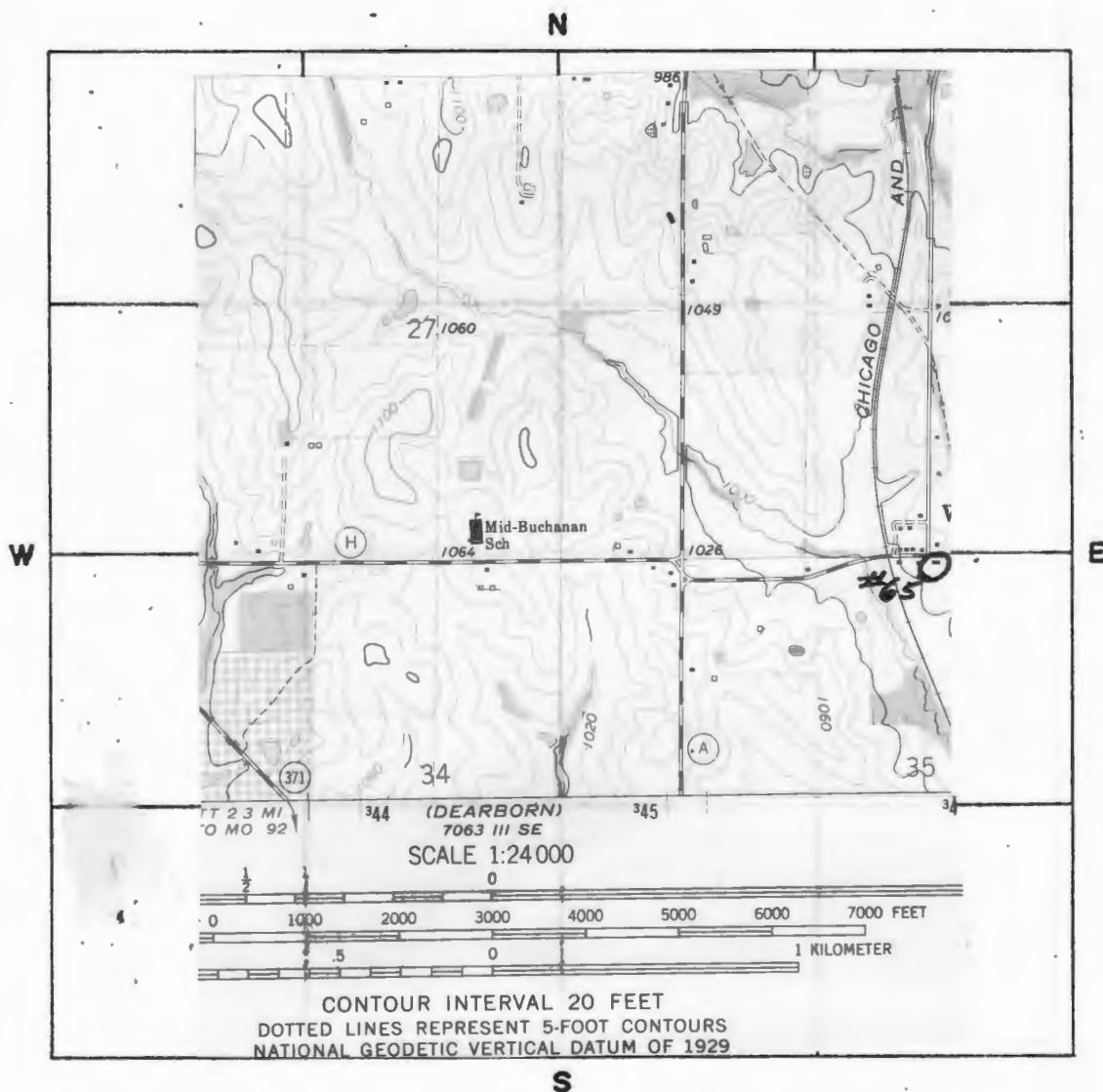
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/7/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Willow Brook Community Center

Page 4

#43 Appendix

The school is actually to the east of the townsite. In the days of the St. Joseph, Clay County, and Kansas City Interurban, Willow Brook was a major stop.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





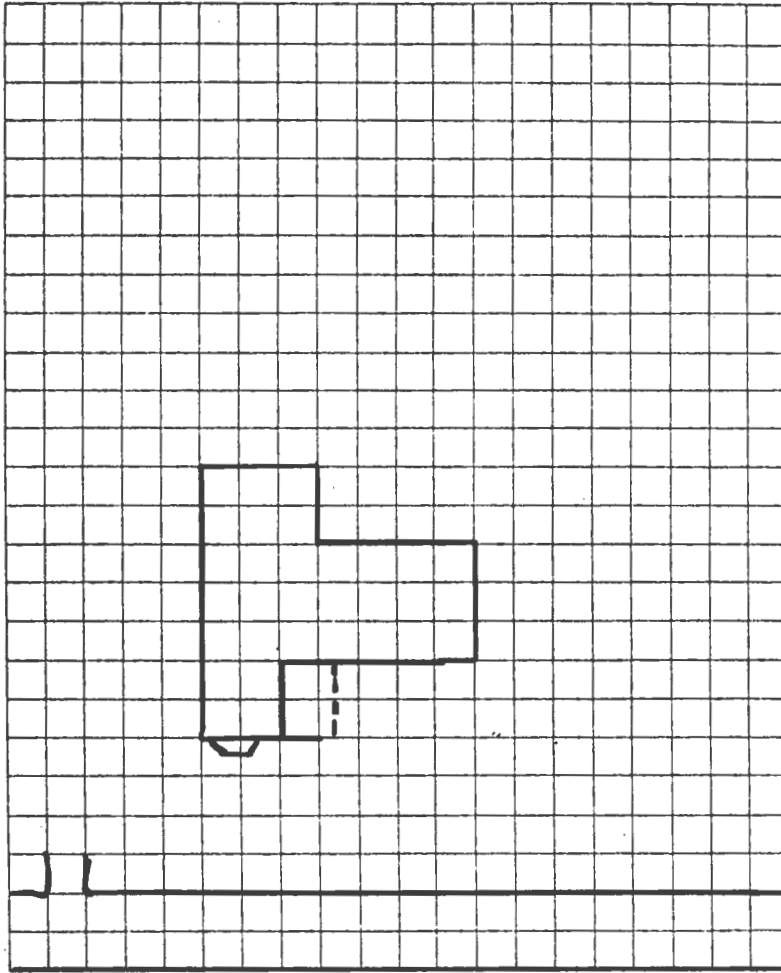
# HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. 63		4. Present Name(s) Raymond McPheetter House		1. No. 63
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Gerhardt House/Taylor House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location N side of Route H, just W of County Road S4E		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period Unknown		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Center TWP		18. Style or Design "I" Folk House		4. Present Name(s) McPheetter House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Raymond McPheetters Rt. 1 Agency, MO 64401		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. St. Joseph South Long. 15 348000/4388220		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Gerhardt/Taylor House
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure is Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories 1 1/2		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
15. Name of Established District		30. Foundation Material Stone		
		31. Wall Construction Frame		
		32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos		
		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 4		
		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard		
		35. Plan Shape Ell		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior excellent Exterior excellent		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 75' D		
42. Further Description of Important Features This house has label window surrounds, with triangular entablature window headers. Corner pilasters support a wide cornice board. There is a bay window on the south facade with a flat roof and bracketed cornice. A carpenter trim porch is in the corner of the ell on the southeast. There are eye brow windows on the west and south facades.				
43. History and Significance The 1877 Atlas shows this land as being owned by the Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad. To assure the building of the railroads, land was appropriated to the railroad companies. Twentieth Century ownership includes the Gerhardt and Ralph Taylor families.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	
			49. Revision Date(s)	

Buchanan County

McPheeter House

Page 2



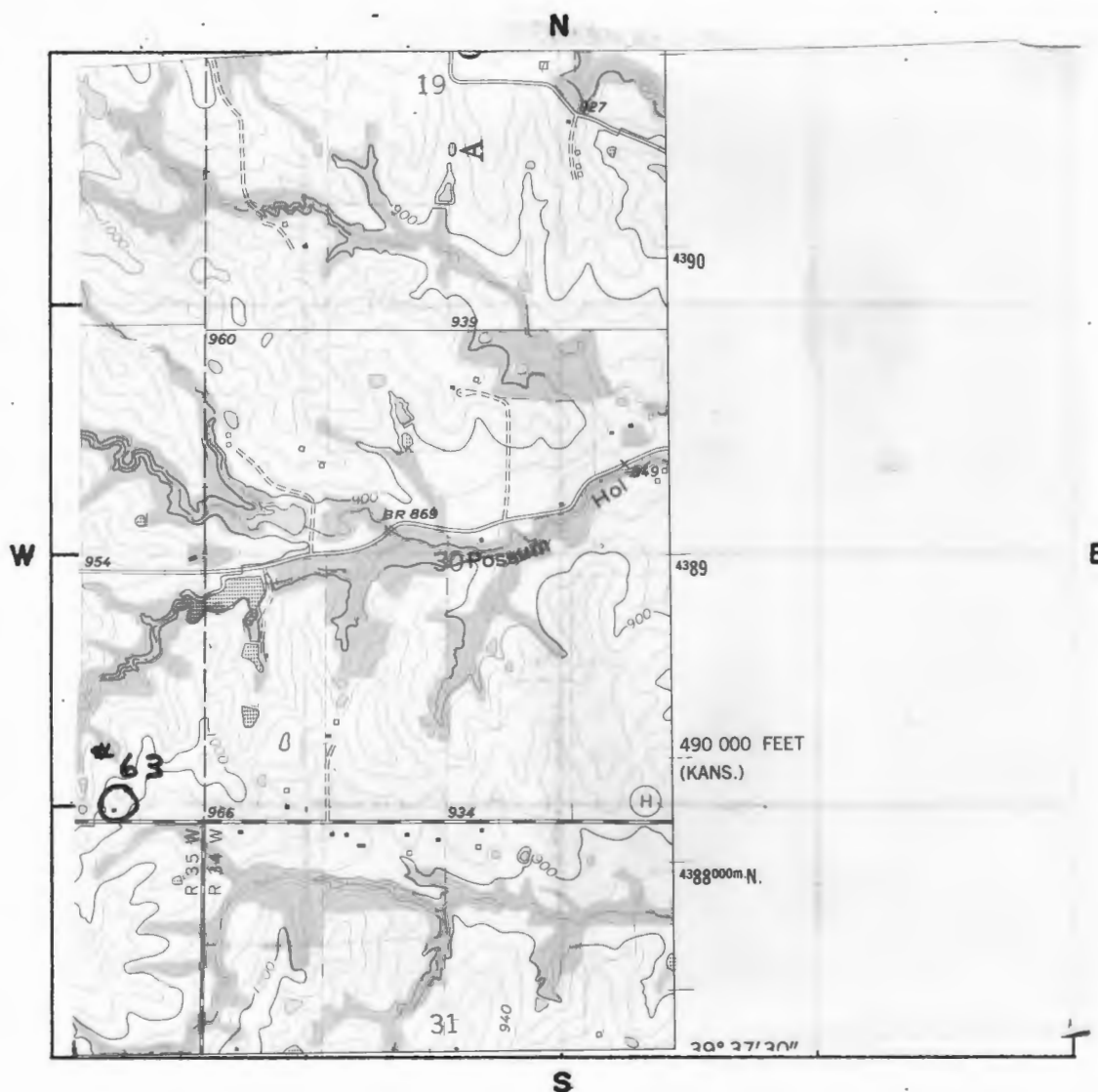
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/7/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Ch<sup>o</sup>ISTian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

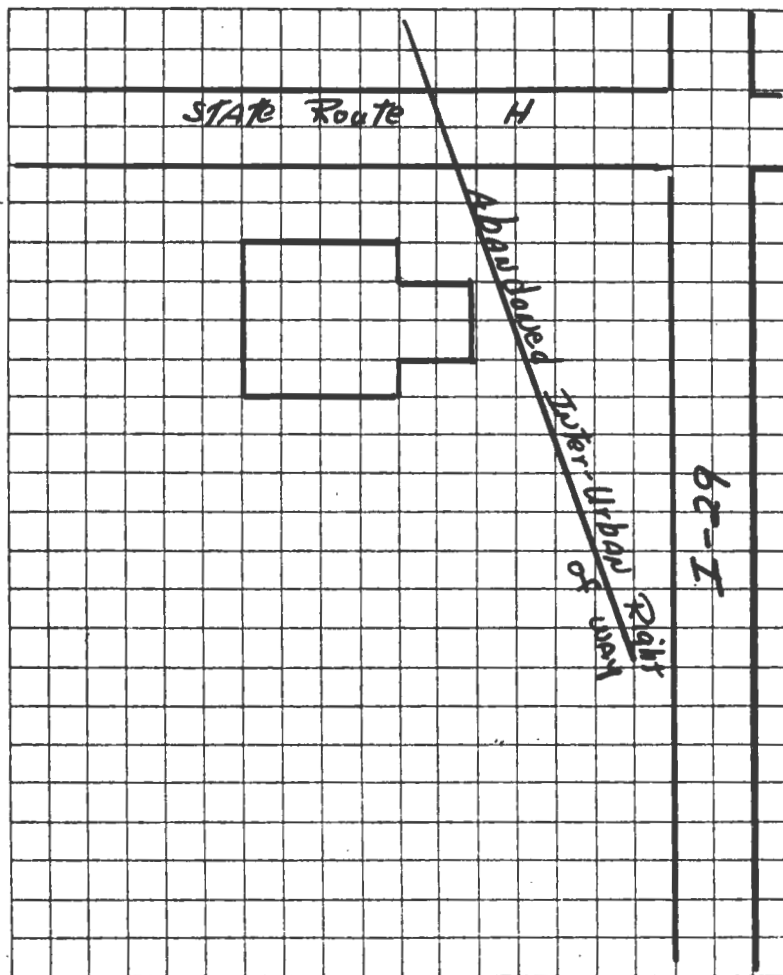
1. No. 64		4. Present Name(s) Deatherage Shop		1. No. 64	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) St. Joseph, Clay County and Kansas City Interurban Power Station.		2. County Buchanan	
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				4. Present Name(s) St. Joe/Clay Co., KC Interurban Station	
6. Specific Location S side of Rt. H W of I-29		16. Thematic Category Architecture/Technology		28. No. of Stories 1	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Center TWP		17. Date(s) or Period 1911-1933		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Vernacular		30. Foundation Material Brick	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		31. Wall Construction Brick	
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		32. Roof Type & Material Flat/ tar	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Depot		33. No. of Bays Irreg. Front Side	
		22. Present Use Storage		34. Wall Treatment Common Bond	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		35. Plan Shape Rectangle	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Donald Deatherage RR Faucett, MO 64448		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. St. Joseph South Long. 15 346000/4388210		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior Exterior	
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>					
15. Name of Established District					
42. Further Description of Important Features This building has one section which is about one and one-half stories tall, on the west and a smaller section on the east which is one story. Building is very plain with only a brick trim below the roof line. This was one of several power stations along the line of this electrified right-of-way. According to Mr. George Isaacs, "It hummed 24 hours a day."					
43. History and Significance On March 11, 1911, the Interurban Company was incorporated. Charles F. Enright was the leading organizer of the company, and secured the franchises and right-of-way. The Interurban began its 51 mile run on May 13, 1913. The cars which operated at 60 miles-an-hour were very successful for a number of years but the building of highways and (see appendix)					
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings About twenty-five feet to the east of the building one can still see the abandoned right-of-way. The building is surrounded by farm land.					
45. Sources of Information See appendix					
46. Prepared by T. Carneal					
47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey					
48. Date 1/81					
49. Revision Date(s)					

5. Other Name(s)

Buchanan County

Deatherage House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

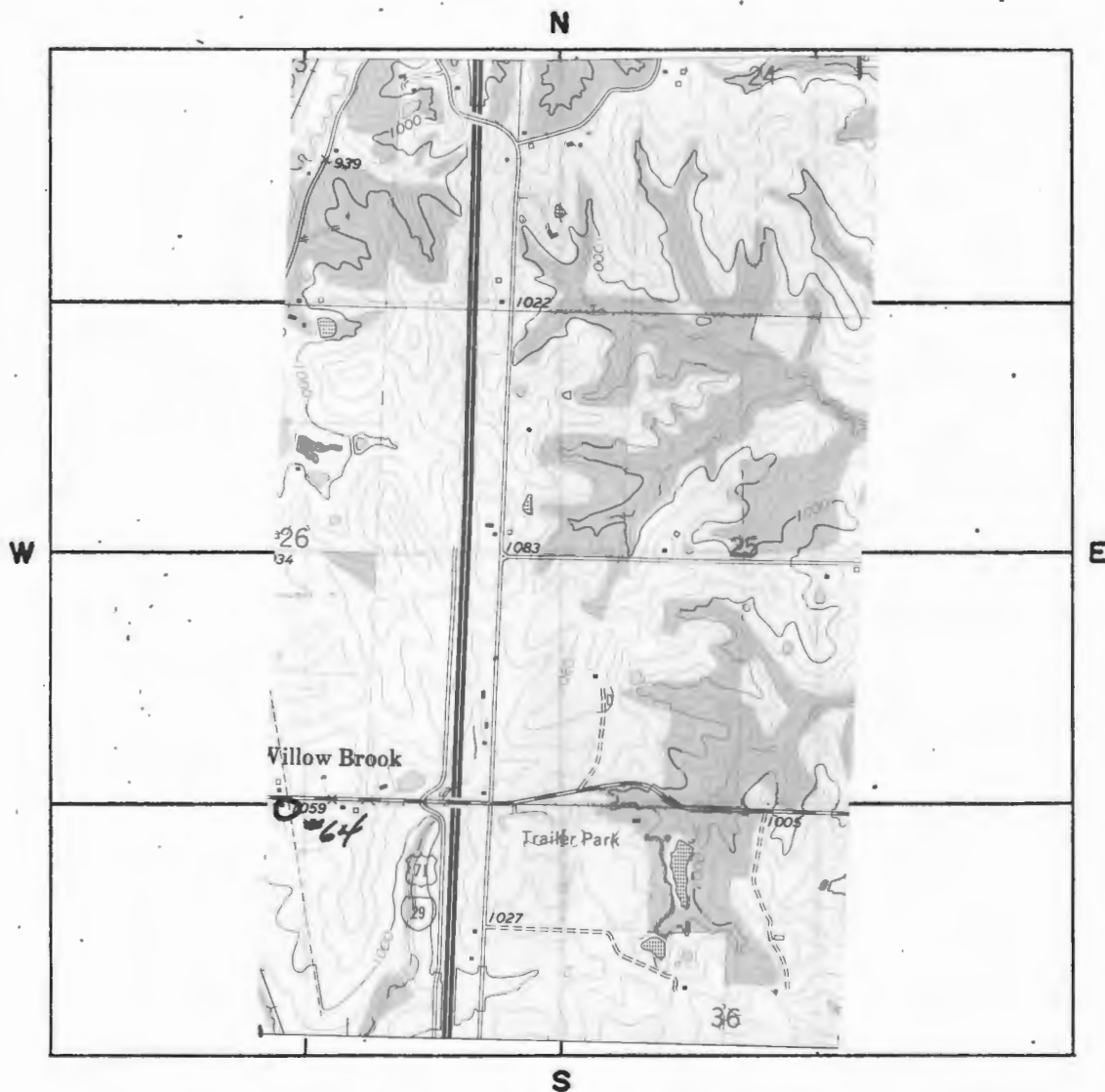
DATE 11/7/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

increased ownership of autos, doomed the line and its last run was on March 10, 1933.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros.; 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





## HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. 71		4. Present Name(s) Mears House		1. No. 71	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) County Poor Farm/Isham Woods House		2. County	
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				4. Present Name(s) Mears House	
6. Specific Location On the Union Rd at the junction with County Road E18S. NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 31, T56 N R35W		16. Thematic Category Architecture		28. No. of Stories 2	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Center TWP		17. Date(s) or Period circa 1880		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design "I"		30. Foundation Material Stone	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		31. Wall Construction Frame	
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		32. Roof Type & Material cross gable/asbestos	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 5	
		22. Present Use Residence		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		35. Plan Shape E11	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Yerby Mears R.F.D. #1 Raucett, MO 64448		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Long. St. Joseph South 15 340200/4387640		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior good Exterior good	
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 1000' D	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>					
15. Name of Established District					
42. Further Description of Important Features The house has triangular window headers. Gable ends are shingle trimmed. There is a two-story gallery porch on the southwest corner which has been enclosed. Porch on the east facade is a two-story gable extension with shingle trimmed pediment. There are corbelled chimneys.					
43. History and Significance The 1855 surveyors map designates this as the homesite of Elijah Smith, one of the early settlers in the county. In 1857, this land was purchased by the County for the purpose of building a poor farm, and the house was apparently built shortly thereafter. John Peter was the first superintendent at this location. (see appendix)					
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is located in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.					
45. Sources of Information See appendix				46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
				47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
				48. Date 1/81	
				49. Revision Date(s)	
5. Other Name(s) County Poor Farm/Woods House					

Mears House

Union Road

State Route 4

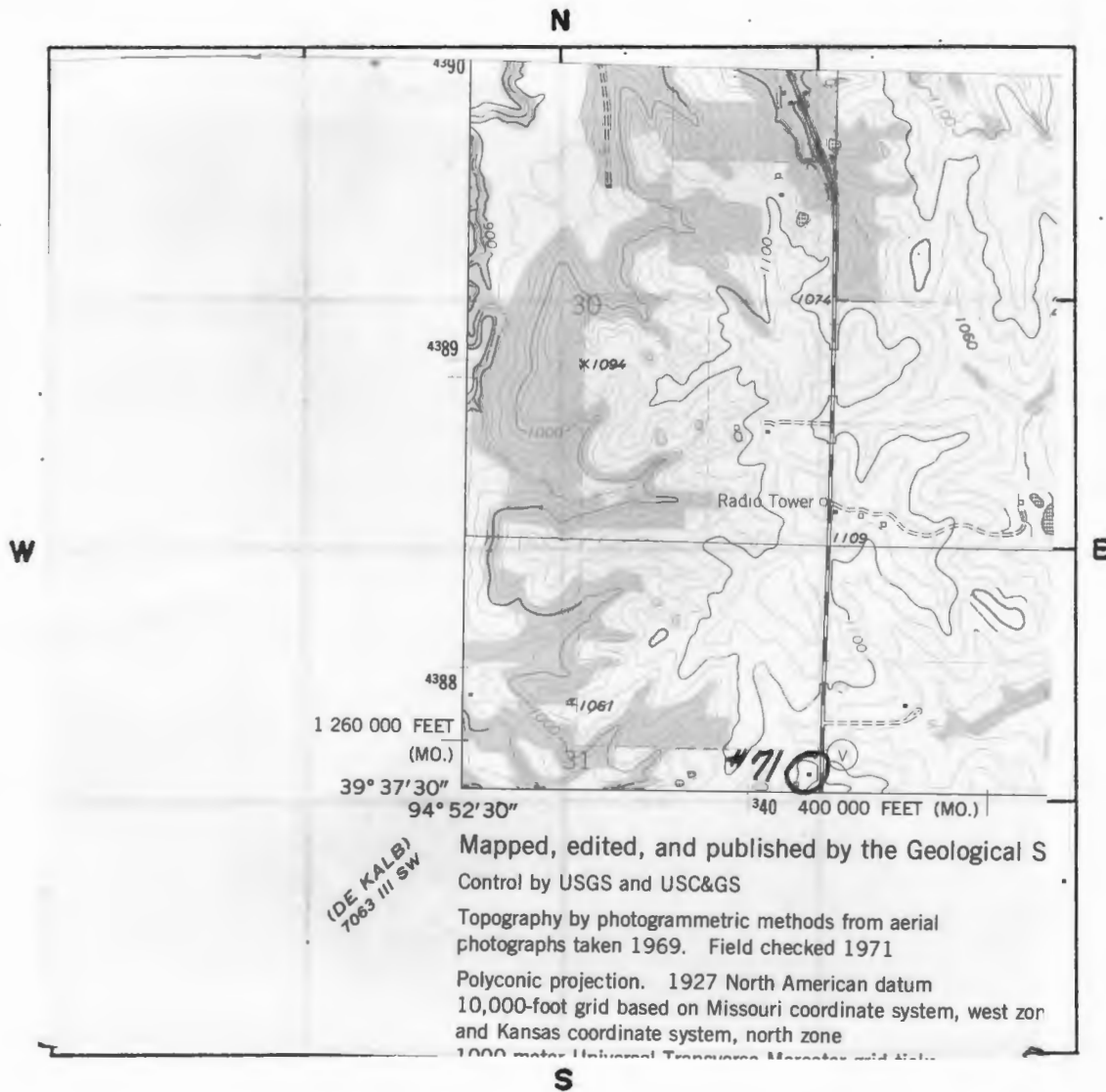
County Road 2125



DATE 11/11/80

## COMMENTS

## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



#43 Appendix

In 1865, Isham Wood was appointed in charge of the farm and held this position until 1868, when he purchased the farm, for \$4200. He and his family continued to live here until 1913 when it was purchased by William Henry Mears. The farm has been owned by the Mears since that date.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., -St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.









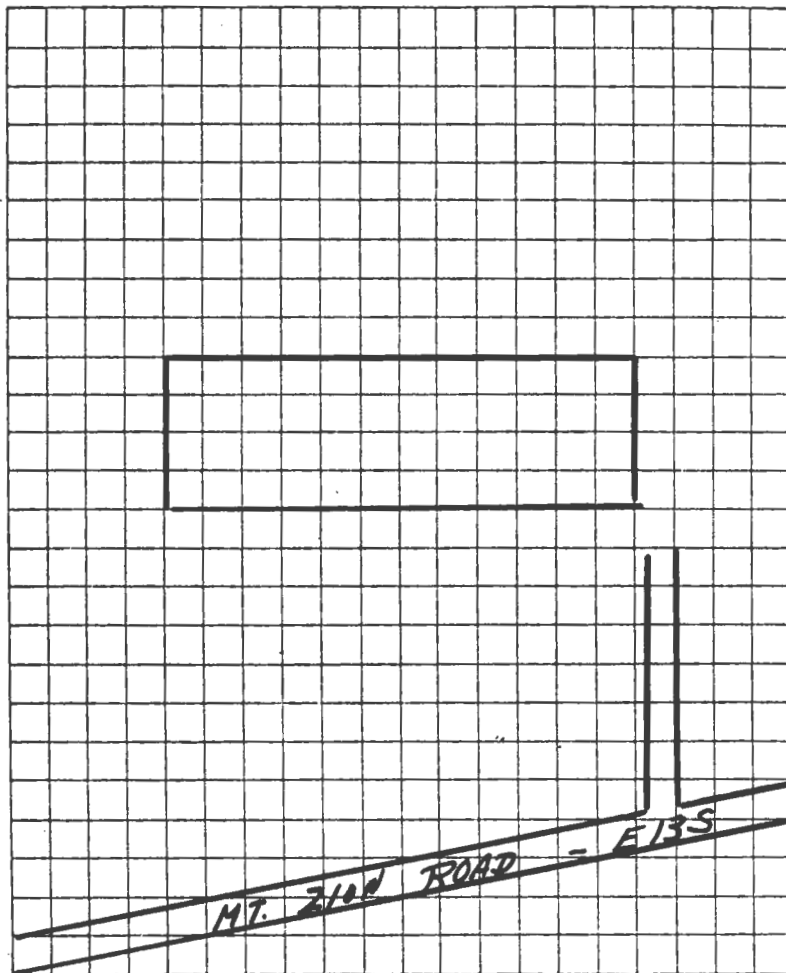
BM-75 USC-073

1. No. 70		4. Present Name(s) Alvin Walls House		1. No. 70	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Dick Parker/Dr. Manning House		2. County Buchanan	
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				4. Present Name(s) Walls House	
6. Specific Location On N side of Mt. Zion Rd. Part of S 1/4 sec. 8 Twp 56 R 35.		16. Thematic Category Architecture		28. No. of Stories 2	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Center TWP		17. Date(s) or Period circa 1860		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		18. Style or Design Federal		30. Foundation Material Stone	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		31. Wall Construction Stone	
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		32. Roof Type & Material Hip/tin	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		33. No. of Bays Front 5 Side 1	
		22. Present Use Residence		34. Wall Treatment Laid Stone	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		35. Plan Shape Rectangle	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Alvin Walls Rt. 8 St. Joseph, MO 64501		36. Changes Addition <input type="checkbox"/> (Explain Altered <input type="checkbox"/> in #42) Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. St. Joseph South Long. 15 341300/4393260		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior Exterior good	
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 1000' D	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>					
15. Name of Established District					
42. Further Description of Important Features The house has stone segemental window headers. Windows are 4/4 pane; windows have stone lugsills. There is a recessed front door on the south facade. The Walls are in the process of adding a stone addition on the east side of the first floor.					
43. History and Significance This land is shown as belonging to A. Parker in the 1877 Atlas and the house and an orchard are designated. In the 1920's it was purchased by Dr. Manning of St. Joseph. His second wife, Emma, was the great-aunt of the present owner.					
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The building is in a rural area.					
45. Sources of Information See appendix				46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
				47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
				48. Date 1/81	
				49. Revision Date(s)	
5. Other Name(s): Parker/Manning House					

Buchanan County

Walls House

Page 2



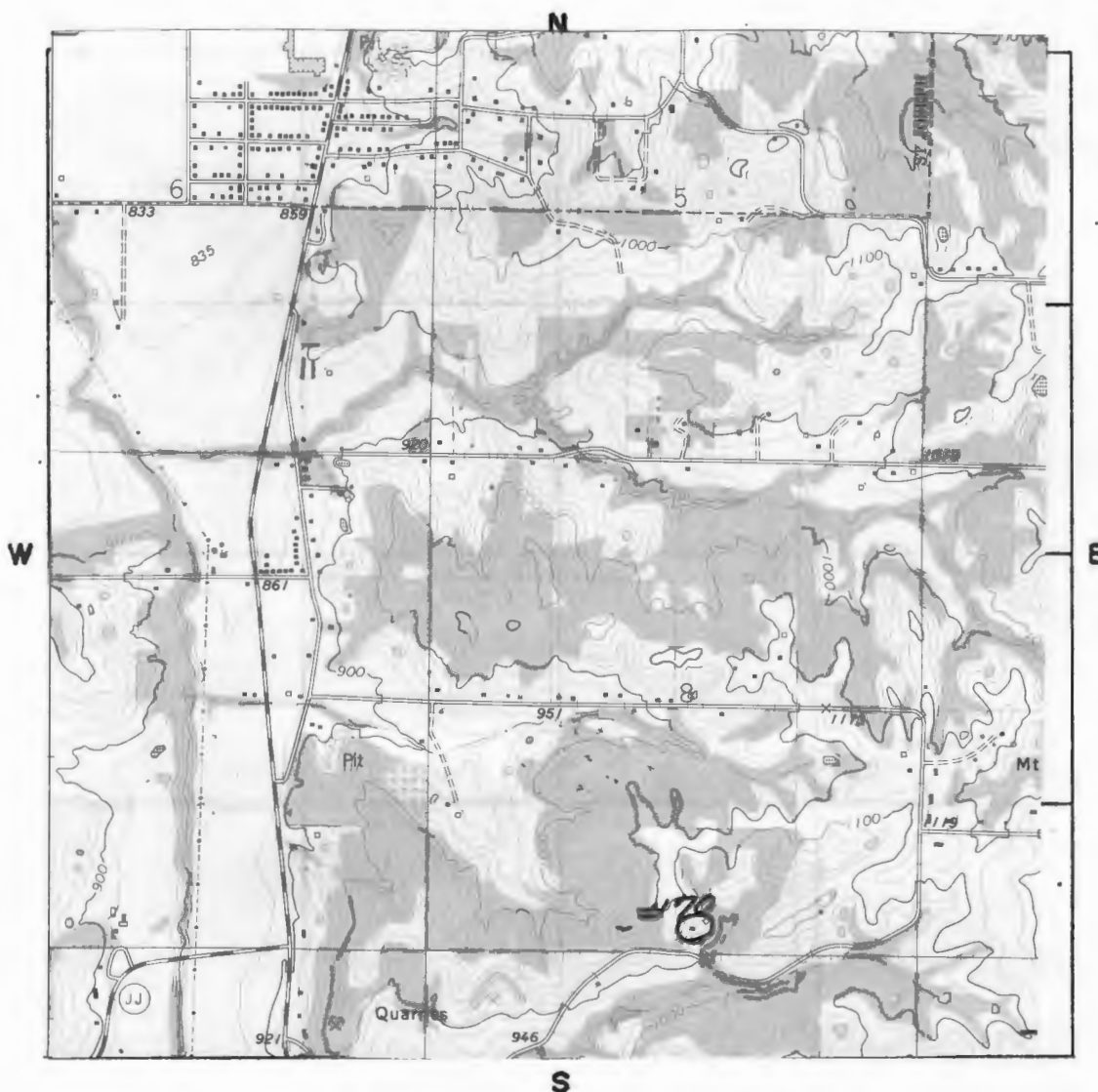
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



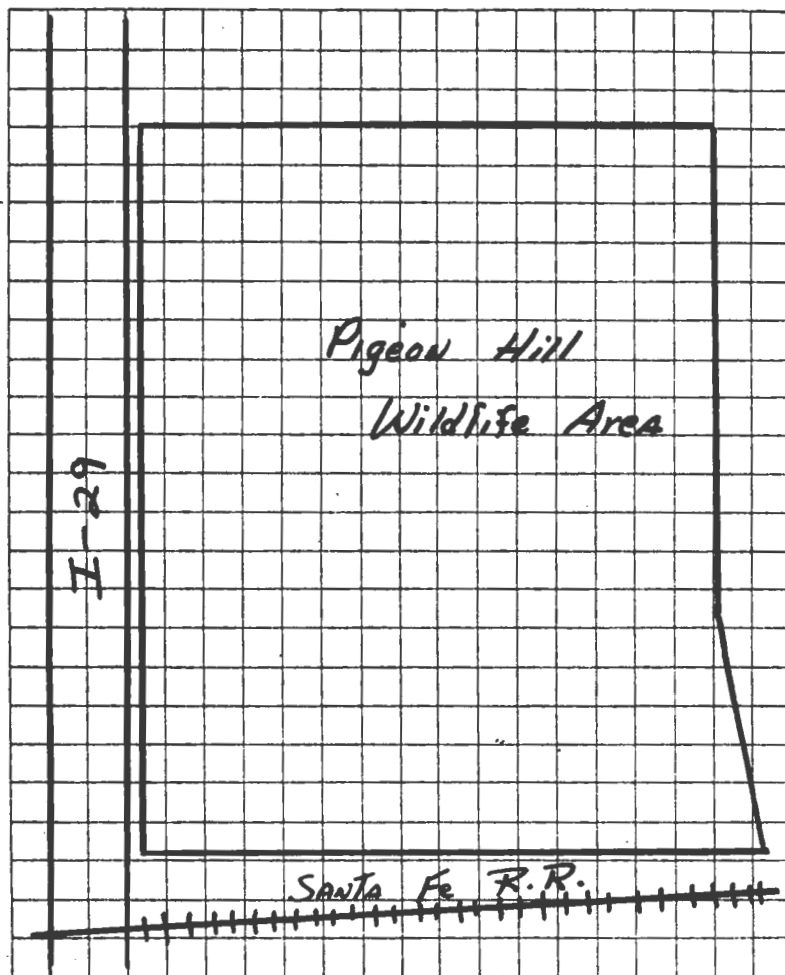
# HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. 62		4. Present Name(s) Pigeon Hill Wildlife Area		1. No. 62
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location E of I-29, access from Rt. 0 on County Road S3E		16. Thematic Category Recreation		4. Present Name(s) Pigeon Hill Wildlife Area
		17. Date(s) or Period 1970		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Center TWP		18. Style or Design n/a		5. Other Name(s)
		19. Architect or Engineer n/a		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		20. Contractor or Builder n/a		2. County Buchanan
		21. Original Use, if apparent grazing land		
		22. Present Use Wildlife Area		4. Present Name(s) Pigeon Hill Wildlife Area
		23. Ownership Public <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Private <input type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Missouri Conservation Comm. Jefferson City, MO 65102		5. Other Name(s)
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. St. Joseph South Long. 15 347620/4392750		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		2. County Buchanan
		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior _____ Exterior _____		4. Present Name(s) Pigeon Hill Wildlife Area
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s)
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 30' D		2. County Buchanan
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist. No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				4. Present Name(s) Pigeon Hill Wildlife Area
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				5. Other Name(s)
15. Name of Established District				2. County Buchanan
42. Further Description of Important Features  This is a site nomination, therefore, no features are described. It is significant for historical rather than for architectural reasons.				
43. History and Significance  This undulating land which drains into Pigeon Creek is an example of what this area would have been like when settlers first arrived. In 1877, R.W. Donnell owned 80 acres of this tract. The 1913 Atlas, shows this as a portion of the Berryhill estate. John Berryhill was an 1840 settler in Platte Township. Pigeon Creek to the south is a (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings  The area is rural with farm land surrounding the wildlife area.				
45. Sources of Information  See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	
			49. Revision Date(s)	

Buchanan County

Pigeon Hill Wildlife  
Area

Page 2



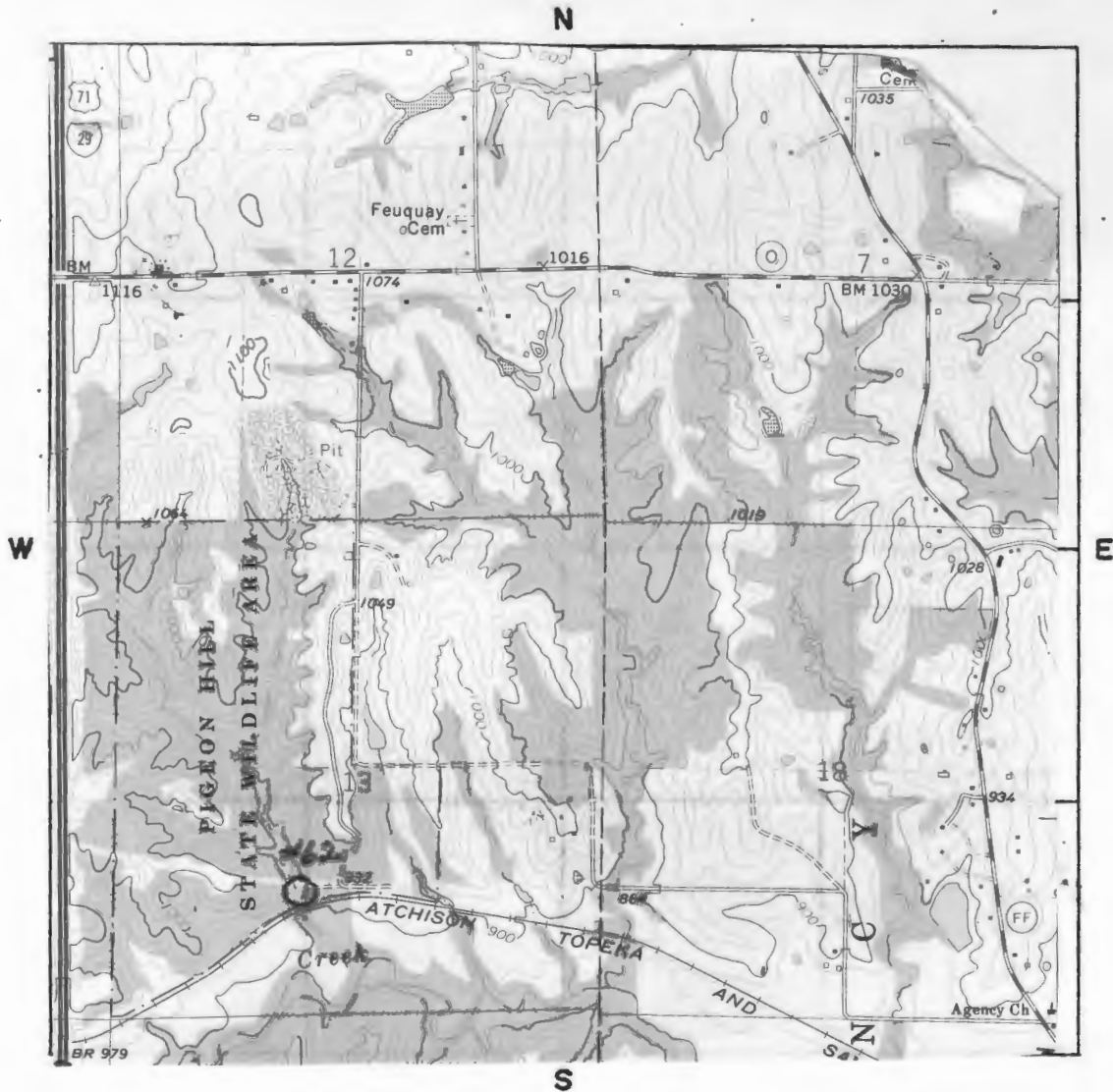
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/7/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



#43 Appendix

major waterway and location of early settlement in the area.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

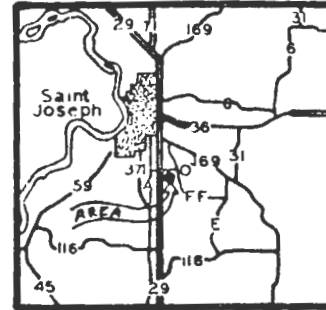
Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.

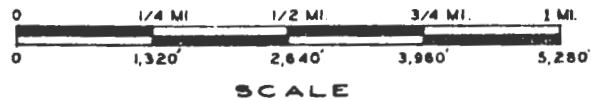
R 35 W

1/4 MI. TO  
RT. A

1/4 MILE TO ROUTE O



VICINITY MAP



## LEGEND

- Boundary Line ..... - - - - -
- Gravel Road ..... - - - - -
- Area Access Trail ..... - - - - -
- Drainage ..... - - - - -
- Woods ..... - - - - -
- Pond ..... - - - - -
- Railroad ..... - - - - -
- Stream ..... - - - - -
- Building ..... - - - - -
- Pipe Line ..... - P - P -
- Field Access Trail ..... - - - - -  
(NO VEHICLES PERMITTED)

342 ACRES

# PIGEON HILL WILDLIFE AREA

BUCHANAN COUNTY

JULY 1970  
R L HASSLER

Missouri Department of Conservation

GENERAL INFORMATION AND REGULATIONS  
FOR

PIGEON HILL WILDLIFE AREA

Missouri Department of Conservation

HUNTING

Unless otherwise posted on the area, hunting is permitted during statewide hunting seasons and daily bag and possession limits and hunting methods are the same as prescribed in statewide regulations. An appropriate state hunting permit is required. Refer to the Wildlife Code. Hunting from tree stands is permitted. However, only temporary tree stands may be constructed without damage to the tree and must be identified with the name and address of the builder and removed from the tree and area within ten (10) days following the close of the hunting season. Any special area regulations which apply to this area are posted at each parking lot.

FISHING

Unless otherwise posted on the area, fishing is permitted in all waters on the area, and daily creel limits and fishing methods are the same as apply statewide. A state fishing permit is required. Refer to the Wildlife Code. Any special fishing regulations for the area will be posted at the entrance and parking lot.

PUBLIC USE

No special fees are charged for use of the area. All vehicles (including trail bikes) are restricted to designated area access trails and parking lots. Primitive camping and picnicking are permitted in connection with hunting and fishing. No special facilities are provided. Water, cooking fuel, etc. must be brought in by the user. No cutting of trees, shrubs, or other plants, or picking of nuts, berries or fruits is permitted without prior approval of a representative of the Department. All waste and litter must be removed from the area or placed in trash barrels where provided.

Field trials and other group activities may be permitted seasonally. Such use is subject to a special use permit which may be obtained from the local Conservation Agent.

At present, acquisition of lands for public hunting has first priority; only essential developments (access roads and posting) have been provided. Additional developments for hunting and fishing on this and similar areas will be carried out after land acquisition for the statewide public hunting area program is more nearly complete. Share-cropping and regulated grazing may be used to manipulate vegetation in fields to improve habitat for wildlife.

This area was acquired in part with Pittman-Robertson funds from the Federal excise tax on sporting arms and ammunition.

No Department of Conservation personnel reside on the area. Questions concerning area operations can be answered by the local Conservation Agent. Additional information may be obtained by writing Missouri Department of Conservation, P. O. Box 180, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

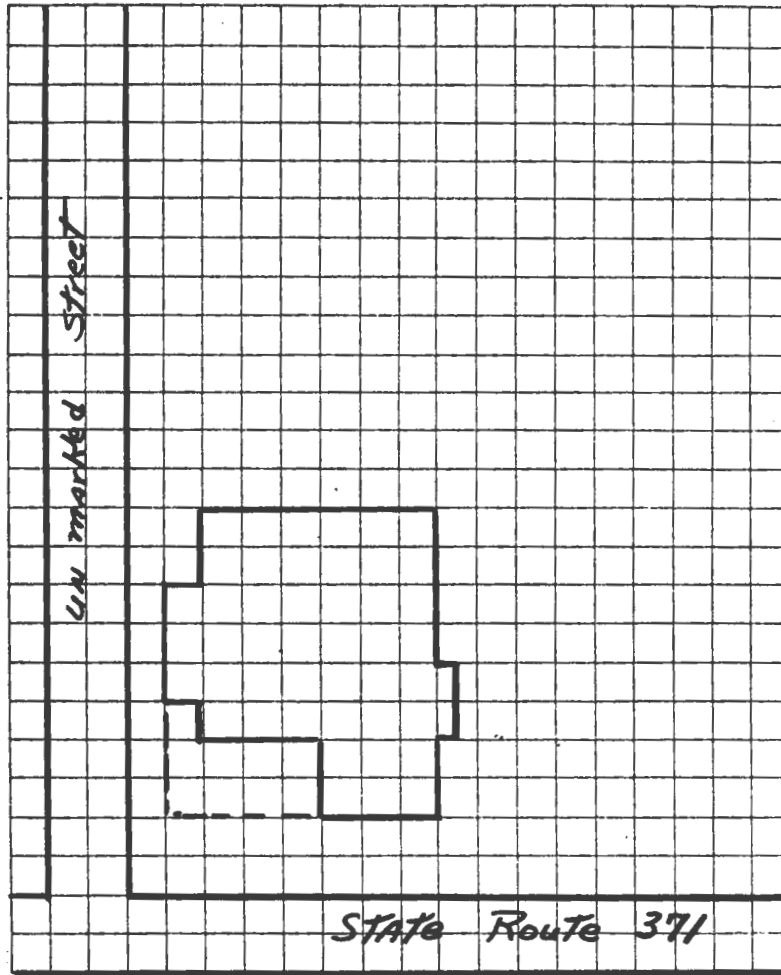
BW-15-013-036

1. No. 137		4. Present Name(s) Brown House		1. No. 137
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Dr. Graham House/Elmer Grable House/George Isaacs House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
8. Specific Location NE cor of First Street and Main Street		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 2	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Faucett, MO		17. Date(s) or Period 1894	29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
6. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Eclectic	30. Foundation Material Brick	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Frame	4. Present Name(s) Brown House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Hip gable/asbestos	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays irreg Front Side	
		22. Present Use Residence	34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard	5. Other Name(s) Graham/Grable/Isaacs House
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape Irregular	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known James Brown Faucett, MO 64448	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Dearborn Long. 15 345100/4384710		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior good Exterior good	
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D	
42. Further Description of Important Features The house has bracketed cornice, revival eave returns. There are square bay windows on the first floor, south, east and west. The southwest corner has a sparsely trimmed carpenter porch.				
43. History and Significance The house was built by Dr. Graham in 1894, shortly after the founding of Faucett. Dr. Graham did not remain in Faucett and the house was owned for much of the 20th Century by Elmer Grable.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a small rural community.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	49. Revision Date(s)

Buchanan County

Brown House

Page 2



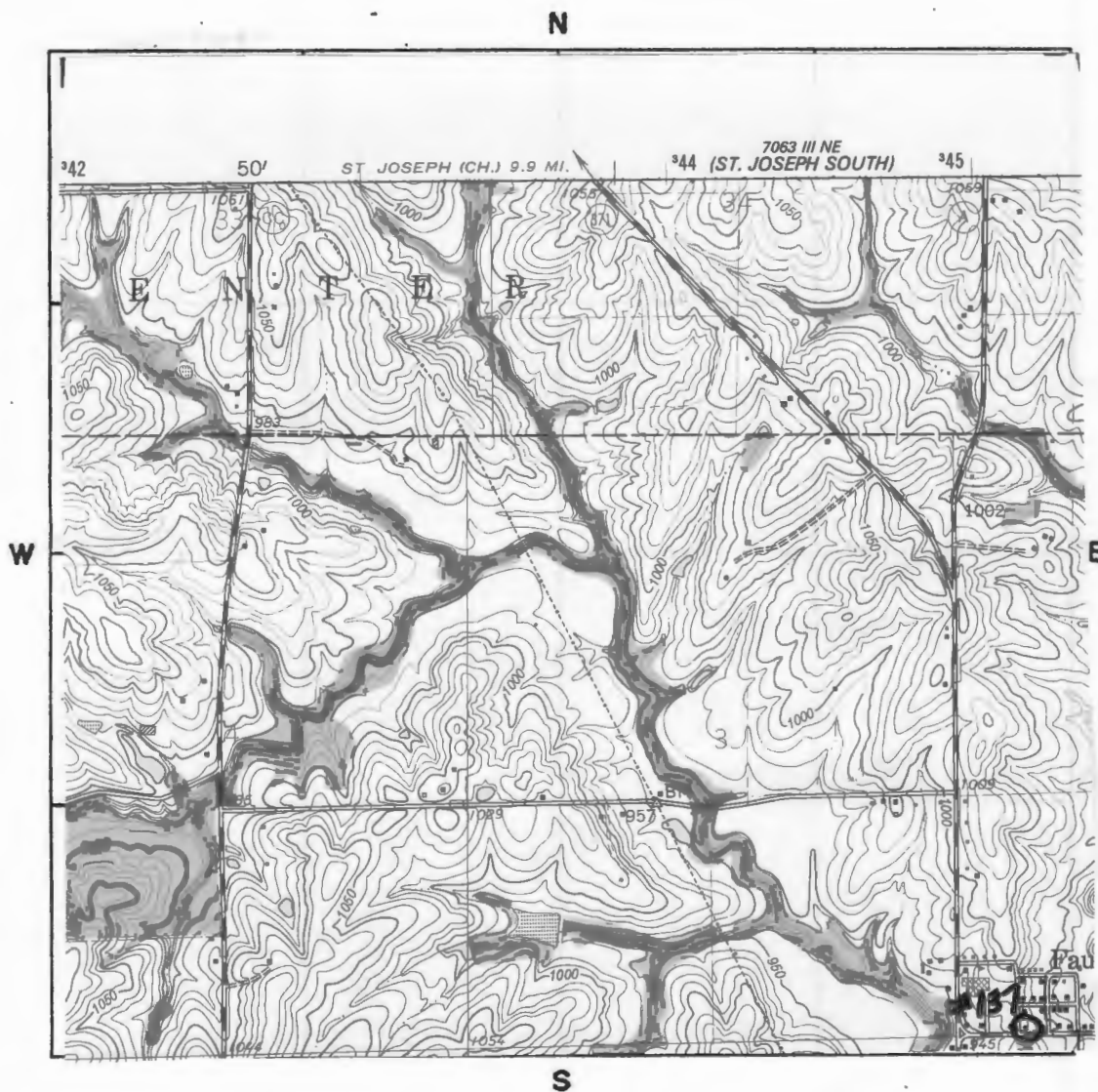
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/20/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dearborn

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

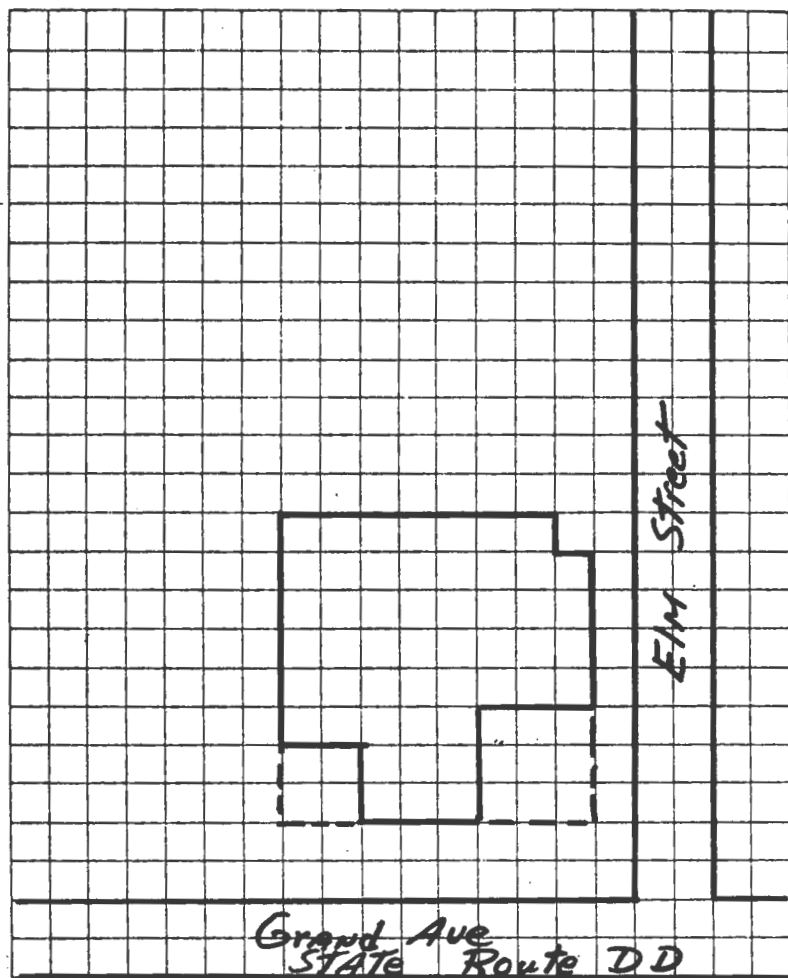
BN-AS-05-033

1. No. 139		4. Present Name(s) Morgan House		1. No. 139
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) A.E. (Ed) Isaacson House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location NE cor of Grand and Elm		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 2	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Faucett, MO		17. Date(s) or Period circa 1890	29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Vernacular	30. Foundation Material Brick	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Frame	4. Present Name(s) Morgan House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Cross Gable/asbestos	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays Irreg. Front Side	
		22. Present Use Residence	34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard	5. Other Name(s) Isaacson House
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape Irregular	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Dale Morgan Faucett, MO 64448	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Dearborn Long. 15 345630/4384710		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior excellent Exterior excellent	
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D	
42. Further Description of Important Features This house has leaded glass transoms over double windows in the gable ends. There are twin porches on the southwest and southeast which have Doric columns. The porch on the southeast extends to the east. Windows on the south facade of the main floor also have leaded glass transom. There is a swept dormer on the south slope of the east extension. There are modified gable returns.				
43. History and Significance The house was built by E.A. Isaacson, merchant of Faucett and Buchanan County Sheriff. He was the proprietor of the General Store and also was the owner of a complete hardware store which stood just to the east of his house. Isaacson's brother, John O., was founder and president of the Bank of Faucett from 1899 until he moved west early in this Century.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a small rural community.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	49. Revision Date(s)

Buchanan County

Morgan House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

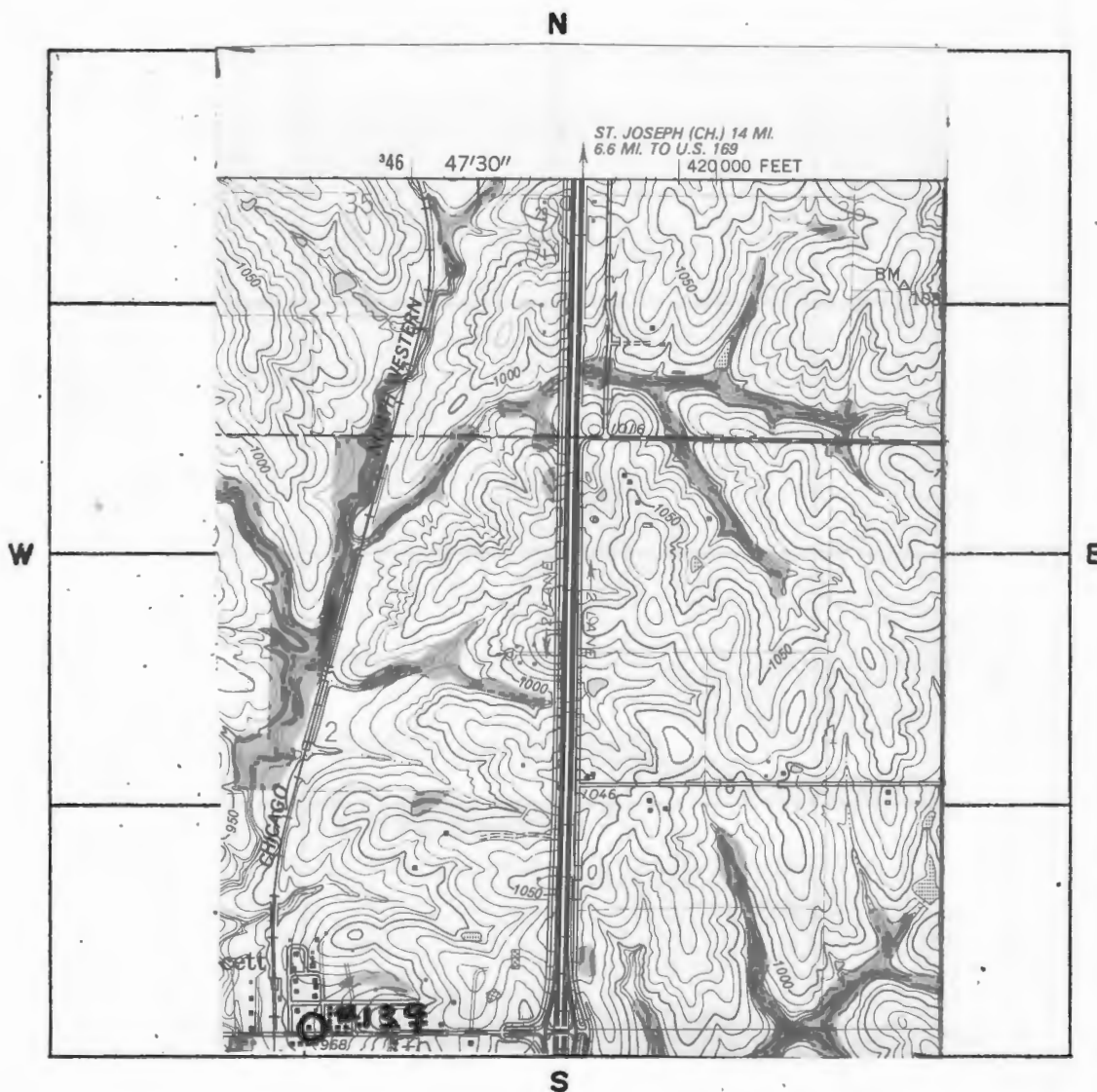
DATE 11/20/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dearborn

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

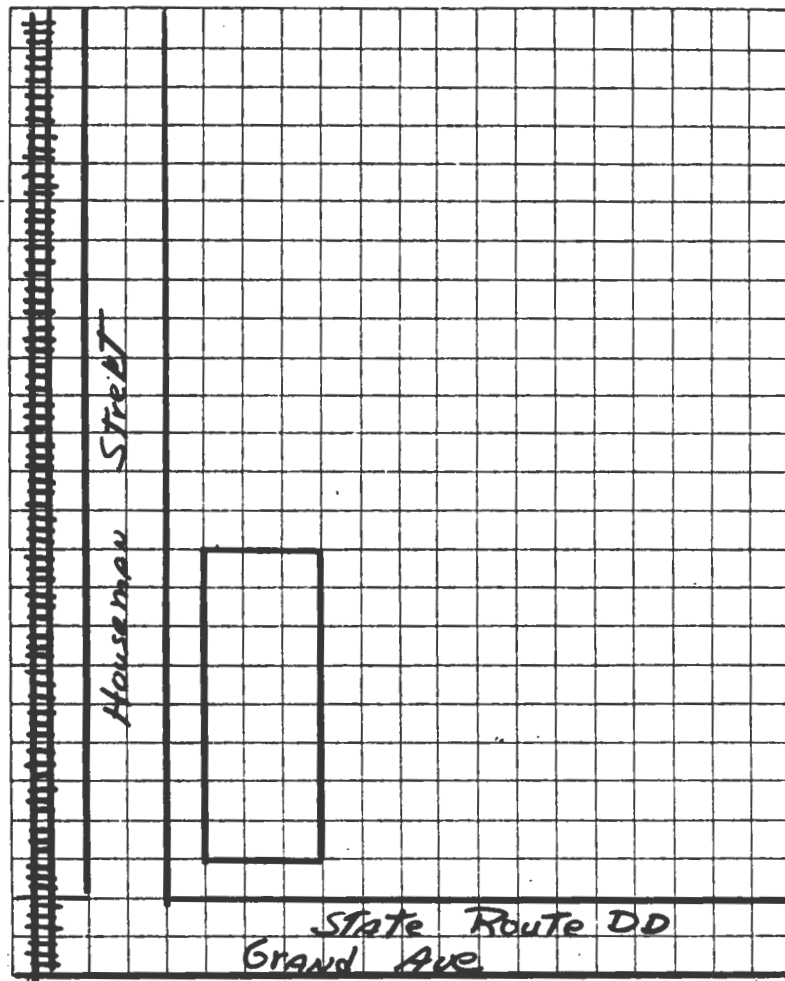
BN-AS-015-036

1. No. 138		4. Present Name(s) Critchfield House		1. No. 138
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		Bank of Faucett/post office		
8. Specific Location NE cor of Grand and Housman		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Faucett, MO		17. Date(s) or Period circa 1910		
5. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Vernacular		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		4. Present Name(s) Critchfield, House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Bank		
		22. Present Use Residence		5. Other Name(s) Bank of Faucett/Post Office
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Lelah Critchfield Faucett, MO 64448		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Dearborn Long. 15 345600/4384710		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features				
<p>There are concrete insets used as trim for the south facade brick wall. Windows have flat arch vertical joint voussoir window headers. The front door on the south facade is cement Greek Revival with pediment.</p>				
43. History and Significance				
<p>This building was built for the Bank of Faucett in 1910. The bank closed during the Great Depression of 1930. A previous bank building on this same site was moved to another part of town when this structure was built. In 1941, Mrs. Lelah Critchfield purchased the structure when she became Post Mistress. (see appendix)</p>				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings				
<p>The house is in a small rural community.</p>				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

Critchfield House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

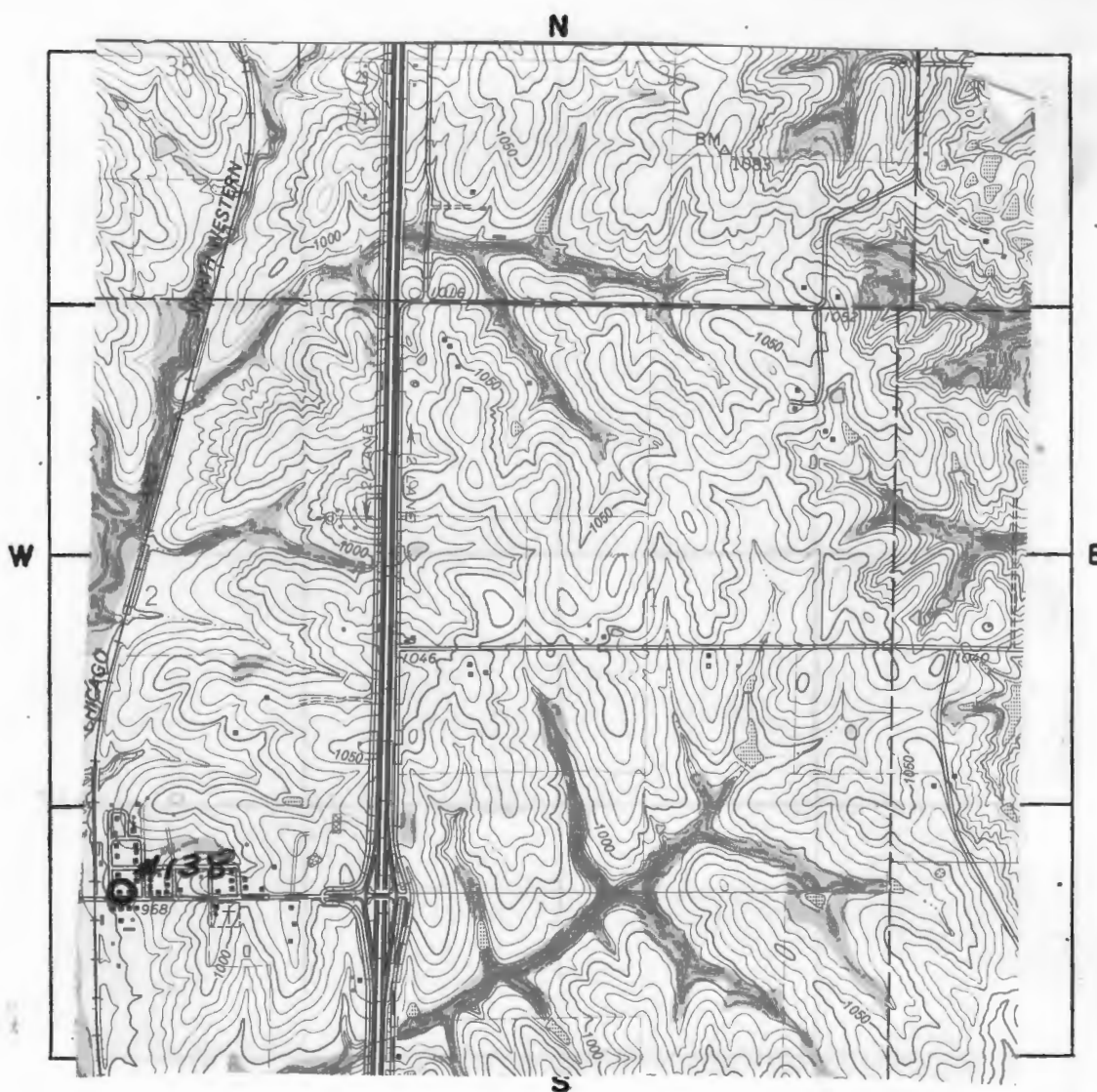
DATE 11/20/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dearborn

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Critchfield House  
Page 4

#43 Appendix

She lived here and ran the Post Office until her retirement in 1966. At that time, she converted the building into a single dwelling.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-037

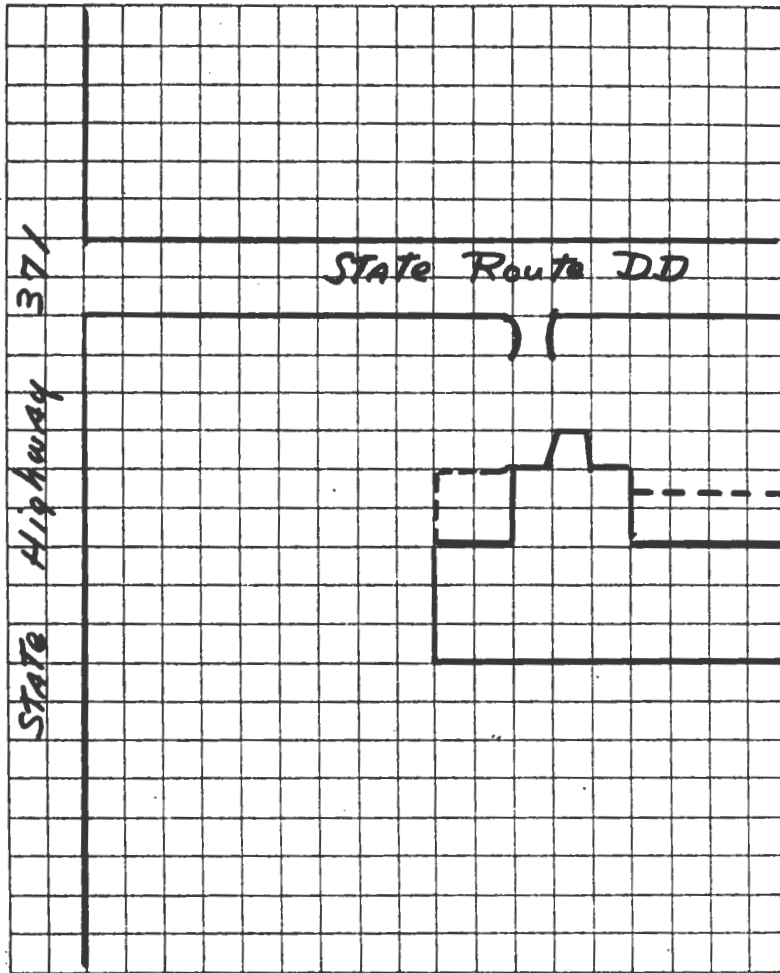
<b>1. No.</b> 136		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Farris Apartments		1. No. 136
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Dr. Buckingham House/Emmett Faucett House		
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office				
<b>6. Specific Location</b> Across from first street in Town, S side of Grand		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architecture	<b>28. No. of Stories</b> I	2. County Buchanan
<b>7. City or Town</b> If Rural, Township & Vicinity Faucett, MO		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> Unknown	<b>29. Basement?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		<b>18. Style or Design</b> Queen Anne	<b>30. Foundation Material</b> Brick	
<b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b>  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown	<b>31. Wall Construction</b> Frame	4. Present Name(s) Farris Apartments
		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown	<b>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</b> Cross Gable/asbestos	
<b>9. Coordinates</b> UTM Lat. Dearborn Long. 15 345100/4383600		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Residence	<b>33. No. of Bays</b> irreg, Front Side	
		<b>22. Present Use</b> Apartments	<b>34. Wall Treatment</b> Weatherboard	
<b>10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/></b>		<b>23. Ownership</b> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>35. Plan Shape</b> T	5. Other Name(s) Buckingham/Faucett House
		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> Gennie Farris Faucett, MO 64448	<b>36. Changes (Explain in #42)</b> Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>37. Condition</b> Interior good Exterior good	
		<b>12. Is it Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>38. Preservation Underway?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn		5. Other Name(s) Buckingham/Faucett House
		<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b>		
<b>14. District Potent'l?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>40. Visible from Public Road?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>15. Name of Established District</b>		<b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> 200' D		
<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b> The bar of the T is to the south and has a gambrel roof with eave returns. The stem of the T is to the north and has a bay window on the north facade. The northwest corner has a carpenter trim porch, a shed roof porch has been added to the north facade of the east half of the bar of the T.				
<b>43. History and Significance</b> This house was in this area of Faucett before the town was laid out by R.H. Faucett when the railroad went through. Dr. Buckingham was a country doctor who treated the people of this area from his home. Emmett Faucett was the son of R.H. and a farmer south of Faucett.				
<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b> The house is in a small rural community.				
<b>45. Sources of Information</b> See appendix			<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. Carneal	
			<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			<b>48. Date</b> 1/81 <b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>	



Buchanan County .

Farris Apartments

Page 2



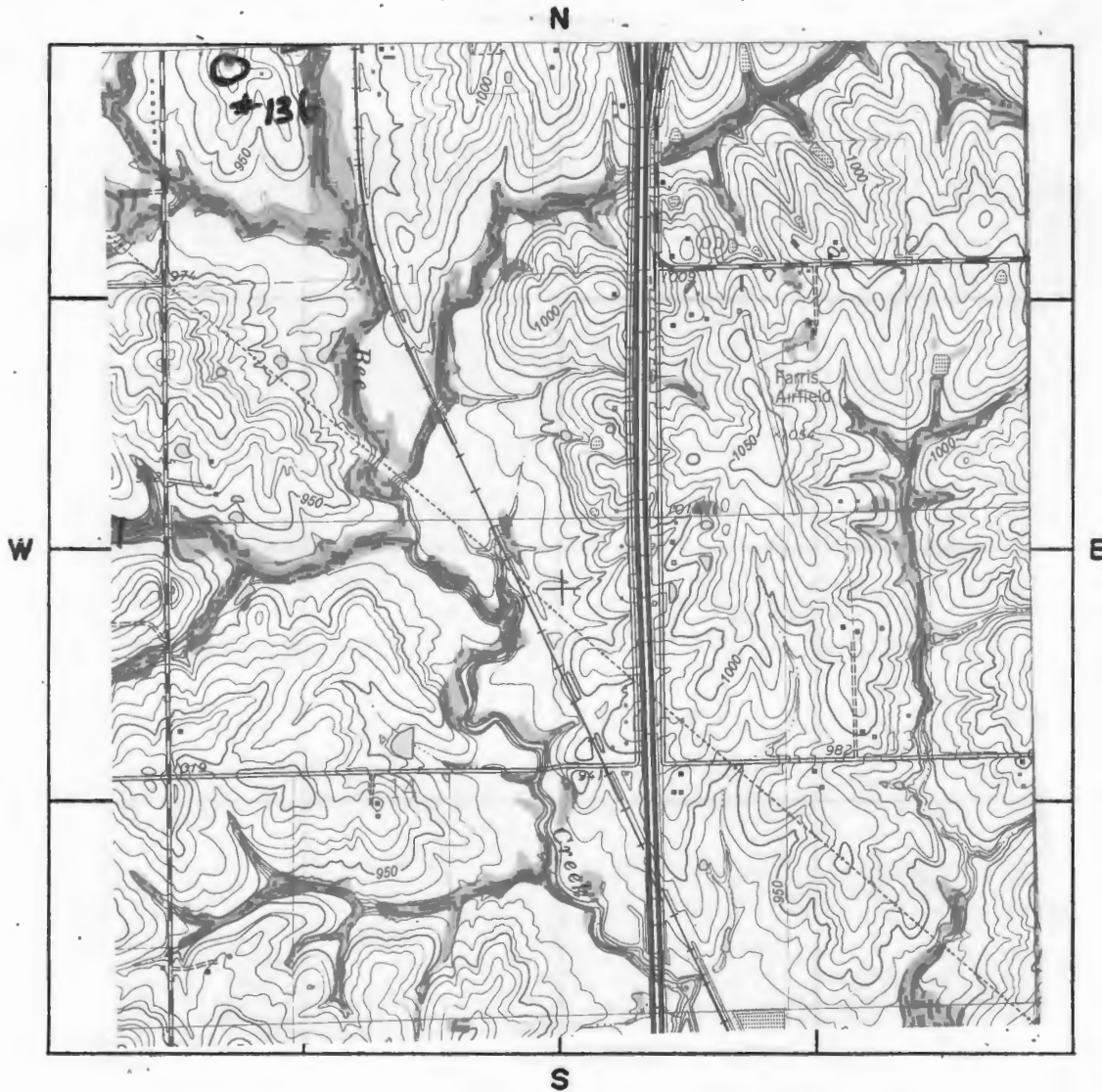
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/20/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dearborn

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.







# HISTORIC INVENTORY

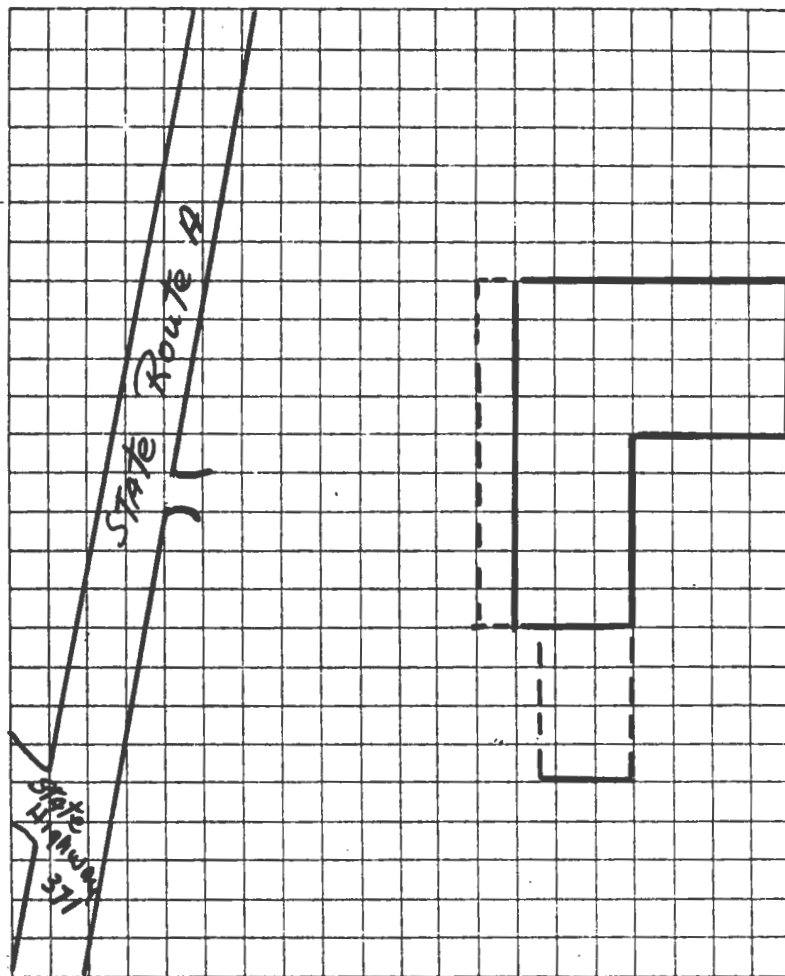
BN-AS-015-034

<b>1. No.</b> 135		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Rogers Farm		1. No. 135
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> McDaniel Farm/August Farm/Isaacs Farm		
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office				
<b>6. Specific Location</b> st N of Jct. of Rt A and Hwy 371 E side of Rt. A		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architecture		2. County Buchanan
<b>7. City or Town</b> If Rural, Township & Vicinity Crawford TWP		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> circa 1870		
<b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b>  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>18. Style or Design</b> "I" Folk House		
<b>9. Coordinates</b> UTM Lat. Dearborn Long. 15 343180/4386270		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown		
<b>10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></b> <b>Structure is Object <input type="checkbox"/></b>		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown		
<b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Residence		
<b>12. Is it Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>22. Present Use</b> Residence		
<b>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>23. Ownership</b> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>14. District Potent'l?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> Mr. & Mrs. J.R. Rogers RR 1, Faucett, MO 64448		
<b>15. Name of Established District</b>		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b> The front door on the west facade has a transom. There are triangular window headers and the door has label surrounds. The north end of the gable has been hipped to match the gable peak of rear extension. A two-story Mt. Vernon style porch has been added.		<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn		4. Present Name(s) J.F. Rogers Farm
<b>43. History and Significance</b> This farm was purchased and the house built by D.L. McDaniel in 1872-1873. McDaniel was one of the "after the War" settlers in Crawford Township, and was successful as a farmer. The farm was later owned as an investment, in the 1920's by A.J. August, St. Joseph clothier. In the mid-1930's, the farm was purchased by (see appendix)		<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b>		
<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b> The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.		<b>28. No. of Stories</b> 2		
<b>45. Sources of Information</b> See appendix		<b>29. Basement?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>30. Foundation Material</b> Stone		
		<b>31. Wall Construction</b> Frame		
		<b>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</b> Gable/asbestos		
		<b>33. No. of Bays</b> Front 5    Side 4		
		<b>34. Wall Treatment</b> Weatherboard		
		<b>35. Plan Shape</b> Ell		
		<b>36. Changes (Explain in #42)</b> Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) McDaniel/August/Isaacs Farm
		<b>37. Condition</b> Interior good    Exterior good		
		<b>38. Preservation Underway?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>40. Visible from Public Road?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> 1500' D		
		<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. Carneal		
		<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		<b>48. Date</b> 1/81		
		<b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>		

Buchanan County

Rogers Farm

Page 2



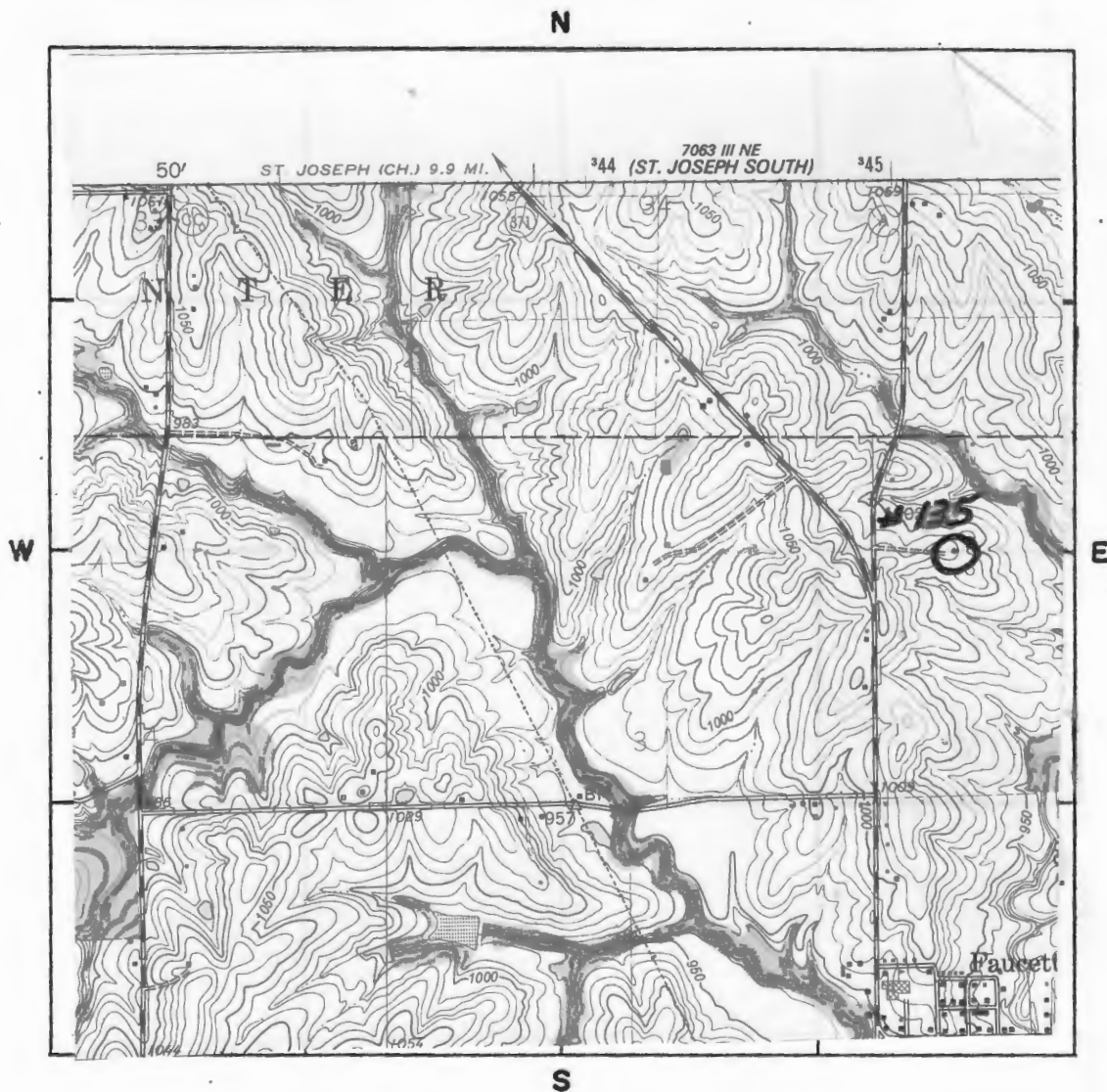
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/20/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dearborn

Rogers Farm  
Page 4

#43 Appendix

George Isaacs, son-in-law of the original owner.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

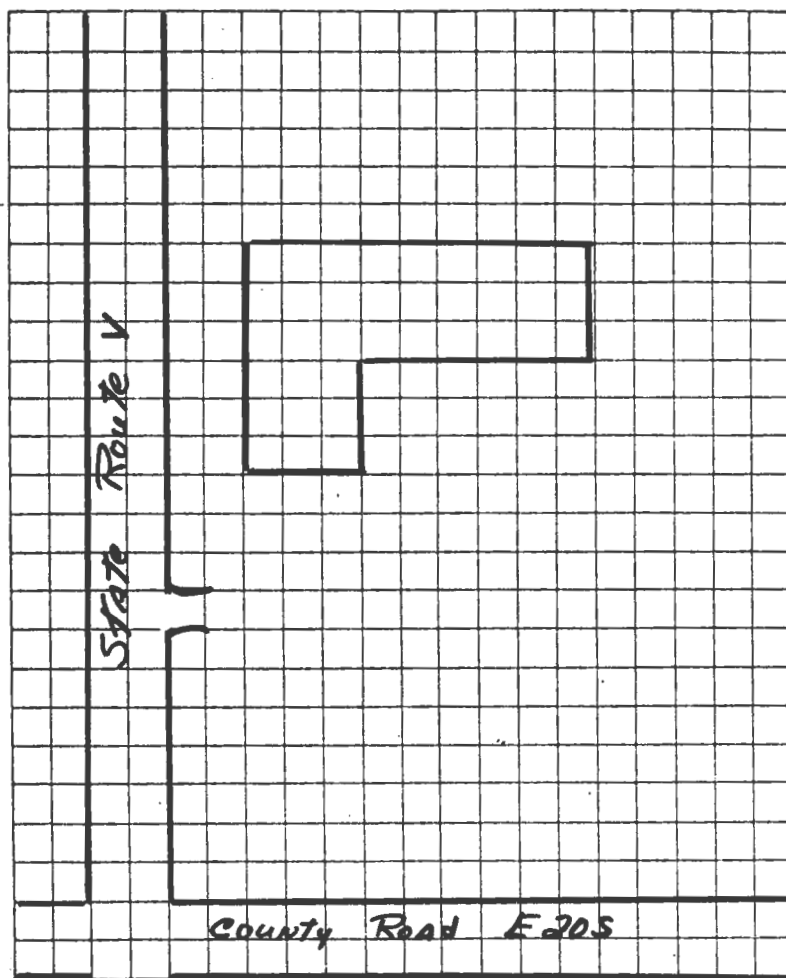
BN-AS 015 035

<b>1. No.</b> 133		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Robinson House		1. No. 133		
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> William G.H. Harrington House/Palmer House				
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office						
<b>6. Specific Location</b> E side of Rt. V first road S of Twp. line		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architecture		2. County Buchanan		
<b>7. City or Town</b> If Rural, Township & Vicinity Crawford TWP		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> 1854				
<b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b>  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>18. Style or Design</b> Vernacular				
		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown				
		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown				
		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Residence				
		<b>22. Present Use</b> Residence				
		<b>23. Ownership</b> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> James Robinson Rt. 1 Faucett, MO 64448				
<b>9. Coordinates</b> UTM Lat. St. Joseph South Long. 15 340200/4387640		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			4. Present Name(s) Robinson House	
<b>10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/></b>		<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn				
<b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b>				
<b>12. Is It Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>						
<b>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				<b>38. Preservation Underway?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>14. District Potent'l?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				<b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>15. Name of Established District</b>				<b>40. Visible from Public Road?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> 200' D		5. Other Name(s) Harrington House/Palmer House		
		<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b>  The house has a brick west section. The east extension is in fact several rooms added as the family grew. The openings on the west facade appear to have been four doors with voussoir headers.				
		<b>43. History and Significance</b>  A stone in the foundation has cut into it, "Wm. G.H. Harrington-March 11, 1854," Since Harrington was the owner at that time, it is safe to assume the building was built then. Harrington came to Missouri from Kentucky in 1844 and settled on this land. It was owned by the Palmer family from the early 1900's until the Robinson's purchased it.				
<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b>  The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.		<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. Carneal				
<b>45. Sources of Information</b> See appendix		<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist Survey				
<b>48. Date</b> 1/81		<b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>				

Buchanan County

Robinson House

Page 2



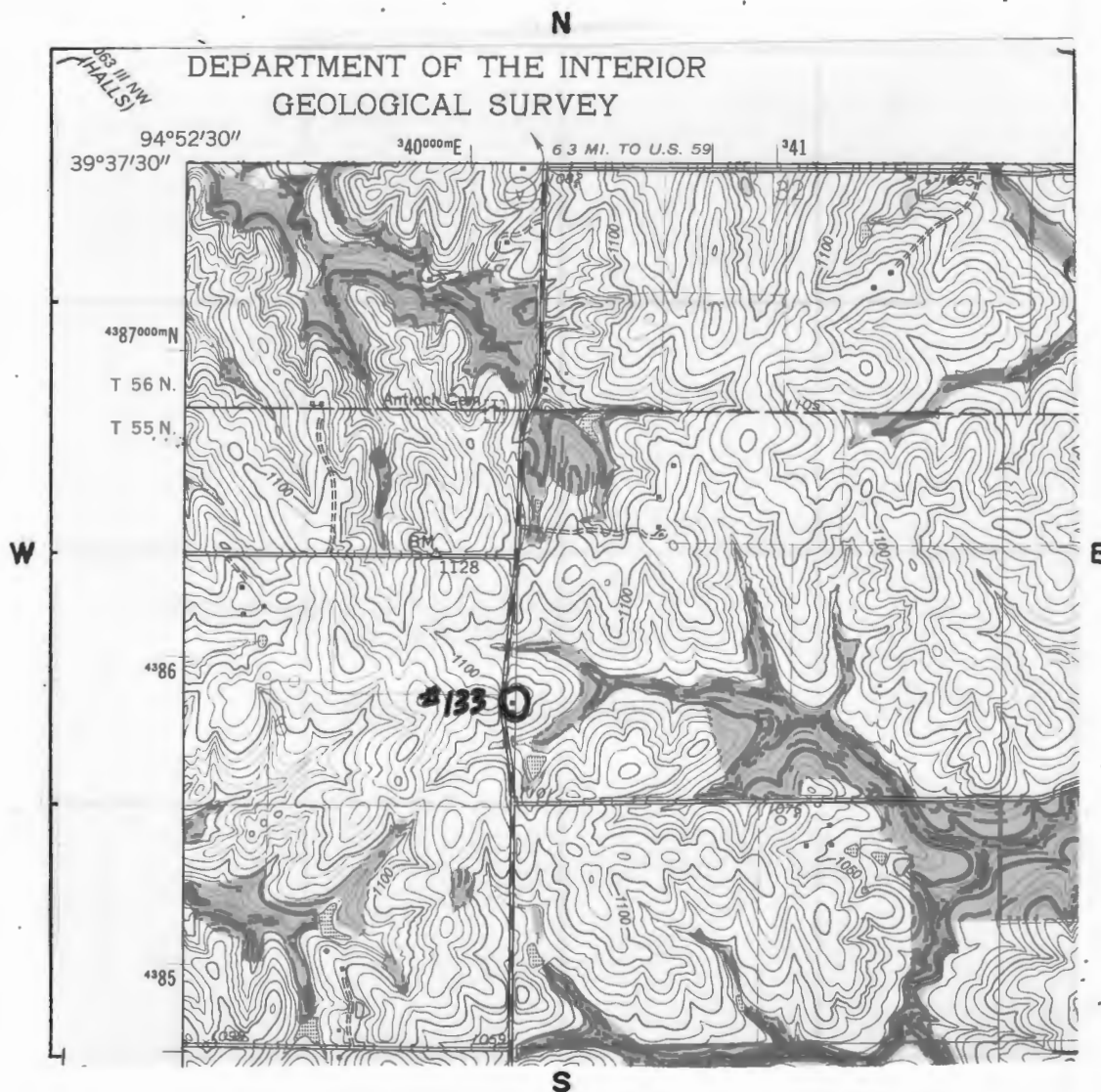
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/20/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

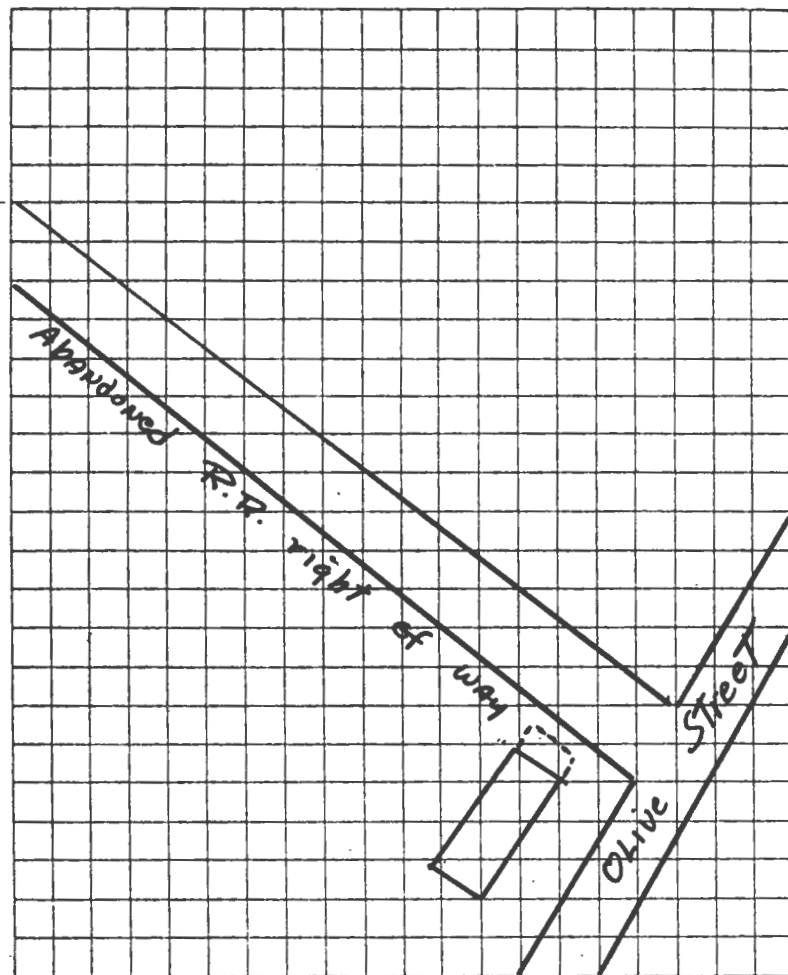
BN-AS-015-040

1. No. 129		4. Present Name(s)		1. No. 129
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		Dr. Peter's Office		
6. Specific Location In center of Town of Wallace.		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Wallace, MO		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1890		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Boomtown		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Doctor's Office		
		22. Present Use Vacant		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Joseph McMullen Wallace, MO		
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Dearborn Long. 15 341180/4379770		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		4. Present Name(s)
10. Site <input type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories 1		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Stone		
14. District Potent? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		31. Wall Construction Frame		
15. Name of Established District		32. Roof Type & Material Flat/ tin		
		33. No. of Bays Front 2 Side 1		
		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard		
		35. Plan Shape Rectangle		
12. Further Description of Important Features  Boomtown architecture with a wood awning.		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Dr. Peters Office
13. History and Significance The town of Wallace was laid out in 1872, when the railroad reached this point. The land on which the town stands was first settled by William Fowler, who raised hemp on the farm. Fowler was circuit clerk from 1839-1852 and operator of the second hotel in St. Joseph. He moved to St. Joseph in 1846 and sold this land to John Judy and William Feland (see appendix)		37. Condition Interior poor Exterior poor		
14. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The building is in a small rural community.		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
15. Sources of Information See appendix		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Neglect		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 35' D		
16. Prepared by T. Carneal		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
48. Date 7/07		49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

McMullen House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

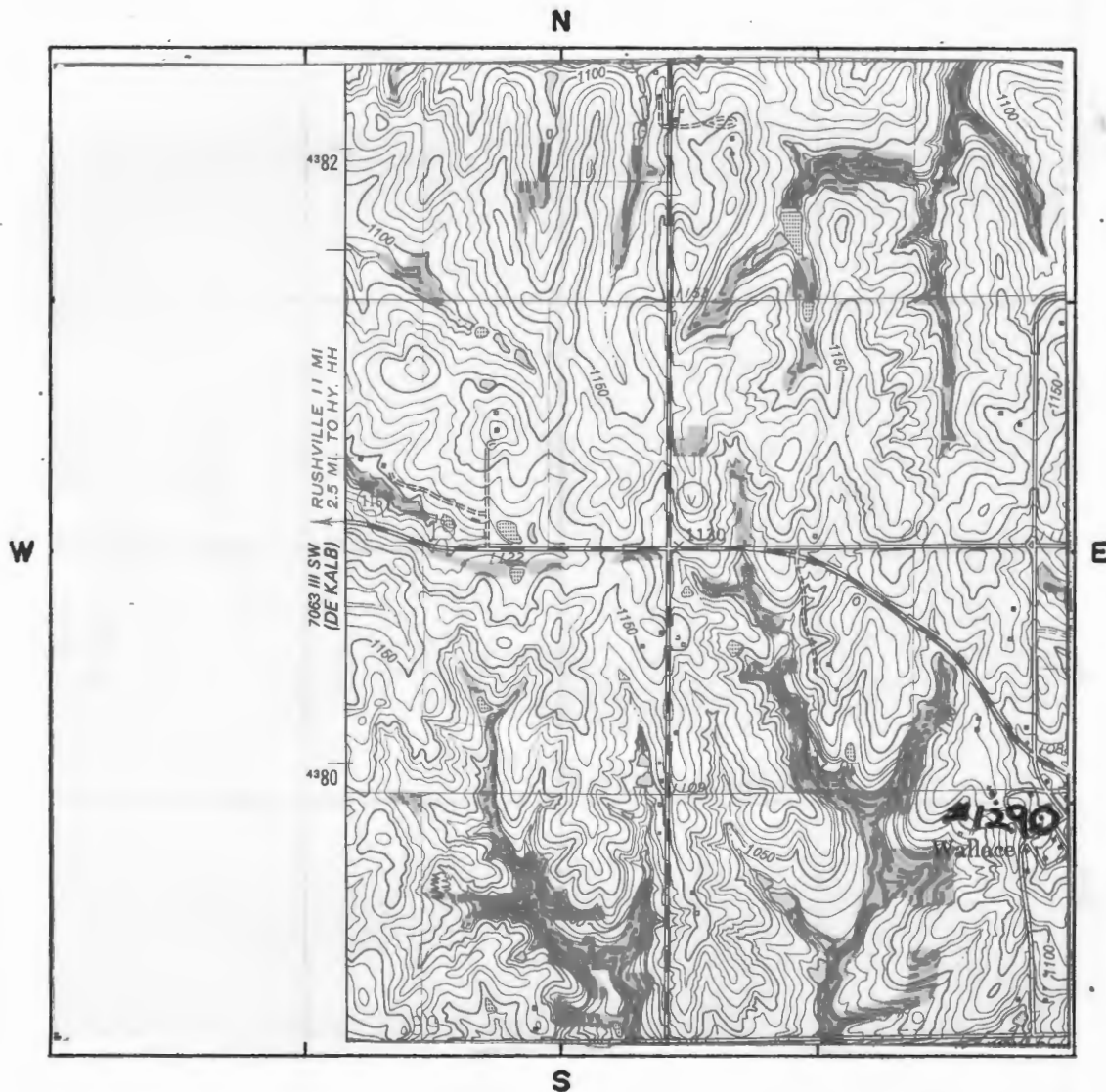
DATE 11/20/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dearborn

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

when they laid out the town. The 1877 Atlas shows this community as Jeannette but this name was changed to Wallace prior to 1881. The railroad which went through Wallace was a spur of the Rock Island from Edgerton Junction to Winthrop. In 1881, Wallace was described as the major trading center of southern Buchanan County.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN 15 315-027

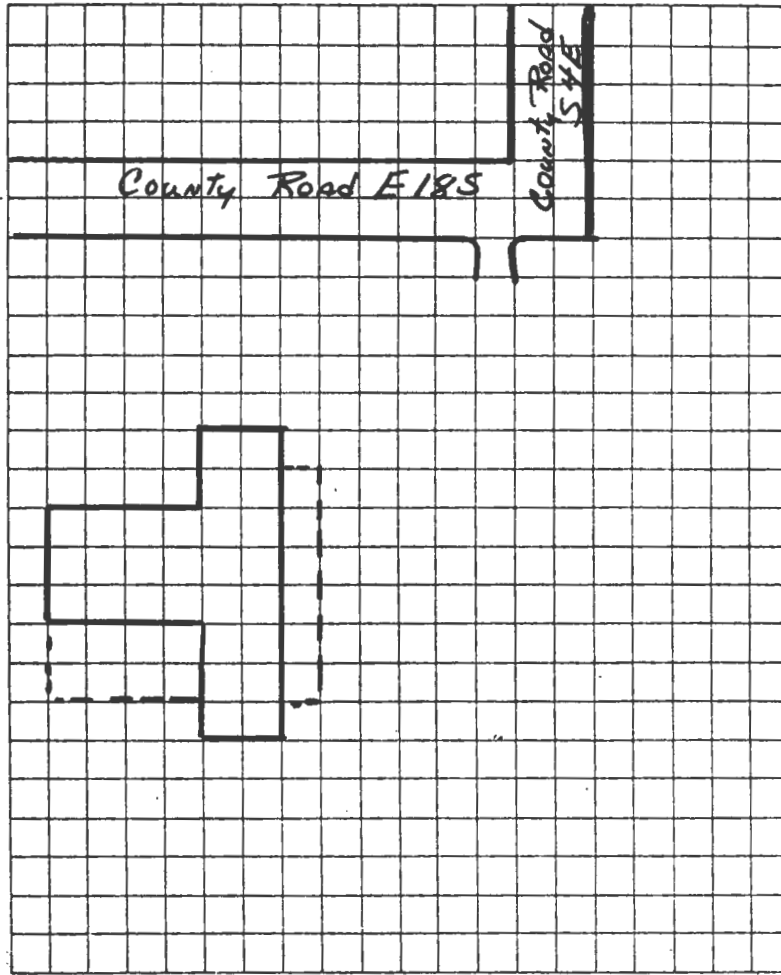
1. No. 140		4. Present Name(s) Moser House		1. No. 140
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Boone/Farris/E.P.McDaniel/Stanton Babcock House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location S side of County Rd. E18S, at cor with County Rd. S4E		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 2	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Crawford TWP		17. Date(s) or Period circa 1850	29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Federal	30. Foundation Material Stone	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Brick	4. Present Name(s) Moser House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays Front 5 Side 1	
		22. Present Use Residence	34. Wall Treatment Common Bond	5. Other Name(s) Boone/Farris/McDaniel/Stanton house
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape T	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mrs. Ernestine Moser 2836 S. 20th St. Joseph, MO 64501	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Dearborn Long. 15 347840/4386300		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior excellent Exterior excellent	
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 200' D	
42. Further Description of Important Features This antebellum house has a bracketed cornice and eave returns. The windows have stone lug sills and lintels. On the east facade, there is a hip roofed porch which appears to be a later addition. The front door on the east facade, has sidelights and transom. The windows have convex molding.				
43. History and Significance This house was built by R.R. Boone, who came to Missouri in 1837, but did not finally settle here until 1844. In that year, he married Sarah France, a native of Kentucky. Local folklore states that this farm was a station on the underground railroad during the Civil War. Apparently, Mr. Boone lost his farm shortly after the war. (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	49. Revision Date(s)



Buchanan County .

Ernestine Moser House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/16/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

#43 Appendix

By 1881, he had become the owner of the flour mill in Agency and was the owner of 490 acres and a house in Agency as well as the mill. Boone's daughter, Victoria married E.M. Yates the eldest son of Pleasant Yates, earliest settler in Jackson township, who was also a partner in the mill with her father. The house was owned from 1873 by Stephen D. Farris, the son of Isaac Farris who settled in section six of Jackson township in 1838. Stephen Farris was born in a log cabin on his parents farm in 1840. In 1865, he married Emma Campbell, daughter of James R. who had owned the Washington township mill on the Platte River. They had two sons, Charles and O.C. and were living here in 1893. Sometime after the turn of the century, this farm was purchased by the McDaniel family, ownership in 1913 being listed as E.P. McDaniel, son of D.L. McDaniel Jr., who in 1904 owned 900 plus acres south of Willow Brook. In the 1930's, the house was owned by Henry Slanton. In 1957, the current owner and her first husband, V. Babcock (now deceased) purchased this property and Mrs. Moser's son Virgil is now living on the farm.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-028

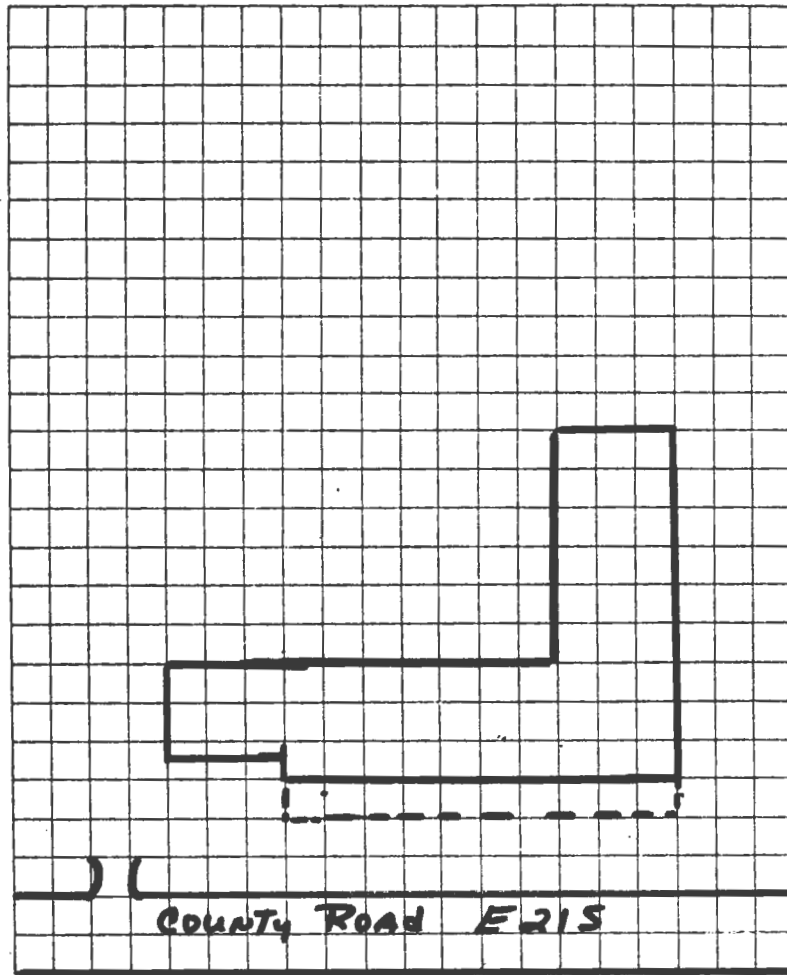
<b>1. No.</b> 134		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Fred Allison House		1. No. 134	
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> William H. Faucett House			2. County Buchanan
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office					
<b>6. Specific Location</b> On N side of County Road E21S ½ mi W of Hwy 371		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architecture		4. Present Name(s) Allison House	
<b>7. City or Town</b> If Rural, Township & Vicinity Crawford TWP		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> 1865			
<b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b>  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>18. Style or Design</b> Federal			
<b>9. Coordinates</b> UTM Lat. Dearborn Long. 15 343880/4383920		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown		5. Other Name(s) Faucett House	
<b>10. Site It Building</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Structure II Object II</b>		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown			
<b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Residence			
<b>12. Is It Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>22. Present Use</b> Residence		Allison House	
<b>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>23. Ownership</b> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
<b>14. District Potent'?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> Fred Allison Rt. 1 Faucett MO 64448			
<b>15. Name of Established District</b>		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Faucett House	
<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b> The house has label window headers, 6 over 6 windows and the front door has sidelights and transom. The door also has an ornate label surround. The carpenter trim porch was added by William Faucett. A garage was added on the west.		<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn			
<b>43. History and Significance</b> R.H. Faucett came to the United States from Ireland and settled in Crawford Township. In 1878, he purchased this house for his son William who was soon to be married. The house had been built by Noah Curtis in 1865, but he soon died and his family sold the land and house to Mr. Faucett who would later lay out the town of Faucett. (see appendix)		<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b>			
<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b> The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.		<b>28. No. of Stories</b> 2		Faucett House	
<b>45. Sources of Information</b> See appendix		<b>29. Basement?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>46. Prepared by</b> T Carneal		<b>30. Foundation Material</b> Stone			
<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey		<b>31. Wall Construction</b> Frame		Faucett House	
<b>48. Date</b> 1/81		<b>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</b> Gable/asbestos			
<b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>		<b>33. No. of Bays</b> Front 5 Side 2			
<b>46. Prepared by</b> T Carneal		<b>34. Wall Treatment</b> Weatherboard		Faucett House	
<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey		<b>35. Plan Shape</b> Ell			
<b>48. Date</b> 1/81		<b>36. Changes (Explain in #42)</b> Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>		<b>37. Condition</b> Interior excellent Exterior excellent		Faucett House	
<b>46. Prepared by</b> T Carneal		<b>38. Preservation Underway?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey		<b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
<b>48. Date</b> 1/81		<b>40. Visible from Public Road?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		Faucett House	
<b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>		<b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> 100'D			
<b>46. Prepared by</b> T Carneal		<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey			



Buchanan County

Allison House

Page 2



COUNTY ROAD E215

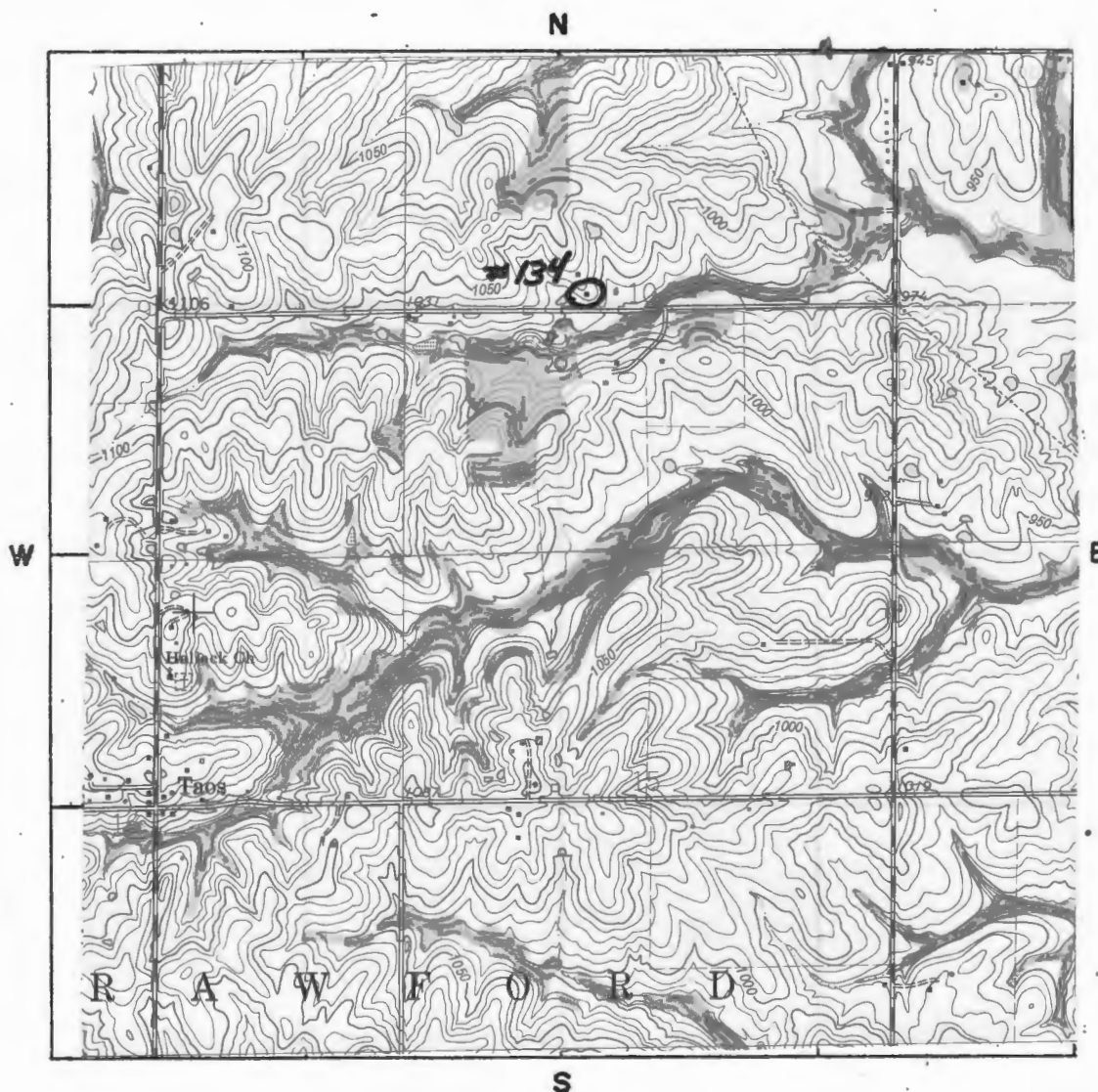
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/20/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dearborn

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Allison House  
Page 4

#43 Appendix

Fred Allison is a grandson of William Faucett and a member of the Allison Family who were very early settlers in Rush Township.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

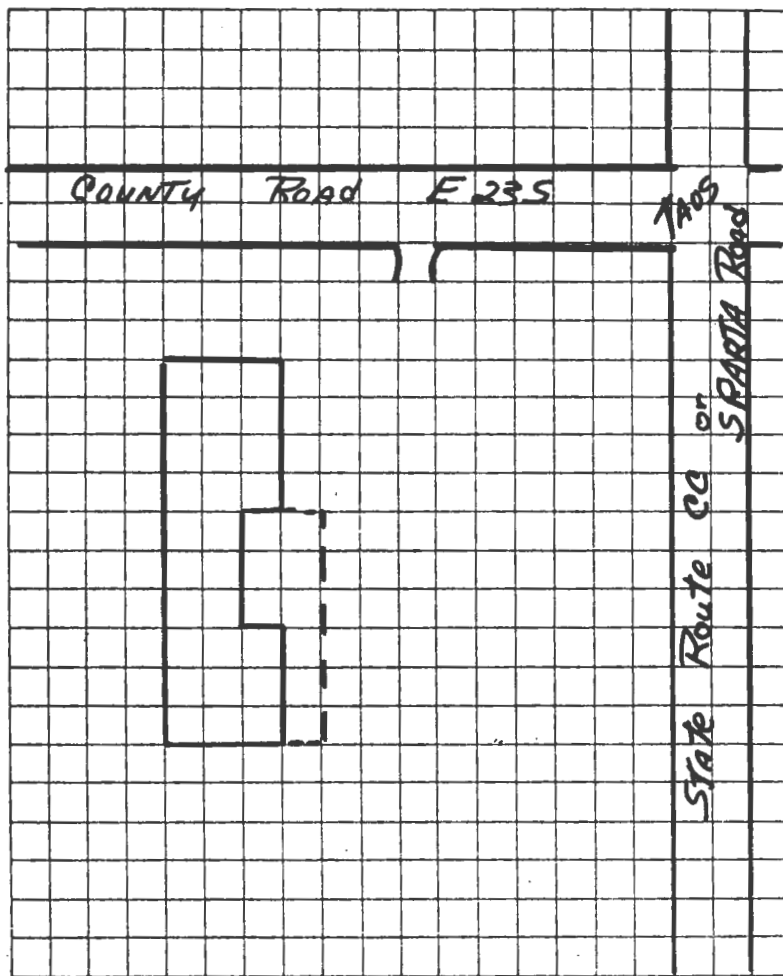
BN AS-015-024

1. No. 132		4. Present Name(s) Landis Farm		1. No. 132 Buchanan
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) William Roundtree Farm		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
8. Specific Location 1/4 mi W of Taos on County Road E23S, S side of the Road		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Crawford		17. Date(s) or Period circa 1870		
6. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Vernacular		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		3. Present Name(s) Walter Landis Farm
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		4. Present Name(s) Walter Landis Farm
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known W.A. Landis, Jr. Faucett, MO 64448		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Dearborn Long. 15 341860/4382240		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) William Roundtree Farm
10. Site <input type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior excellent Exterior excellent		
15. Name of Established District		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D		
42. Further Description of Important Features The north end of the house is an addition added within the past three years. The center portion of the house is the original three rooms purchased by William Roundtree. There is an Ell shaped screened porch on the east with 2x2 balustrades.				
43. History and Significance Columbus Roundtree, a native of Kentucky, came to Buchanan County with his family in 1837, and settled on Section 17, the farm is shown on the 1855 map. Roundtree married Isabella Connott in 1852 and their eldest child was William R. who purchased this land sometime after 1877 from B.F. Rice. He immediately started remodeling the (See appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

Landis Farm

Page 2



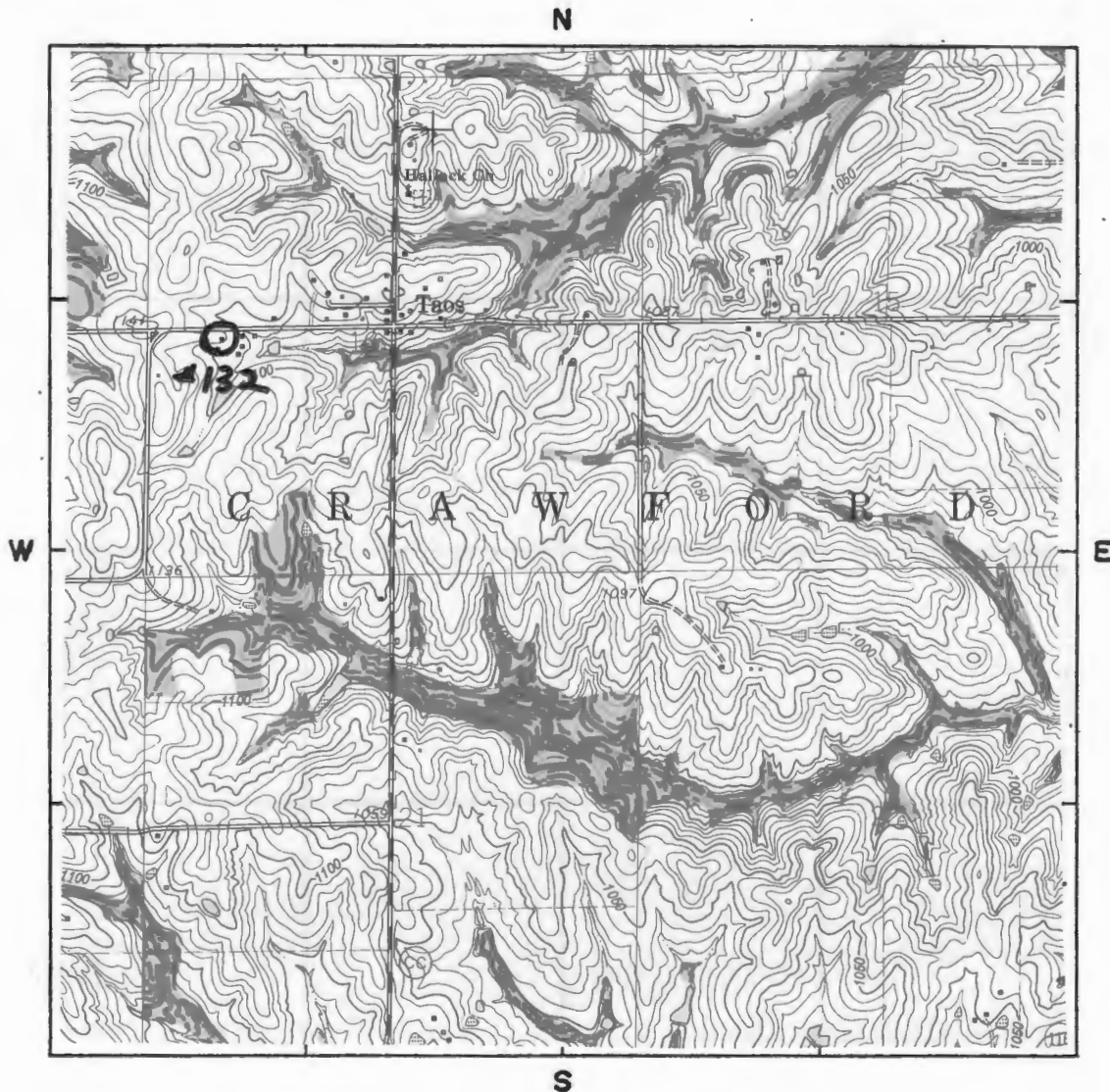
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/20/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dearborn

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

house. Landis is the grandson of William Roundtree and the original Roundtree  $\frac{1}{4}$  section is in this tract. It was on this  $\frac{1}{4}$  section that the first schoolhouse was constructed in Crawford Township by Columbus Roundtree and a number of other township leaders in 1839. The first teacher was Francisca Ferguson, widowed sister of Roundtree and a graduate of Glasgow College, Kentucky.

This farm has gateposts identifying it as Roundtree farm. It is  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile west of the crossroads community first known as Fansher's Crossroads. It was later known as Birming, after the adjacent church and I.O.O.F. cemetery. During the Civil War, it was renamed in honor of General Halleck. The community which in 1881 had a population of 150 has, however, always been known as Taos, a nickname derived from the whiskey which was sold at a saloon here in 1848-1849. It has never been platted although there was a post office here for a time.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

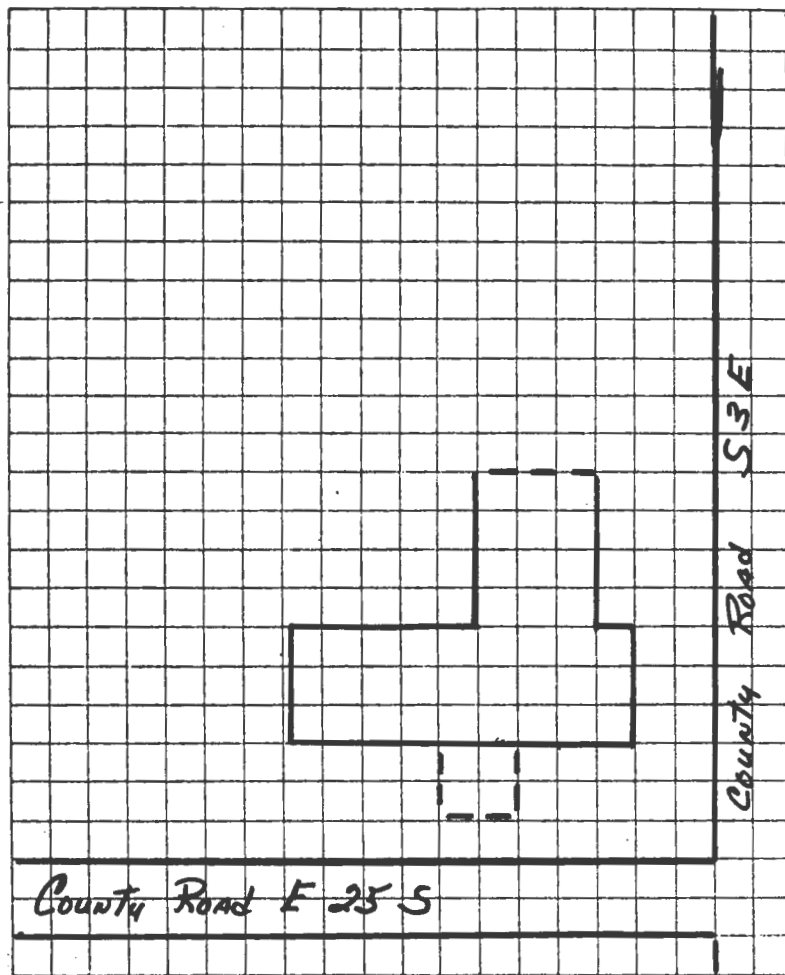
BN-AS 015-030

1. No. 131		4. Present Name(s) Boyd House		1. No. 131
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Jarrett Boyd House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location On N side of County Road E25S within site of I-29.		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period circa 1860		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Crawford TWP		18. Style or Design Greek Revival		4. Present Name(s) Boyd House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mrs. Oliver Boyd RFD Dearborn, MO 64439		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Dearborn Long. 15 346280/4379100		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Boyd House
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features  This house has heavy bracketing and an ornamental bargeboard. There is a two-story gable extension porch on the south. There are 6 over 6 windows. The doors on the south facade on both the first and second floors, are recessed with sidelights. The porch has Corinthian columns with brackets. There has been an addition on the north side of the house.				
43. History and Significance  The north quarter (¼) of this section is shown as Felands farm in the 1855 map. A native of Kentucky, Sanford Feland came to Crawford Township in 1839, when the bark wigwams of the Sac Indians were still lining Bee Creek. In the 1877 Atlas, a house is shown at this site, on land owned by Jarrett Boyd. (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings  The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property. There is a wooden picket fence around the front yard.				
45. Sources of Information  See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81	49. Revision Date(s)	

Buchanan County

Boyd House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

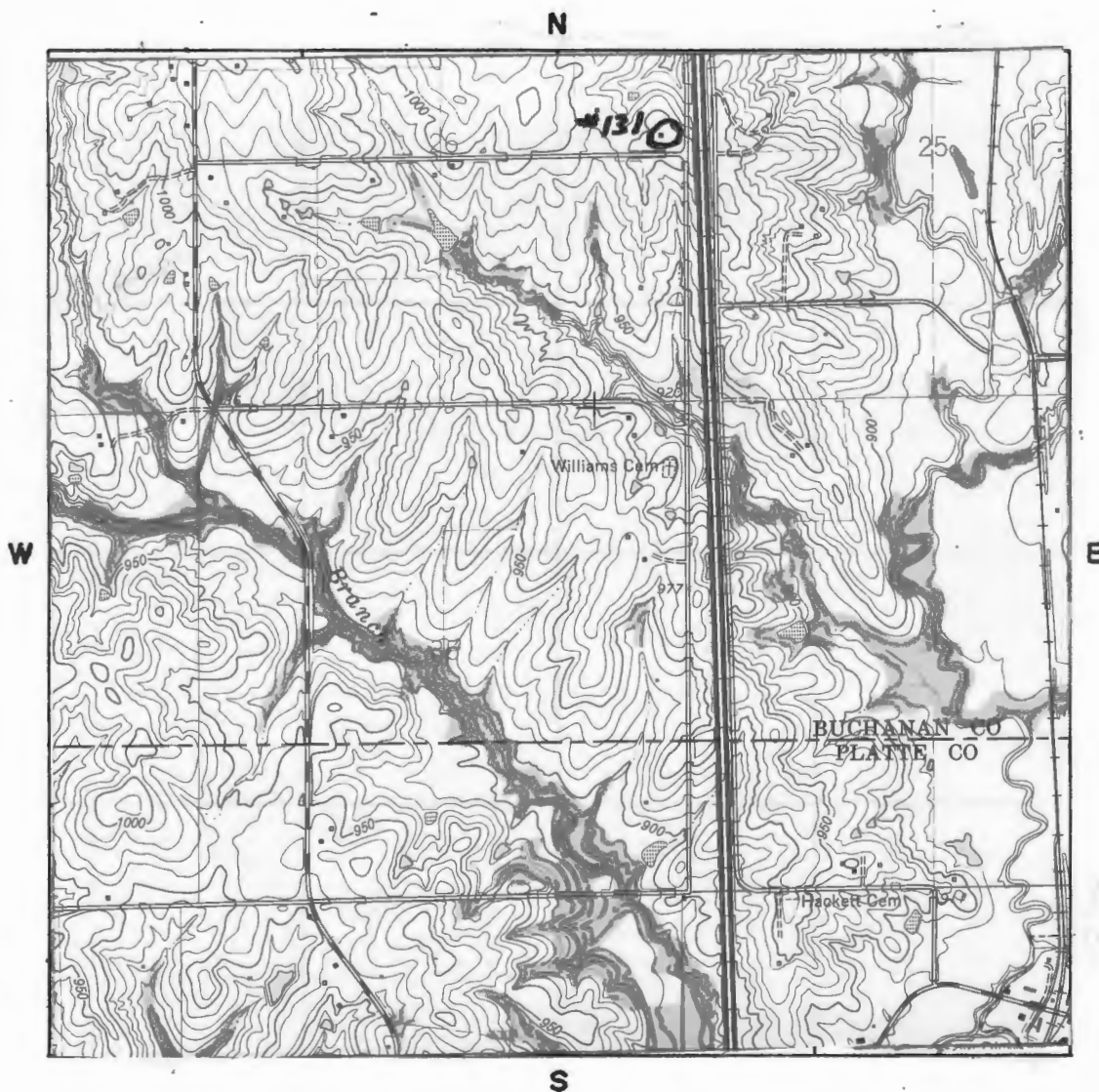
DATE 11/20/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



# SITE LOCATION MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dearborn

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



#43 Appendix

Jarrett Boyd was in the 1860 census, a native of Pennsylvania. He had been in Missouri since at least the mid-1840's, since his 14 year old son was born in this state.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

128-35-015-031

1. No.  
128

2. County  
Buchanan

4. Present Name(s)  
Mitchell House

5. Other Name(s)  
Willis House/Wallingford House

1. No. 128		4. Present Name(s) Mitchell House	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Charles Willis House/Wallingford Family Home	
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office			
6. Specific Location S side of County Road E25S Opposite road from Wallace		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 2
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Crawford TWP		17. Date(s) or Period circa 1880	29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design "I" Folk House	30. Foundation Material Stone
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Frame
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Cross gable/asbestos
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 3
		22. Present Use Residence	34. Wall Treatment Asbestos siding
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape Ell
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known William Mitchell & Wife RR 1, Dearborn, MO 64439	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Dearborn Long. 15 340820/4378920		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior good Exterior good
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12. Is <input type="checkbox"/> Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	14. District Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Potent'l? No <input type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 1000' D

## 42. Further Description of Important Features

There has been a two-story carpenter trim porch added to the east side of the house. The house has four over four windows. Many of the features have been obliterated by the application of siding.

## 43. History and Significance

This land originally belonged to George Willis, who moved here from Platte County, Missouri In 1880, his brother Charles, still in Platte County married Dora Spratt and moved to this land and built this house. In 1891, Samuel Riley Wallingford purchased the land and home. It was successionaly owned by his son William and grandson Carr.

## 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property. There is a white rail fence surrounding the house.

## 45. Sources of Information

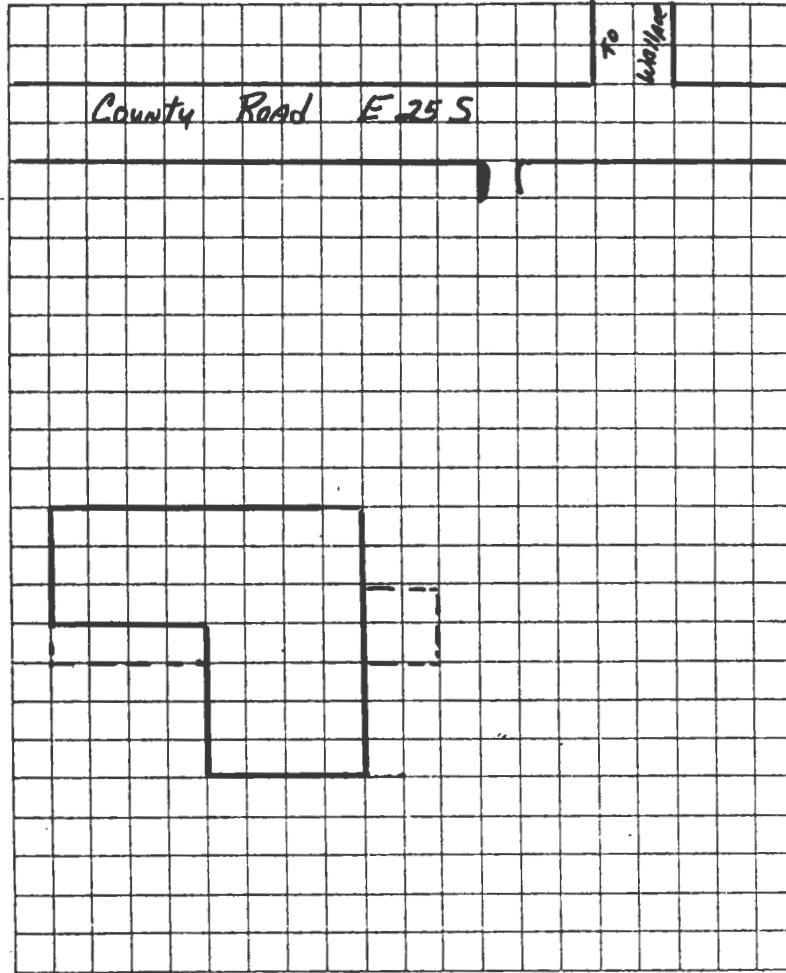
See appendix

46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
48. Date 7/07	49. Revision Date(s)

Buchanan County

Mitchell House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

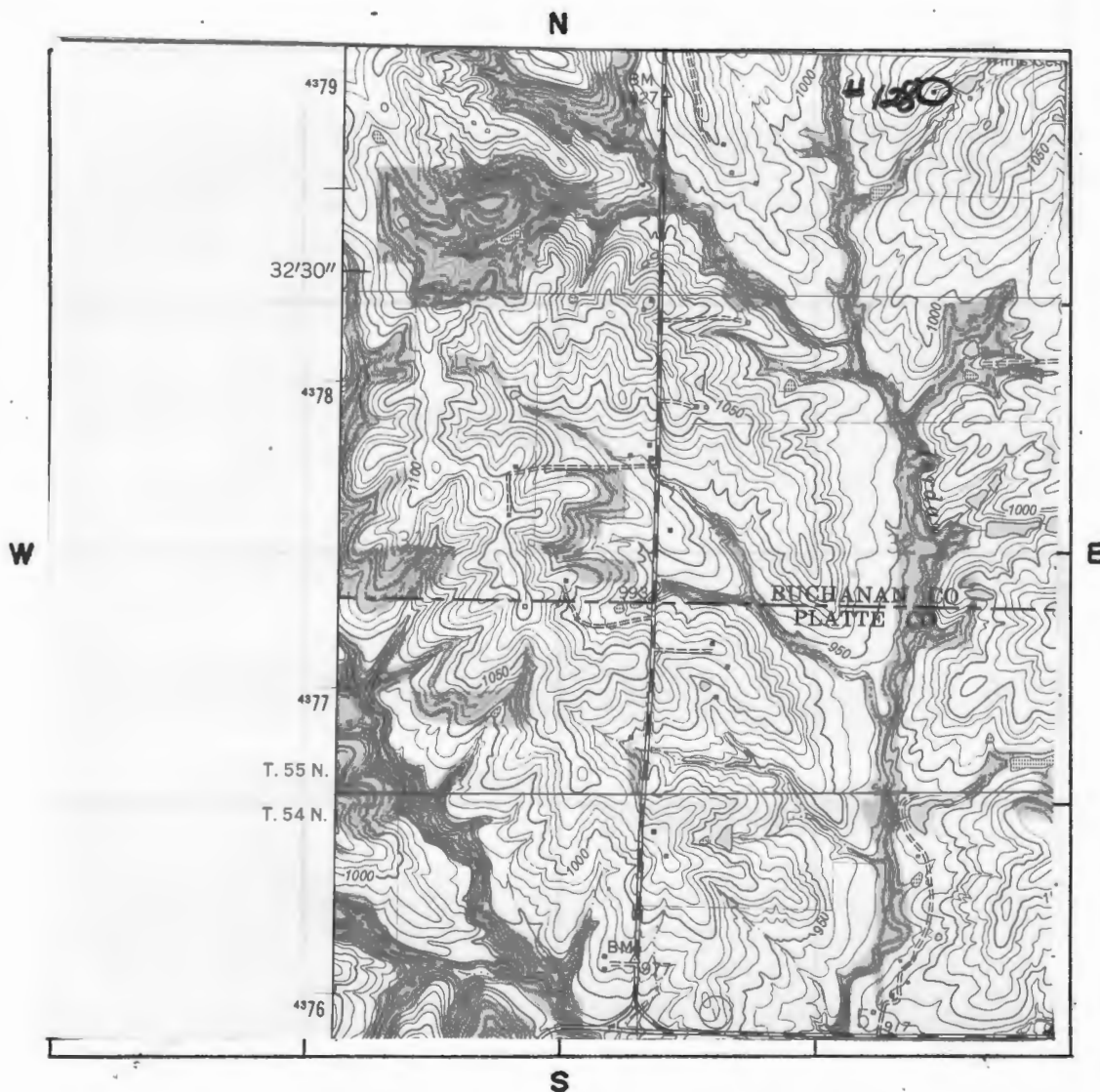
DATE 11/20/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



# SITE LOCATION MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dearborn

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Mitchell House  
Pge 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-034

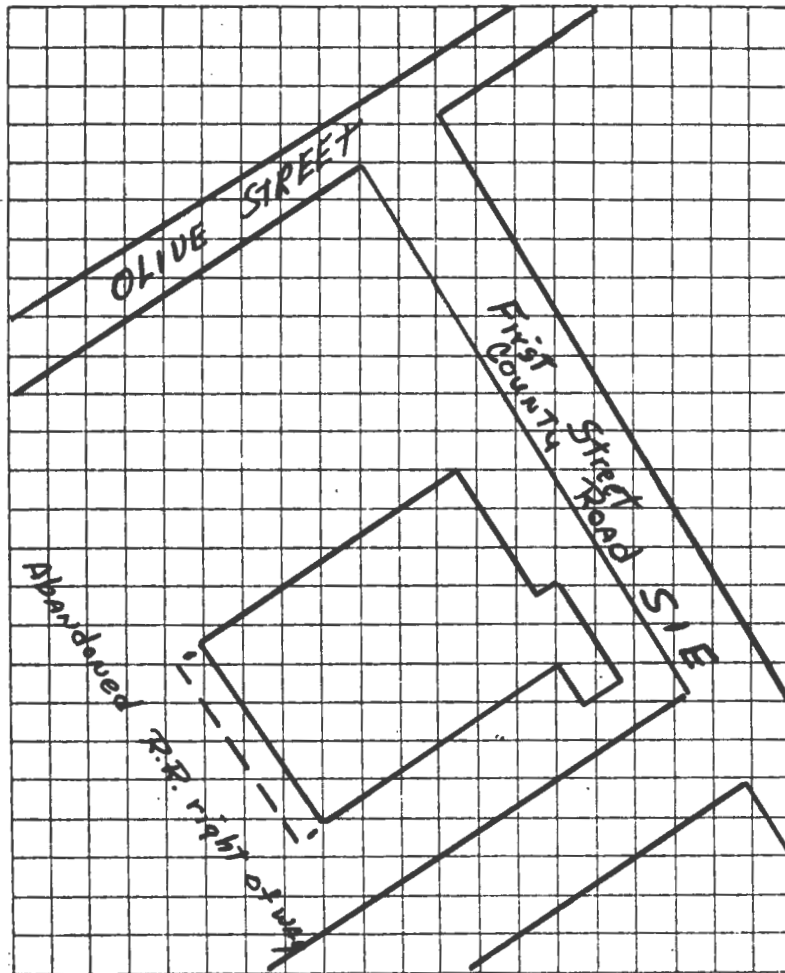
1. No. 130		4. Present Name(s) Judy House		1. No. 130
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Dr. Irvine Rue Peters House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location At W cor of Jct. of County Road SLE and Easternmost street in Town		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 2	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Wallace, MO		17. Date(s) or Period 1913	29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Queen Anne	30. Foundation Material Stone	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Frame	4. Present Name(s) Judy House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material cross gable/asbestos	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 2	
		22. Present Use Residence	34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard	5. Other Name(s) Peters House
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape Irregular	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Luella Judy DeKalb, MO 64440	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Dearborn Long. 15 341380/4379630		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior excellent Exterior excellent	
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25'D	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				
16. Further Description of Important Features There is elaborate use of shingles in patterns on the gable ends, and at the second floor level. The front porch on the southwest, has a shingle pediment. There are squared palladian windows in the attic level on the northwest and southeast facades. The southwest facade has a triple window with a half round transom at the attic level and a Gothic window in a triangular surround above the porch pediment.				
17. History and Significance Dr. Peters was in Wallace from the turn of the century until the mid-1930's. Many of the children that he delivered have the name of Rue in their name.				
18. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a small rural village.				
19. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	
			49. Revision Date(s)	



Buchanan County

Judy House

Page 2



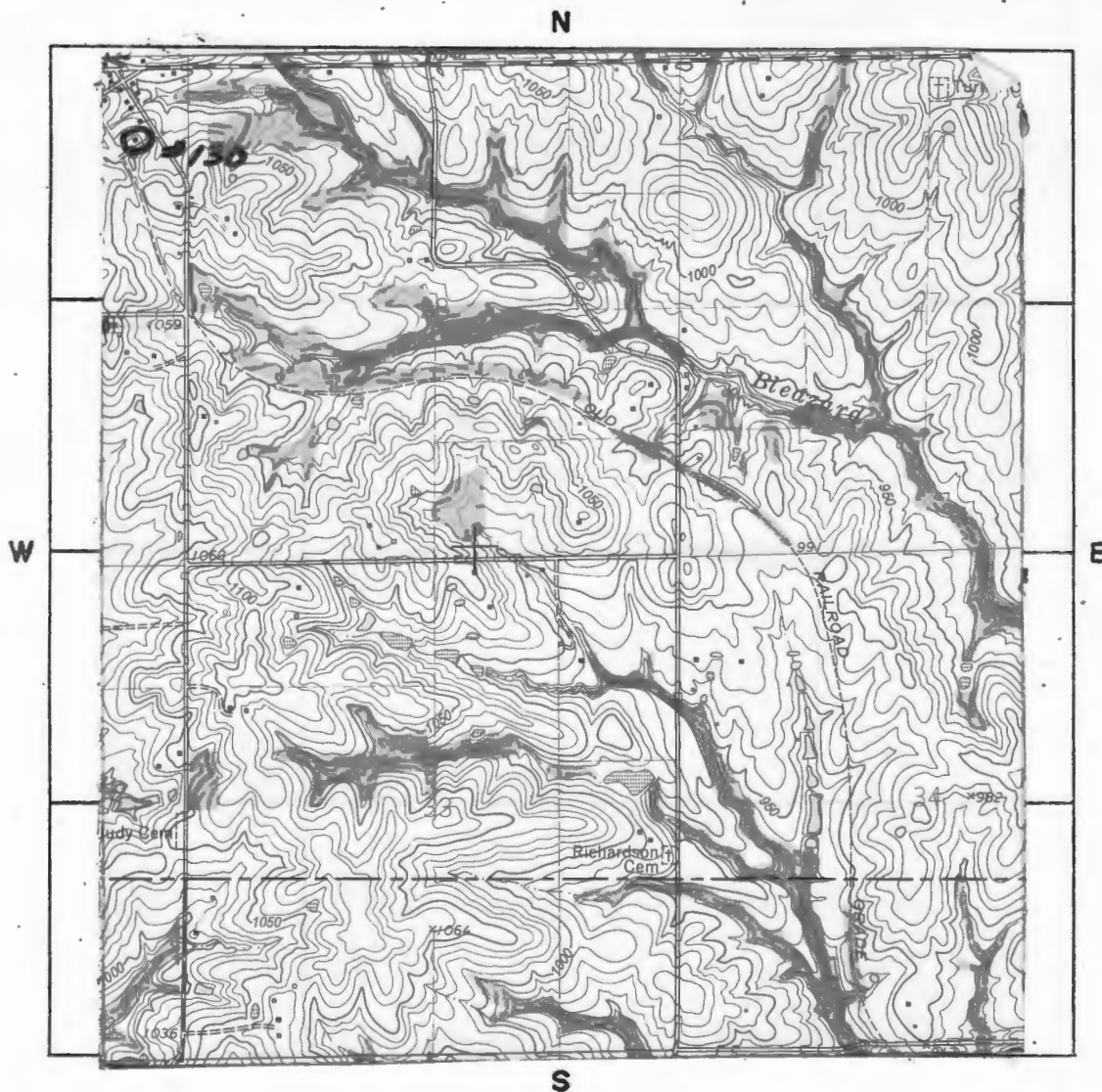
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/20/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dearborn

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

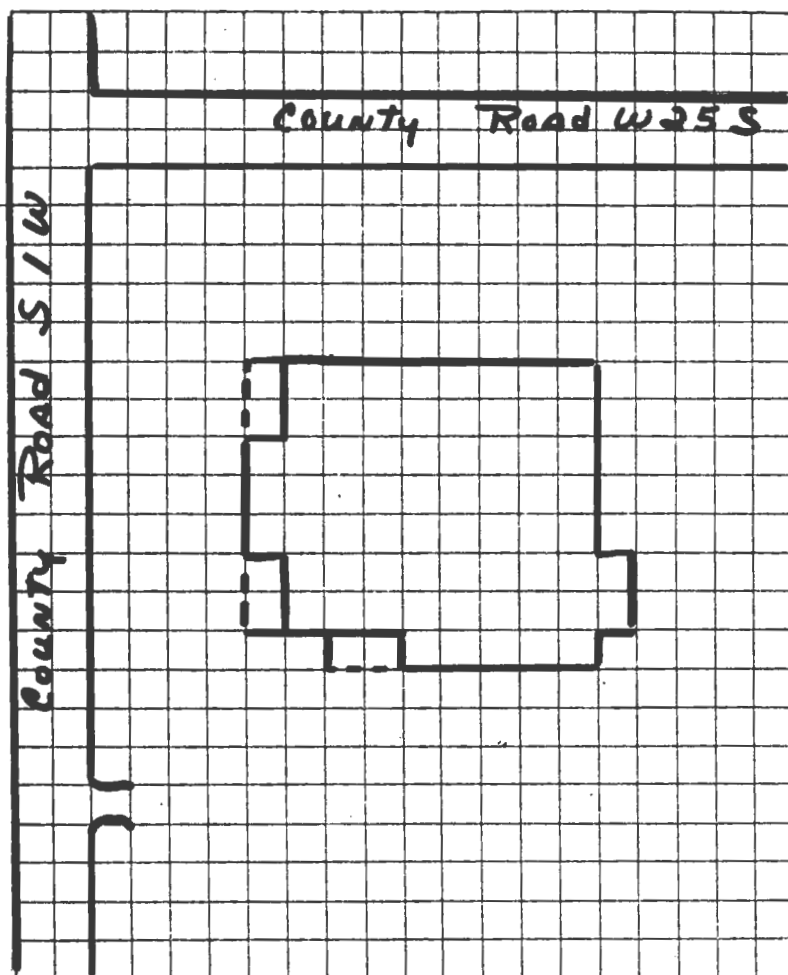
CN-AS-015-032

1. No. 127		4. Present Name(s) Pierce House		1. No. 127	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Charles Willis House/Gardner House			2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office					
8. Specific Location E side of County Road SLW, just S of County Road W25S		16. Thematic Category Architecture		28. No. of Stories 2	
		17. Date(s) or Period 1902		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Crawford TWP		18. Style or Design Queen Anne		30. Foundation Material Brick	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow <i>Wallace</i> SEE ATTACHED SHEET <i>Vic</i>		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		31. Wall Construction Frame	
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		32. Roof Type & Material hip-gable/asbestos	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		33. No. of Bays Irreg. Side Front	
		22. Present Use Vacant		34. Wall Treatment Asbestos siding	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		35. Plan Shape asymmetrical	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. & Mrs. Darrell Pierce RR DeKalb, MO 64440		36. Changes Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/> (Explain in #42)	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. DeKalb Long. 15 338400/437810		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior good Exterior good	
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		39. Endangered? By What? Neglect Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 500' D	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>					
15. Name of Established District					
42. Further Description of Important Features The house has a carpenter trim porch on the southwest and northwest. Gable ends have carpenter lace trim. There are beveled leaded glass windows and transoms on the first floor.					
43. History and Significance In the early 1880's, Charles Willis came from Platte County to section 29, Township 55 range 35, where he built the house located there. It was later owned by the Wallingford family. After selling that farm, he moved to section 30, where he built this house in 1902					
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property. There is a mobile home parked in front of the house and a stockade fence.					
45. Sources of Information See appendix				46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
				47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
				48. Date 1/81	
				49. Revision Date(s)	
5. Other Name(s): Willis House/Gardner House					

Buchanan County

Pierce House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/20/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dekalb

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

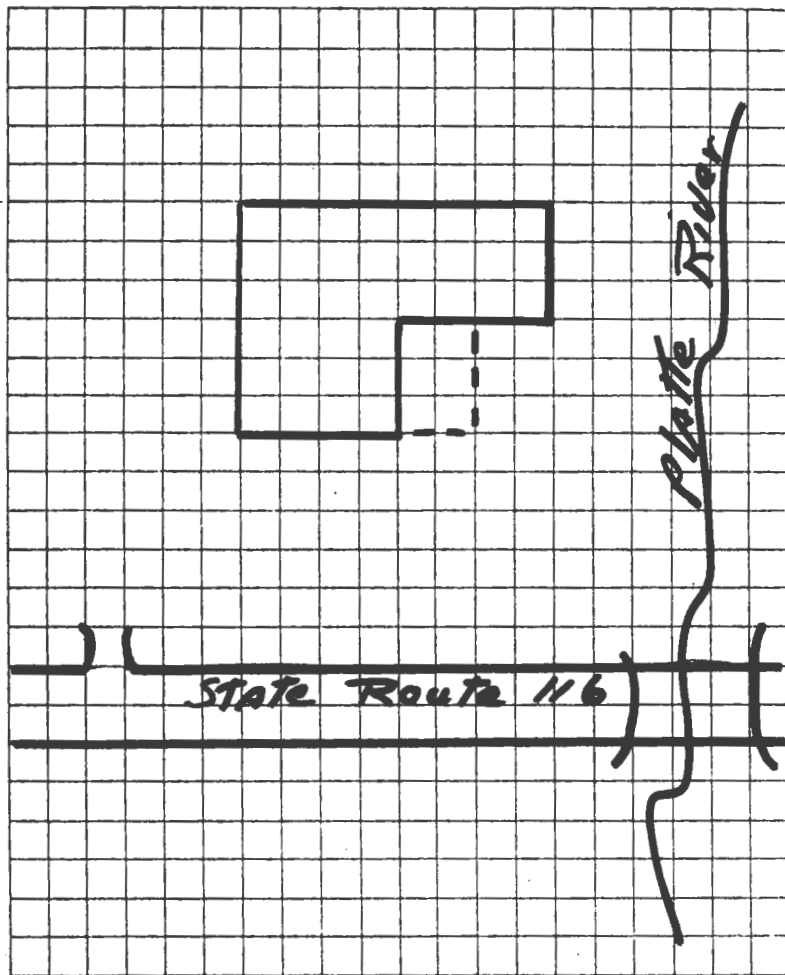
BN-AS-015-041

<b>1. No.</b> 153		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Matney's Mill ruins		<b>1. No.</b> 153
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Matney's Mill/Platte River Post Office		
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office				
<b>6. Specific Location</b> N side of Hwy 116 just W of the Platte River		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architecture/		<b>2. County</b> Buchanan
<b>7. City or Town</b> If Rural, Township & Vicinity Jackson TWP		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> 1867		
<b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b>  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>18. Style or Design</b> Vernacular		
		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown		
		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown		
		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Mill		
		<b>22. Present Use</b> Vacant		
		<b>23. Ownership</b> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> Unknown		
		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>9. Coordinates</b> UTM Lat. Edgerton Long. 15 355800/4379100		<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Matney's Mill ruins
<b>10. Site is Building</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Structure is Object</b> <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b> 		
<b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>28. No. of Stories</b> 3		
<b>12. Is it Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>29. Basement?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>30. Foundation Material</b> Stone		
<b>14. District Potent'?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>31. Wall Construction</b> Frame		
<b>15. Name of Established District</b>		<b>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</b> Gable/		
		<b>33. No. of Bays</b> Irreg. Front Side		
		<b>34. Wall Treatment</b> Weatherboard		
		<b>35. Plan Shape</b> Ell		
<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b>  This building is abandoned and is in a decaying state of repair.		<b>36. Changes (Explain in #42)</b> Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Matney's Mill/Platte River Post Office
		<b>37. Condition</b> Interior <u>poor</u> Exterior <u>poor</u>		
		<b>38. Preservation Underway?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>40. Visible from Public Road?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> 1500' D		
		<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. Carneal		
		<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		<b>48. Date</b> 3/81		
		<b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>		
<b>43. History and Significance</b> In 1838 a mill was constructed across the river from this site by Harrison Whitson. He operated the mill until 1843, when it was purchased by John Bretz. This mill burned in 1845 and it was moved across the river and rebuilt. When the post office was opened here, Bretz became the first Postmaster, in 1848. In 1851, the first store at the (see appendix)		<b>45. Sources of Information</b> See appendix		
<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b> This house is in a rural area with timber surrounding the property.				

Buchanan County

Matney's Mill ruins

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

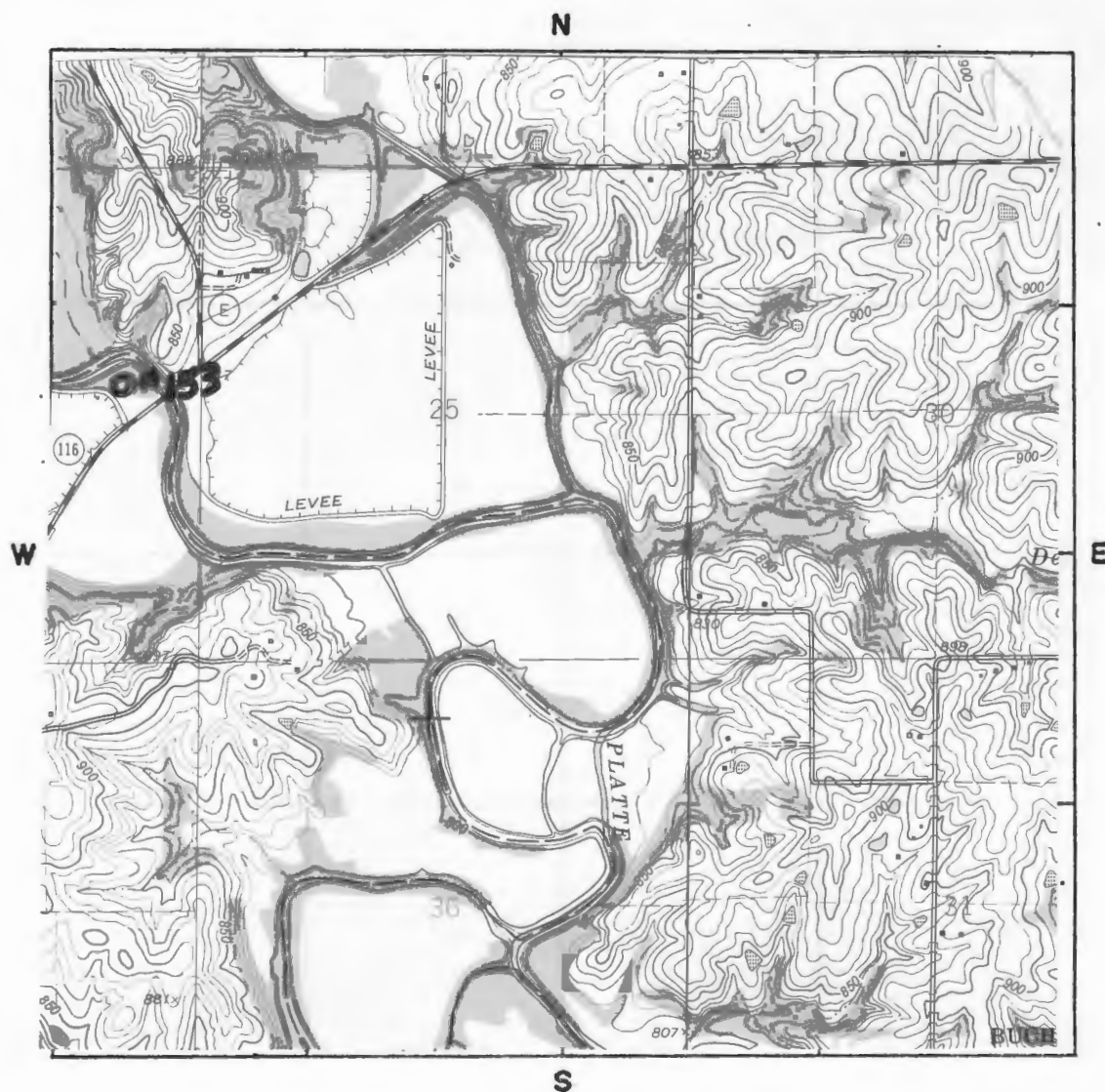
DATE 12/16/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Edgerton

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



Matneys Mill  
Page 4

#43 Appendix

mills was opened by Joel Grable who was the operator of the carding mill. William Matney opened a store in 1852 which he operated with several different partners until the Civil War. He was also the owner/operator of the mill. The mill burned to the ground in 1867 and Matney built this structure which was 44 x 66 feet, three stories high with a two story addition. The mill had two runs of burrs, a circular saw and two double custom rollcarding machines.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments , 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BV AS 015-042

<b>1. No.</b> 149		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Seckel House		<b>1. No.</b> 149
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> 		
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office		William Means House/T.J. Clay Means House		
<b>6. Specific Location</b> S side of Hwy 116, approx. 1/2 mi W of Rt. MM		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architectural		<b>2. County</b> Buchanan  <b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Seckel House
<b>7. City or Town</b> If Rural, Township & Vicinity Jackson TWP		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> Unknown		
<b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b>  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>18. Style or Design</b> "I" Folk House		
		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown		
		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown		
		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Residence		
		<b>22. Present Use</b> Residence		
		<b>23. Ownership</b> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> Ray Seckel Faucett, MO 64448		
<b>9. Coordinates</b> UTM Lat.                    Edgerton Long. 15 352660/4378120		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>10. Site It Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></b> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn		
<b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b> 		
<b>12. Is It Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>38. Preservation Underway?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>14. District Potent'l?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>40. Visible from Public Road?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>15. Name of Established District</b> 		<b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> 150' D		
<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b> This house has label window surrounds with shallow entablature window headers. Upper sash of windows have leaded glass. Corner pilasters support a cornice board which extends across the gable ends. The north facade has a two-story, gable extension porch with belcast roof and enclosed eave returns. The pediment is weatherboard.				<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> William Means House
<b>43. History and Significance</b> William Means came to Buchanan County in the mid-1850's. He was born in Kentucky in 1809 and emigrated first to Howard County in 1820. He lived in Ray and Daviess Counties. In 1830, he married Nancy Gentry a native of Boone County. His son, Thomas J. was born in 1841 in Howard County and the family moved to Platte County in 1849. (see appendix)				
<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b> This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
<b>45. Sources of Information</b> See appendix				<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. Carneal  <b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey  <b>48. Date</b> 3/81
<b>49. Revision Date(s)</b> 				

STATE Route 116

STATE Route 116

Page 2

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

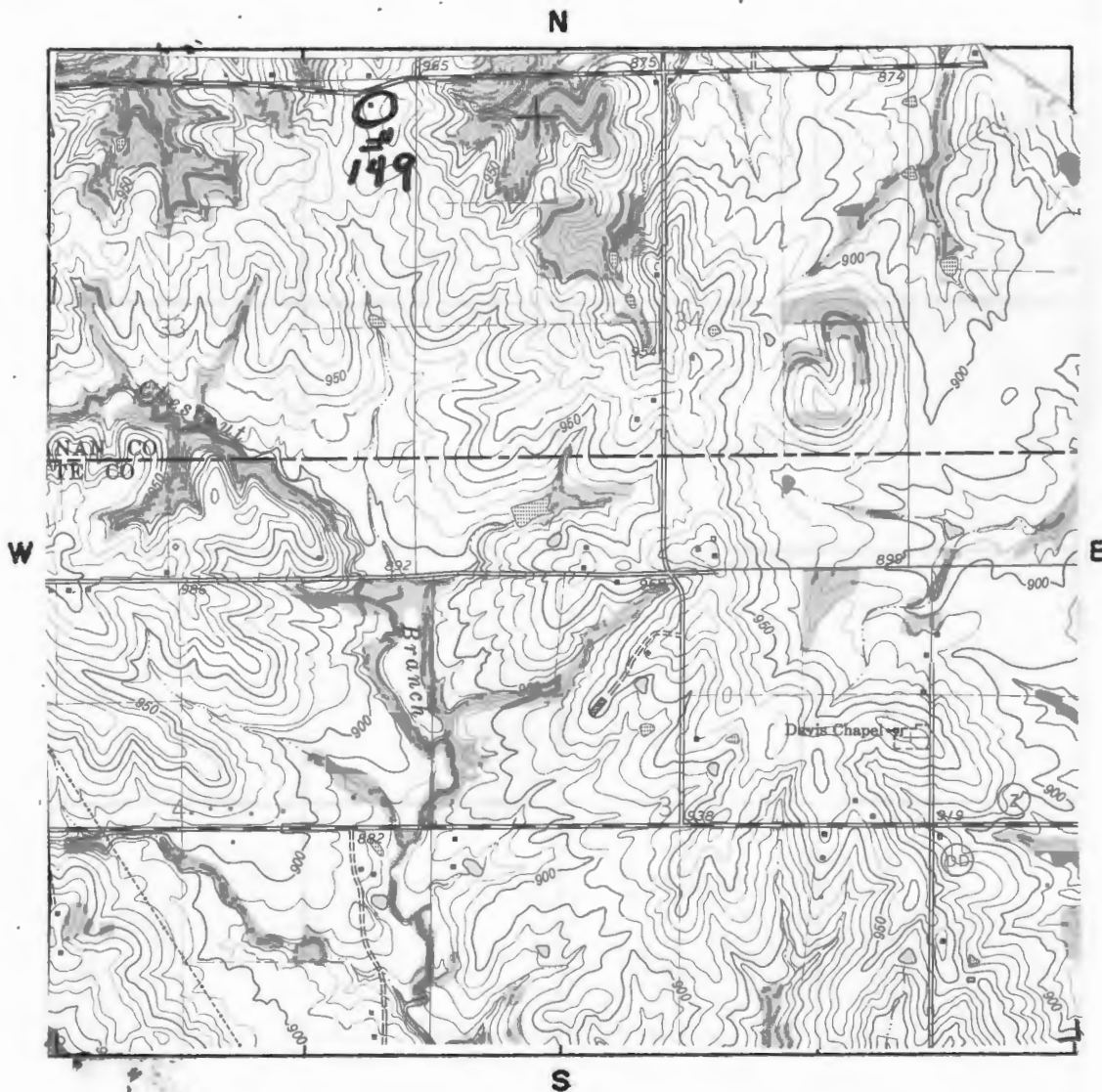
DATE 12/16/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

## COMMENTS



# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Edgerton

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

Mr. Means served as Justice of the Peace for a number of years in the 1870's and 1880's. The house later belonged to his son T.J., then to his grand-son Clay, and great-granddaughter Mary the wife of Ray Seckel.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-044

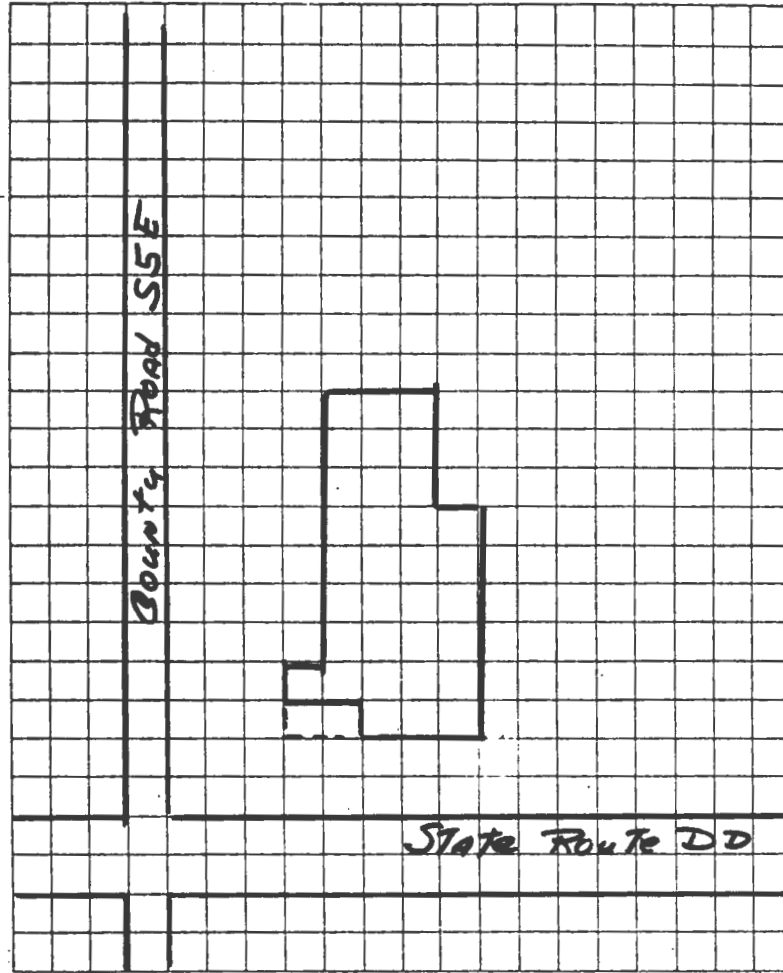
1. No. 143		4. Present Name(s) Noble House		1. No 143
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Henry Yates House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location N side of Rt. DD just E of County Rd. S5E		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1875		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Jackson TWP		18. Style or Design Italianate		4. Present Name(s) Noble House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Fred Noble Rt. 1, Faucett, MO 64448		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Dearborn Long. 15 349210/4383980		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Yates House
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories 2		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
15. Name of Established District		30. Foundation Material Stone		
		31. Wall Construction Frame		
		32. Roof Type & Material hip/asbestos		
		33. No. of Bays Irreg. Front Side		
		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard		
		35. Plan Shape Irregular		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior good Exterior good		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 150' D		
42. Further Description of Important Features This house has label window surrounds with bracketed entablature window headers. The cornice is bracketed and the cornice board originally had dentil trim, some of which have been removed. There are corner pilasters. There is a shed roofed porch on the southwest corner. The house is of wood pin construction.				
43. History and Significance Henry Yates was the son of Pleasant Yates, a native of Kentucky, born in 1804 who settled on Section 8 of this township in 1837, when the nearest white settler was 7 miles away. The 1877 Atlas shows this land as belonging to Pleasant Yates and the house is designated Yates owned 55 acres in Section 7, as well as the 40 acres in Section 8, (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information  See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 2/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		



Buchanan County

Fred Noble House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/16/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dearborn

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

where he originally settled. That farm is shown on the 1855 surveyors map. Henry born in 1847, was one of 9 children. He married Sallie Williams in 1871. Sallie was a native of Kentucky. In 1881, Henry is described as owning the 80 acres given him by his parents and 160 more. One of Henry's brothers, Elijah, married Victoria, the daughter of R.R. Boone and another brother, David, married the daughter of J.J. Gilmore.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

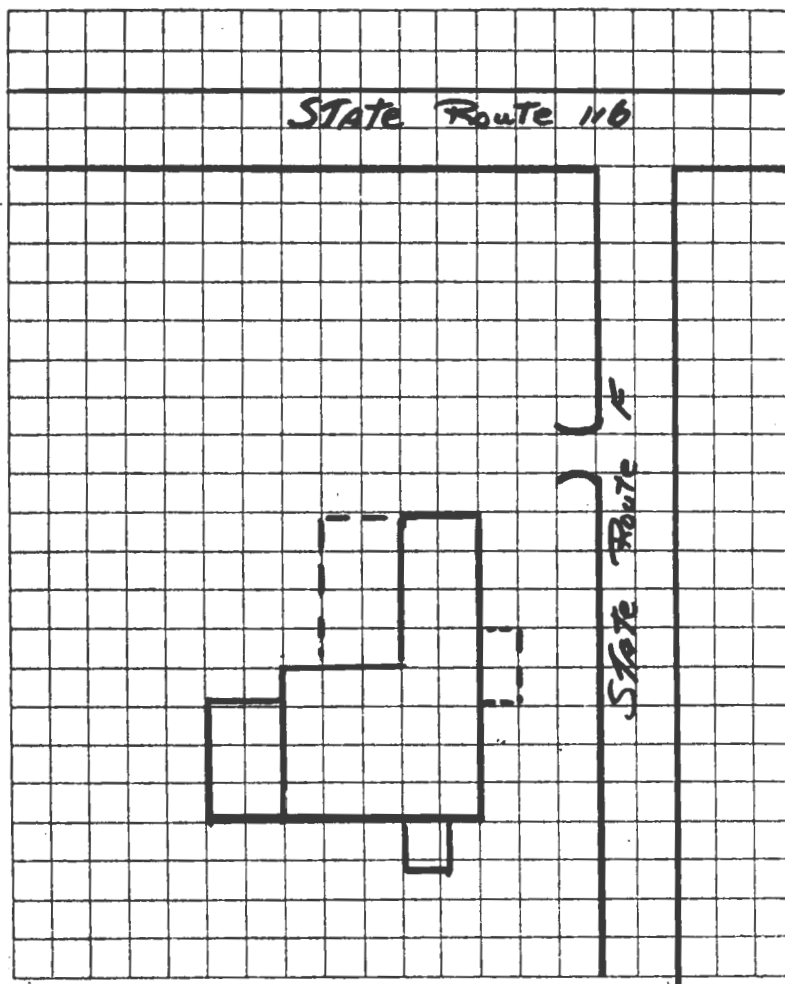
BN-AS-03-045

1. No. 152		4. Present Name(s) Matney House		1. No. 152
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		William Shull House/Edward Ross Matney House		
6. Specific Location W side of Rt. F, ½ mi S of Hwy 116		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1872		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Jackson TWP		18. Style or Design Greek Revival		4. Present Name(s) Matney House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		5. Other Name(s) Shull House/Matney House
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known William R. Matney Et. Al RR Faucett, MO 64448		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Edgerton Long. 15 355160/4377520		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		3. Present Name(s) Shull House
10. Site <input type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		4. Present Name(s) Matney House
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Shull House/Matney House
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features This house has wooden lug sills and shaped triangular entablature window headers. There are fixed shutters at the windows. Windows upstairs are 6/6 and downstairs are 9/9. The front door on the east facade has sidelights and a fanlight transom. There is a flat roofed sunroom on the south facade. The porch on the east facade has a decked roof and fluted columns.				
43. History and Significance Edward Ross Matney was the son of William Matney, who was a farmer and miller. William was born in Kentucky in 1824 and came to Buchanan County in 1845. He was involved in the operation of Matney's Mill and was the second Postmaster of the Post Office at Platte River. William was married in 1853 to Catherine Bretz, (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 3/81	
			49. Revision Date(s)	

Buchanan County

William Matney House

Page 2



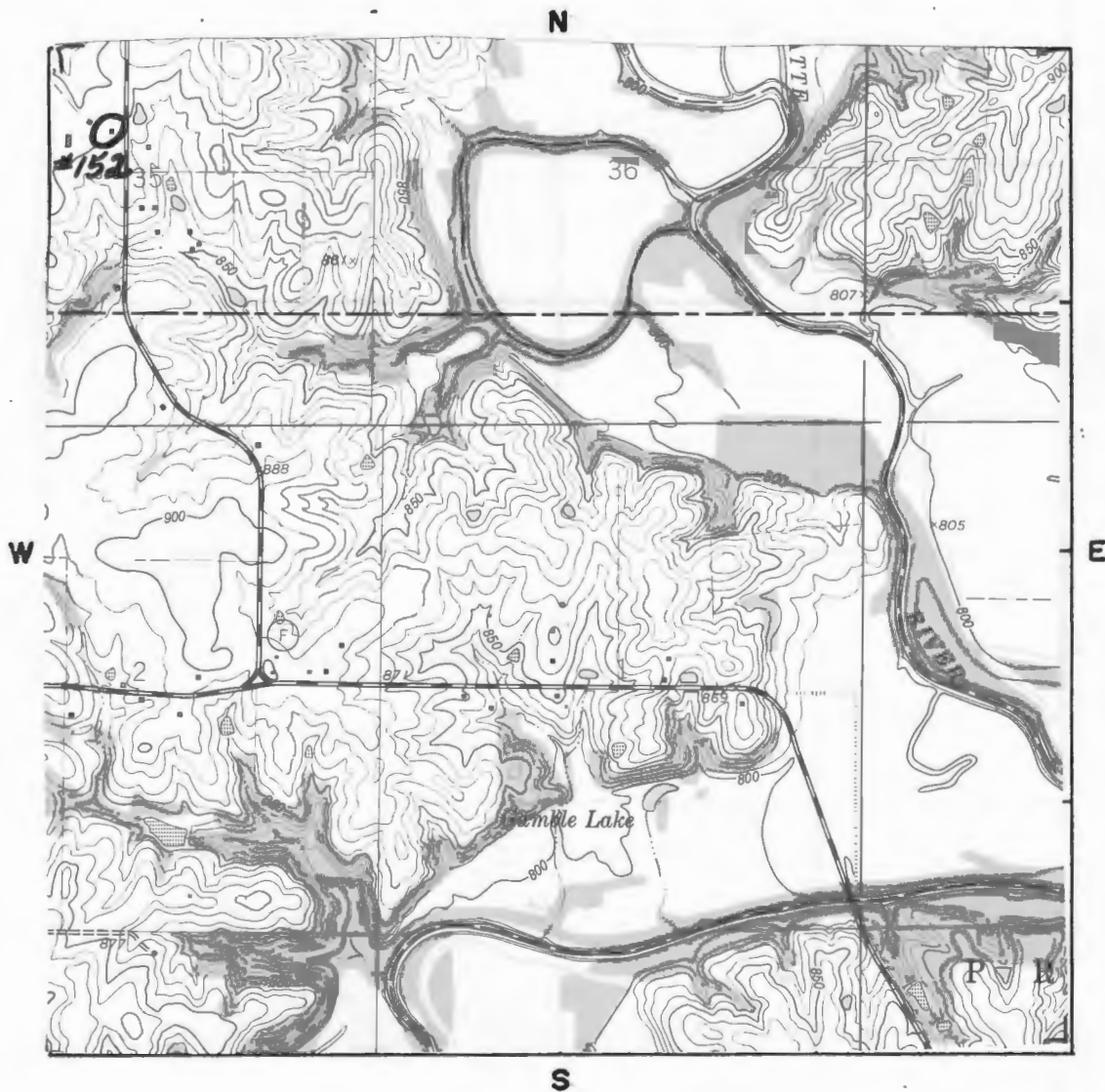
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/16/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Edgerton

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

whose father was the first Postmaster of Platte River PostOffice when it was opened in 1848, and who first operated a mill across the river in Platte Township. Edward R. Matney purchased this home in 1896 from William Shull who had constructed it in 1872.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments , 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-046

1. No. 141  
2. County Buchanan  
4. Present Name(s) Babcock Barn/Spring Brook Farm  
5. Other Name(s) McClanahan Barn

1. No. 141		4. Present Name(s) Babcock Barn/Spring Brook Farm	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) J.W. McClanahan Barn	
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office			
6. Specific Location W side of Rt. MM, 1/2 mi north of Junction with Rt. DD		16. Thematic Category Architecture/agriculture	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Jackson TWP		17. Date(s) or Period circa 1920	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Vernacular	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Barn	
		22. Present Use Barn	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Paul Babcock Rt. 1 Faucett, MO 64448	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Edgerton Long. 15 350480/4384740		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
10. Site <input type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Stone	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		31. Wall Construction Frame	
15. Name of Established District		32. Roof Type & Material Bell gambriel/asbestos	
		33. No. of Bays Front n/a Side n/a	
		34. Wall Treatment Asbestos siding	
		35. Plan Shape Rectangle	
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
		37. Condition Interior excellent Exterior excellent	
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D	

42. Further Description of Important Features

This barn has a basement level which is open only on the south side of the barn. There are metal cupolas on the ridge line of the roof and there are dormers on the east and west facades.

43. History and Significance

This barn is on land owned by J.J. Reynolds in 1877, but the barn was built some 60 years ago by John McClanahan whose home was across the road. The McClanahan family had come to Buchanan County in the 1860's from Virginia and they owned the land where the house is by 1877.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

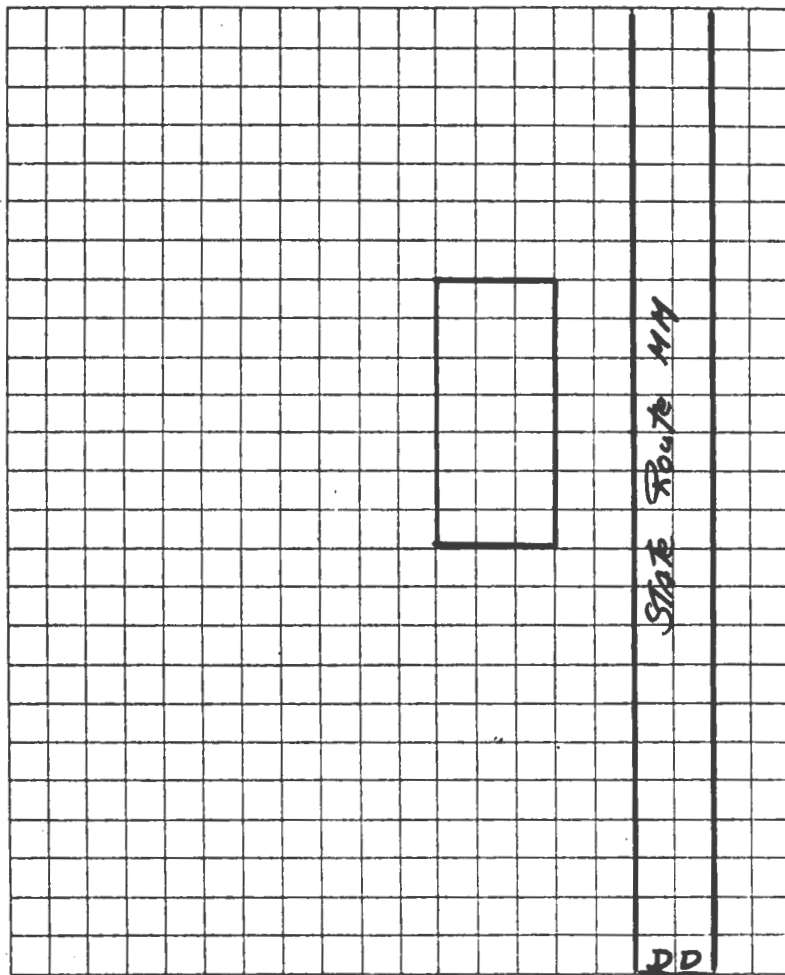
The barn is on a farm in a rural area, there are other farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
		48. Date 1/81	49. Revision Date(s)

Buchanan County

Babcock Barn

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

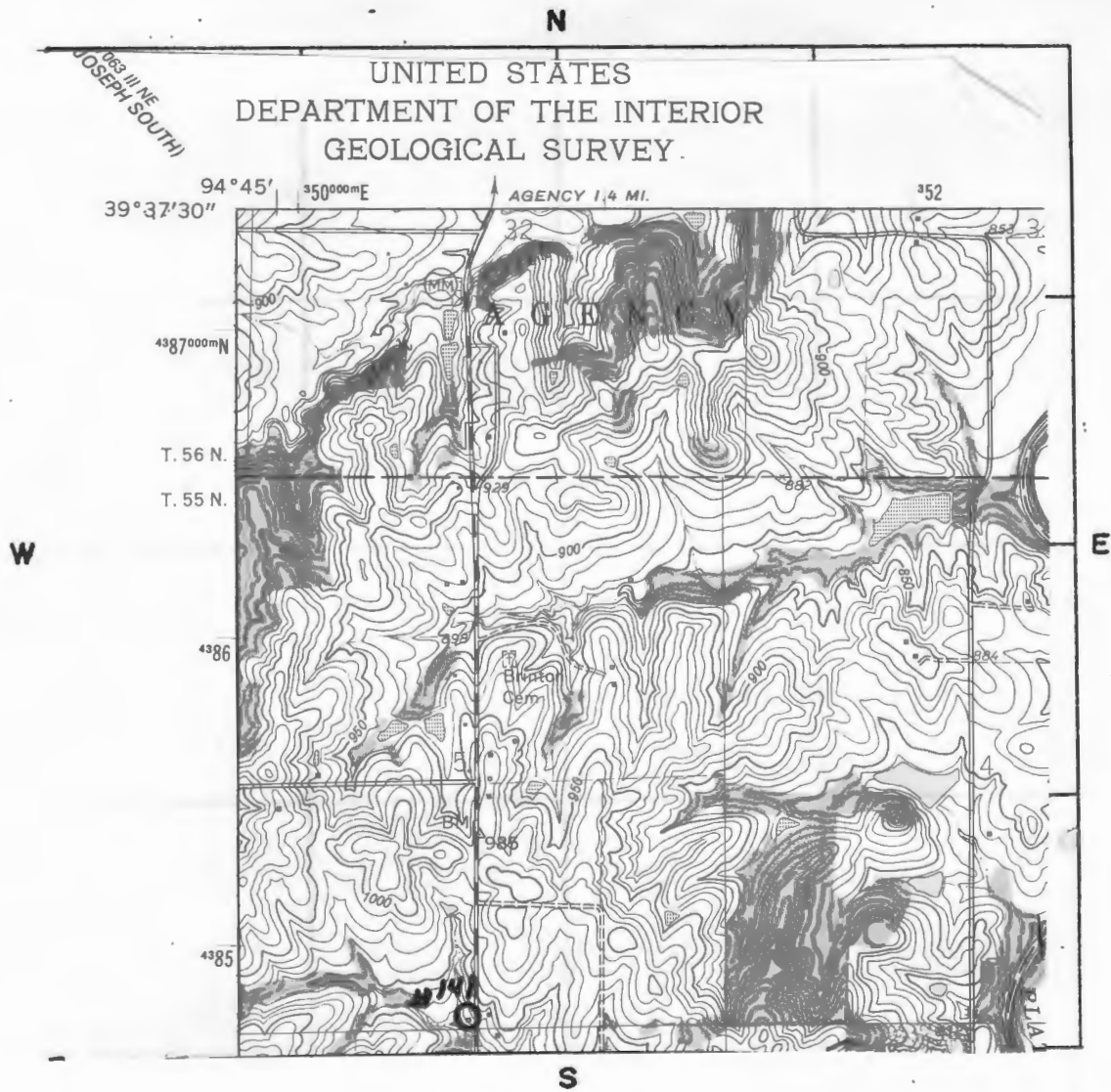
DATE 12/16/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



SITE LOCATION MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Edgerton

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN 15-015-047

1. No.  
142

2. County  
Buchanan

4. Present Name(s)  
Reynolds House

5. Other Name(s)  
Reynolds House

1. No. 142		4. Present Name(s) Reynolds House	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) James M. "Matt" Reynolds House	
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office			
6. Specific Location E side of Rt. MM Just N of Jct. with Rt. DD		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 1½
		17. Date(s) or Period 1881	29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Jackson TWP		18. Style or Design "I" Folk House	30. Foundation Material Stone
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Frame
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays Front 4 Side 1
		22. Present Use Residence	34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape T
		24. Owner's Name & Address, If known James Reynolds Rt. 1 Faucett, MO 64448	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Edgerton Long. 15 350530/4384220		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior good Exterior good
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist. No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D

42. Further Description of Important Features  
This house has label window surrounds with triangular entablature window headers. There are eyebrow windows on the west facade. A porch on the southeast has been enclosed, and a door on the west facade has been closed up. There are corner pilasters.

43. History and Significance  
This house was built in 1881 by Jim Matt Reynolds. He was the son of James J. Reynolds a native of Tennessee, born 1813. His parents emigrated to Clay County, Missouri in 1818 and in 1838, James J. and his brother settled in Center Township, Missouri. By 1881, Jim Matt was living in Agency Townshp, just south of the town, Agency and owned land (see appendix)

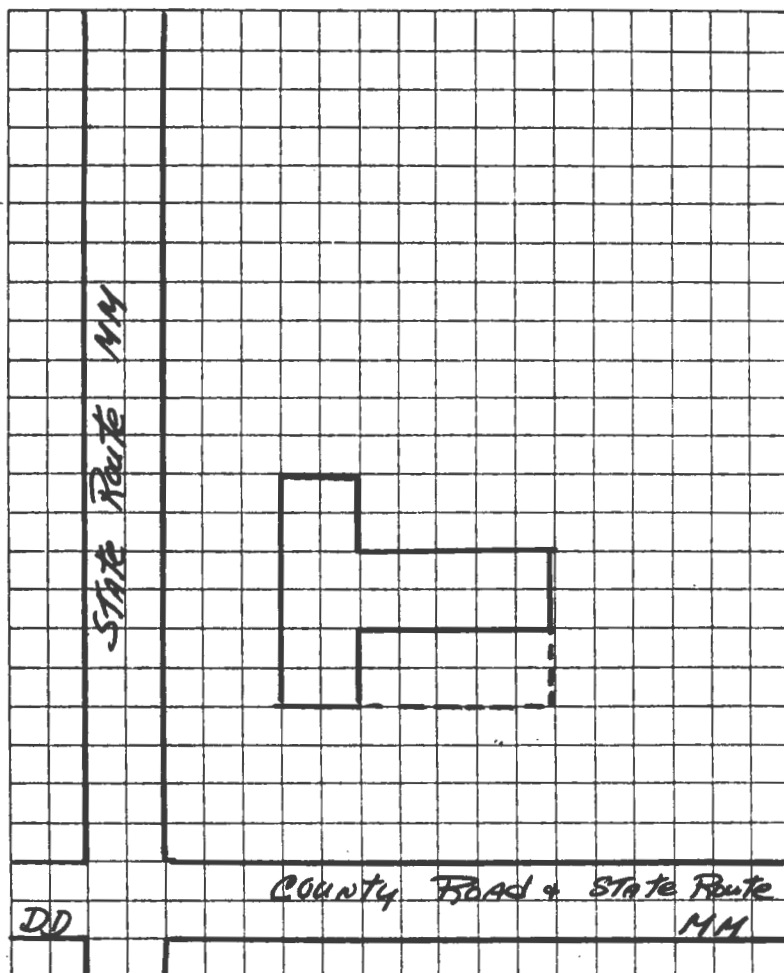
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings  
This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information See appendix	46. Prepared by T. Carneal
	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 2/81
	49. Revision Date(s)

Buchanan County

James Reynolds House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

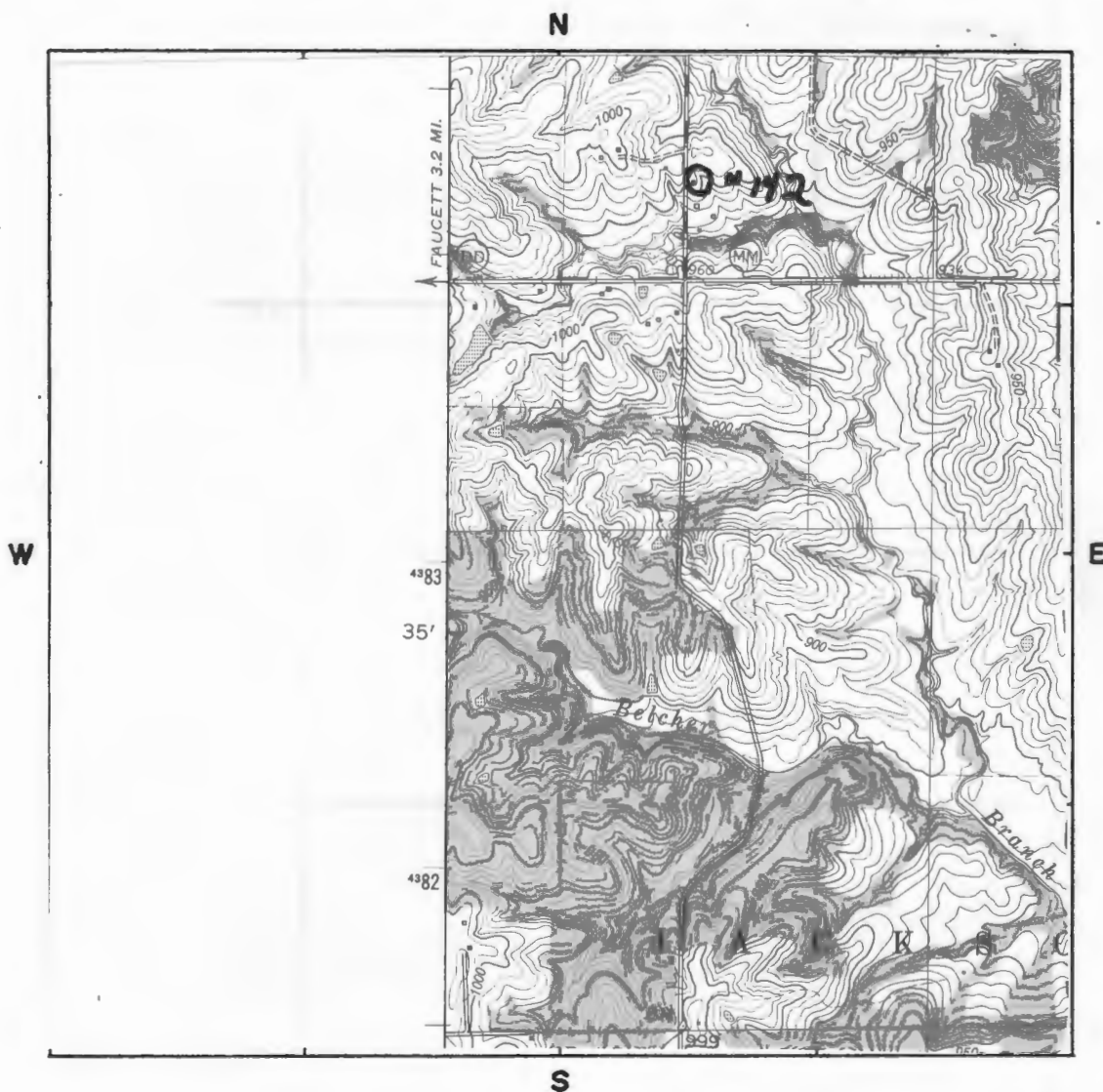
DATE 12/16/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Edgerton

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

in Jackson Township. J.M. was born in 1844 and he owned this land by 1877.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments , 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN: AS-015-048

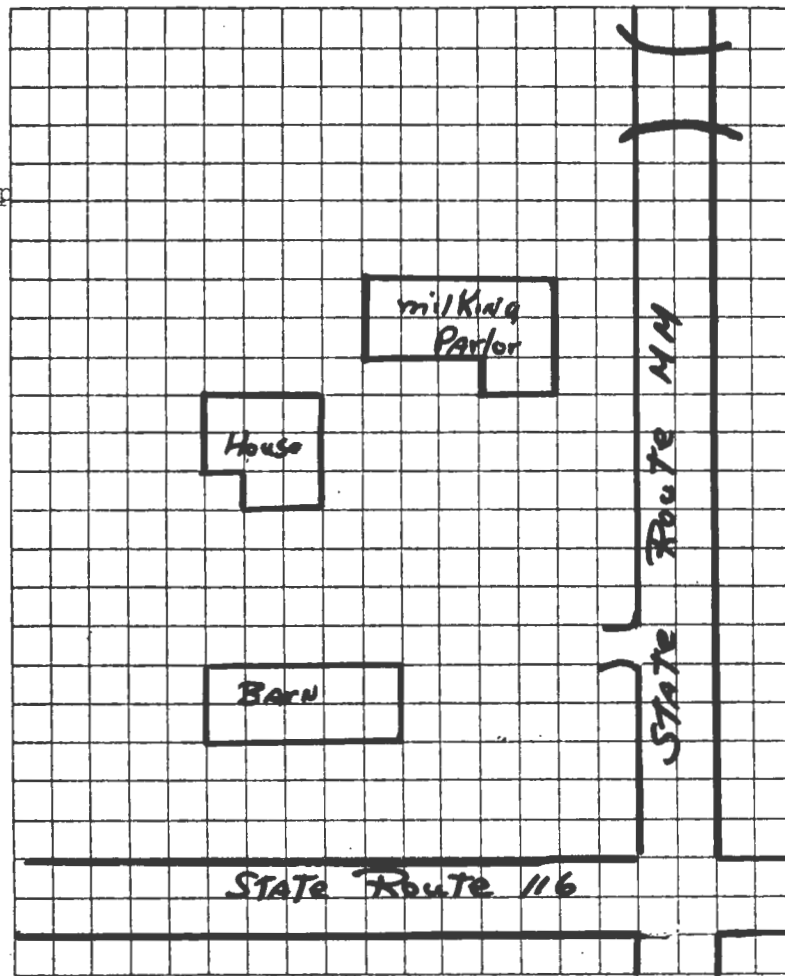
1. No. 150		4. Present Name(s) Winding River Girl Scout Camp		1. No. 150
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		Dr. Mark Farver House/Bloomberg Dairy		
6. Specific Location W side of Rt. MM N of Jct. with Hwy 116		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period Unknown		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Jackson TWP		18. Style or Design Federal		4. Present Name(s) Winding River Girl's Scout Camp
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		5. Other Name(s) Farber House/Bloomberg Dairy
		22. Present Use Residence		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Edgerton Long. 15 353340/4378340		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mid-Continent Girl Scout Council 8383 Blue Pkwy, Kansas City, KS		
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 2000' D
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features  This house has label window surrounds with entablature headers. Corner pilasters support a wide cornice board. There are eave returns on the north and south gable ends. There has been alterations to the house throughout the years.				
43. History and Significance  In 1877, this land is shown as belonging to E. Chesnut and a house is designated. Early in this century the farm belonged to Dr. Mark Farber, a St. Joseph physician and the house was rental property. Before the Girl Scouts purchased it 17 years ago this was the Bloomberg Dairy.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings  This is in a rural area, there are several farm buildings on the property. There is a large dairy barn and a former milking barn. To the west is the camping area.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 3/81	
			49. Revision Date(s)	



Buchanan County

Winding River G.S. Camp

Page 2



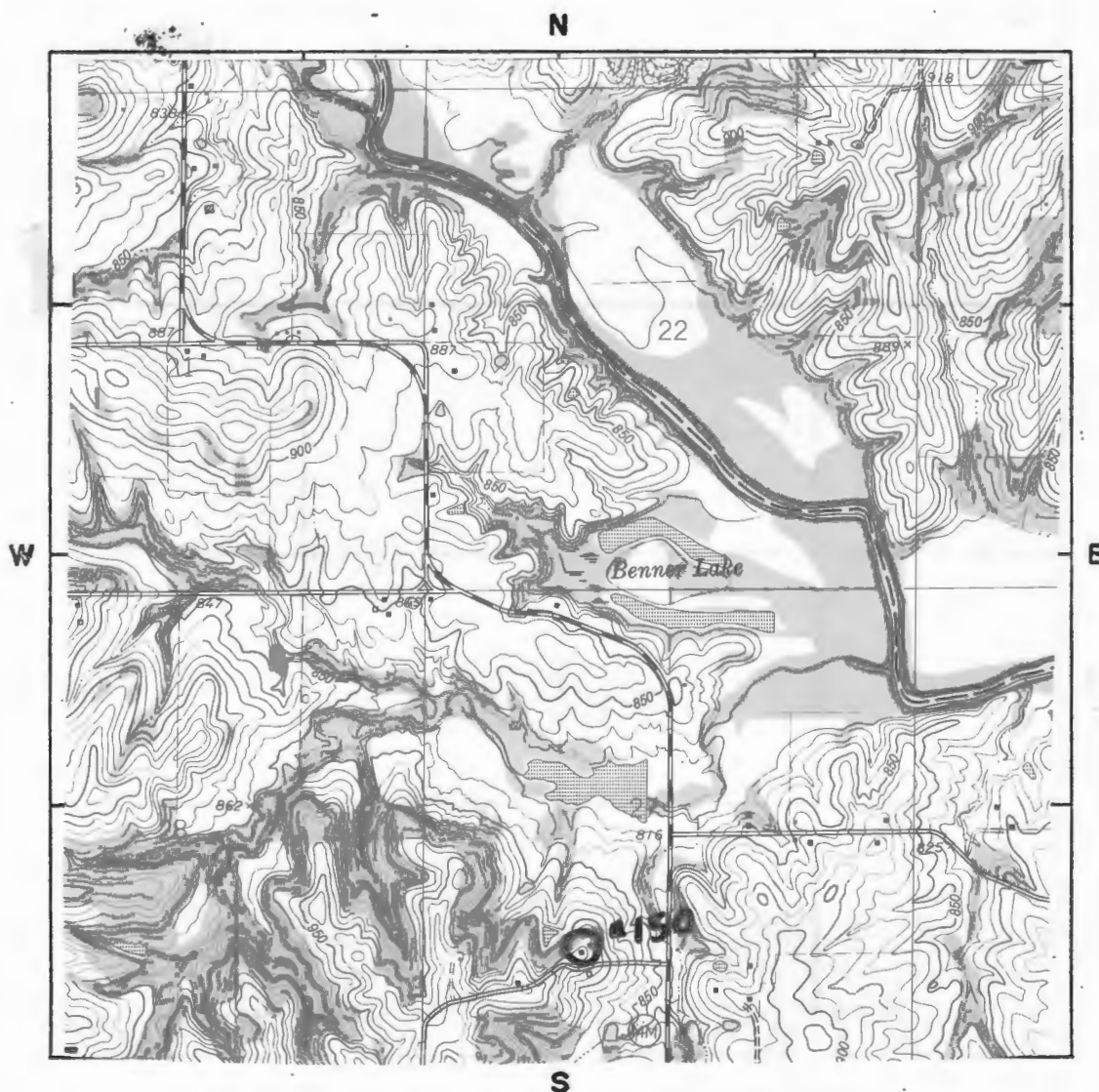
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/16/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Edgerton

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments , 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.











# HISTORIC INVENTORY

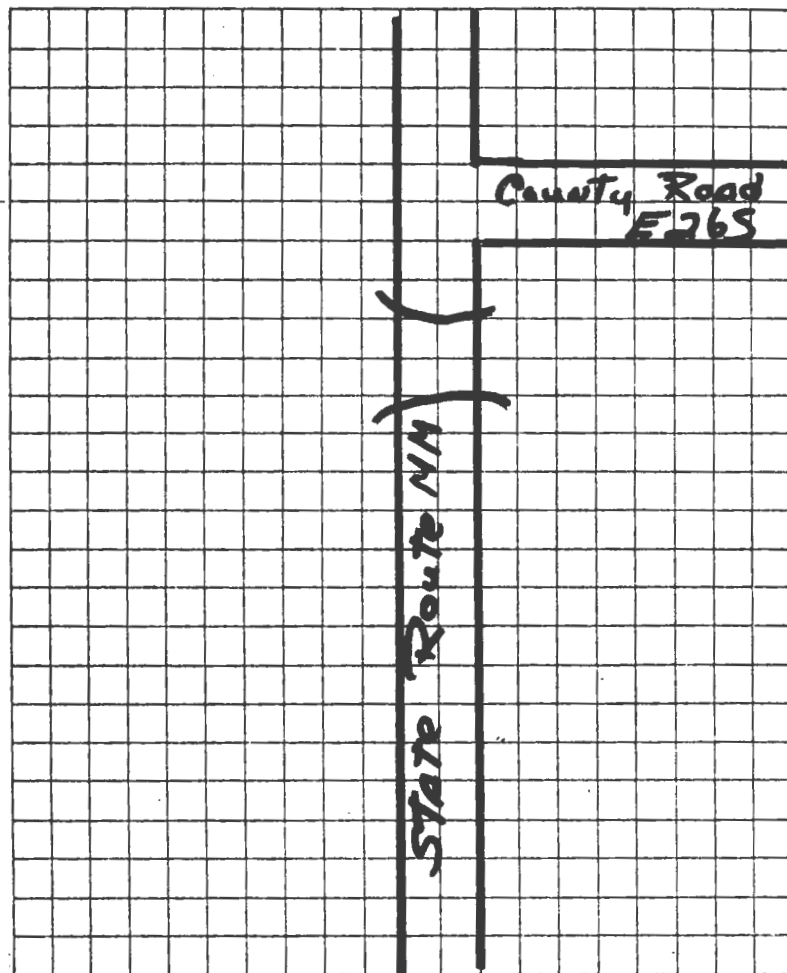
BN-AS-015-049

1. No. 151		4. Present Name(s) State Highway Bridge		1. No. 151
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Highway Bridge		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location On Rt. MM 1/2 mi N of Hwy 116		16. Thematic Category Architecture/Technology	28. No. of Stories n/a	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Jackson TWP		17. Date(s) or Period 1940	29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Deck form	30. Foundation Material Rusticated stone	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Rusticated Stone	4. Present Name(s) State Highway Bridge
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material n/a	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Bridge	33. No. of Bays n/a Front Side	
		22. Present Use Bridge	34. Wall Treatment	5. Other Name(s) Highway Bridge
		23. Ownership Public <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Private <input type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known State Highway Dept. Jefferson City, MO 65102	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Edgerton Long. 15 353630/4378960		25. Open to Public? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior Exterior	
10. Site is Building <input type="checkbox"/> Structure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road Unknown	
42. Further Description of Important Features This is a laid stone culvert style structure with arched laid stone balustrade.				
43. History and Significance This bridge was built in 1940 by Buchanan County under the P.W.A. program.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings This bridge is in a rural area surrounded by farm land.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 3/81	49. Revision Date(s)

Buchanan County

State Hwy. Bridge W153

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

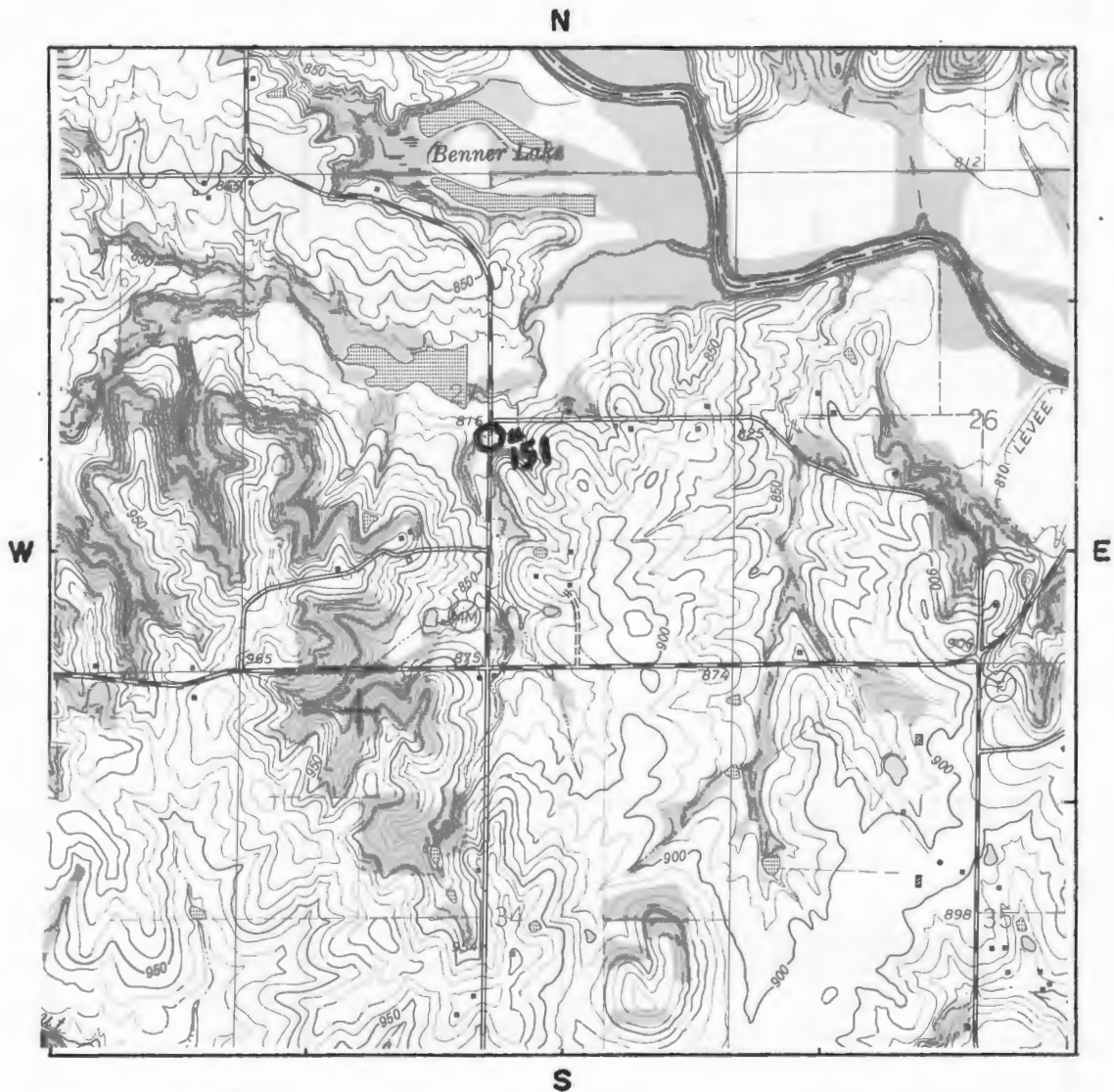
DATE 12/16/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Edgerton

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





BN-AS-015-050

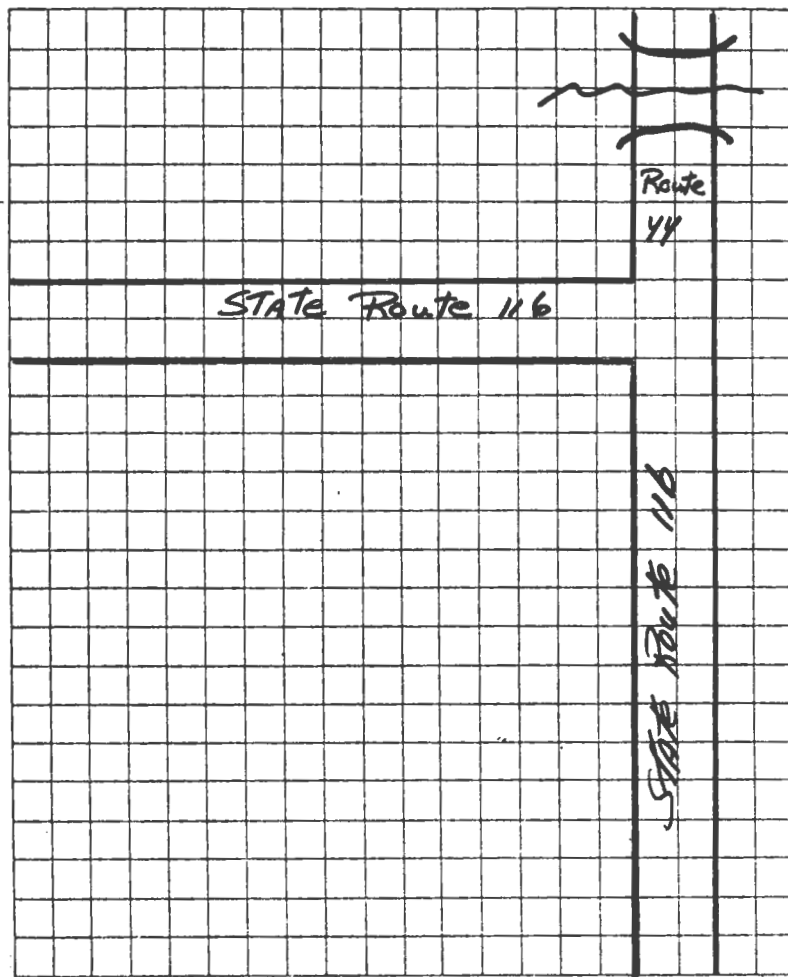
1. No. 144		4. Present Name(s) State Highway Bridge #1-10		1. No. 144	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Highway Bridge		2. County Buchanan	
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		16. Thematic Category Architecture/Technology		28. No. of Stories n/a	
3. Specific Location On Rt. Y, just N of the Buchanan Platte County Line		17. Date(s) or Period 1922		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Jackson TWP		18. Style or Design Concrete Balustrade		30. Foundation Material n/a	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		31. Wall Construction n/a	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Dearborn Long. 15 347410/4377190		20. Contractor or Builder Topeka Bridge & Construction Co.		32. Roof Type & Material n/a	
10. Site & Building Structure Object		21. Original Use, if apparent Bridge		33. No. of Bays n/a Front Side	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		22. Present Use Bridge		34. Wall Treatment n/a	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Private <input type="checkbox"/>		35. Plan Shape n/a	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known MO State Hwy Dept. Jefferson, City, MO 65102		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior <input type="checkbox"/> Exterior <input type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
16. Further Description of Important Features This is an object nomination, therefore, no features are described. This is a three span concrete arch structure.		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
17. History and Significance This is one of the early concrete bridges of Buchanan County, built when roads were first being paved. There are three similar bridges in the county.				40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
18. Description of Environment and Outbuildings This bridge is in a rural area.				41. Distance from and Frontage on Road On the road	
19. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		5. Other Name(s) Hwy. Bridge	
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey			
		48. Date 2/81			
		49. Revision Date(s)			



Buchanan County

State Hwy Bridge

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/16/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dearborn

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments , 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

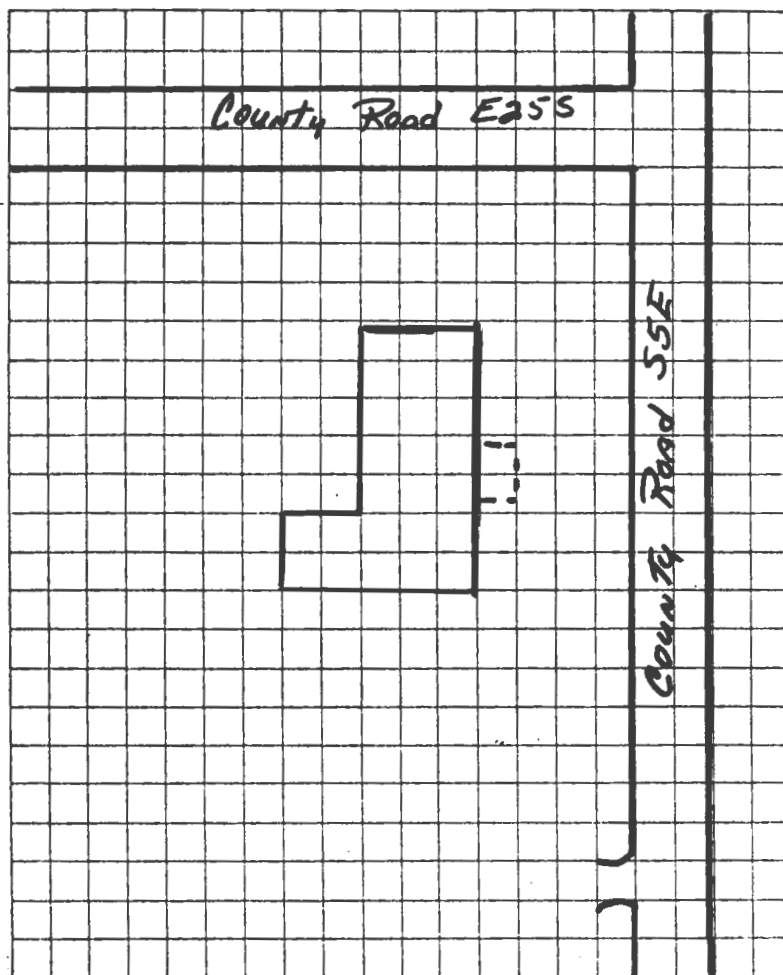
PAI 05-015-051

1. No. 145		4. Present Name(s) Ray House		1. No. 145 Buchanan
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Robert Ray House/John Ray House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location SW cor of the Junction of County Rd. S5E & E25S		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 2	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Jackson TWP		17. Date(s) or Period 1933	29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Greek Revival	30. Foundation Material Stone	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Frame	4. Present Name(s) Ray House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 2	
		22. Present Use Residence	34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard	5. Other Name(s) Ray House
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape Rectangle	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mrs. Robert Ray Dearborn, MO 64439	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Dearborn Long. 15 349480/4379760		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior good Exterior good	
10. Site It Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 100' D	
42. Further Description of Important Features This house has label window surrounds, windows are 6/6. There are quarter round windows in the gable ends. Roof has eave returns. There is an exposed brick chimney on the south facade. The front door on the east facade has a fanlight transom and sidelights. The french door on the south facade has bracketed hood. Colonial style porch is in the center of the east facade. There is a shed roofed enclosed porch on the west.				
43. History and Significance This house was built by Robert and Cathleen Ray on the site of the home of G.W. Ray, a native of North Carolina, born 1833. Early in the settlement of Buchanan County he moved from Clay County and settled here. In 1875, he began a general merchandize business at Arnoldsville, and in 1881, was selling some \$20,000 annually. (See appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 2/81	49. Revision Date(s)

Buchanan County

Robert Ray House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/16/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dearborn

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

In the late 1880's or early 1890's he moved to Dearborn where he established the Bank of Dearborn with T.W. Means. In Dearborn he built a showplace, "High Victorian" mansion.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

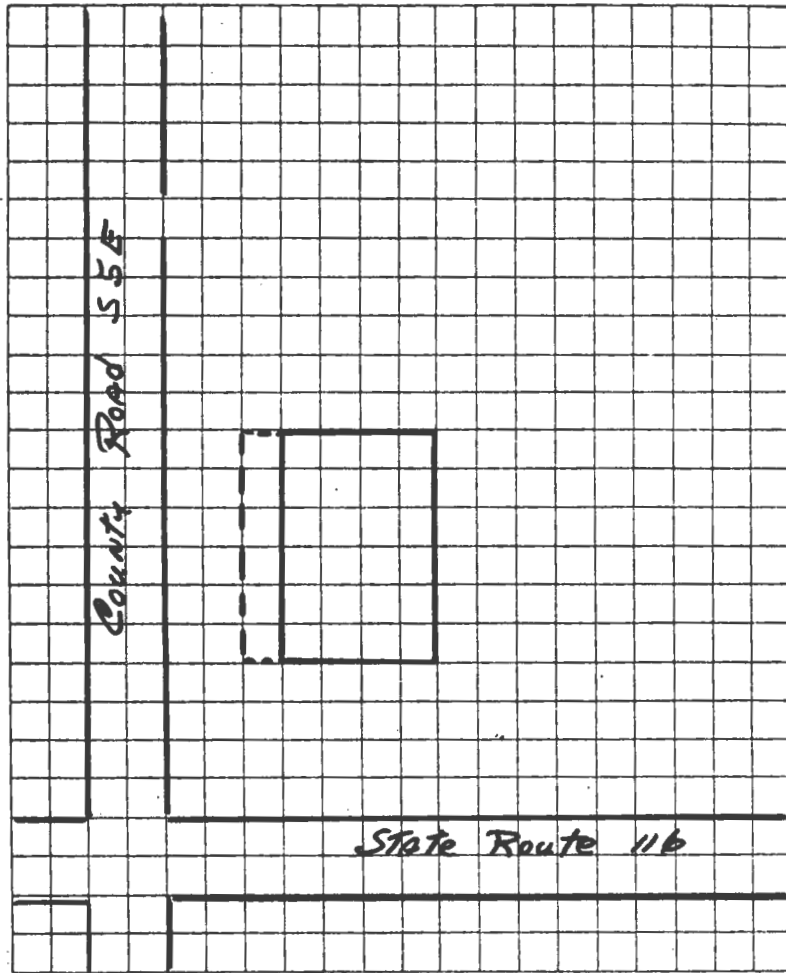
BALAS-015-052

1. No. 146		4. Present Name(s) Harrington House		1. No. 146
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) John Oliver House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location E side of County Road S5E, 1/4 mi N of Hwy 116.		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period 1913		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Jackson TWP		18. Style or Design Bungalow		4. Present Name(s) Rodney Harrington House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		5. Other Name(s) Oliver House
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Rodney Harrington Rt. 1 Dearborn, MO 64439		
9. Coordinates Lat. Edgerton UTM Long. 15 349180/4379700		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Oliver House
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Oliver House
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
15. Name of Established District		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
42. Further Description of Important Features  This house has a stone pillarded style porch on the west. There is an exposed stone chimney on the south. There are shed dormers on both the east and west facades. The solid wood door on the west has three pier glass insets and also has sidelights.				
43. History and Significance  Mrs. John Oliver was Elizabeth Ray, the daughter of G.W. Ray who in the 1880's was the merchant at Arnoldsville, the thriving crossroads community and Post Office which was at the intersection of County Road S5E and Highway 116. The town was named for Eli Arnold who built a mill at this site in 1846-47 but the mill failed. Arnold who was the (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings  The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information  See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 2/81	49. Revision Date(s)	

Buchanan County

Rodney Harrington House

Page 2



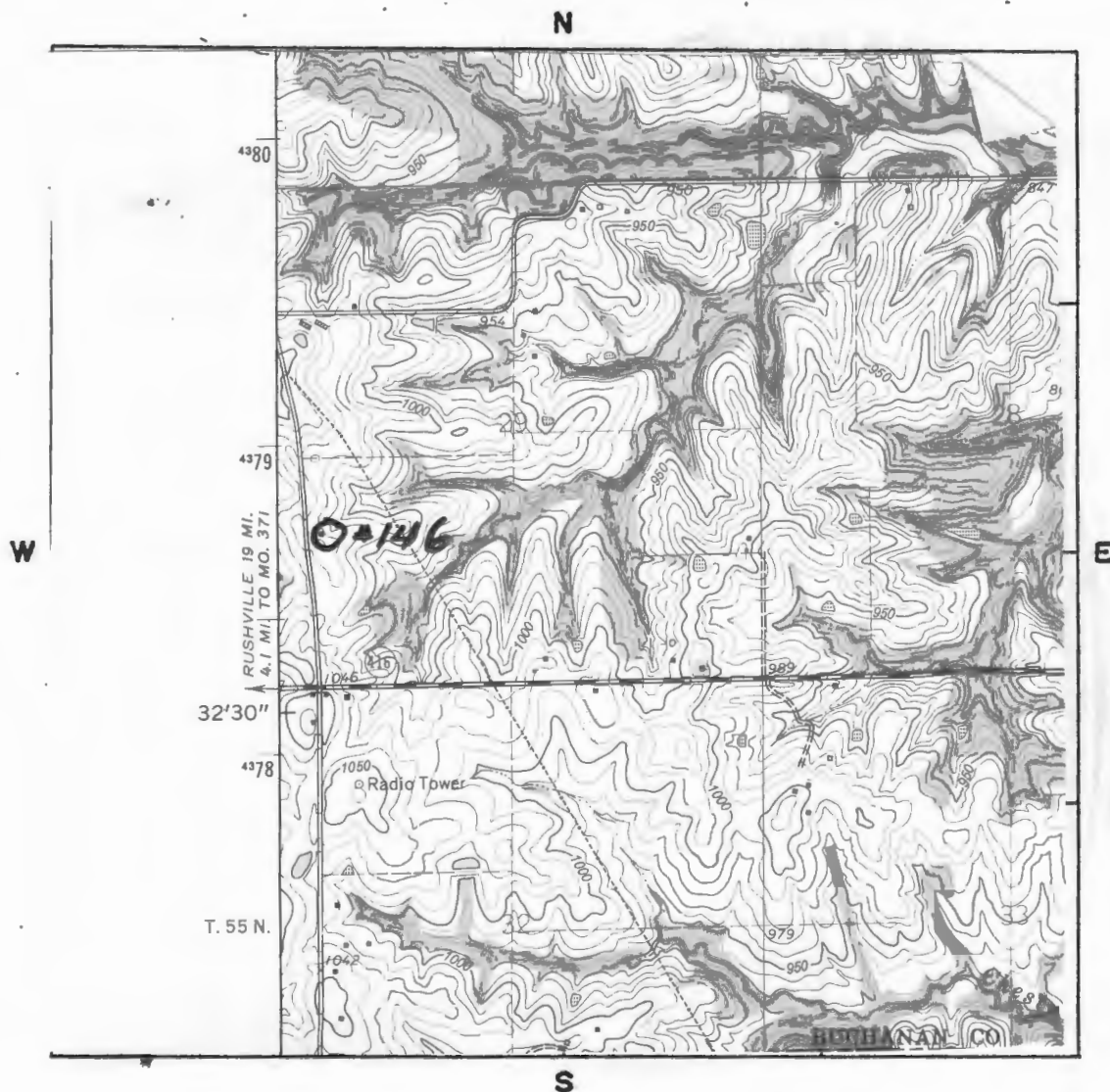
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/16/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Edgerton

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



#43 Appendix

first postmaster and G.W. Ray was the 1880's postmaster. In 1881, there was a general merchandize store and the post office operated by Ray. Other businesses included, a grocery store, a wagon works, two or more blacksmiths, a boot and shoe shop and several residences. Dr. J.C. Smith, the son of the founder of Agency was the resident physician. Mrs . Olivers grandfather, John Ray, a native of North Carolina came to Jackson Township in 1838 at the time, G.W. was 5.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments , 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

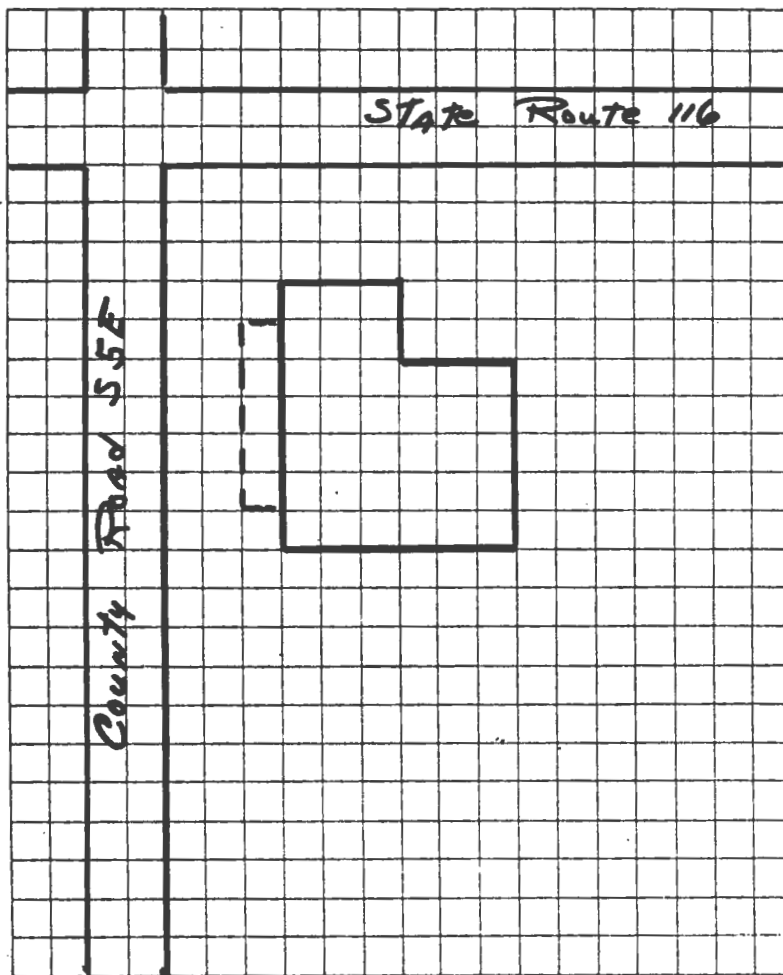
BN-AS-015-053

<b>1. No.</b> 147		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Grable House		1. No. 147			
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Anthony Grable/Margaret Gable/James W. Stafford House					
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office							
<b>6. Specific Location</b> SE cor of the Junction of Hwy 116 and County Rd. S5E		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architecture		2. County Buchanan			
<b>7. City or Town</b> If Rural, Township & Vicinity Jackson TWP    c		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> Circa 1870					
<b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b>  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>18. Style or Design</b> Vernacular					
		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown		4. Present Name(s) Grable House			
		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown					
		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Residence					
		<b>22. Present Use</b> Vacant					
		<b>23. Ownership</b> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> Joseph Grable RR, Dearborn, MO 64439					
<b>9. Coordinates</b> UTM Lat. Edgerton Long. 15 349780/4378190		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Grable House			
<b>10. Site</b> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn					
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;"><b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="width:50%;"><b>12. Is It Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td><b>14. District Potent'l?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>		<b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>12. Is It Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>14. District Potent'l?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b>
<b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>12. Is It Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>						
<b>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>14. District Potent'l?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>						
<b>15. Name of Established District</b>		<b>28. No. of Stories</b> 1					
		<b>29. Basement?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
		<b>30. Foundation Material</b> Stone					
		<b>31. Wall Construction</b> Frame					
		<b>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</b> Gable/asbestos					
		<b>33. No. of Bays</b> Front 3      Side 1					
		<b>34. Wall Treatment</b> Weatherboard					
		<b>35. Plan Shape</b> Ell					
		<b>36. Changes (Explain in #42)</b> Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>					
		<b>37. Condition</b> Interior      good Exterior      good					
		<b>38. Preservation Underway?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>					
		<b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
		<b>40. Visible from Public Road?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>					
		<b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> 50' D					
<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b> This house has label window surrounds and entablature window headers. The upper sash of the windows have leaded glass. On the north facade there is a triple window which also has leaded glass. There is a porch on the west facade with square columns. The ell has been enclosed on the southeast and there is a shed roof enclosed porch on the east.							
<b>43. History and Significance</b> This house is a remnant of the once thriving village of Arnoldsville. The village was named after Eli Arnold who built a mill here in 1846-47. In 1881, the home was the residence of Margaret Grable, widow of Anthony Grable. The Grables were native of Ohio who were married in Buchanan County in 1847. Their daughter, Melissa (see appendix)							
<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b> This house is in a rural area. East of this house on the south side of Highway 116 is the ruins of the brick Arnoldsville School.							
<b>45. Sources of Information</b> See appendix			<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. Carneal				
			<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey				
			<b>48. Date</b> <b>49. Revision Date(s)</b> 3/81				

Buchanan County

Joseph Grable House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

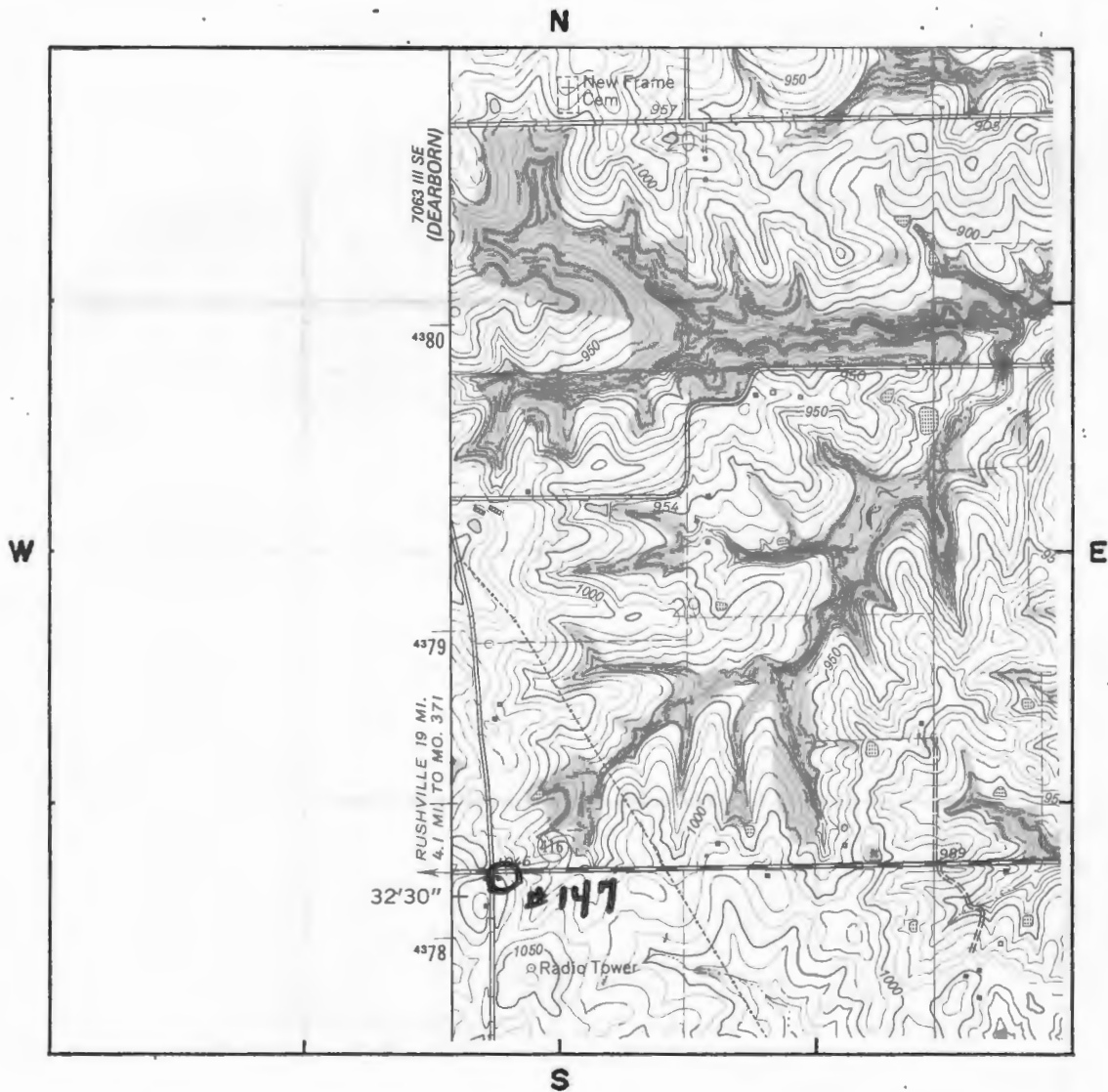
DATE 12/16/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Edgerton

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Grable house  
Page 4

#43 Appendix

married J.B. Stafford, a native of Kentucky in 1866. The Stafford home was in Section 30. Their son, Charles W., owned this house in the early part of this century and was a school teacher at the Arnoldsville School. The present owner is the great-grandson of Charles Grable, a brother of Anthony.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-043

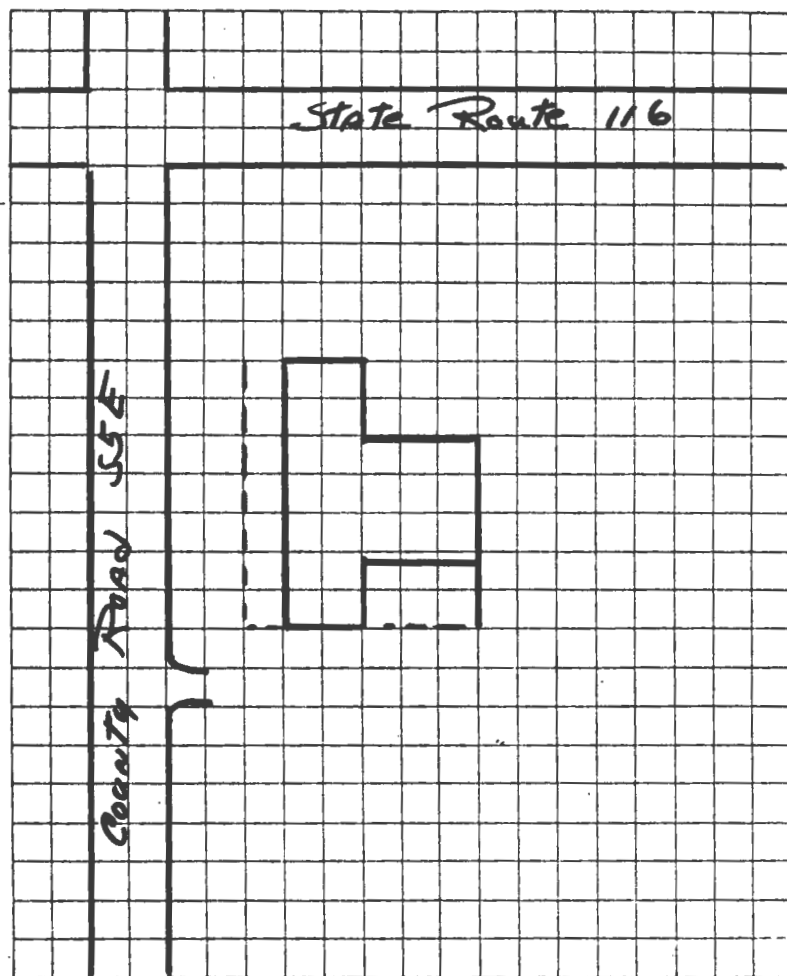
1. No. 148		4. Present Name(s) Cooper House		1. No. 148
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) T.J. Means House/D.M.C. Boydston House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location E side of County Road S5E just N of the Buchanan/Platte County Line		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period 1881		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Jackson TWP		18. Style or Design Federal		4. Present Name(s) Cooper House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mrs. L.A. Cooper Faucett, MO 64448		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Edgerton Long. 15 349800/4377290		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Means/Boydston House
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
15. Name of Established District		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
		28. No. of Stories 2		
		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		30. Foundation Material Stone		
		31. Wall Construction Frame		
		32. Roof Type & Material Gable/Asbestos		
		33. No. of Bays Front 5 Side 1		
		34. Wall Treatment Shingle Siding		
		35. Plan Shape Ell		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior good Exterior good		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 200' D		
42. Further Description of Important Features The original features of this house have been hidden by alterations.				
43. History and Significance This house was built in 1881 by T.W. Means when he first came to Buchanan County from Platte County. He had been living in Platte County since 1849. Means was born in Howard County in 1841. Means was the founder of the Bank of Dearborn, Missouri. His son-in-law Dr. Marvin Caples Boydston was both a minister and a physician in Dearborn (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 2/81	
			49. Revision Date(s)	



Buchanan County

Mrs. L.A. Cooper House

Page 2



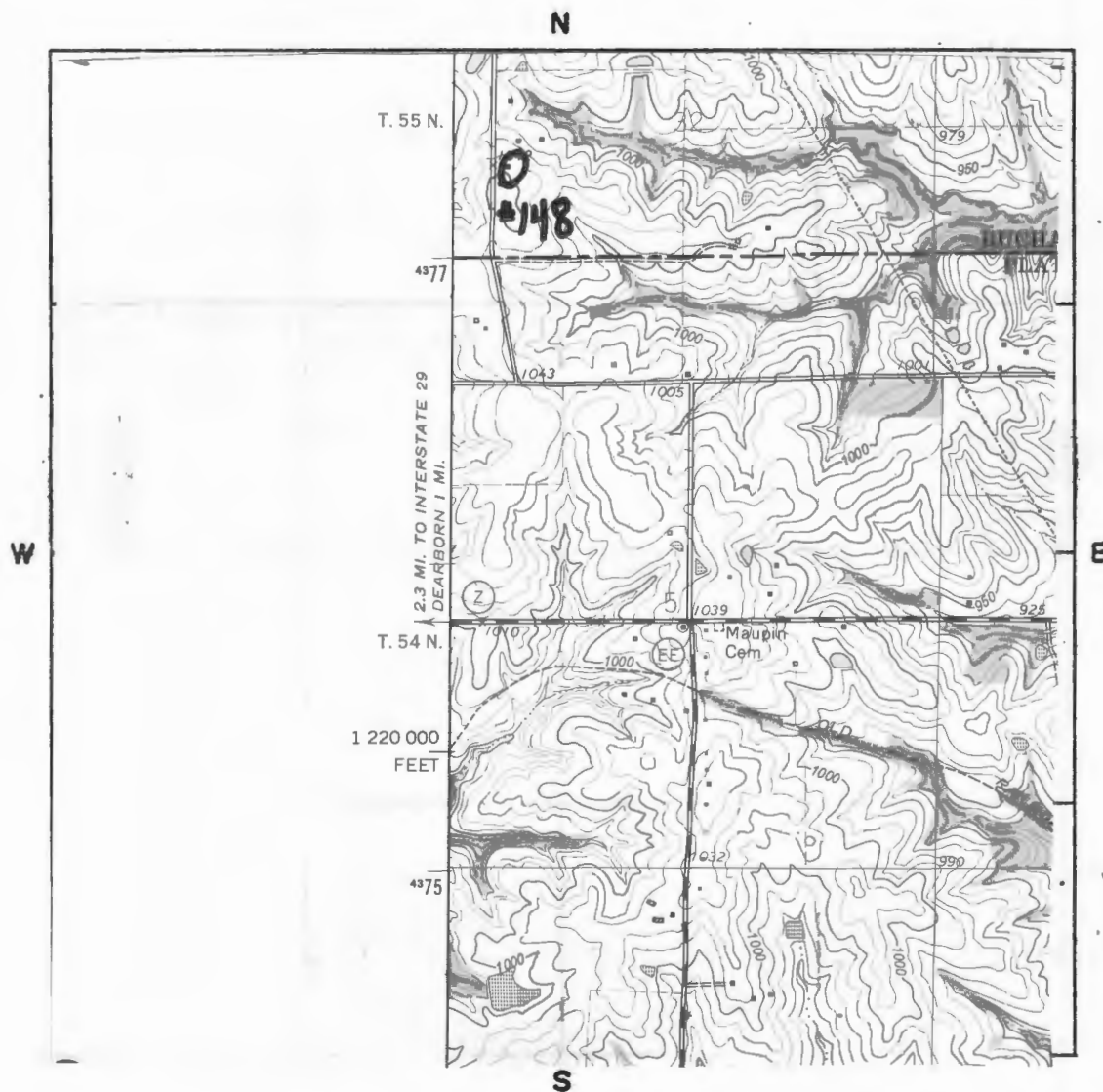
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/16/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000

QUADRANGLE NAME Edgerton

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix  
early in this century.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



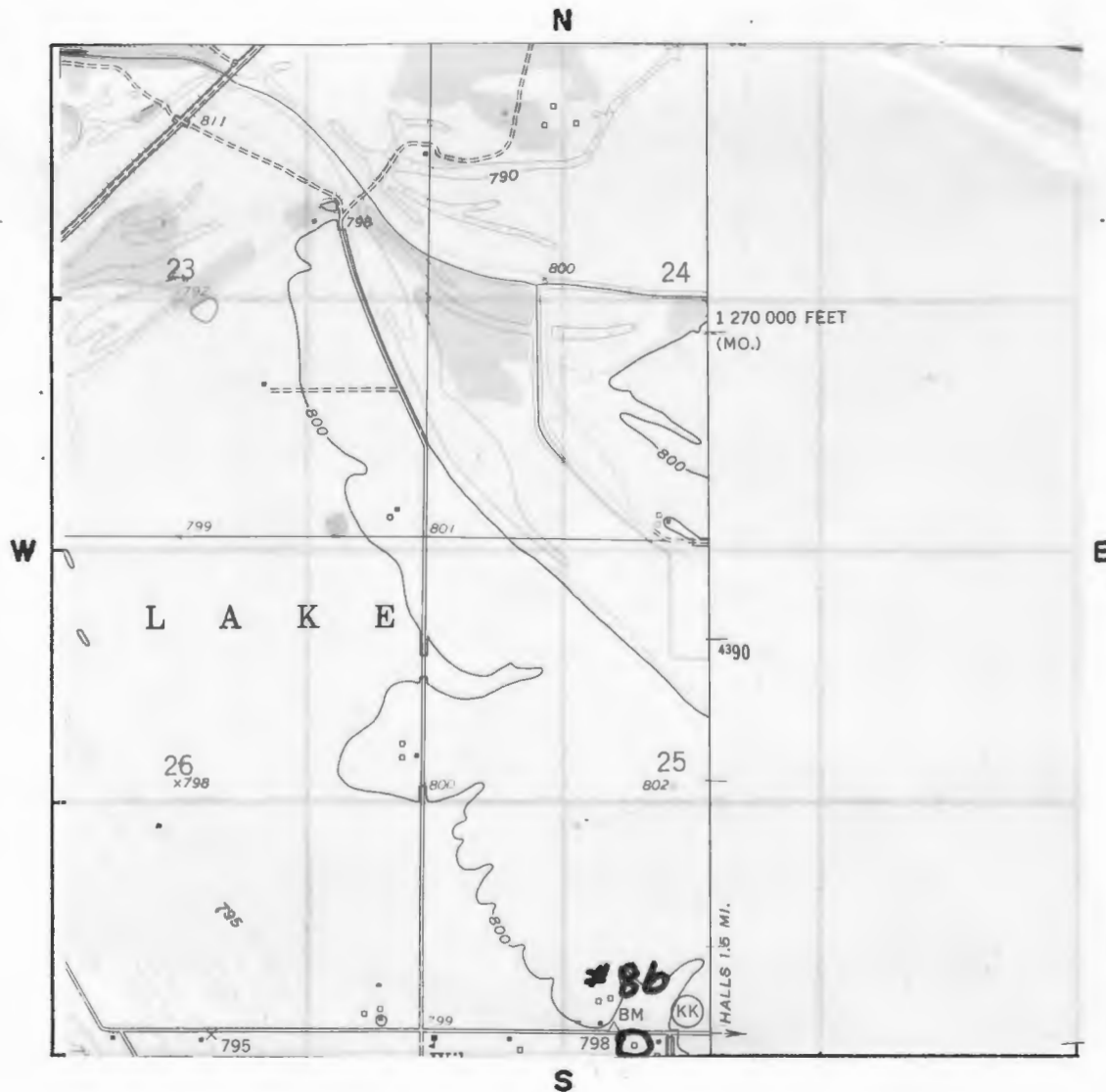


# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BUCHAN-015-084

1. No. 86		4. Present Name(s) Frank Hauber Silo & Barn		1. No. 86
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location SW cor of Rt. KK and County Road S7W		16. Thematic Category Architecture /Agriculture		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Lake TWP		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1940		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Vernacular		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Atchison Northeast Long. 15 328120/4388680		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		4. Present Name(s) Hauber Barn & Silo
10. Site is Building M Structure I / Object I /		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
11. On National Register? Yes I / No X		21. Original Use, if apparent Barn & Silo		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes I / No I /		22. Present Use Barn & Silo		5. Other Name(s)
13. Part of Estab. Yes I / Hist. Dist.? No X		23. Ownership Public I / Private X		
14. District Potent'l? Yes I / No I /		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Frank Hauber Rt. 2 Rushville, MO 64484		
15. Name of Established District		25. Open to Public? Yes I / No X		
42. Further Description of Important Features The silo is round and made of ceramic hollow tile. The structure has a metal roof.		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
43. History and Significance The silo is used as storage of feed grain on the farm.		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The barn and silo are on a farm in a rural area with several other farm buildings on the property.		28. No. of Stories 1		
45. Sources of Information See appendix		29. Basement? Yes I / No X		
		30. Foundation Material Concrete		
		31. Wall Construction Ceramic Tile		
		32. Roof Type & Material /metal		
		33. No. of Bays n/a Side		
		34. Wall Treatment tile		
		35. Plan Shape round		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition I / Altered I / Moved I /		
		37. Condition Interior good Exterior good		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes X No I /		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes I / No X		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes X No I /		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D		
		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81 49. Revision Date(s)		

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison Northeast

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

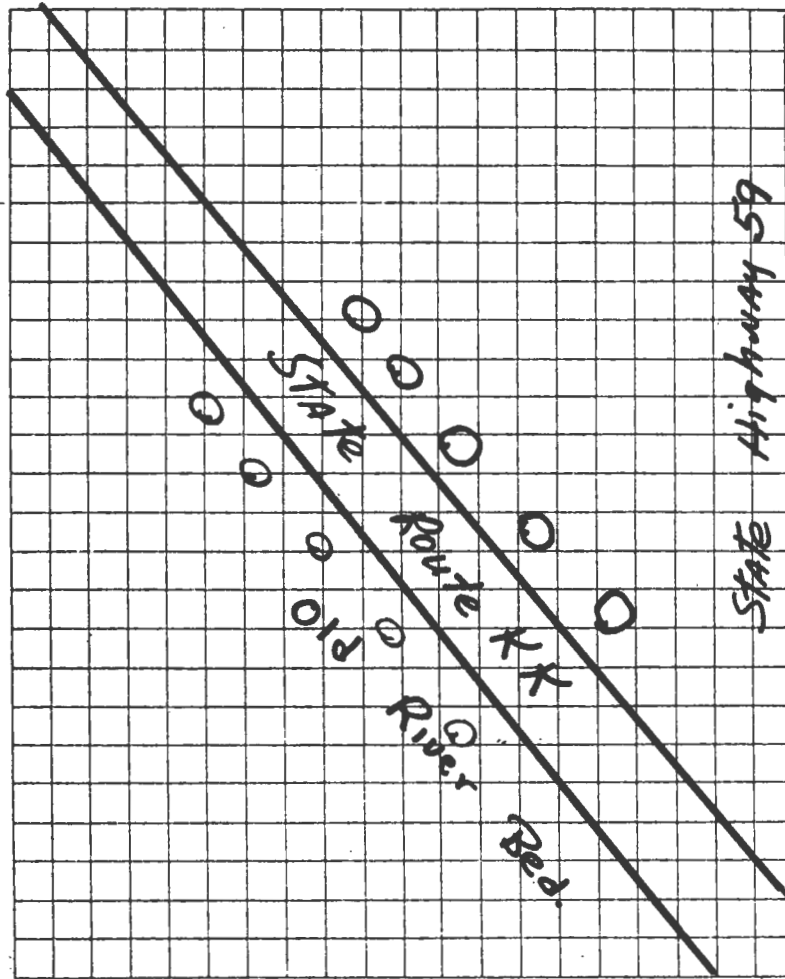
BN-AS-015-055

1. No. 87		4. Present Name(s) Roadway trees/Old River Bank		1. No. 87
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) John Sego's Trees		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location On S leg of Hwy K.		16. Thematic Category Exploration/settlement		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period 1910		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Lake TWP		18. Style or Design Vernacular		4. Present Name(s) Roadway Trees/Old River Bank
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Road		
		22. Present Use Road		
		23. Ownership Public <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Private <input type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Buchanan County Highway Department, St. Joseph, MO 64501		
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Atchison Northeast Long. 15 326690/4388260		28. No. of Stories n/a		5. Other Name(s) John Sego's Trees
10. Site is Building <input type="checkbox"/> Structure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Object <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material n/a		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		31. Wall Construction n/a		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		32. Roof Type & Material n/a		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		33. No. of Bays n/a Front Side		
15. Name of Established District		34. Wall Treatment n/a		
		35. Plan Shape n/a		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior <input type="checkbox"/> Exterior <input type="checkbox"/>		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 15' D		
42. Further Description of Important Features  This is a site nomination, therefore, no features are described. It is significant for historical rather than architectural reasons.				
43. History and Significance  In 1910, John Sego, the owner of the property, planted these trees intending to use them for fence posts. Instead, they were allowed to grow and now line both sides of this roadway. Of interest is that all the land to the west of this road is "made land" since the area was first mapped. (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings  The trees are in a rural area of Buchanan County.				
45. Sources of Information  See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	
			49. Revision Date(s)	

Buchanan County

Roadway Trees  
Old River Bank

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/7/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison Northeast

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

The road runs along what would have been the river bank in 1855, and the land shape is indefinable.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

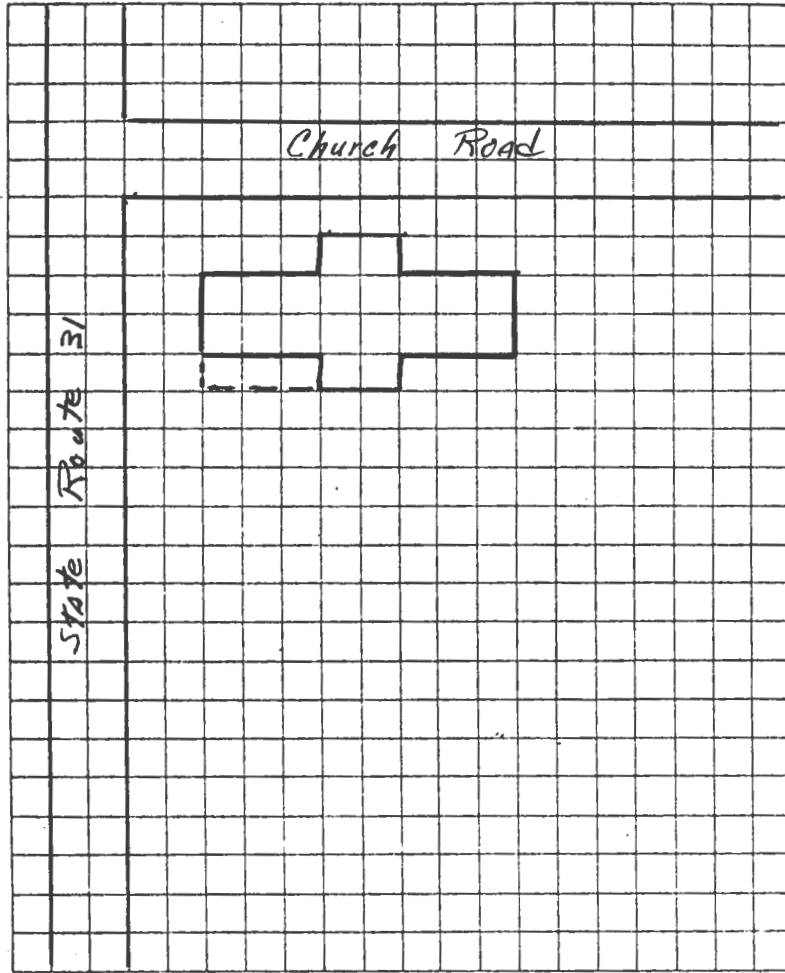
BN-AS-015-073

1. No. 39		4. Present Name(s) Auxier House		1. No. 39	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Dr. J.W. Mays House/ Christian "Chris" Ruoff House			2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office					
6. Specific Location SW cor of Bucklin and Church		16. Thematic Category Architecture		4. Present Name(s) Auxier House	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Easton, MO		17. Date(s) or Period circa 1905			
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Vernacular			
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		5. Other Name(s) Mays House/Ruoff House	
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown			
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence			
		22. Present Use Residence			
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Agency Long. 15 359330/4398210		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		2. County Buchanan	
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Lloyd Auxier Easton, MO 64443			
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn			
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		4. Present Name(s) Auxier House	
15. Name of Established District		27. Other Surveys in Which Included			
		37. Condition Interior fair Exterior fair			
		38. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>			
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Mays House/Ruoff House	
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D			
42. Further Description of Important Features The house has label window surrounds and triangular window headers. The hipped gable end on the north has eave returns and carpenter lace. The dormers on the north and south have eave returns and carpenter lace also. The gable on the south has been altered. There have been several additions and porch enclosures over the years.					
43. History and Significance This house was built early this century by Dr. J.W. Mays who was the physician in Easton at that time.. It was owned from the 1920's until the 1940's by Chris Ruoff and Ruoff's widow. Ruoff had farmed in Marion Township. His granddaughter, Mrs. Leroy Kerns lives in Easton. (see appendix)					
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings This house is in a small rural community.					
45. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
			47. Organization NWMU Hist. Survey		
			48. Date 1/81		
			49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

Lloyd Auxier House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

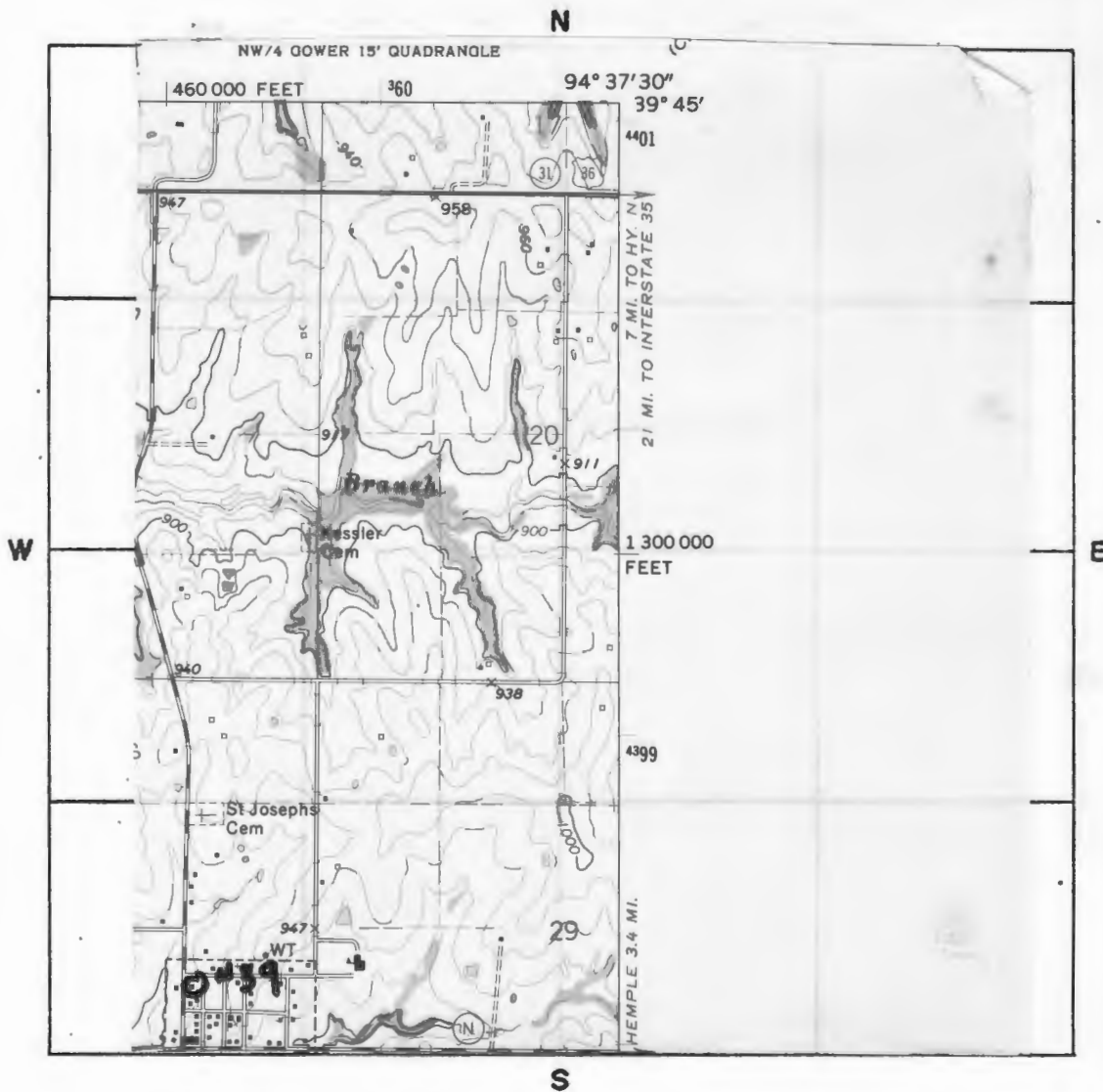
DATE 12/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



#43 Appendix

Ruoff's father, Michael had emigrated from Germany prior to 1850 and was one of the more successful Buchanan County farmers. Chris was born in Marion Township in 1854.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-0741

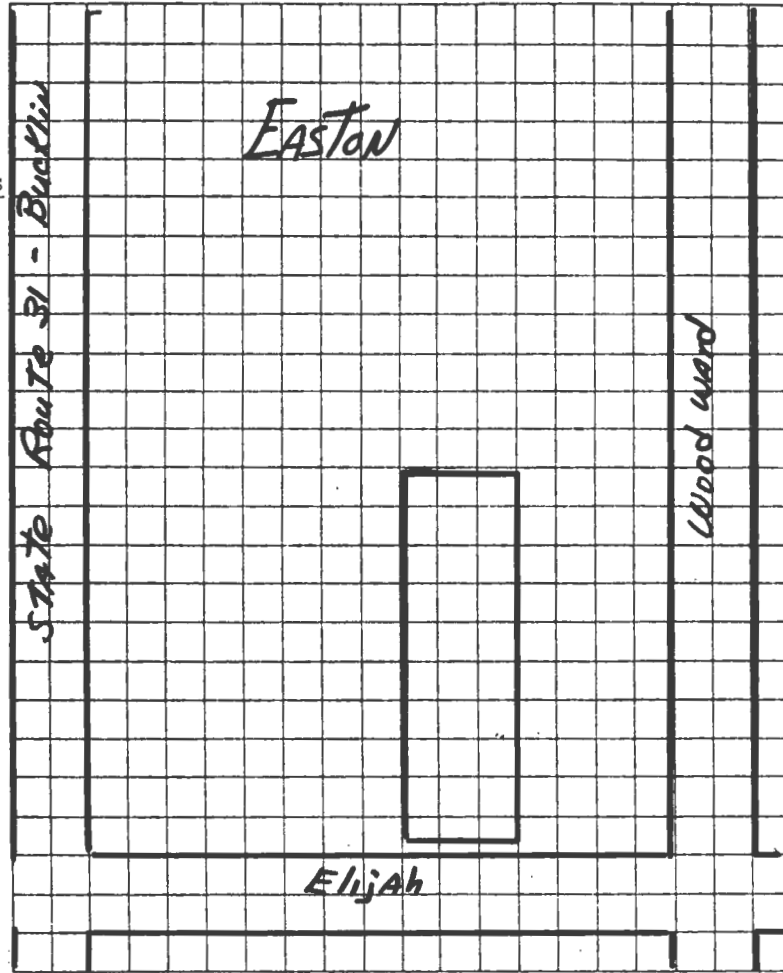
1. No. 38		4. Present Name(s) U.S. Post Office/Daniels Apartments		1. No. 38
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Ballard Grocery/Moores Grocery/Pikes Feed Store		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location N side of Elijah between Bucklin and Woodward		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period 1915		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Easton, MO		18. Style or Design Vernacular		4. Present Name(s) Post Office/Daniels Apartments
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		5. Other Name(s) Grocery/Feed store
21. Original Use, if apparent Grocery Store/Apartments		28. No. of Stories 2		
22. Present Use U.S. Post Office/apartments		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Brick		
24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Donald Daniels Easton, MO 64443		31. Wall Construction Brick & Mortar		
25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		32. Roof Type & Material Flat/ Common Bond		
26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side		
27. Other Surveys in Which Included		34. Wall Treatment		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Agency Long. 15 359330/4398030		35. Plan Shape Rectangular		
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior good Exterior good		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D		
42. Further Description of Important Features  This building is built of buff brick. There are vertical pilasters at the corner and on either side of the former entrance to the second floor. A modern front has been put on the first floor front. There is a shed roof porch over the sidewalk. The building at one time was wider.				
43. History and Significance  This building was built in 1915 by Tom Ballard as a grocery store, and was a store with apartments above until 1946 when it became the Post Office. When it first became the post office, it was owned by Franklin Bohrs and Mrs. Bohr was the postmistress. The main street of Easton is named for Elijah McCrary who laid out the town in 1854.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The building is in the downtown area of a small rural community.				
45. Sources of Information  See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Survey		
		48. Date 1/81 49. Revision Date(s)		



Buchanan County

U.S. P.O. Daniels Apts

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

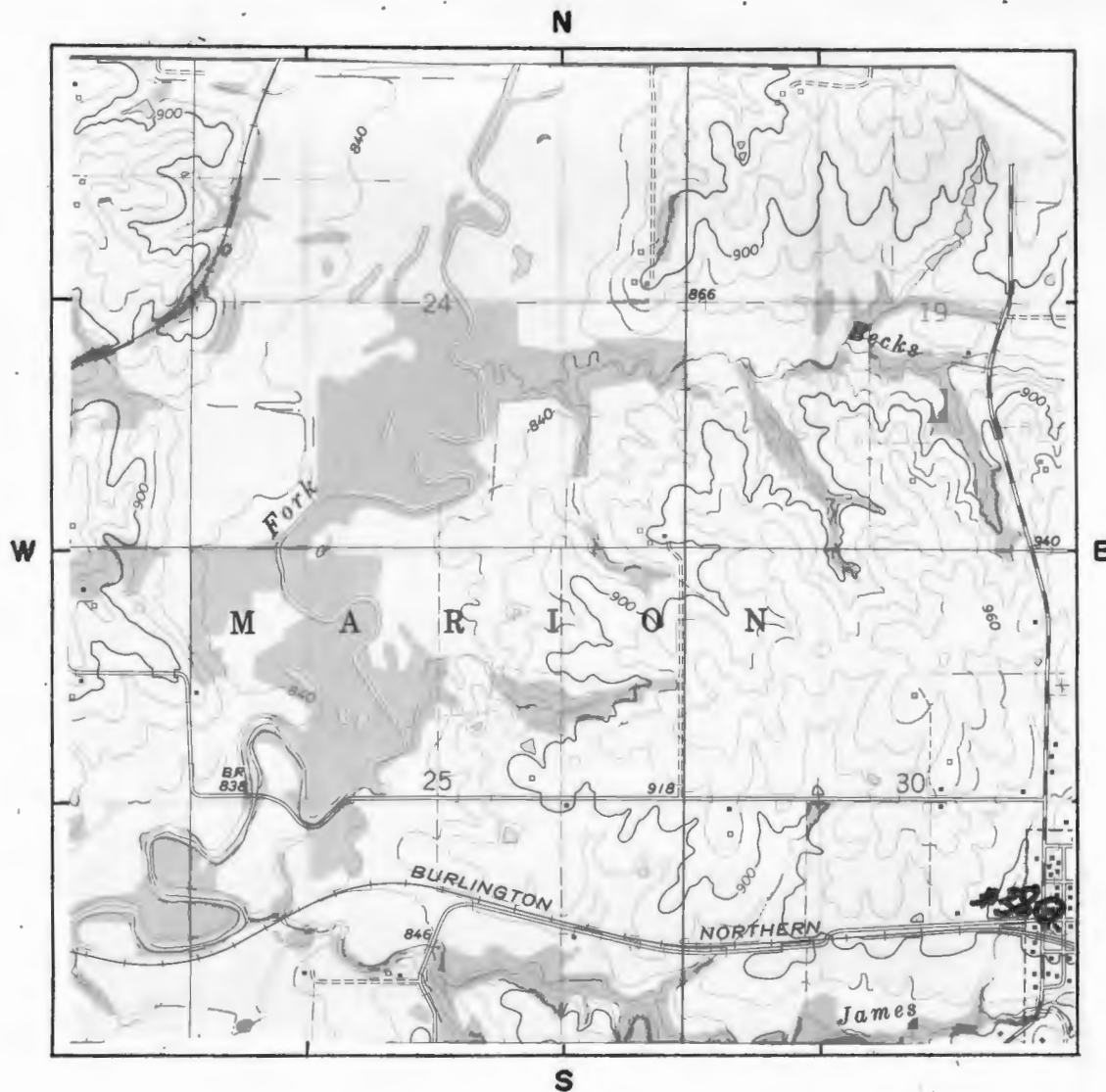
DATE 12/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-45-015-075

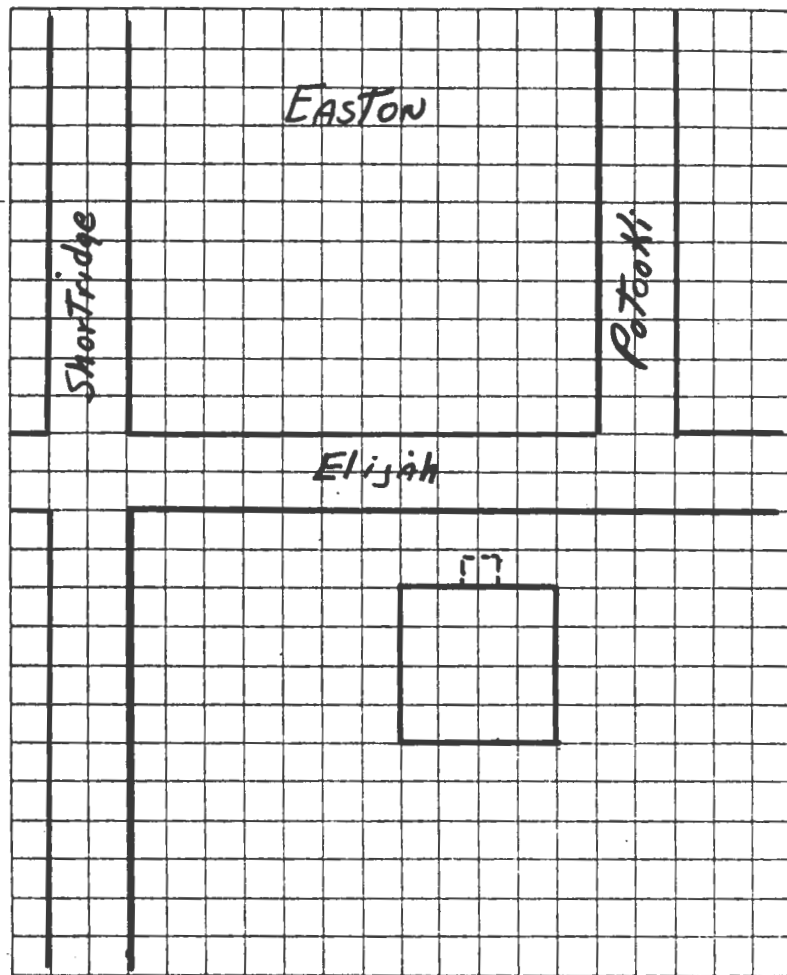
1. No. 37		4. Present Name(s) Brown House		1. No. 37
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) H.B. Iba House/Hank Iba Birthplace		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location S side of Elijah, between Shortridge and Potooki		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period circa 1870		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Easton, MO		18. Style or Design Vernacular		4. Present Name(s) Brown House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Archie Brown Easton, MO 64443		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Agency Long. 15 359480/4397990		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Iba House
10. Site & Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features The features of this house have been hidden by application of asbestos siding. There is a one-story addition on the south.				
43. History and Significance H.B. Iba, a boot and shoemaker, a native of Lebanon County, Pennsylvania, born 1836, moved to Missouri in 1866 and settled in Easton. In the 1880's, he was postmaster of Easton. His son, Henry was a longtime merchant in Easton and his grandson Hank is the Hall of Fame basketball coach. Hank Iba was born in Easton in 1904, (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a small rural community.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	49. Revision Date(s)



Buchanan County

Archie Brown House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

graduating from Easton High School in 1923, and from Maryville State Teachers College in 1929. He coached at his alma mater in the early 1930's. Going to Oklahoma A & M, now Oklahoma State University in 1934. His coaching career totaled 800 wins, including consecutive NCAA championships, in 1945-46. He was the U.S. Olympic Basketball Coach in 1964-1968 and 1972.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

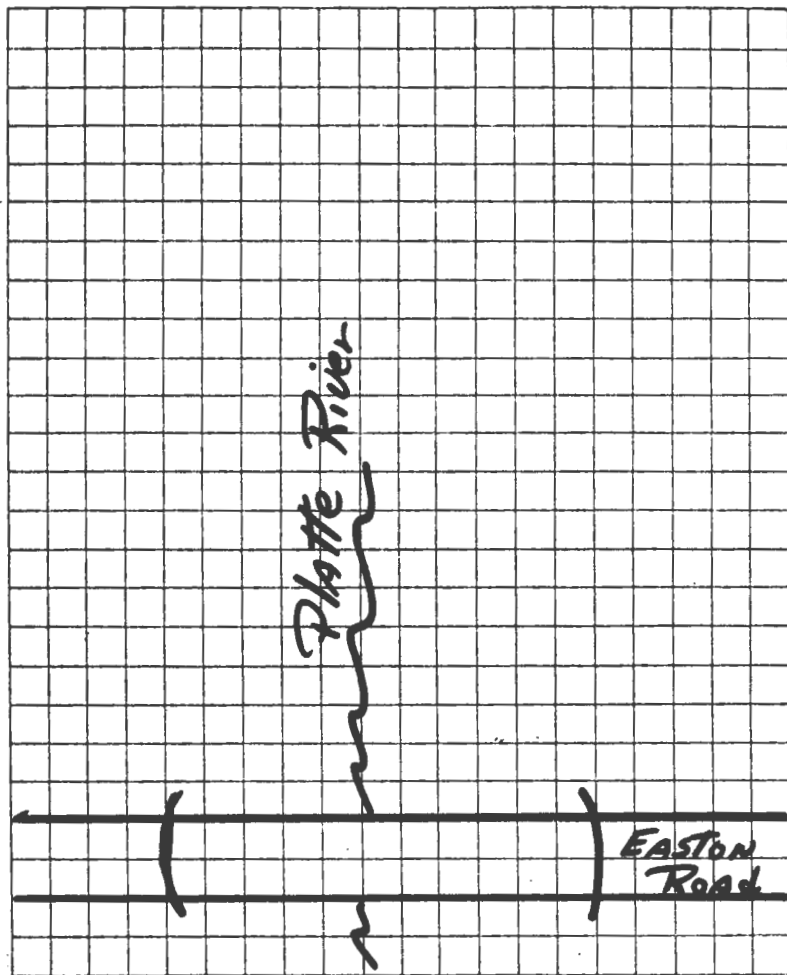
BN-AS-015-006

1. No. 22		4. Present Name(s) Platte River Bridge		1. No. 22
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location On Easton Road at Platte River		16. Thematic Category Technology		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Marion TWP		17. Date(s) or Period 1928		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Camelback		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Bridge		
		22. Present Use Bridge		
		23. Ownership Public <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Private <input type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Buchanan County St. Joseph, MO 64501		
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Agency Long. 15 354100/4397740		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		4. Present Name(s) Platte River Bridge
10. Site is Building <input type="checkbox"/> Structure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior n/a Exterior good		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road On road		
12. Further Description of Important Features  A steel bridge of camelback style. One of the few that is passable in Buchanan County.				
13. History and Significance  The road from St. Joseph to Easton Missouri, which follows the right-of-way of the old Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad was the first paved road in Buchanan County, indeed in all of northwest Missouri. The road was paved in 1919-1920 by the county before there was a State Highway Department. (See appendix)				
14. Description of Environment and Outbuildings  The bridge is in a rural area surrounded by farm land.				
15. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		5. Other Name(s)
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

Platte River Bridge

Page 2



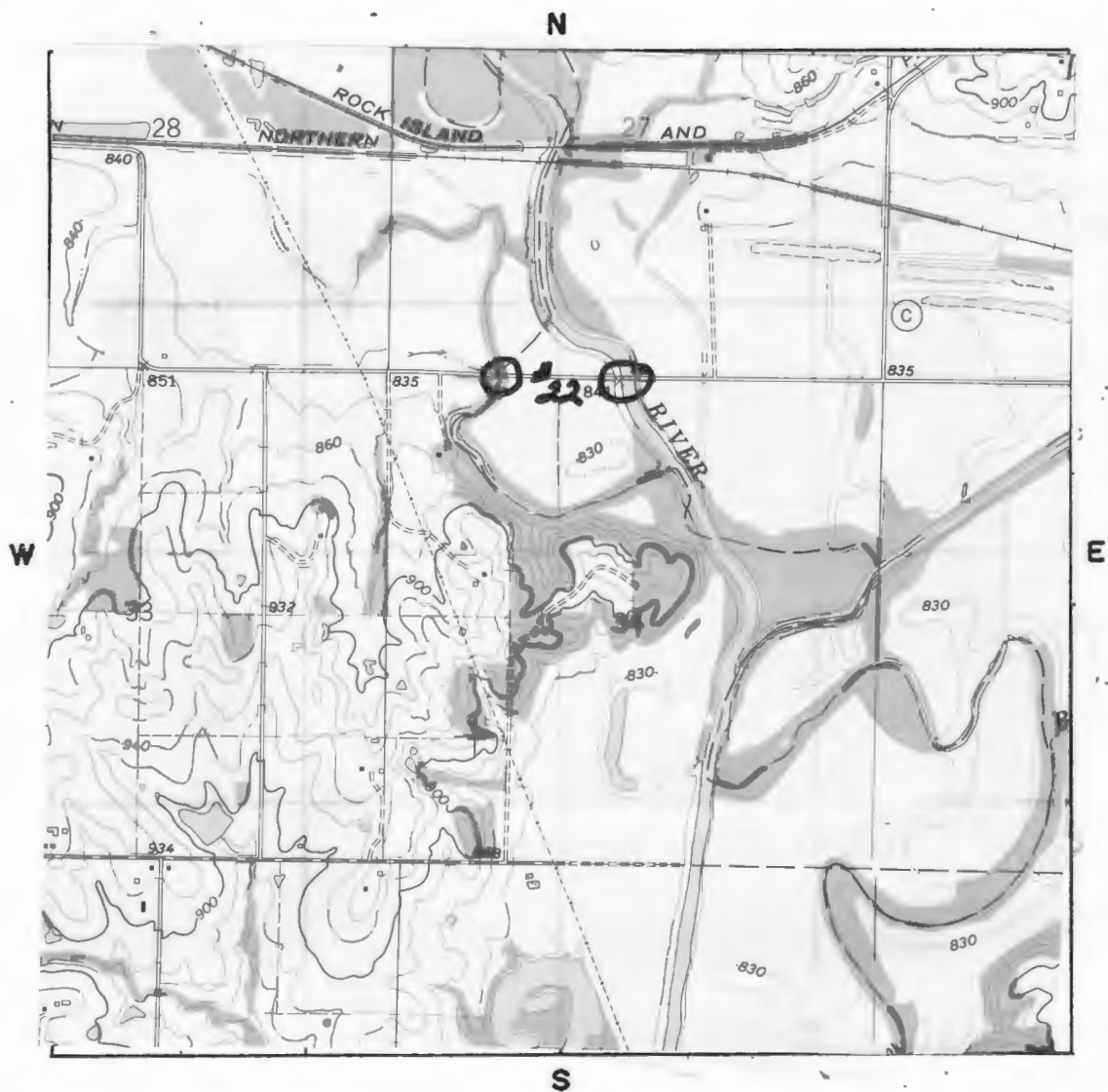
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Platte River Bridge

Page 4

#43 Appendix

At the time the road was paved, the river flowed under the bridge which is immediately to the west of this structure. In 1928, the Platte River was rechanneled and at that time this bridge was constructed by Buchanan County. In 1955, both bridges were completely repaired.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-057

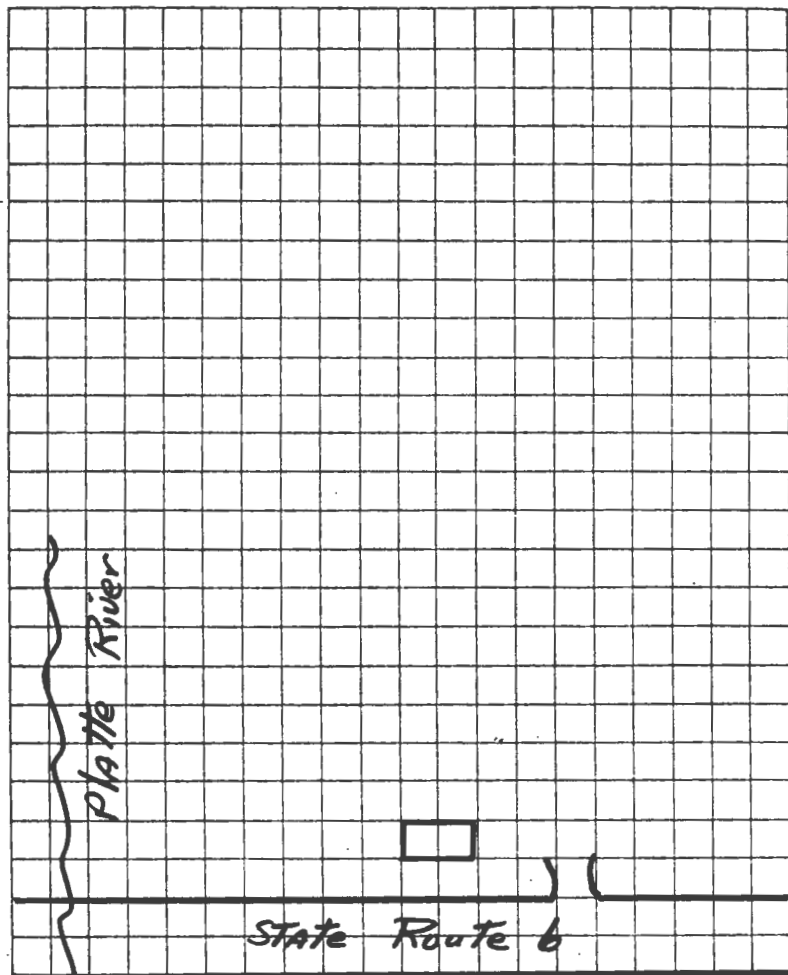
<b>1. No.</b> 27		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Calloway's Tavern		1. No. 27	
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Croy's Inn/Enersons Corner			2. County Buchanan
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office					
<b>6. Specific Location</b> N side of Rt. 6 at Junction with County Rd. E2N		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architecture		<b>28. No. of Stories</b> 2	
<b>7. City or Town</b> If Rural, Township & Vicinity Marion TWP		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> 1915		<b>29. Basement?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b> SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>18. Style or Design</b> Art Deco		<b>30. Foundation Material</b> Brick	5. Other Name(s) Croy's Inn/Enersons Corner
		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown		<b>31. Wall Construction</b> Brick & mortar	
		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown		<b>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</b> Hip/asbestos	
		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Service Station/tavern/dance hall		<b>33. No. of Bays</b> Front 2 Side 1	
<b>9. Coordinates</b> UTM Lat. Clarksdale Long. 15 352525/4404275		<b>22. Present Use</b> vacant tavern		<b>34. Wall Treatment</b> Stucco	
<b>10. Site &amp; Building</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>23. Ownership</b> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>35. Plan Shape</b> square	
<b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> Ross Calloway Rt. 1 St. Joseph, MO 64501		<b>36. Changes (Explain in #42)</b> Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>12. Is It Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>37. Condition</b> Interior poor Exterior poor	
<b>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn		<b>38. Preservation Underway?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<b>14. District Potent'l?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b>		<b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> neglect	
<b>15. Name of Established District</b>		<b>40. Visible from Public Road?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> 50' D	
<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b> There are exposed rafters under the roof, exposed joist ends at the first floor level. There is a hip-roof cupola on the top of the building.					
<b>43. History and Significance</b> This station and its adjoining tavern-eatery were built in 1915 by Zebulon "Bud" Croy, son of James Croy, Buchanan County Assessor at the turn of the century. The eating establishment was known as Croy's Inn and was locally well known for its food. Following Croy's death, the business was operated by his sister, Mrs. Isaac Hall (see appendix)					
<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b> Just west of this business is a private residence. It was the Silver Lake and was operated for a number of years as a tourist court, dining room and swimming facility for patrons from St. Joseph.					
<b>45. Sources of Information</b> See appendix			<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. Carneal		
			<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey		
			<b>48. Date</b> 1/81 <b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>		



Buchanan County

Calloway's Tavern

Page 2



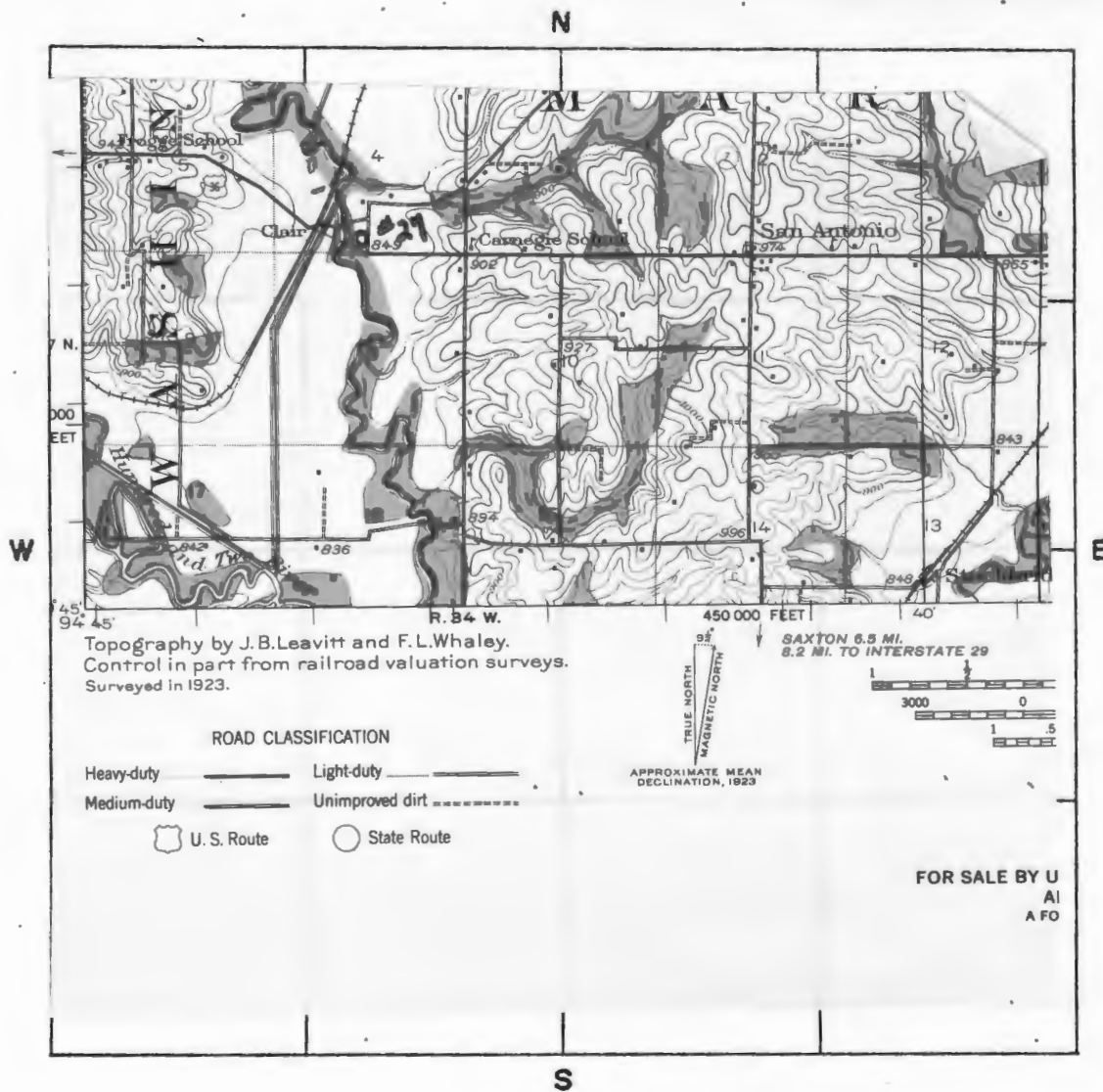
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Clarksdale



#43 Appendix

until the early 1930's. In 1934, the place was purchased by Peter Enerson and his wife Christine. Enerson was a native of Denmark, but had been in the United States sometime before coming to St. Joseph. In the 1930's and 1940's, the business was again famous for its food which Mrs. Enerson served. Enerson died in 1967 and his wife ran the business in a small way until she had to go into a nursing home.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



BN-AS-015-058

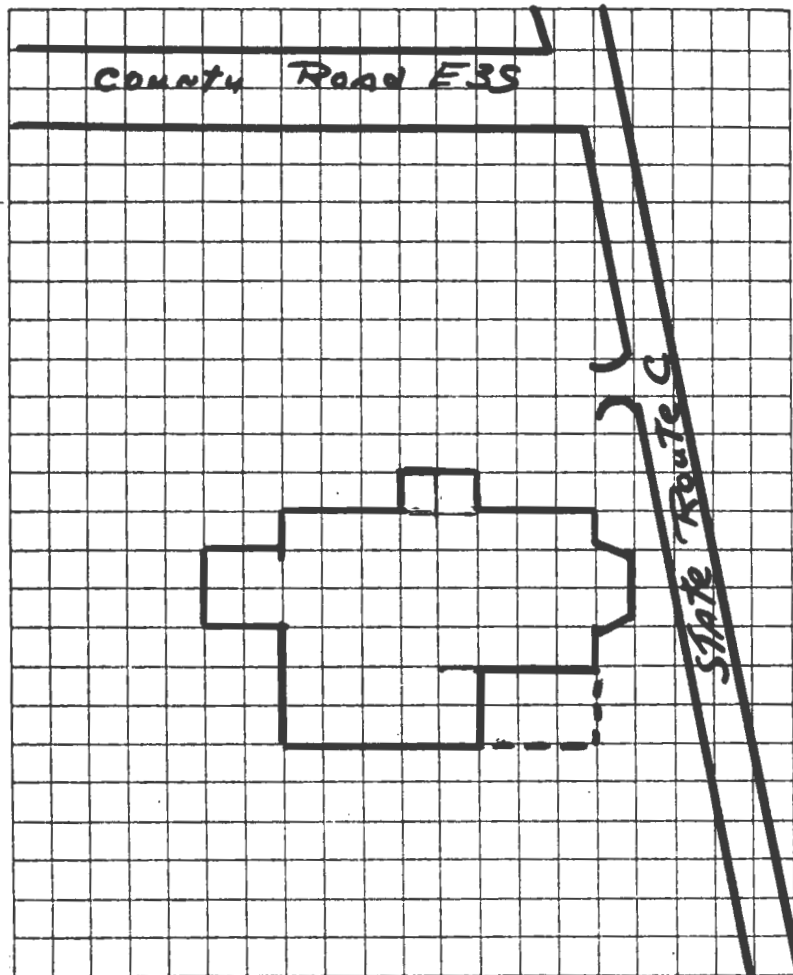
1. No. 25		4. Present Name(s) Minor House		1. No. 25
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Dr. James Minor House/Victor Minor House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
8. Specific Location SW cor of Rt. C and County Rd. E3S		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Name(s) Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Marion		17. Date(s) or Period circa 1870		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Rural Gothic/"I" Folk House		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		4. Present Name(s) Minor House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		5. Other Name(s) Minor House
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known J. Donald Minor RR1 Easton, MO 64443		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Clarksdale Long. 15 355775/4401500		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Minor House
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior good Exterior good		5. Other Name(s) Minor House
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
15. Name of Established District		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Minor House
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D		
42. Further Description of Important Features Windows have label surrounds with entablature headers. There is minimal bracketing at the eave line. There is a porch on the southeast corner of the house and a hip-roofed square bay window is a feature of the east facade.				5. Other Name(s) Minor House
43. History and Significance In the early days of the Platte Purchase settlement, Dr. John Minor, a native of Kentucky, came first to Platte County and somewhat later to section 14, of Marion Township. He was the proverbial country doctor, serving the neighbors around him from his home. A son, James, born on this farm in 1858, followed his father's (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		5. Other Name(s) Minor House
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		5. Other Name(s) Minor House



Buchanan County

J. Donald Minor House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

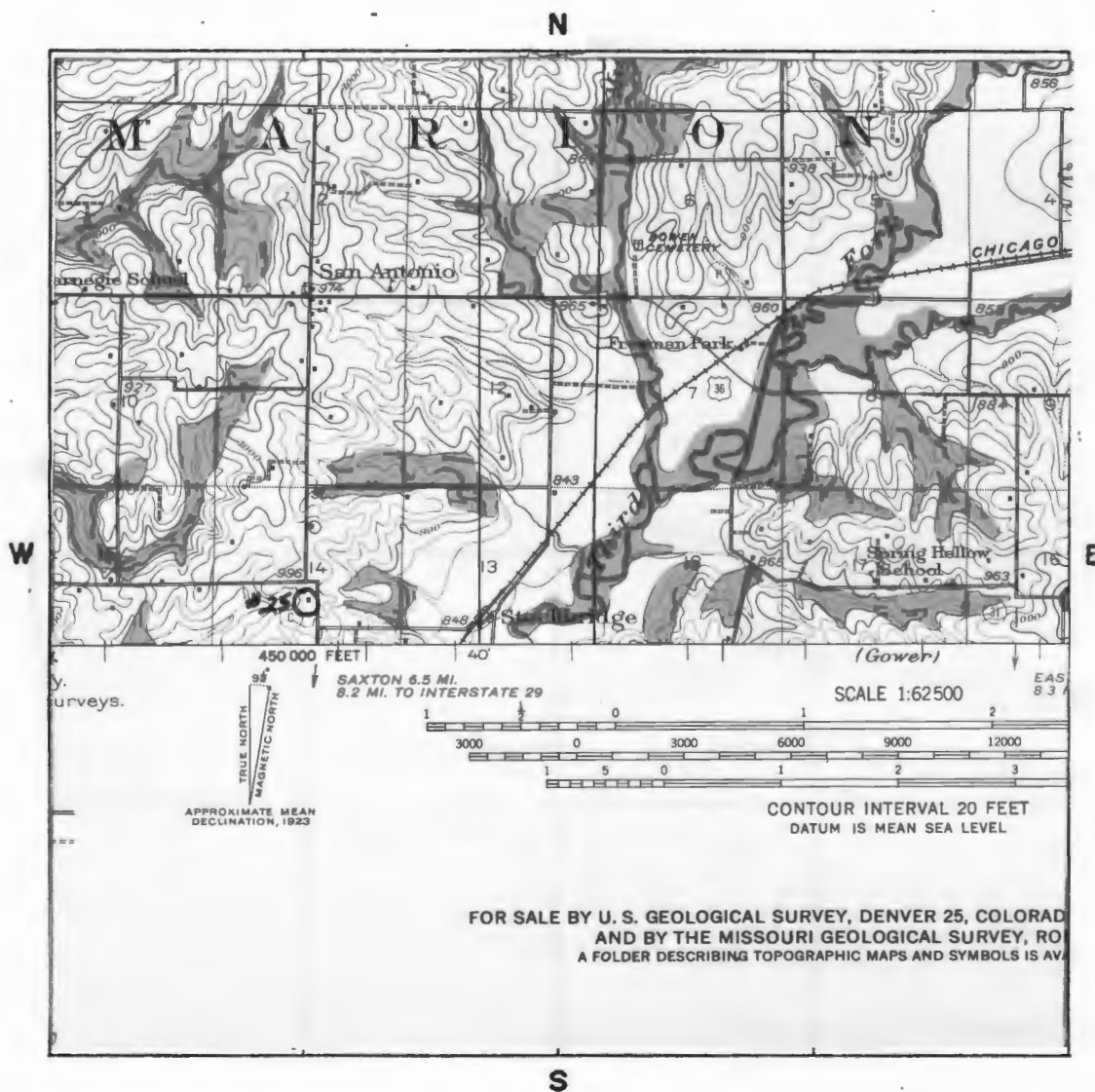
DATE 12/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Clarksville

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

footsteps and became a doctor, serving this rural area. James Minor built this home and the present owner and his father were both born here. There is a family story which recounts the fact that if Dr. James Minor had another call to make, his wife would burn a candle in a certain window, so that he could see it before he unharnessed his horse.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., -St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

PA-15-015-061

1. No. 35		4. Present Name(s) Fisher House		1. No. 35
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Peter Fisher House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location S side of Rt. N Just W of County Rd. S15E		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 1½	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Marion TWP		17. Date(s) or Period 1903	29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Queen Anne	30. Foundation Material Brick	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Frame	4. Present Name(s) Fisher House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 4	
		22. Present Use Residence	34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard	5. Other Name(s) Fisher House
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape Rectangle	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Rita & Beatrice Fisher Rt. 1 Easton, MO 64443	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Hemple Long. 15 361760/4397900		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior good Exterior good	
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 100' D	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features The house has carpenter trim porches on the east and north, with shingle roof pediments, valance and turned and bracketed posts. There is a shingle north gable end with carpenter trim at the ridge line. There are dormers on the east and west which have carpenter trim. The windows on the north facade have leaded transoms. There is an addition at the southeast.				
43. History and Significance John Michael Fischer emigrated from his native Germany to St. Genevieve, Missouri in 1823. He was a smithy and cooper in that town, trading his shop and 40 acres he owned for 300 acres of land in Clinton County in 1851 and moving to the Hemple area. He had four children born in St. Genevieve and four born in Clinton County. (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information  See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	
			49. Revision Date(s)	





•



QUADRANGLE NAME Hemple

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Fisher House

Page 4

#43 Appendix

Peter who was to build this house at the time of his marriage in 1903, was born in Hemple in 1864. His sister Lucy, also born in Hemple, was John W. Karl's grandmother.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

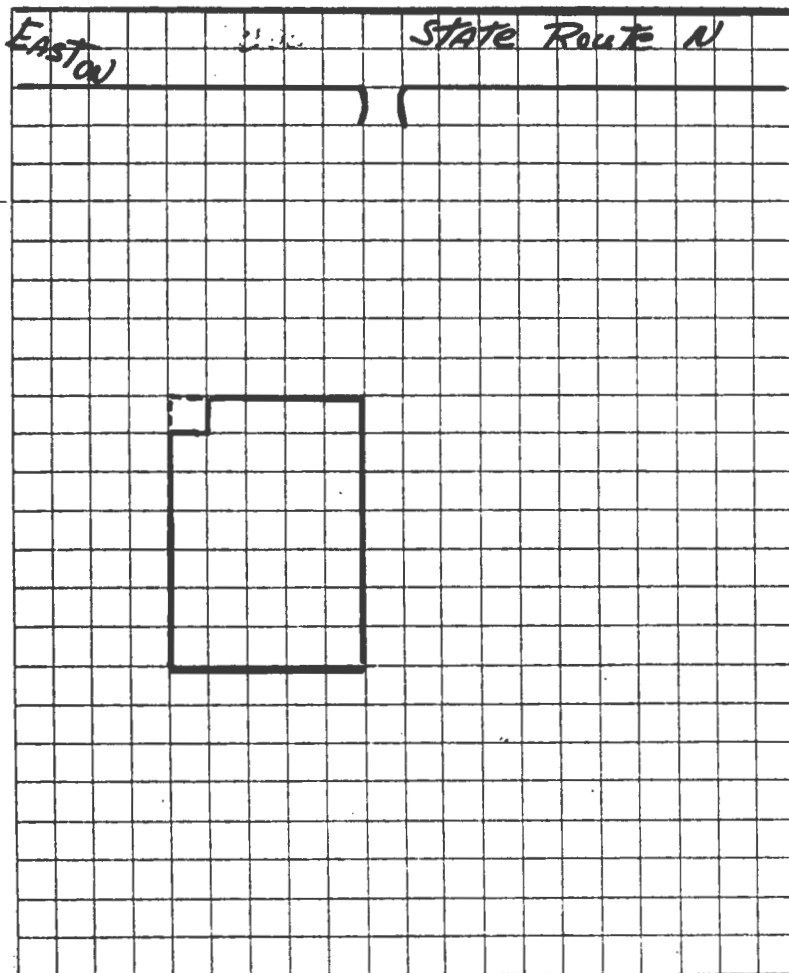
BN-45-015-062

1. No. 36		4. Present Name(s) John Jackson House		1. No. 36
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) William Gerhardt House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location S side of Rt. N just W of Easton City limits.		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period circa 1910		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Marion TWP		18. Style or Design Vernacular		4. Present Name(s) Jackson House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Agency Long. 15 360090/4397860		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known John Jackson Rural 1 Easton, MO 64443		5. Other Name(s) Gerhardt House
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features The windows have flat-arch voussoir window headers. There is a porch with hip roof on the north facade. Wood columns on brick pedestals have been replaced with wrought iron.				
43. History and Significance This house was built by William Gerhardt in 1910. Gerhardt was a long time Marion Township farmer. It has since been owned by a number of people. It is now rental property.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81	49. Revision Date(s)	

Buchanan County

John Jackson House

Page 2



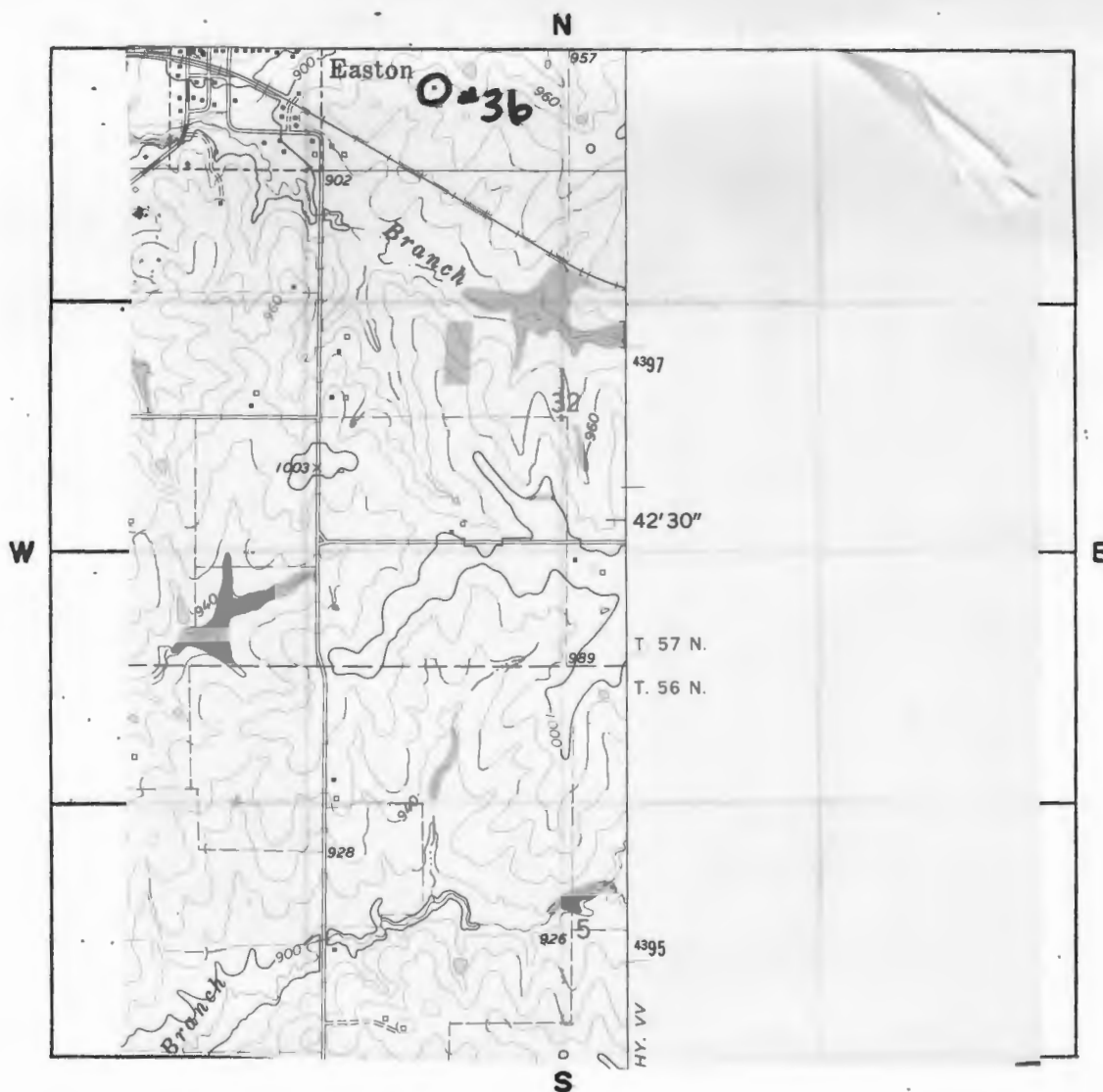
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

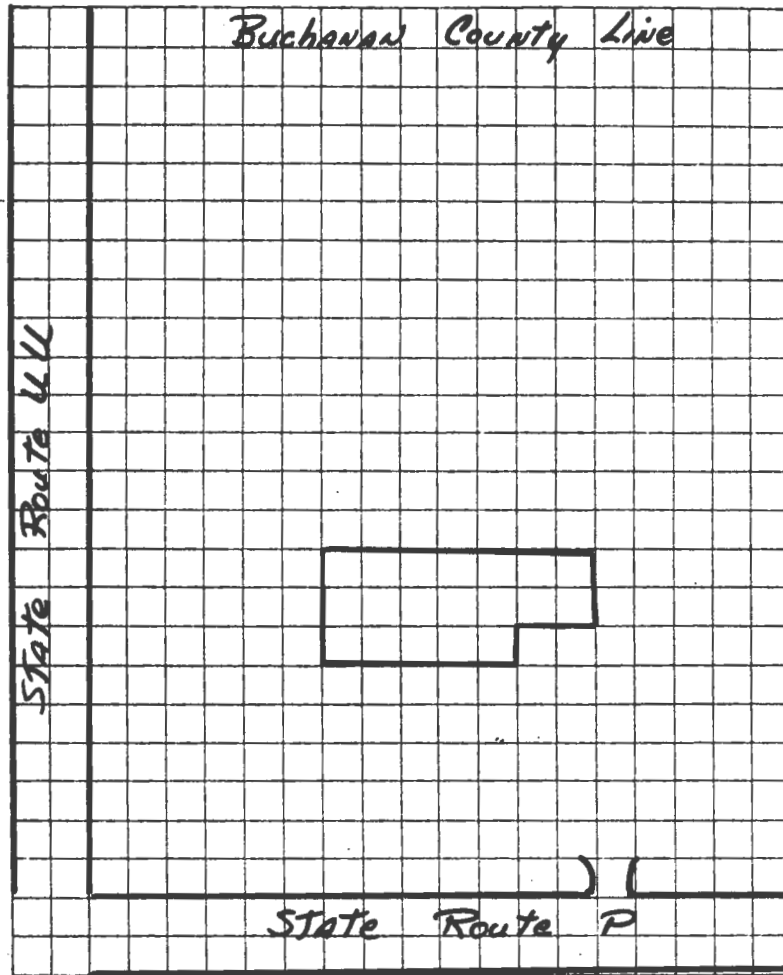
PN AS 015-059

1. No. 30		4. Present Name(s) Hausman House		1. No. 30
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Paul Weidmeier House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location N side of Rt. P just E of Rt. UU		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 1	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Marion TWP		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1930	29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Vernacular	30. Foundation Material Stone	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Frame	4. Present Name(s) Hausman House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 1	
		22. Present Use Residence	34. Wall Treatment Frame	5. Other Name(s) Weidmeier House
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape rectangle	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. & Mrs. Leroy Hausman Rt. 1 Clarksdale, MO 64430	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Clarkdale Long. 15 361200/4408150		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior good Exterior good	
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Gardehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 150' D	
42. Further Description of Important Features This is a very simple little house that appears to be pre-cut or pre-fab, although it apparently is not, but was built with the cheapest lumber available.				
43. History and Significance This land is shown as belonging to Michael Wiedmaier in the 1877 Atlas. In the mid-1930's the house was occupied by Paul Wiedmaier and his wife Florence. At this time the house burned and this house was constructed on the foundation. This land and house are now owned by Mr. & Mrs. Hausman. She is the great-granddaughter of (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by M. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	
			49. Revision Date(s)	

Buchanan County

Leroy Hausman House

Page 2



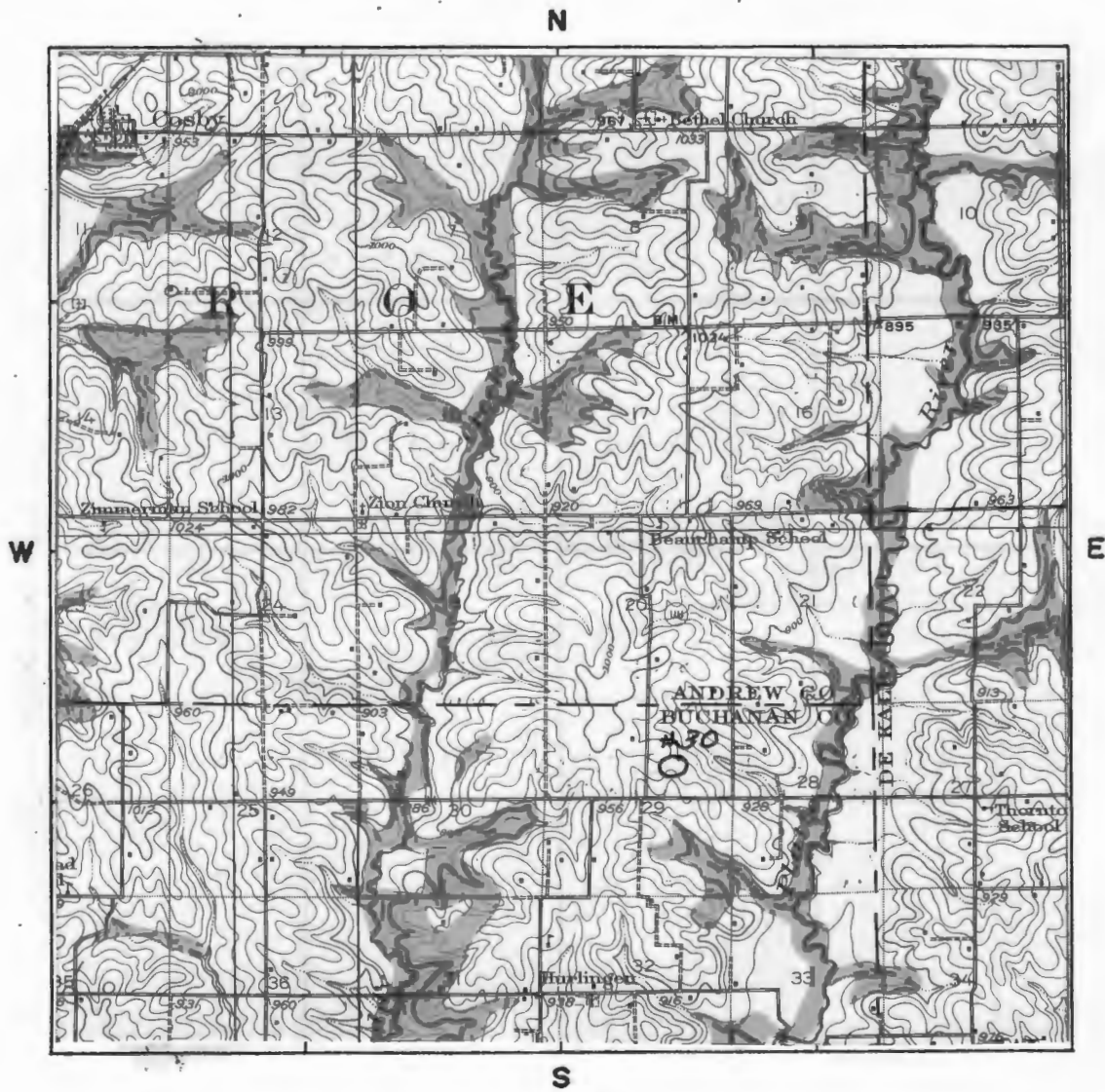
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:62,500      QUADRANGLE NAME Clarksdale

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



#43 Appendix

Lewis F. Carpenter, a native of Loudoun County, Virginia, born in 1818, who came to St. Joseph in 1854 and in the spring of 1855 bought 254 acres of land immediately to the west of this property, which is still in the family.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

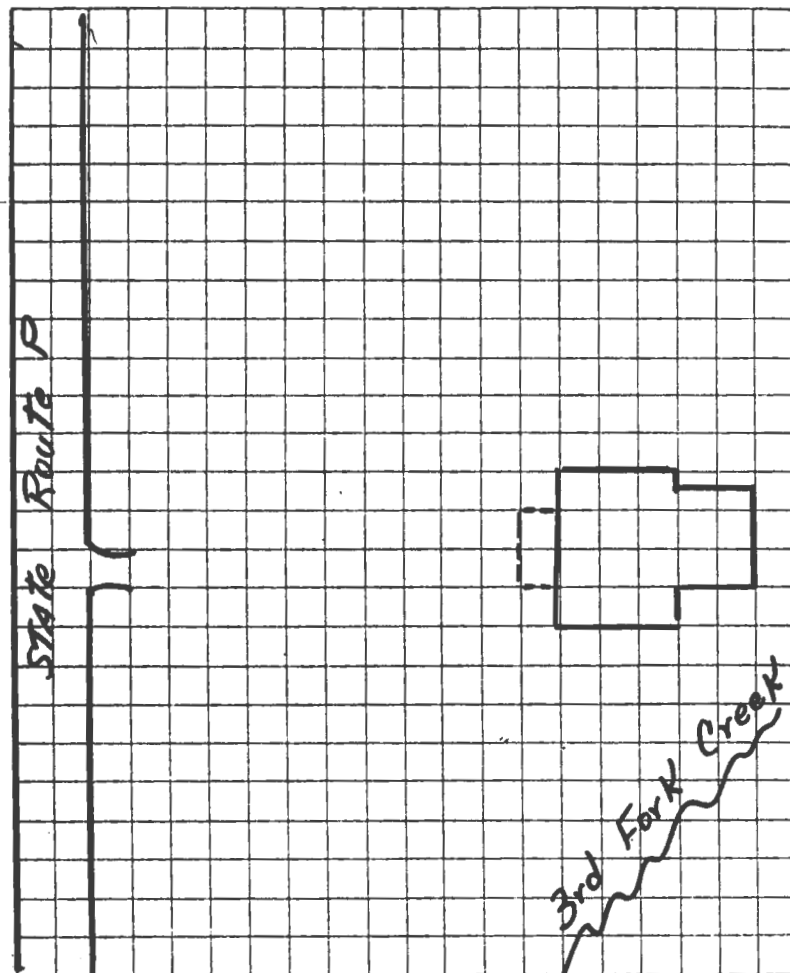
BN-AS-015-060

<b>1. No.</b> 33		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Connor House		<b>1. No.</b> 33
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> W.L. Connor House		
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office				
<b>6. Specific Location</b> E on private lane from Rt. P opposite County Rd. ELN		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architecture		<b>2. County</b> Buchanan  <b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Connor House
<b>7. City or Town</b> If Rural, Township & Vicinity Marion TWP		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> 1885		
<b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b>  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>18. Style or Design</b> Vernacular		
<b>9. Coordinates</b> UTM Lat.    Clarksdale Long.    15 360800/4405050		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown		
<b>10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></b> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Isidore Gross		
<b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Tenant House		
<b>12. Is it Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>22. Present Use</b> Residence		
<b>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>23. Ownership</b> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>14. District Potent'l?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> W.A. Connors Rt. 1 Easton, MO 64443		
<b>15. Name of Established District</b>		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b> The house has label window surrounds with triangular entablature headers. There is a porch on the west facade with shingle pediment. Porches on the northeast and southeast have been enclosed. There are 4/4 windows, corner pilasters and a wide barge board.		<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Connor House
<b>43. History and Significance</b> This house was evidently built as a tenant house by Jacob Kessler, who was owner of the land and had in 1873 built a large "I" folk house northwest of this house. Kessler was the son of Sebastian Kessler, an 1837 settler in this county. The current owner has a piece of lumber which was in the porch wall which has written (see appendix)		<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b>		
<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b> The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.		<b>28. No. of Stories</b> 1		
<b>45. Sources of Information</b> See appendix		<b>29. Basement?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>30. Foundation Material</b> Stone		
		<b>31. Wall Construction</b> Frame		
		<b>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</b> gable/asbestos		
		<b>33. No. of Bays</b> Front    3                      Side    1		
		<b>34. Wall Treatment</b> Weatherboard		
		<b>35. Plan Shape</b> T		
		<b>36. Changes (Explain in #42)</b> Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>37. Condition</b> Interior    good                      Exterior    good		
		<b>38. Preservation Underway?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>40. Visible from Public Road?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> 3/4 mi D		
<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. Carneal		<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		<b>48. Date</b> 1/81		
		<b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>		

Buchanan County

W.A. Connor House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

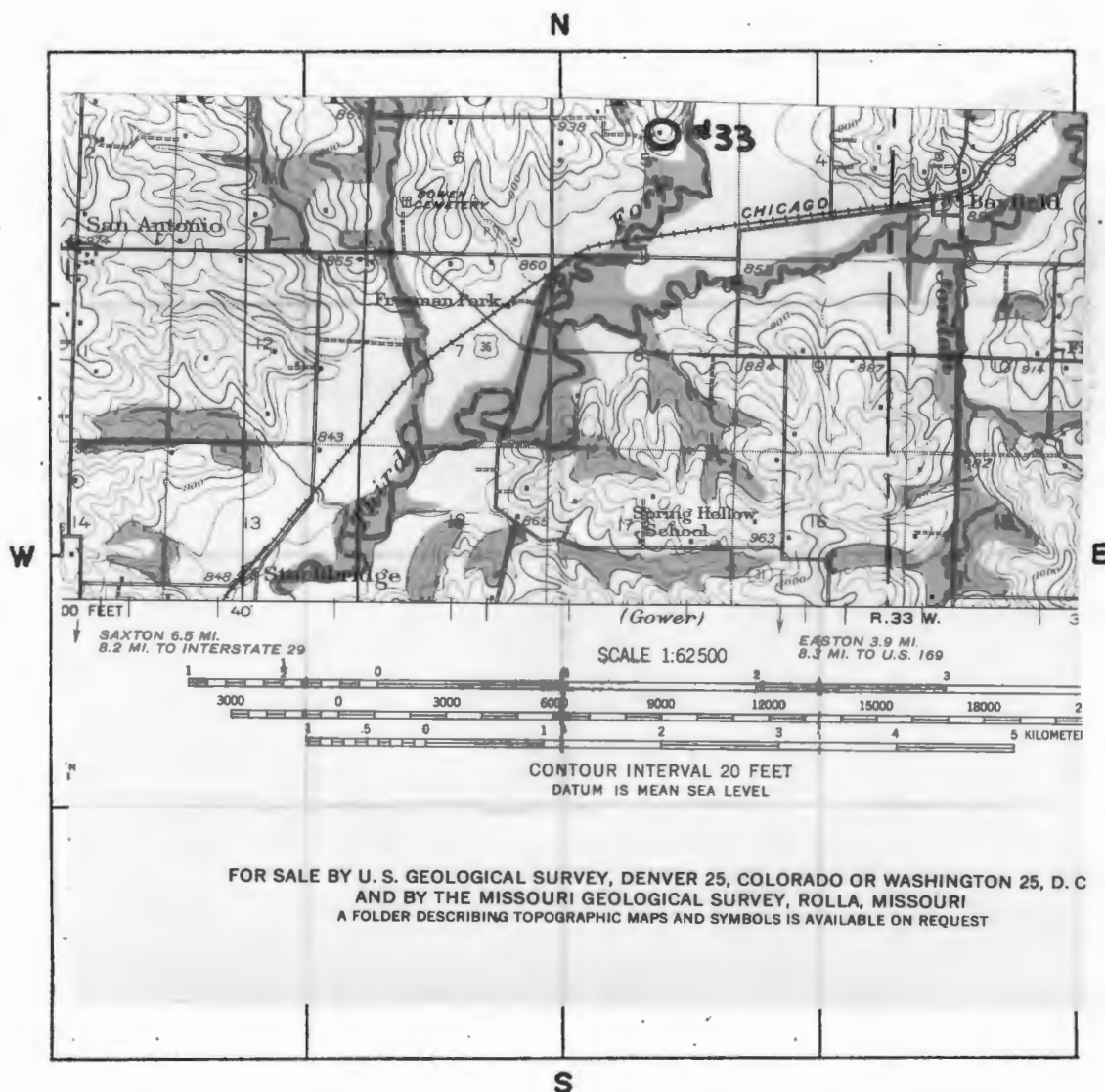
DATE 12/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Clarkdale

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

on it "this house was build in fall 1885 by Isidore Gross carpenter and joiner my wages \$2.50 per day October 2nd 1885." The house was purchased in 1924 by Mr. Connors father.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-063

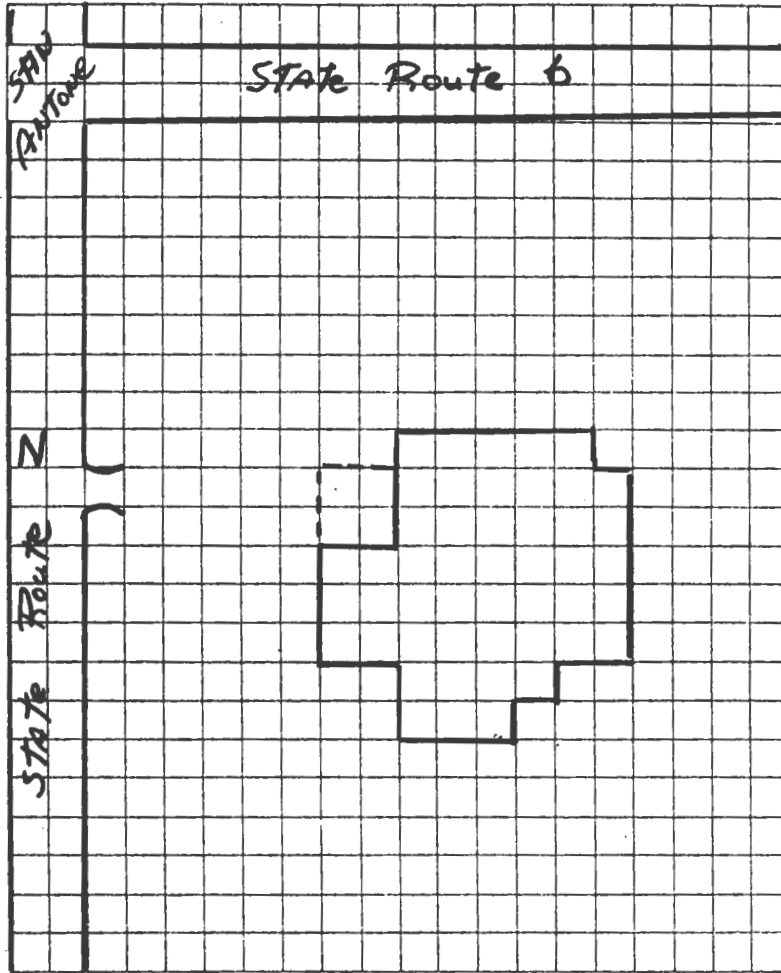
1. No. 26		4. Present Name(s) Cornelius House		1. No. 26
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Benjamin Cornelius Jr. House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
8. Specific Location 1/4 mi S of San Antonio intersection on E side of Rd.		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period circa 1870		
		28. No. of Stories 2		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Marion TWP		18. Style or Design Italianate		4. Present Name(s) Cornelius House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		5. Other Name(s) Cornelius Jr. House
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Clarksdale Long. 15 355850/4403500		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known H.H. Cornelius RR1 Easton, MO 64443		
10. Site It Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features Windows have label surrounds with triangular entablature headers. There are corner pilasters and minimal bracketing which accents a wide bargeboard. A porch on the north-west has carpenter trim. There is a one-story addition on the east.				
43. History and Significance The first settler in this area of Buchanan County was Benjamin Cornelius, born 1793. A native of Kentucky, he came here before it was open to white settlement. When he settled on section 15 of this township, his nearest neighbor was four miles away and St. Joseph was an Indian trading post. (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information  See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		



Buchanan County

H.H. Cornelius House

Page 2



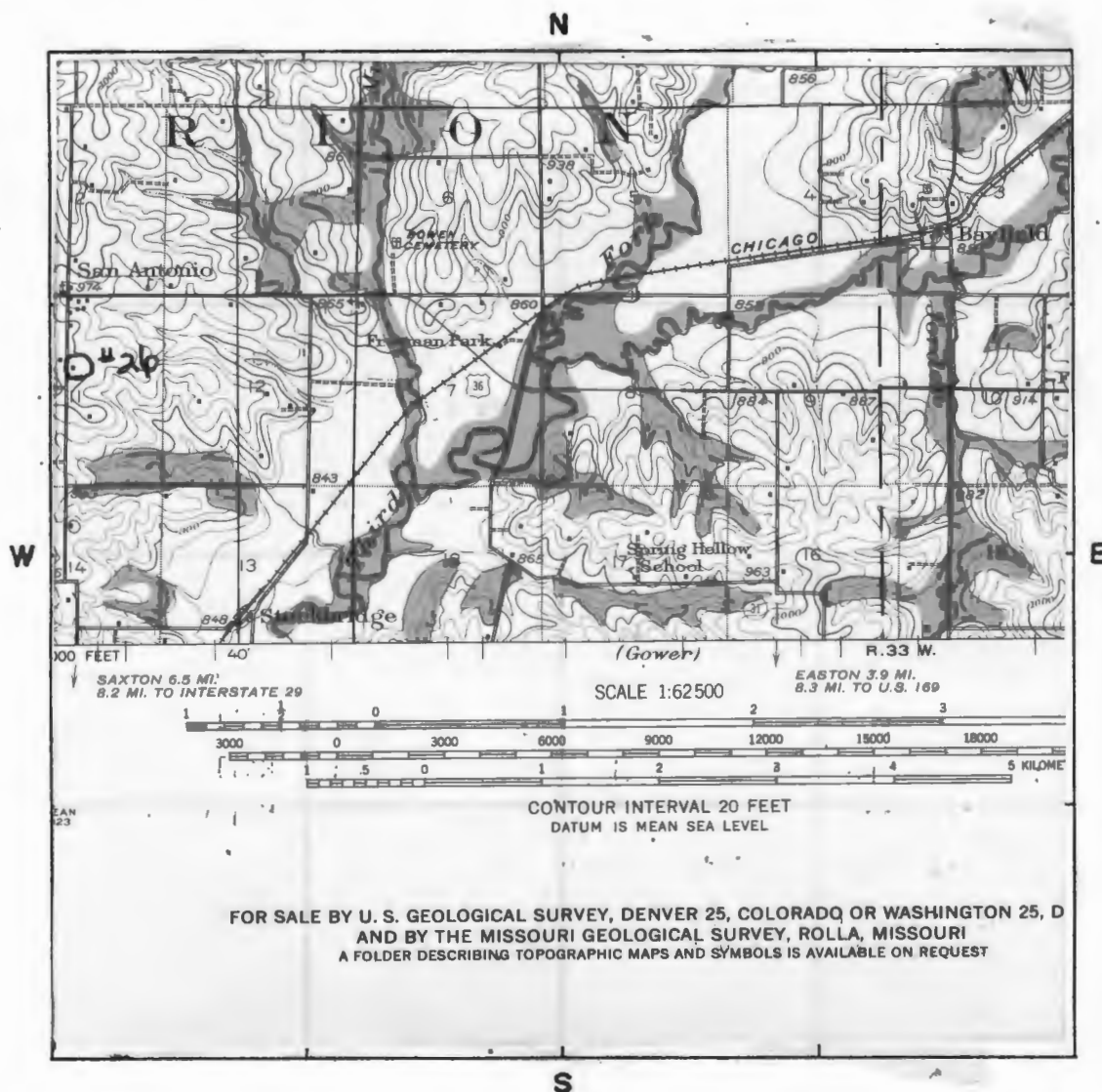
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Clarksdale

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

Benjamin's son, James Gates, who married Polly Ann Blakely, died at the age of 28 of pneumonia, leaving a widow and two year old Benjamin Cornelius, Jr., who in the 1870's was the builder of this house.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

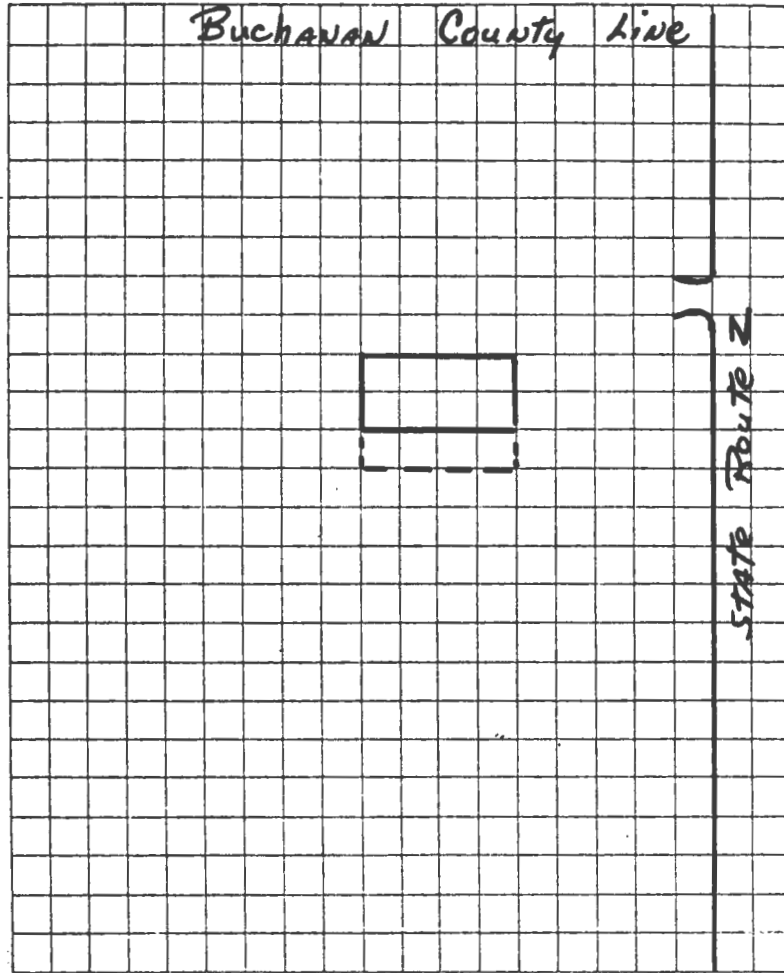
BN-AS-015-064

1. No. 29		4. Present Name(s) Bodenhausen House		1. No. 29
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) White House/Bermond House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				2. County Buchanan
6. Specific Location W side of Rt. Z just S of County line.		16. Thematic Category Architecture		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Marion TWP		17. Date(s) or Period circa 1850		4. Present Name(s) Bodenhausen House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Greek Revival		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		5. Other Name(s) White House/Bermond House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Storage		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Marvin Bodenhausen Rt. 1 Cosby, MO 64436		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Clarksdale Long. 15 356250/4408850		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist. No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features Windows have label surrounds with triangular entablature headers. There are Greek Revival returns on the eave ends. A gallery porch is on the south facade. It would seem that the opening on the attic level of the east facade has been altered.				
43. History and Significance In the 1877 Atlas, this land is shown as belonging to William S. White, a native of Kentucky who was 37 in 1860 and had lived in Missouri at least six years. By 1913, the land is owned by Henry Bermond, born in 1871 in Missouri, grandson of John Bermond, who had settled in Section 31, range 58, township 33 in 1838. (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area.				
45. Sources of Information  See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

Bodenhausen House

Page 2



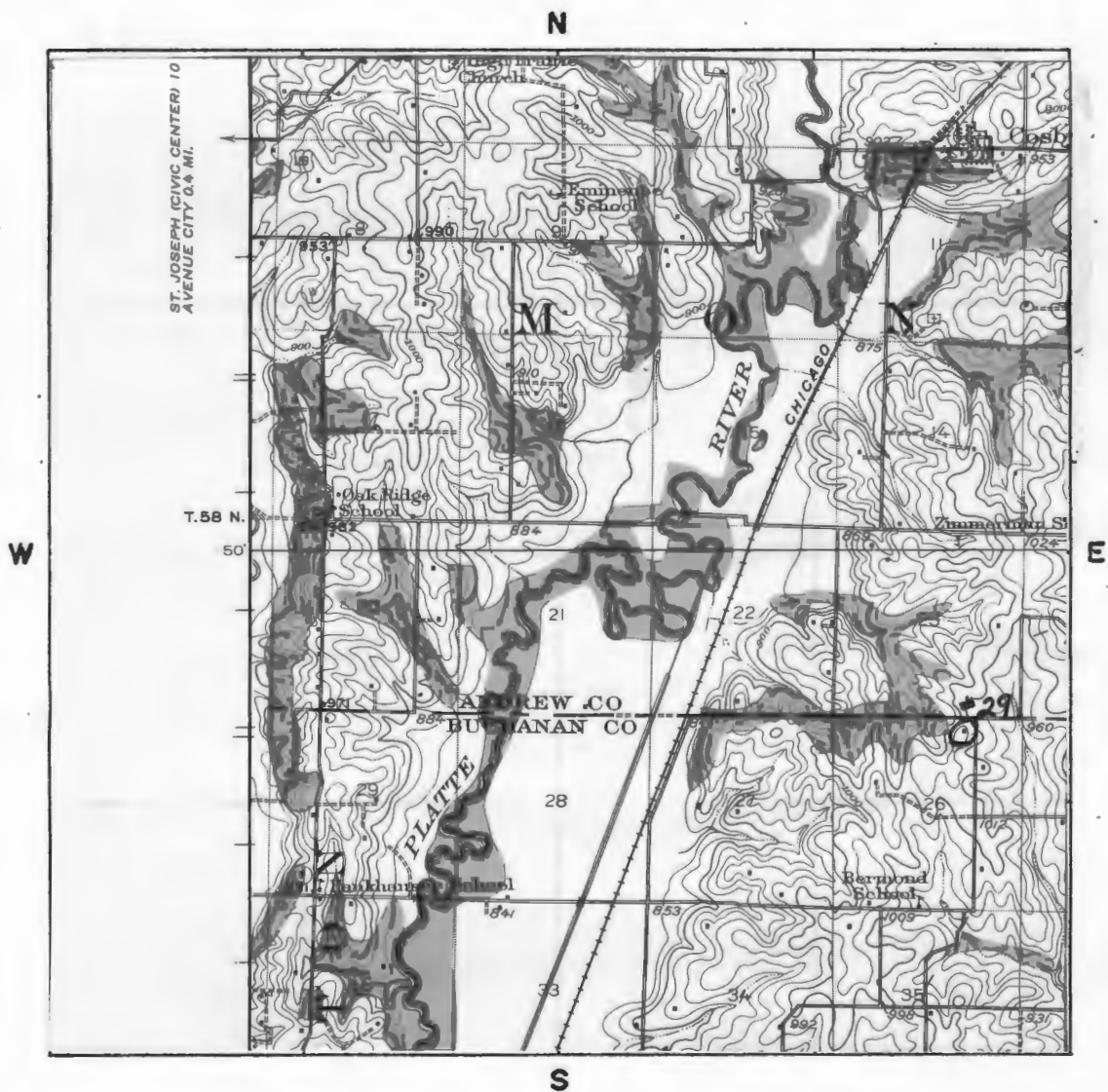
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Clarksdale

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

By 1893, John Bermond, Jr., his son was the owner of 1165 acres in this area of Buchanan County. John Bermond, Sr., was a native of Germany.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-065

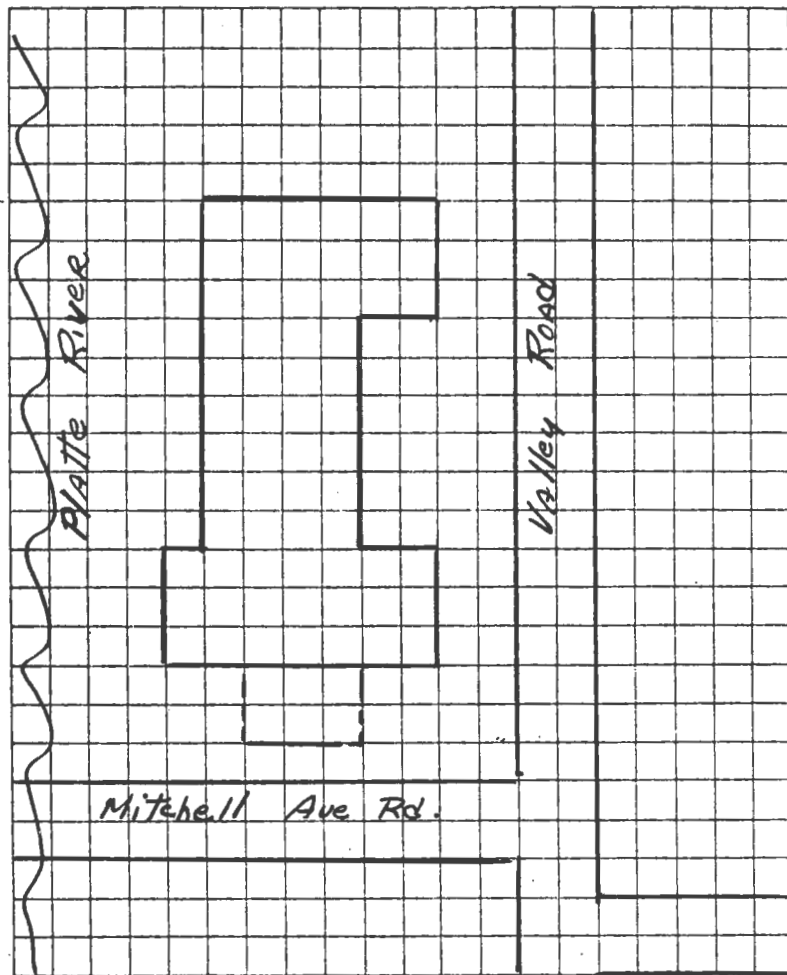
1. No. 24		4. Present Name(s) Beulah Wolfe House		1. No. 24 Buchanan
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Cornelius House/Czech House/Frogge House Blackford House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
8. Specific Location On Mitchell Ave. Rd. just E of the Platte River. NW cor of This road and Valley Rd.		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 2	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Marion TWP		17. Date(s) or Period circa 1870	29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
6. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design "I" Folk House	30. Foundation Material Stone	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Frame	4. Present Name(s) Wolfe House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays Front 4 Side 1	
		22. Present Use Residence	34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape Irregular	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mrs. Manson Wolfe	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior good Exterior good	
		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
			40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Clarksdale Long. 15 353250/4401950				
10. Site <input type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
15. Name of Established District				
12. Further Description of Important Features The house has a wide bargeboard 6/6 windows and label window surrounds. There are two doors and two windows on the south facade. There is a two-story gable extension porch with shingle pediment. What was apparently a separate building to the northeast has been connected to the house.				
13. History and Significance This land is shown as Cornelius-Bermond land and a house is designated in the 1877 Atlas. In 1877, the house was purchased by Charles Czech, who also had purchased the mill on the Platte River which had been built by J.R. Campbell. Czech, a native of Prussia had emigrated to the U.S. in 1869, came to St. Joseph in 1872, (see appendix)				
14. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
15. Sources of Information See Appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	
			49. Revision Date(s)	

5. Other Name(s):  
Cornelius/Czech/Blackford/Frogge House

Buchanan County

Beulah Wolfe House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

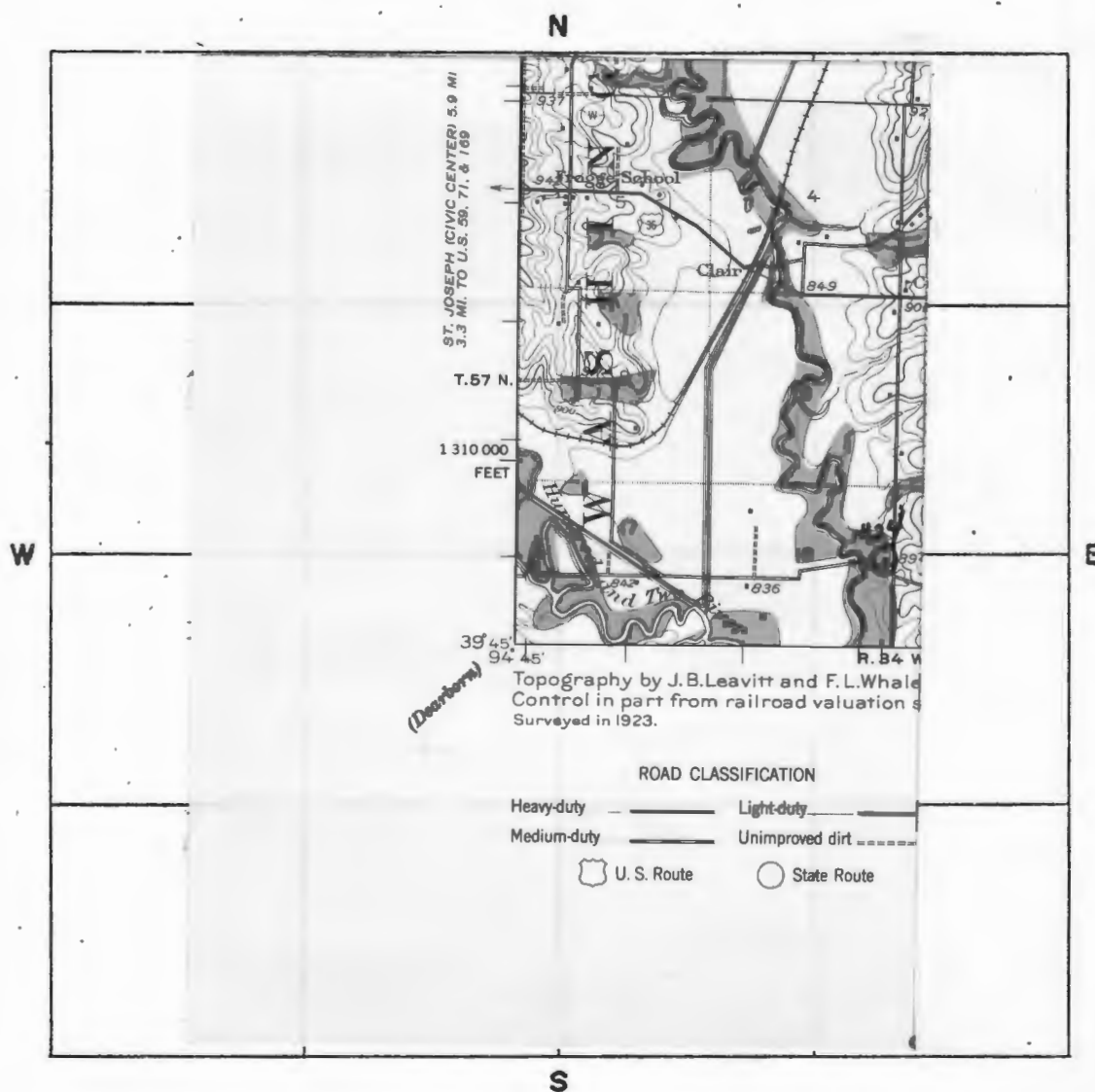
DATE 12/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Clarksdale

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



#43 Appendix

where he was employed by the Hauck mill. By 1893, he was the owner of 400 acres and was identified as one of the leading citizens of Marion Township. In 1910, the house was purchased by Jim Frogge, grandson of William Frogge who came to Buchanan County in 1839. The Frogge Family were of Norwegian descent who had emigrated to Virginia in 1682. William Frogge decided to settle in Missouri after he was one of the surveyors of the Platte Purchase, he first settled in section 6 of this township.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments , 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

PN-AS-015-000

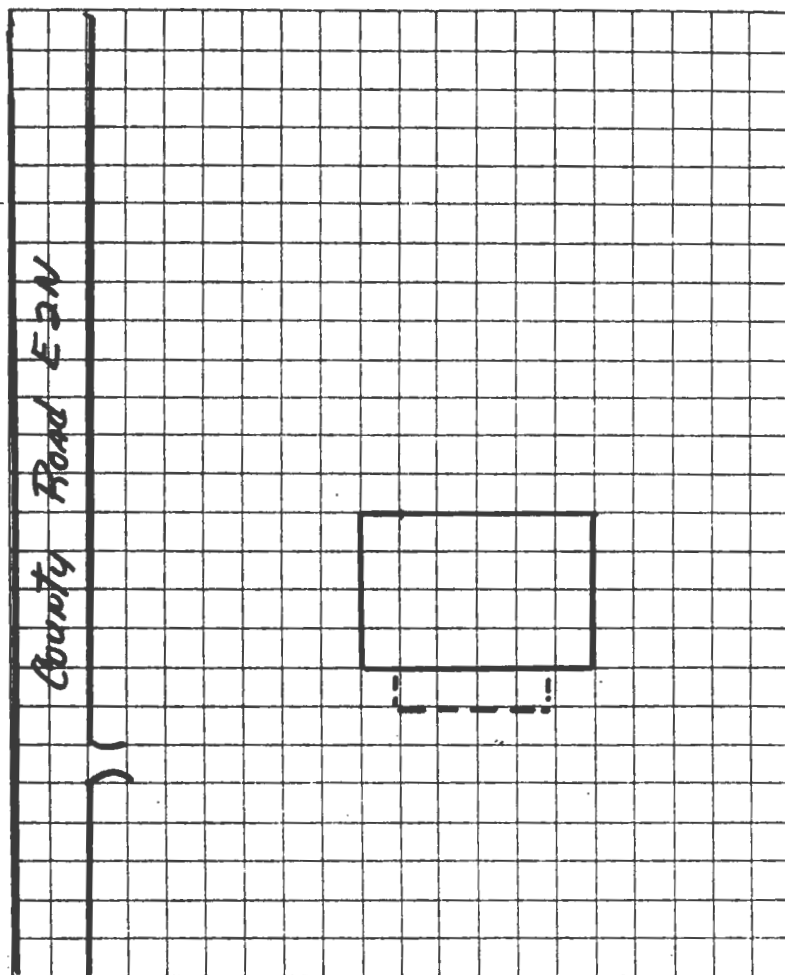
1. No. 28		4. Present Name(s) Miner Farm		1. No. 28
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Brierly House/Riemeier House/Bunse House/Bierl House		
3. Location of Negatives Carnal's Office				
6. Specific Location E side of County Rd E2N 3/4 mi N of Hwy 6		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 2	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Marion		17. Date(s) or Period 1854	29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Italianate	30. Foundation Material Stone	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Brick & Mortar	4. Present Name(s) Miner Farm
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Flat/hip/asbestos	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 3	
		22. Present Use Vacant	34. Wall Treatment Common Bond	5. Other Name(s) Brierly/Riemeier/Bunse/Bierl House
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape Square	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. & Mrs. Hugh Miner St. Joseph, MO 64501	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Clarksdale Long. 15 354850/4405725		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior poor Exterior poor	
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	27. Other Surveys in Which Included to be torn down	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 2200' D	
42. Further Description of Important Features  There are brackets at the cornice. The windows are 6/6 pane. A porch with carpenter trim valance is located on the south facade. This 50 foot square residence has a central hallway and floating stair.				
43. History and Significance  Captain Thomas Brierly was owner of the Union Packet line, steamboats plying the Missouri River. His boat, the Polar Star, brought members of the first religious order of the Sacred Heart to St. Joseph in 1853. On the same trip, a longstanding time record of two days, twenty hours from St. Louis to St. Joseph was established. (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings  The house is in a rural area, there are several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	49. Revision Date(s)



Buchanan County

Hugh Miner Farm

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

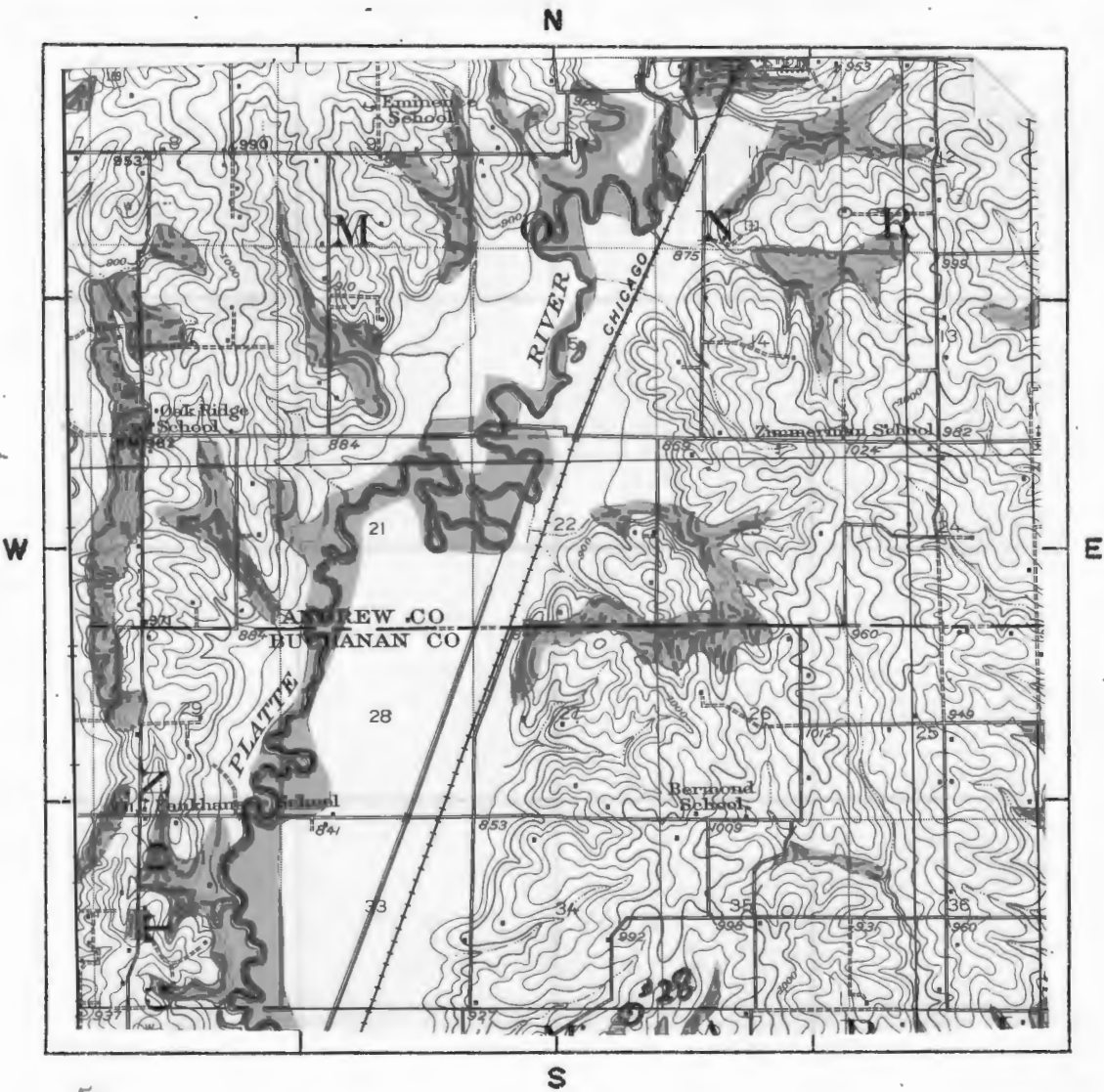
DATE 12/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



SITE LOCATION MAP



SCALE 1:62,500      QUADRANGLE NAME Clarkdale

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

His boats were luxurious "floating hotels" and in 1858, there were eleven in the county. Brierly was born in Ohio and grew up in Keokuk, Iowa where he learned his life time love of the rivers. In 1854, he purchased this farm from Thornton Talbot and shortly thereafter, built his mansion. There was a mortgage on the property in 1857 for over \$13,000. Brierly lost the farm and mansion in 1864 by foreclosure. In 1877, it is shown as belonging to Herman Riemeier, a native of Germany who had been in Missouri since the close of the Civil War. In 1912, the land was purchased by Hugh Miner's great-grandfather, William Bunse.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-067

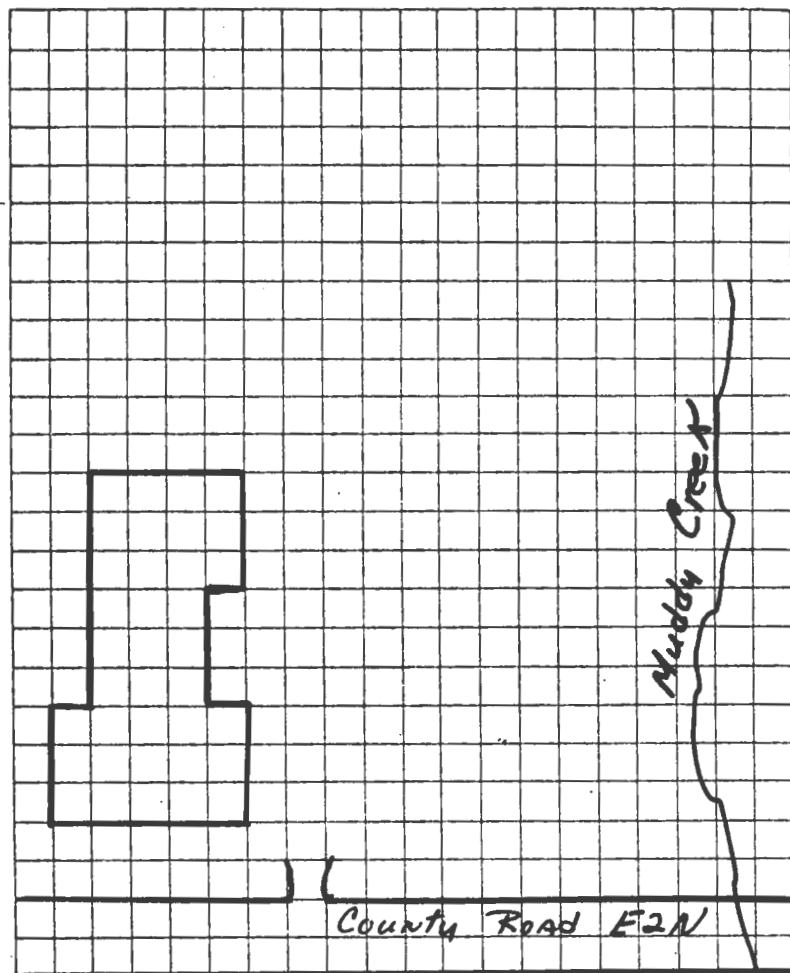
1. No. 31		4. Present Name(s) Siela House/Centennial Farm		1. No. 31
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
8. Specific Location N side of County Rd E2N, 7/8 mi W of Hurlingen.		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period 1901		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Marion TWP		18. Style or Design Classic Box		4. Present Name(s) Siela House
9. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. & Mrs. Robert Siela Rt. 1 Easton, MO 64443		
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
27. Other Surveys in Which Included		28. No. of Stories 2		
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Stone		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		31. Wall Construction Frame		
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		32. Roof Type & Material hip/asbestos		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 1		
15. Name of Established District		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard		
		35. Plan Shape Rectangle		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior good Exterior good		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 100' D		
42. Further Description of Important Features  The exterior has been "modernized" with changes in the windows, addition of shutters and probable removal of bracketing. There is an attached garage on the south. The original house was that portion which is two-story. The current owners added the section to the north in 1968.				
43. History and Significance  The land of this farm was entered by Leopold Siela (Saill-Saile) in 1843, when he emigrated from the Hurlingen, Germany area. He constructed a log house which the family occupied until his son, John Paul, constructed this house in 1901. John Paul died in 1908 and his son was the owner and occupant until 1959. (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings  The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information  See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	
			49. Revision Date(s)	
5. Other Name(s)				



Buchanan County .

Robert Siela House

Page 2



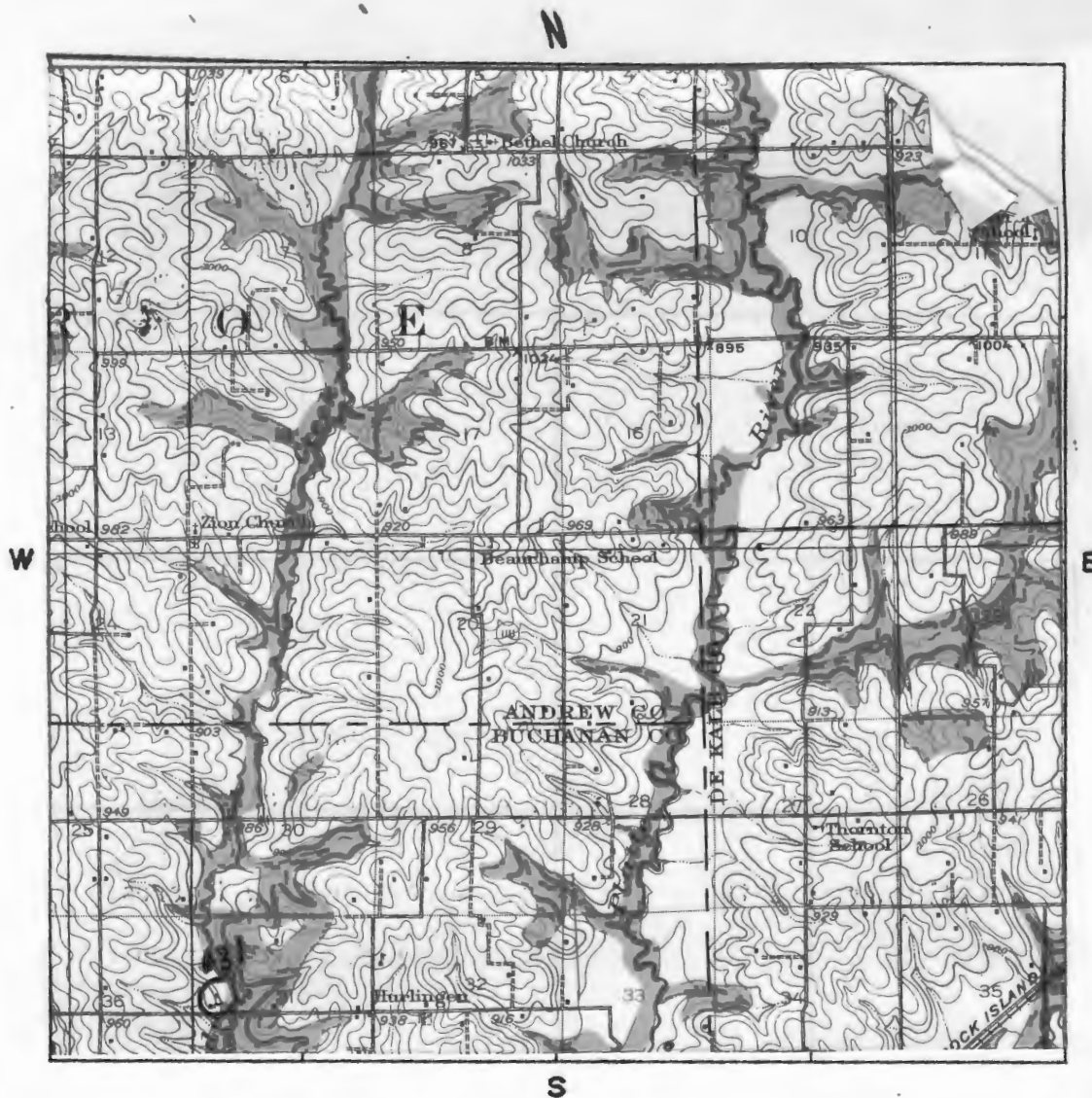
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



#43 Appendix

Robert Siela, Joseph's son is the current owner and occupant and his children will be the 5th generation to own the farm.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

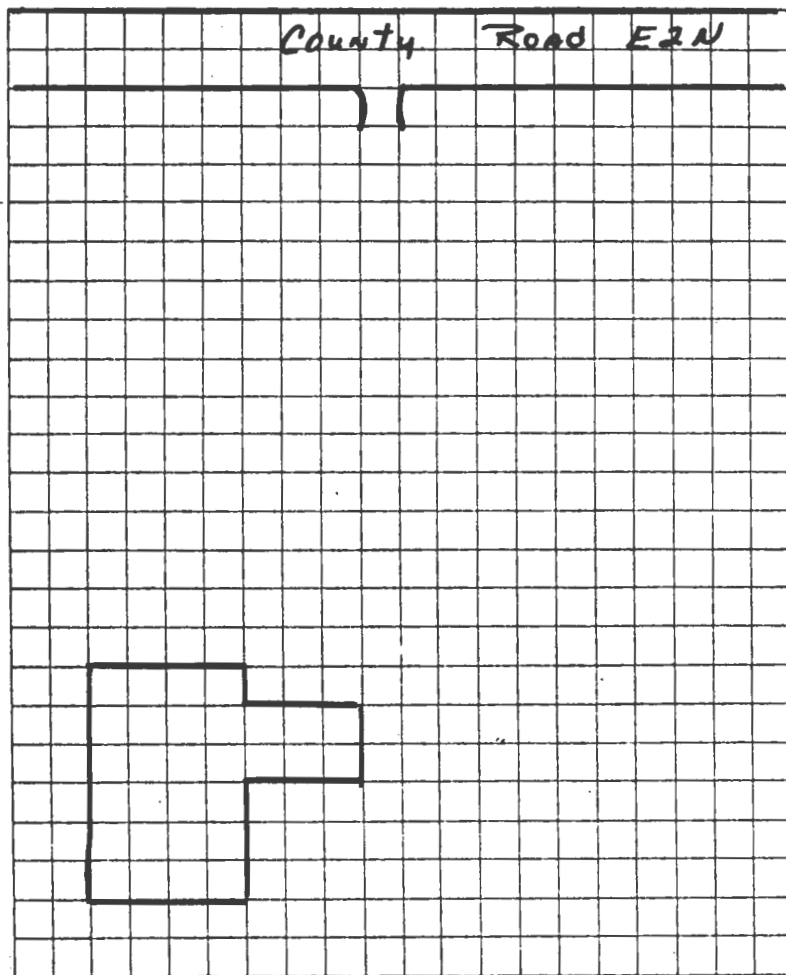
BN-AS-015-068

1. No. 32		4. Present Name(s) Stella Wiedmaier House/Centennial Farm		1. No. 32
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) John Wiedmaier/ Joseph Wiedmaier House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location S of private Lane, from County Road E2N E of Hurlingen Church		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 2	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Marion TWP		17. Date(s) or Period circa 1870	29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design "I" Folk House	30. Foundation Material Stone	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Frame	4. Present Name(s) Wiedmaier House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays Front 5 Side 1	
		22. Present Use Residence	34. Wall Treatment Metal Siding	5. Other Name(s) Wiedmaier House
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape Ell	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, If known Miss Stella Wiedmaier Rt. 1 Easton, MO 64443	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates Lat. Clarksdale Long. 15 360725/4405600		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior fair Exterior fair	
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure is Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 1/2 mi D	
42. Further Description of Important Features Windows have label surrounds with shallow entablature headers. Window in gable on the west facade is triangular. Aluminum hoods have been installed over doors on the west and north facades.				
43. History and Significance In 1844, Josef Wiedmaier, who was Burgemeister of the town of Hirlingen, Germany, decided to emigrate to America. Relatives of his wife had already settled in the Hirlingen area and the family came directly to Missouri. When his family emigrated, John was 14, by 1877, he owned this place and a house is designated on an 1877 map.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	49. Revision Date(s)

Buchanan County .

Stella Wiedmaier House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Clarksdale

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments , 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-JLS-069

1. No.  
23

2. County  
Buchanan

4. Present Name(s)  
Lang House

5. Other Name(s)  
Blakely House/DeVore House

6. Specific Location  
S side of County Road from  
Blakely Cemetery

7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity  
Marion TWP

8. Site Plan with North Arrow  
  
SEE ATTACHED SHEET

9. Coordinates UTM  
Lat. Agency  
Long. 15 353970/4399980

10. Site II Building X Structure II Object II

11. On National Register? Yes II No X

12. Is II Eligible? Yes II No II

13. Part of Estab. Yes II Hist. Dist.? No X

14. District Yes II Potent'l? No II

15. Name of Established District

16. Thematic Category  
Architecture

17. Date(s) or Period  
circa 1850

18. Style or Design  
"I" Folk House

19. Architect or Engineer  
Unknown

20. Contractor or Builder  
Unknown

21. Original Use, if apparent  
Residence

22. Present Use  
Residence

23. Ownership Public II Private X

24. Owner's Name & Address, if known  
Joseph Lang  
St. Joseph, MO 64501

25. Open to Public? Yes II No X

26. Local Contact Person or Organization  
Nancy Sandehn

27. Other Surveys in Which Included

28. No. of Stories 2

29. Basement? Yes II No X

30. Foundation Material  
Stone

31. Wall Construction  
Frame

32. Roof Type & Material  
Gable/asbestos

33. No. of Bays Front 4 Side 1

34. Wall Treatment  
Weatherboard

35. Plan Shape T

36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition II Altered II Moved II

37. Condition Interior good Exterior good

38. Preservation Underway? Yes X No II

39. Endangered? By What? Yes II No X

40. Visible from Public Road? Yes X No II

41. Distance from and Frontage on Road  
200' D

42. Further Description of Important Features  
  
The house has label window surrounds with entablature window headers. There are two doors in the middle of the north facade, with a window on either side of the doors. Windows which used to be full length, on the second floor, have been shortened. There is a shed roof, carpenter trim porch on the north.

43. History and Significance  
  
James Blakely and his family came to Marion Township in 1838 and settled this section. After the death of his young son-in-law, Thomas McGowen, he donated the first acre of what is now Blakely Cemetery. The Blakely and Cornelius families intermarried several times in several generations. Blakely's daughter Polly Ann married J.B. (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings  
  
The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information  
  
See appendix

46. Prepared by  
T. Carneal

47. Organization  
NWMSU Hist. Survey

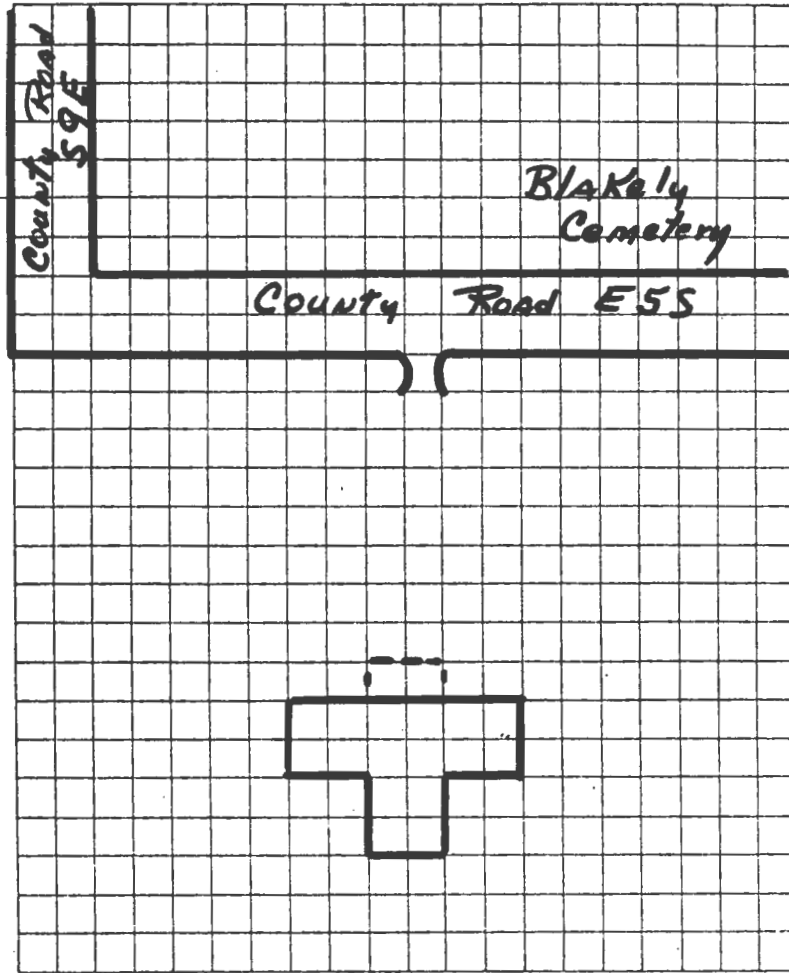
48. Date  
7/97

49. Revision Date(s)

Buchanan County

Joseph Lang House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



#43 Appendix

Cornelius, who died at age 28, of pneumonia and is the second person buried in the cemetery. By 1877, this land is shown as belonging to George W. Blakely. There was a George Blakely, a grandson of James, listed in the 1860 census. The house and land was in the DeVore family since prior to 1913.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

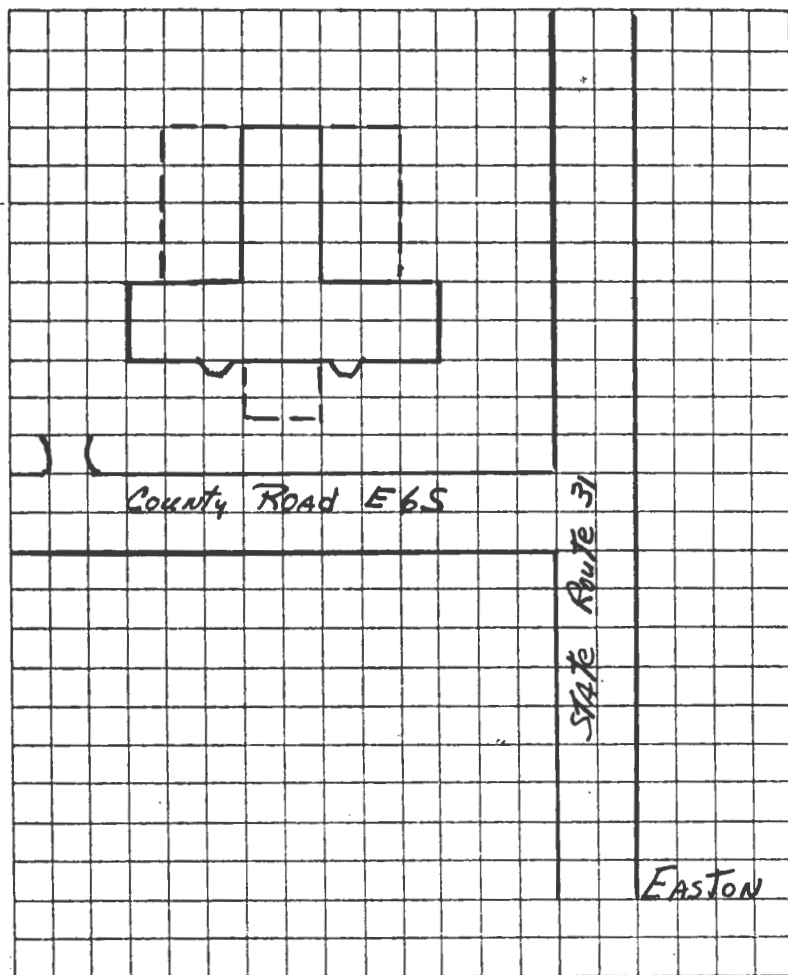
BN-AS-018-070

1. No. 40		4. Present Name(s) Kemmer House		1. No. 40
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Dr. Isham S. Talbott House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location N side of County Road E6E to the NW of Easton City Limits		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Marion TWP		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1880		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Italianate		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Agency Long. 15, 358980/4398440		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		4. Present Name(s) Kemmer House
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		22. Present Use Residence		5. Other Name(s) Talbott House
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mrs. Carl Kemmer RR. Easton, MO 64443		
15. Name of Established District		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
16. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		26. Other Surveys in Which Included		
17. Further Description of Important Features This house has label window surrounds with triangular entablature window headers. Bay windows on the south facade have hip roofs and carpenter trim. There is a two-story gable extension porch on the south facade with carpenter lace valance turned balustrade. The cornice is bracketed, it is probable that siding is covering quoins. The stem of the T is one-story and porches on the east and west sides of it have been enclosed.		27. Condition Interior fair Exterior fair		
18. History and Significance Isham S. Talbott was born in 1833 in Talbot County, Kentucky, and came to Missouri with his father in 1843. He went to Chapel Hill College in Lafayette County and studied medicine with Dr. B. Donaldson of San Antonio. He began practice in 1854, establishing his practice in Easton in 1856. He was the first physician in Easton. (see appendix)		28. No. of Stories 2		
19. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
20. Sources of Information See appendix		30. Foundation Material Stone		
		31. Wall Construction Frame		
		32. Roof Type & Material Hip/asbestos		
		33. No. of Bays Front 5 Side 1		
		34. Wall Treatment Metal Siding		
		35. Plan Shape T		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		38. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Distance from and Frontage on Road 100' D		
		41. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		42. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		43. Date 1/81		
		44. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

Kemmer House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

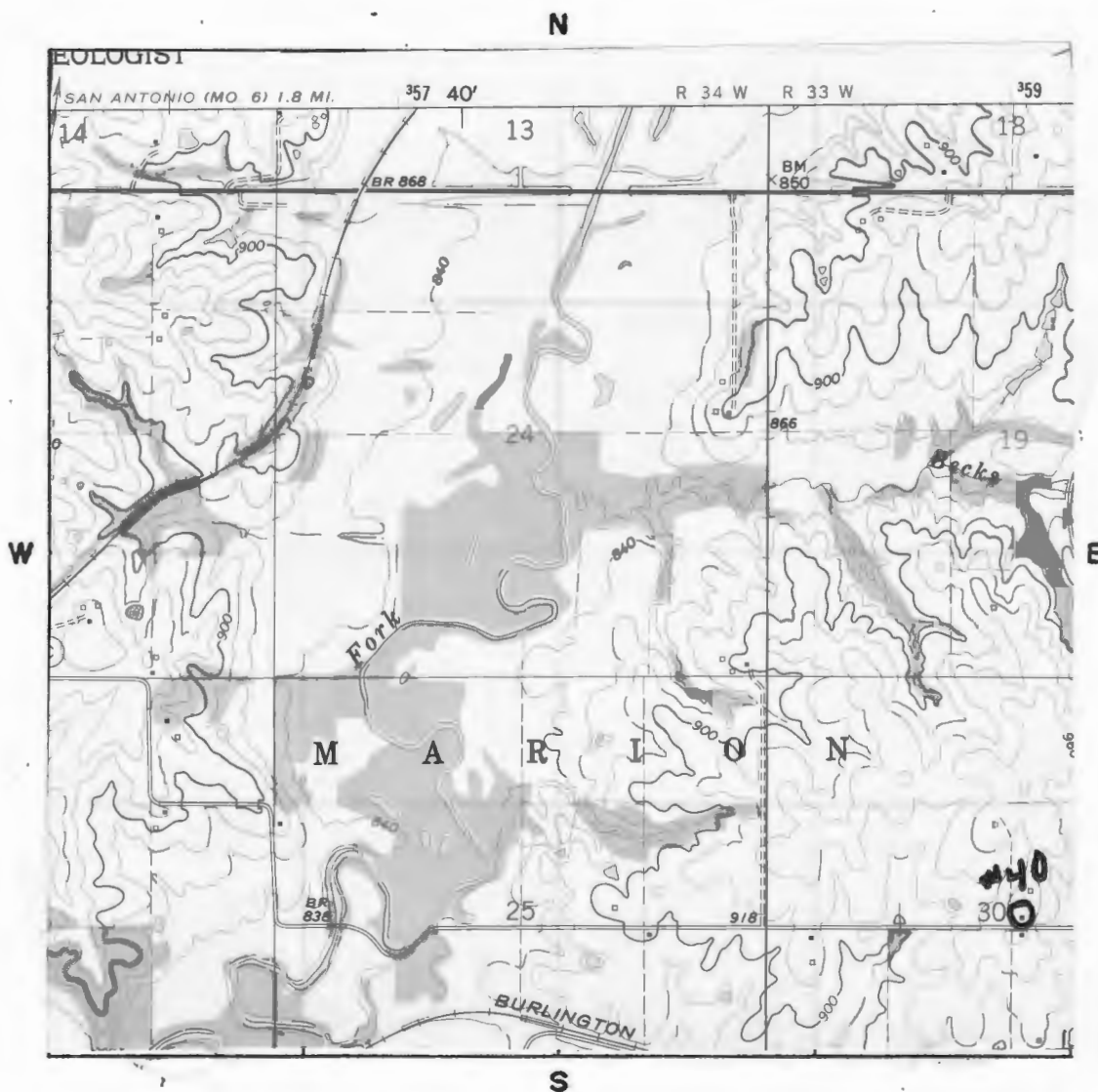
DATE 12/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

The Kemmers have owned the property since 1926, when they bought it from the Talbot estate.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904..

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-005-071

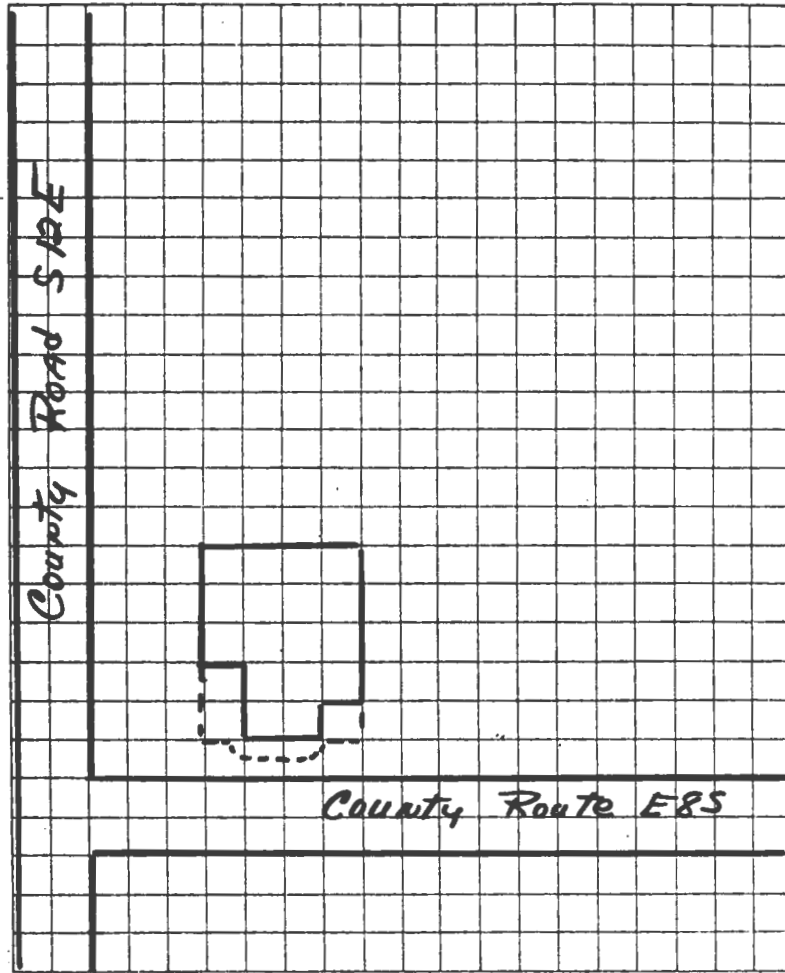
<b>1. No.</b> 41		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Roberts House		1. No. 41
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Henry Hasenmeyer House		
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office				
<b>6. Specific Location</b> NE cor of County Rd. E8S & S12E SW of Easton		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architecture		2. County Buchanan
<b>7. City or Town</b> If Rural, Township & Vicinity Marion TWP		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> 1913		
<b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b>  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>18. Style or Design</b> Queen Anne		
		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown		
		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown		
		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Residence		
		<b>22. Present Use</b> Residence		
		<b>23. Ownership</b> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> Mr. & Mrs. Charles Roberts RR. Easton, MO 64443		
<b>9. Coordinates</b> UTM Lat. Agency Long. 15 357320/4396880		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>10. Site It Building It Structure // Object //</b>		<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn		
<b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b>		
<b>12. Is It Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>37. Condition</b> Interior <u>excellent</u> Exterior <u>excellent</u>		
<b>13. Part of Estab. Hist Dist.?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>38. Preservation Underway?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>14. District Potent'l?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>15. Name of Established District</b>		<b>40. Visible from Public Road?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> 75' D		
<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b>  This house has a wrap-around porch with shingle trim pediments on the south, east, and west paired columns support the pediment on the south. A porch on the northwest has the same pediment decor. Gable ends are also shingle trim. The porch has dentil trim at the cornice.				5. Other Name(s) Hasenmeyer House
<b>43. History and Significance</b>  Caleb Hasenmeyer came to Marion Township in the early days of settlement, settling in section 22, east of the Blakeleys. In 1877, his son Henry owned the land in section 27. At that time the land on which this house is built belonged to M. Quigley. In 1913, Henry built this house. At the time of his death, this became the home of (see appendix)				
<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b>  The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
<b>45. Sources of Information</b> See appendix				
<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. Carneal				
<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey				
<b>48. Date</b> 1/81		<b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>		



Buchanan County

Charles Roberts House

Page 2



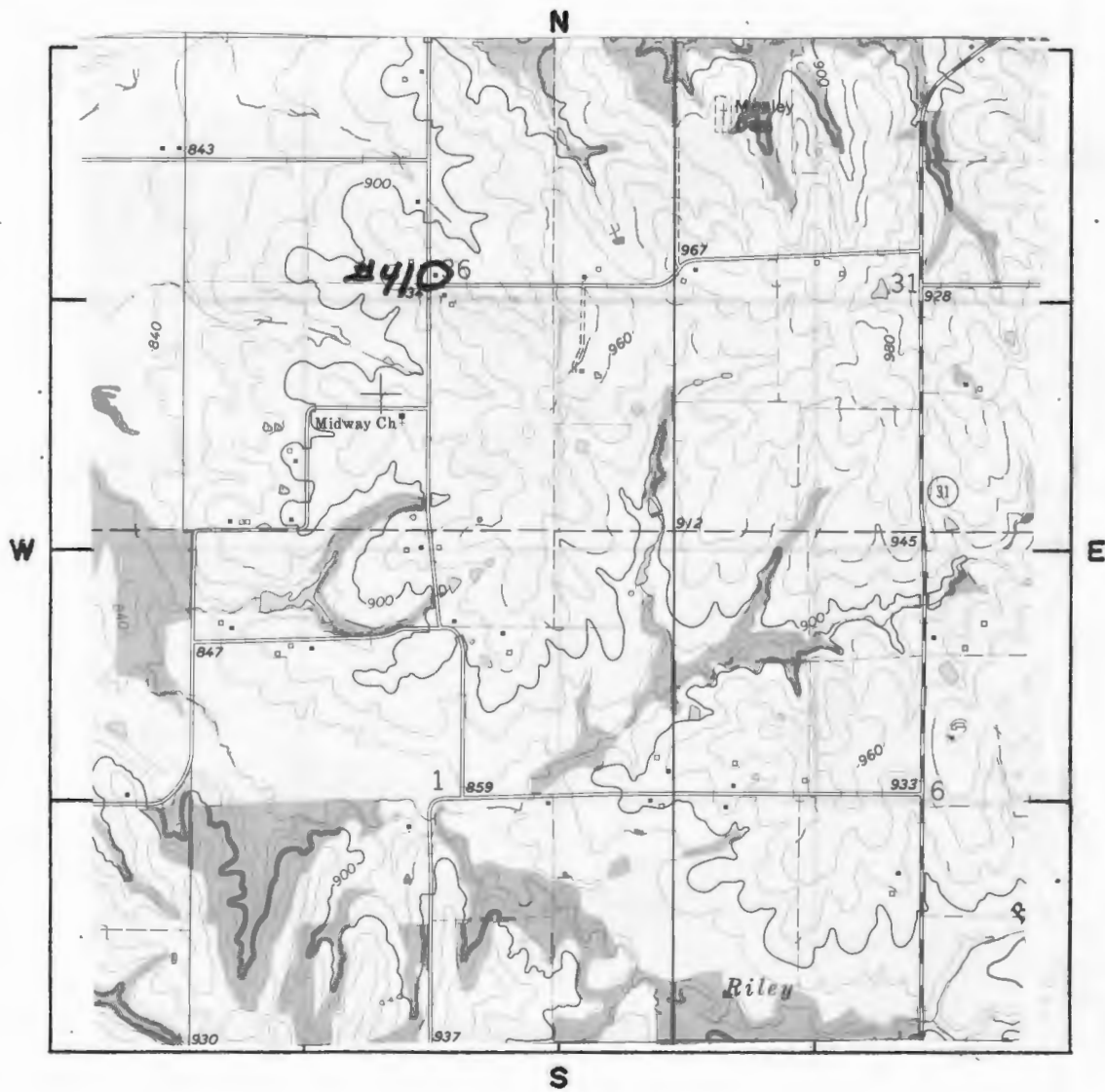
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

of the Roberts, with whom Mrs. Hessemeyer lived until her death in 1931.  
The Hasenmeyer's now spell their name, Hessemeyer.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

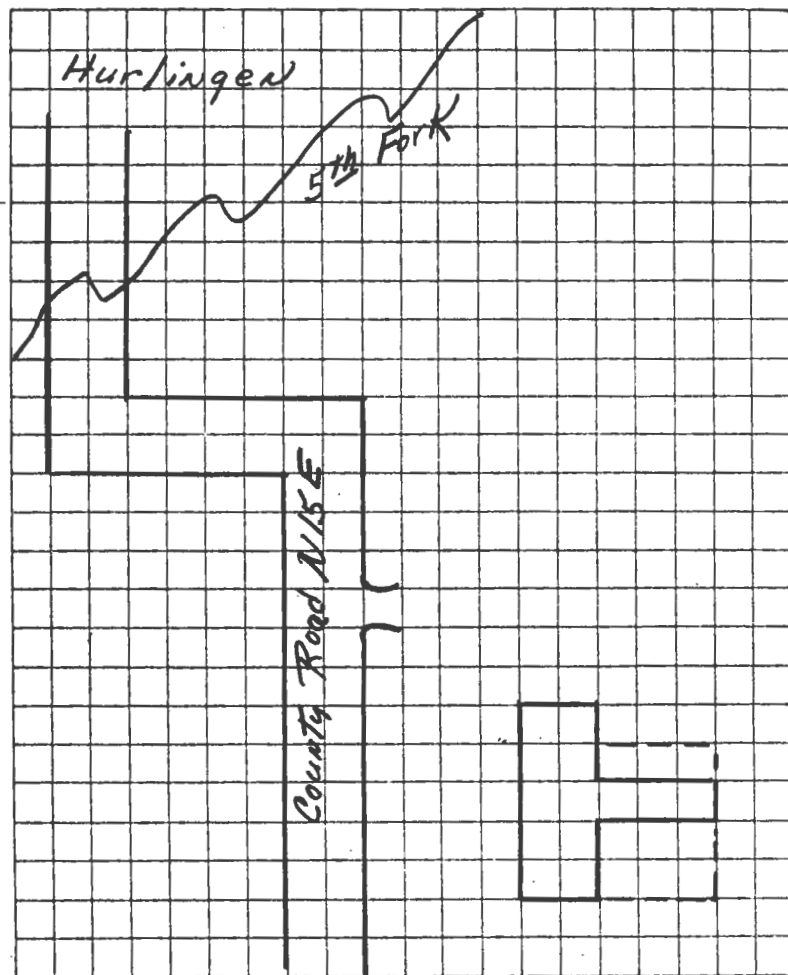
BN-AS-015-072

1. No. 34		4. Present Name(s) John W. Karl House/Centennial Farm		1. No. 34
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) John S. Wiedmaier House/W.D. Karl House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location E side of County Rd. N15E 3/4 mi SE of Hurlingen		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period 1888		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Marion TWP		18. Style or Design "I" Folk House		4. Present Name(s) Karl House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known John W. Karl RR. 1 Easton, MO 64443		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Clarksdale Long. 15 362650/4404950		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Wiedmaier House/Karl House
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior: <u>excellent</u> Exterior: <u>excellent</u>		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
15. Name of Established District		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 1000' D		
42. Further Description of Important Features The house has label window surrounds with triangular entablature window headers, and door headers. There are eyebrow windows on the west facade. A center gable on the west has a door at the second floor level. There is a screened-in porch on the south-west.				
43. History and Significance Michael Wiedmaier, the eldest son of Josef, born in Hirlingen, Germany in 1820, was owner of this land in 1888 when this house was built for his son John Sebastian. J.S. became the owner of the land in 1892 at the death of his father. His daughter, Christina (See appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

John W. Karl House

Page 2



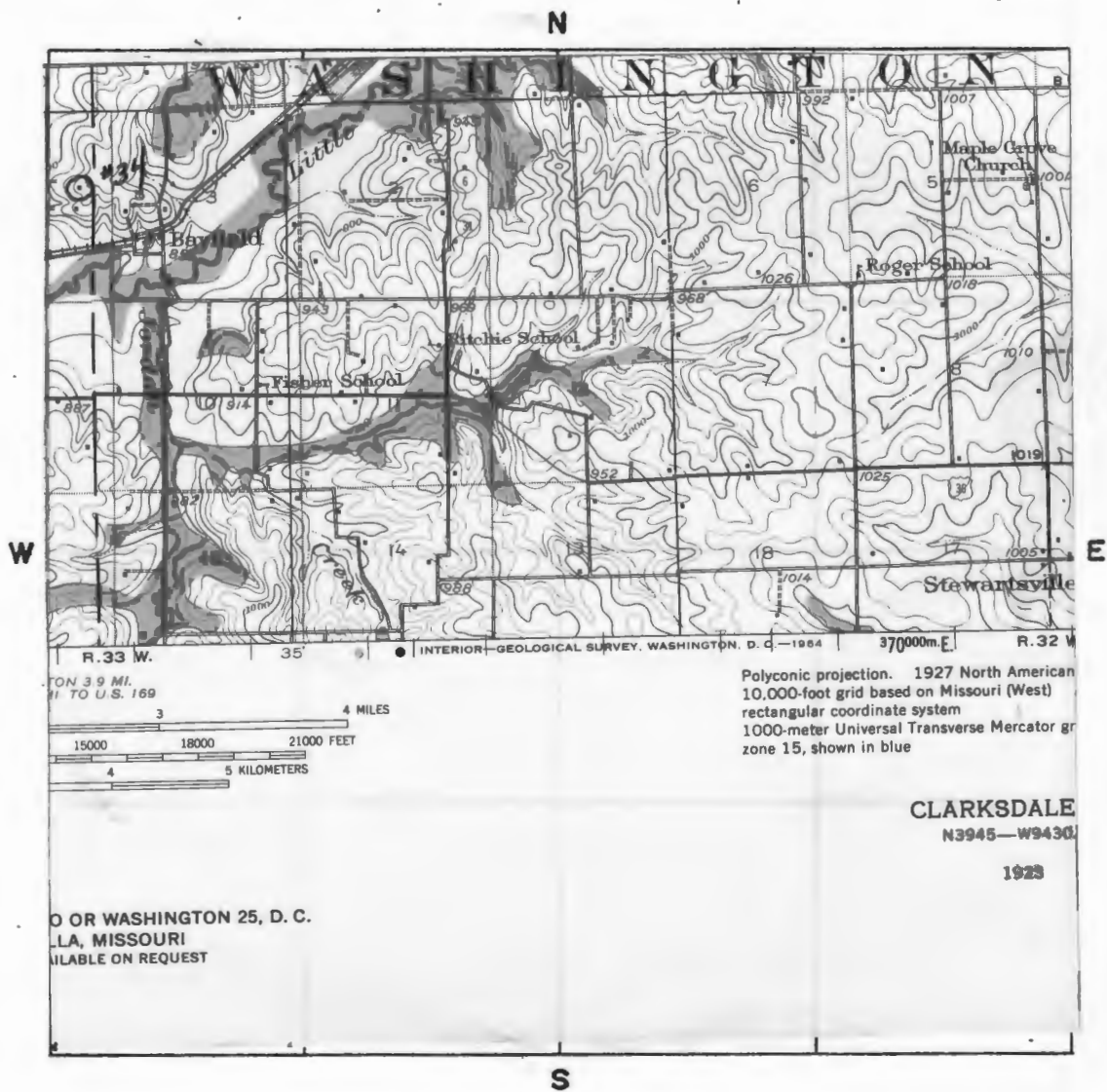
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:62,500

QUADRANGLE NAME Clarksdale

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Karl House  
Page 4

#43 Appendix

married W.D. Karl in 1895, who was the father of the present owner.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN AS DIS 076

1. No.  
160

2. County  
Buchanan

4. Present Name(s)  
Matney House

5. Other Name(s)  
Chaney House/Matney House

1. No. 160	4. Present Name(s) Matney House
2. County Buchanan	5. Other Name(s) Richard Chaney House/Thomas Matney House/E.R. Matney House
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	

6. Specific Location S side of Hwy 116, just E of County Rd. S13E	16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 1
	17. Date(s) or Period Unknown	29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Platte TWP	18. Style or Design Vernacular	30. Foundation Material Stone
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET	19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Frame
	20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Gable/ Asbestos
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Edgerton Long. 15 358360/4379760	21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays Irreg. Front Side
	22. Present Use Residence	34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure is Object <input type="checkbox"/>	23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape Irregular
	24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mrs. E.R. Matney, et.al.	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior good Exterior good
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist. No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 75' D

42. Further Description of Important Features  
This house has corner pilasters which support a wide cornice board. There are entablature window headers and label window surrounds. An enclosed gallery porch is on the southeast. There is a flat sided addition on the east of the house.

43. History and Significance  
This house has been owned by the William Matney Family since the turn of the century. In the 19th Century, Matney was a eminent merchant and land owner in this portion of the county. The land earlier belonged to Richard Chaney who was a judge for the first election held in Platte Township.

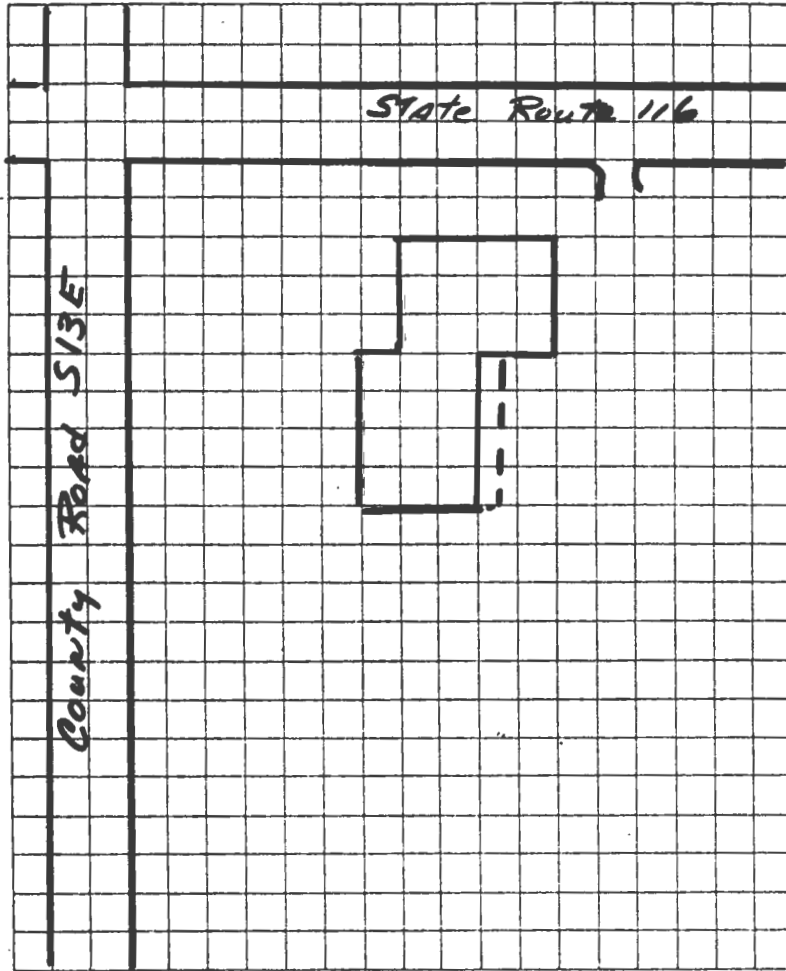
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings  
This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information See appendix	46. Prepared by T. Carneal
	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 3/81

Buchanan County

Mrs. E.R. Matney House

Page 2



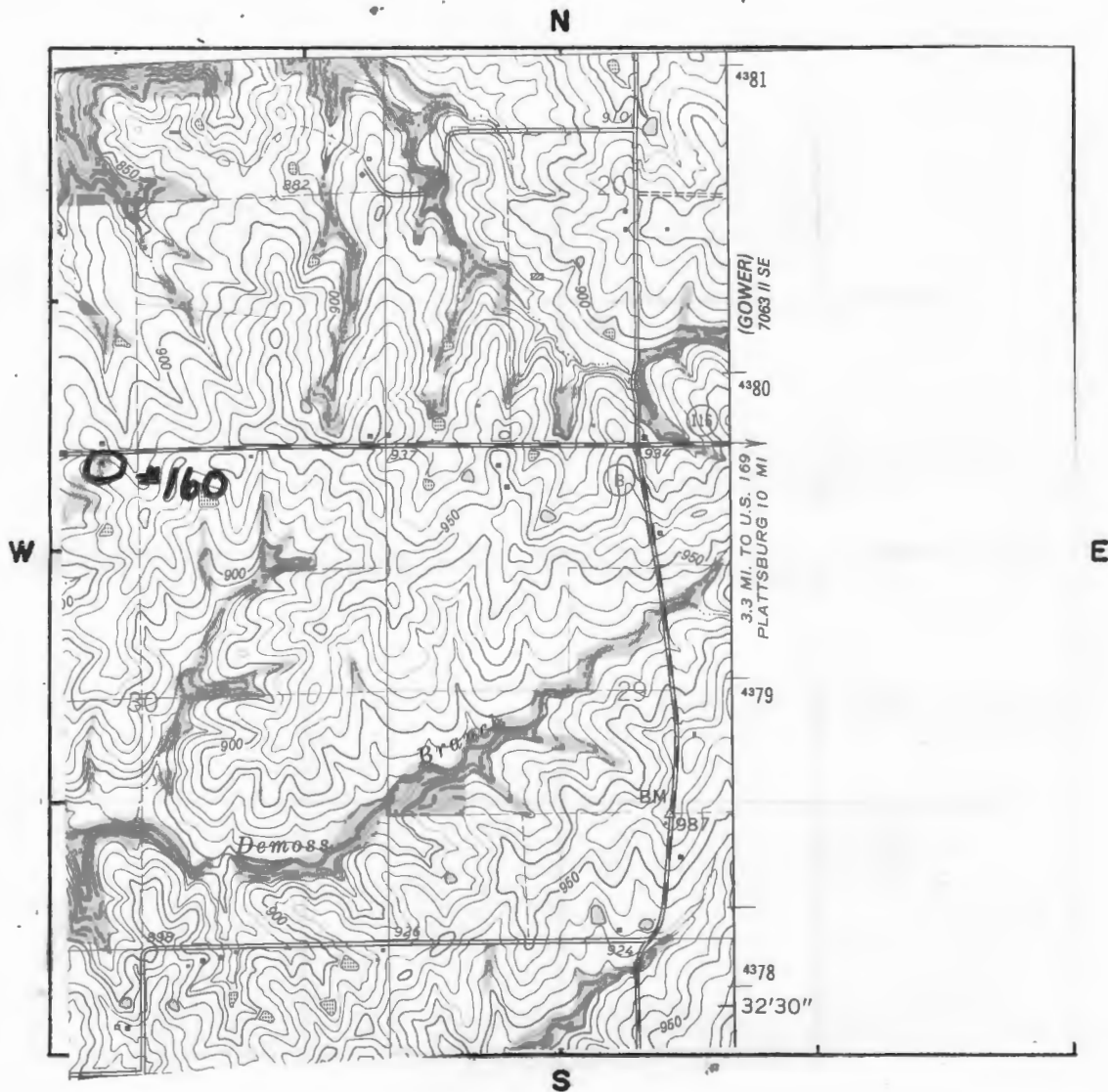
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/16/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Edgerton

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments , 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-077

1. No.  
159

2. County  
Buchanan

4. Present Name(s)  
Schuster Land & Barn

5. Other Name(s)  
Everett Land Site.

1. No. 159		4. Present Name(s) Fred Schuster Land and Platte Purchase Barn	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Weston, Frank Everett Land Site.	
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office			
6. Specific Location N side of Rt. DD just West of County Road S13E		16. Thematic Category Architecture/Society	28. No. of Stories 2
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Platte TWP		17. Date(s) or Period 1968	29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Vernacular	30. Foundation Material Limestone
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Frame
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Gable/woodshingle
		21. Original Use, if apparent n/a	33. No. of Bays n/a Front Side
		22. Present Use Restaurant/	34. Wall Treatment Board & Batten
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape Rectangle
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Fredrick Schuster Gower, MO 64454	36. Changes Addition ( ) (Explain Altered ( ) in #42) Moved ( )
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Edgerton Long. 15 357360/4382440		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior excellent Exterior excellent
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 1/4 mi D

42. Further Description of Important Features

The Platte Purchase Barn was constructed in 1968, as an antique shop and restaurant to commemorate the settling of the Platte Purchase. It is on the area of the first settlement of Platte Township.

43. History and Significance

Judge Weston Everetr was the first settler in Platte Township, the site of this farm is shown on the 1855 Surveyor's Map. Everett was a member of the Missouri Legislature in the 1855 session. Fred Schuster's father, George C. married Nellie, daughter of Judge Everett. After her death in childbirth, Schuster married again to Jaly Ann Gibson, (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

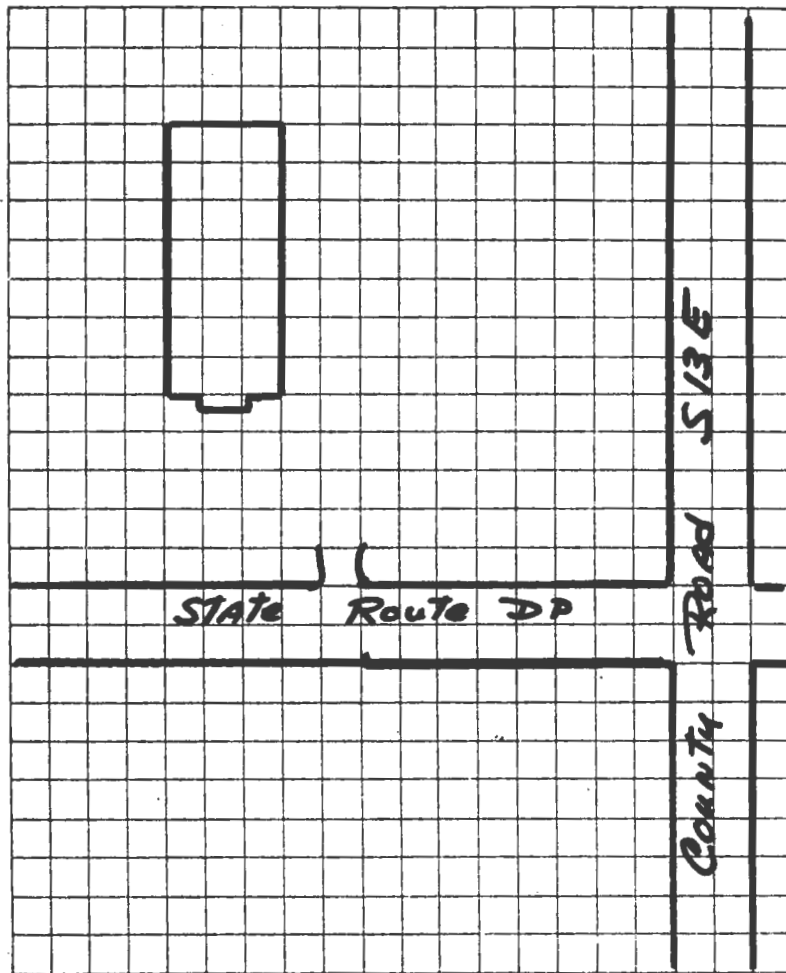
The restaurant is in a rural area surrounded by farm land.

45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
		47. Organization T. Carneal	
		48. Date 1/81	49. Revision Date(s)

Buchanan County

Schuster Land Platte  
Purchase Barn

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

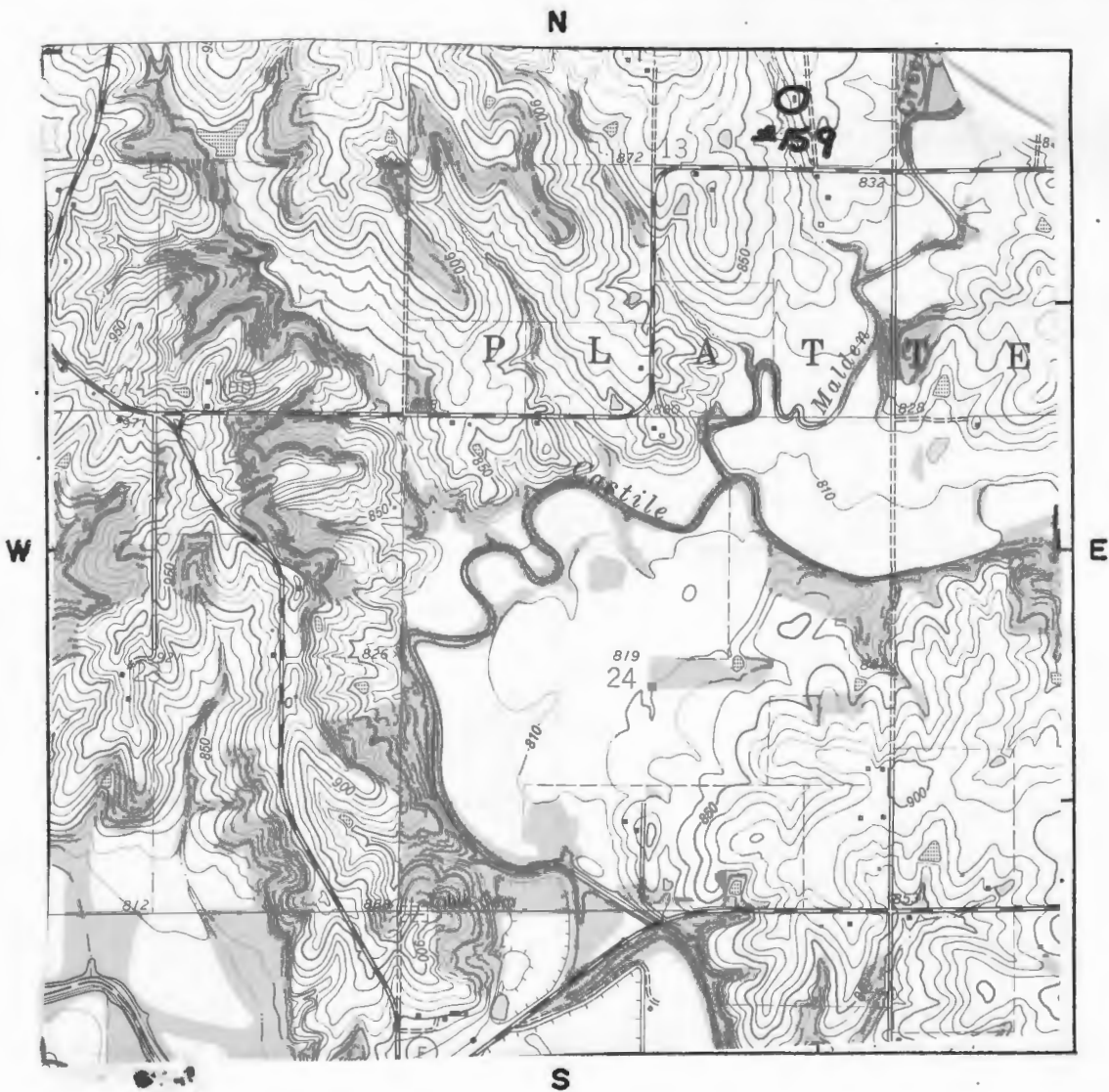
DATE 12/16/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Edgerton

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

who was Schusters mother, and Schuster was born in the house built on the original Everett Land which was immediately to the north of the Barn. Schuster purchased the land on which the barn stands from Frank Everett, a son of Judge Everett, some 50 years ago.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments , 1978.

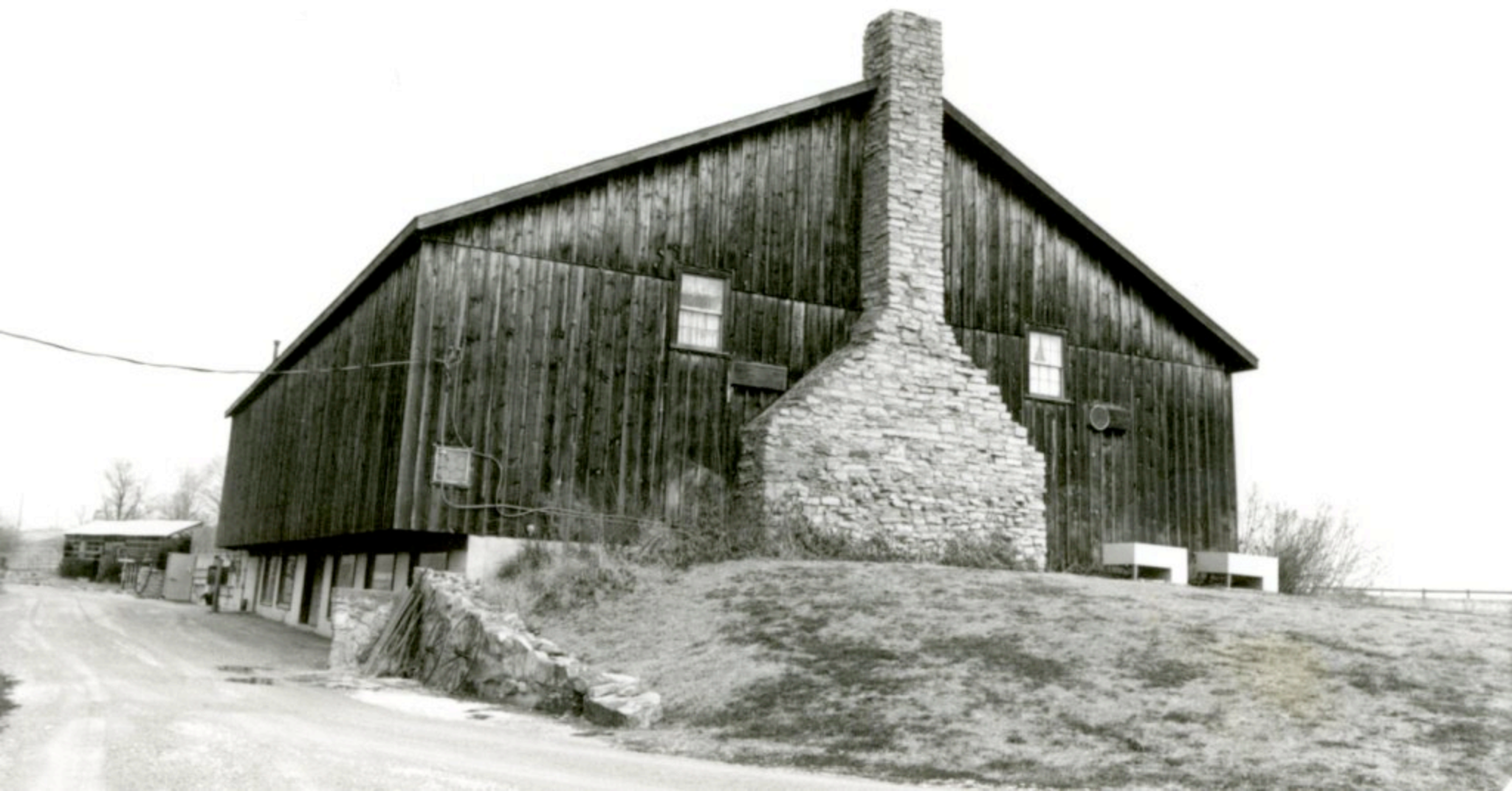
Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-018

1. No.  
155

2. County  
Buchanan

4. Present Name(s)  
Ellington Hog Barn

5. Other Name(s)  
Schuster Farms Hog Barn

1. No. 155		4. Present Name(s) Ellington Hog Barn	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Schuster Farms Hog Barn	
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office			
6. Specific Location W side of Rt. E Just N of County Road E23S		16. Thematic Category Architecture/Agriculture	28. No. of Stories 1
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Platte TWP		17. Date(s) or Period 1948	29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Rural Barn	30. Foundation Material Brick
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Frame
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Gable/tin
		21. Original Use, if apparent Hog Barn	33. No. of Bays Front Side
		22. Present Use Hog Barn	34. Wall Treatment Barn siding
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape Rectangle
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Gary Lee Ellington Gower, MO 64454	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Edgerton Long. 15 355500/4383360		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior good Exterior good
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 1000' D

42. Further Description of Important Features  
This is a long narrow specialty type barn. The south facade has twenty arches on two levels. There are four dormers in the south roof of the upper level.

43. History and Significance  
This farm is part of the land settled in the 1840's by Arthur and Jane Gibson, natives of Kentucky. Their granddaughter, Jaly Ann was the second wife of George C. Schuster, who as President of Schuster Farms was responsible for the construction of this barn. The brick used for the foundation and floor was salvaged from the Union Depot in St. Joseph.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings  
This barn is in a rural area, there are several other farm buildings on the property.

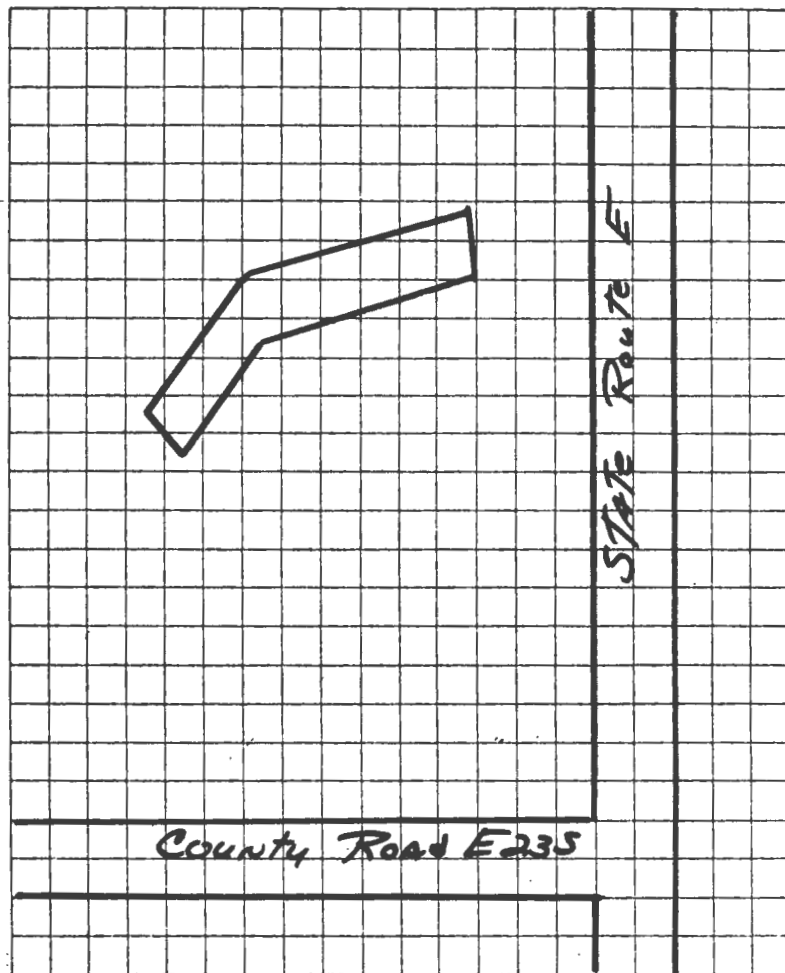
45. Sources of Information See appendix	46. Prepared by T. Carneal
	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 3/81
	49. Revision Date(s)



Buchanan County

Ellington Hog Barn

Page 2



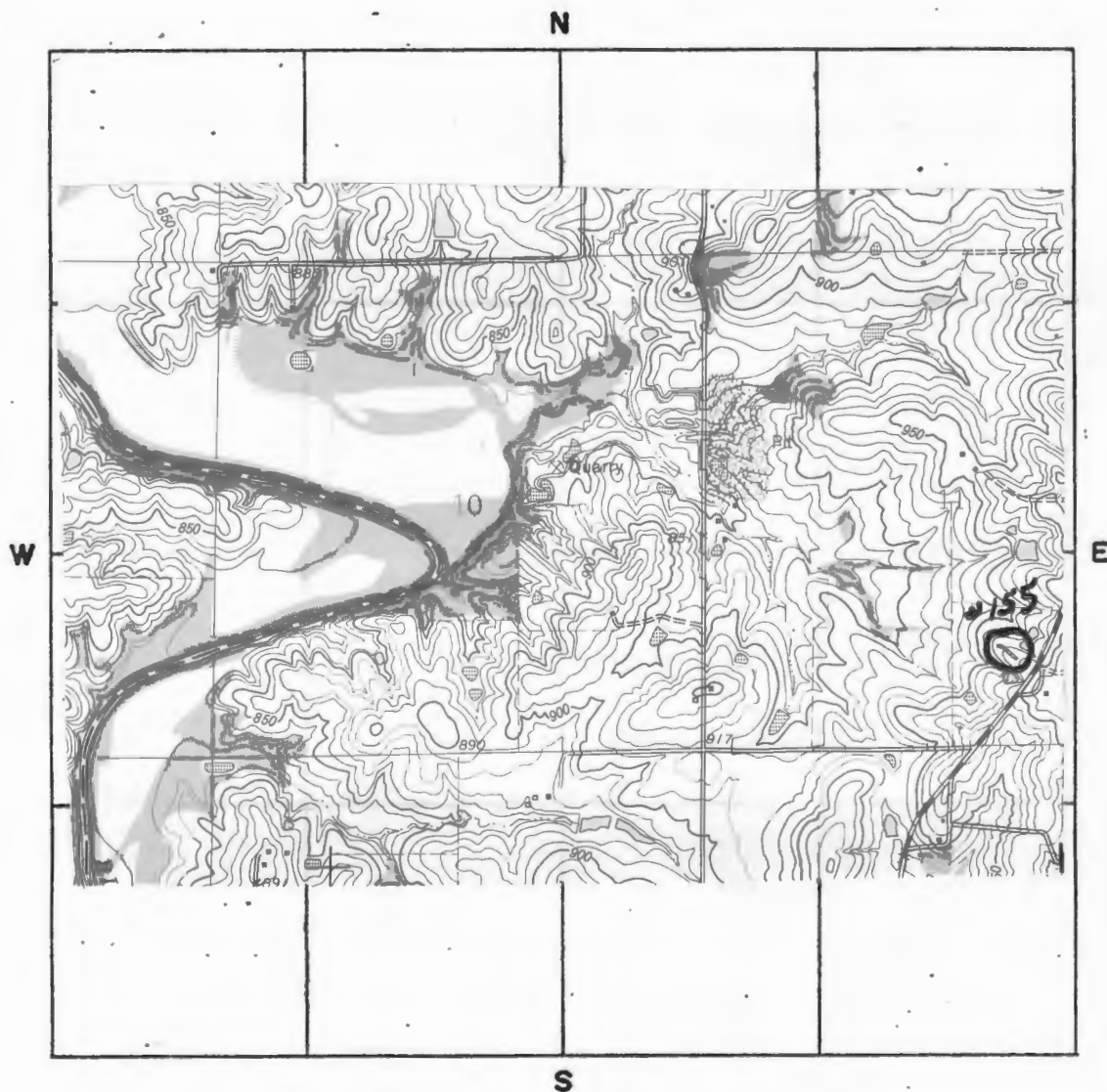
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/16/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Edgerton

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments , 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

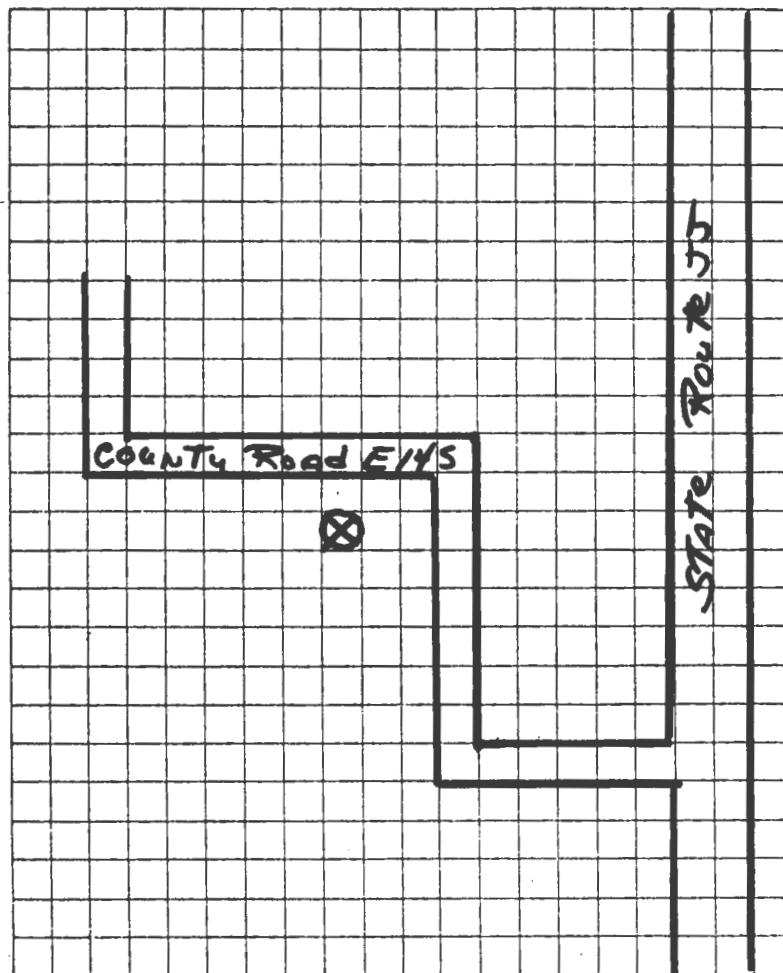
BN-75-015-014

1. No. 161		4. Present Name(s) The Reece Farm		1. No. 161
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		Site of Indian Agency/Jacob, Bennett, Edward Reece House		
6. Specific Location W side of County Rd. E14S, 1/2 mi W of Rt. J, 1 mi N of Agency		16. Thematic Category Exploration/Settlement		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Agency		17. Date(s) or Period 1825-1837		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design n/a		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		4. Present Name(s) Reece Farm
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Indian Agency		
		22. Present Use Farm land		3. No. of Bays Front Side
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Howard Reece, et. al Agency, MO 64401		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. St. Joseph South Long. 15 349140/4391610		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		34. Wall Treatment n/a
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		35. Plan Shape n/a		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior <input type="checkbox"/> Exterior <input type="checkbox"/>		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
15. Name of Established District		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road		
42. Further Description of Important Features This is a site nomination, therefore, no features are described. It is significant for historical rather than architectural reasons.				
43. History and Significance In 1825, the U.S. Government established an Indian Agency on this location, to serve the Indians that occupied this area. The Agency building was on that part of Section 18, Range 56, Township 34. It was occupied by the family of Jacob Reece following the Platte Purchase. The land is still in the Reece family and the Agency building, (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The site is in a rural area.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 3/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

Reece Farm

Page 2



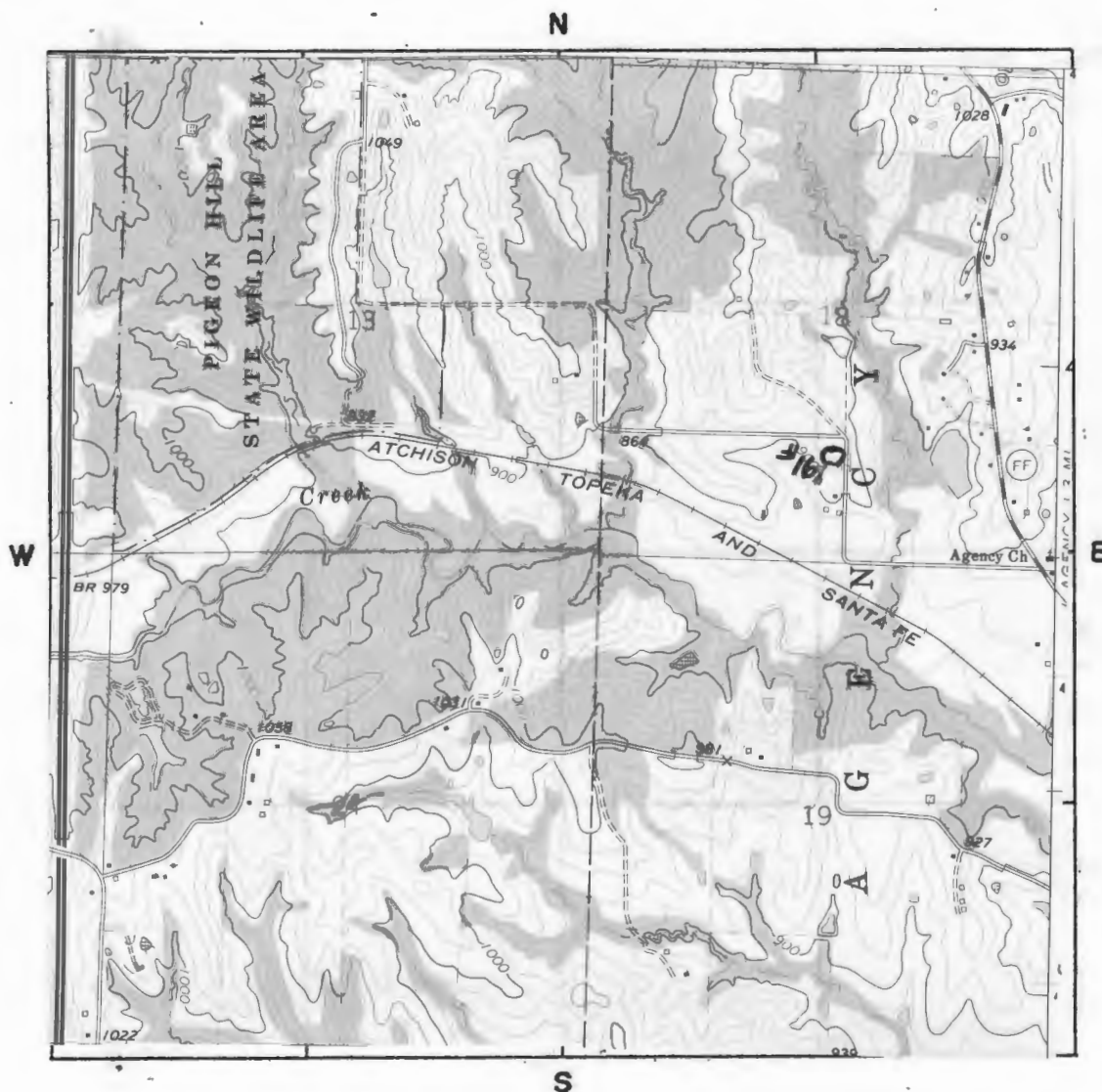
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/16/81

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

SITE LOCATION MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Reece Farm  
Page 4

#43 Appendix  
a log cabin was still standing early in this century.

#45 Appendix  
Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments , 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

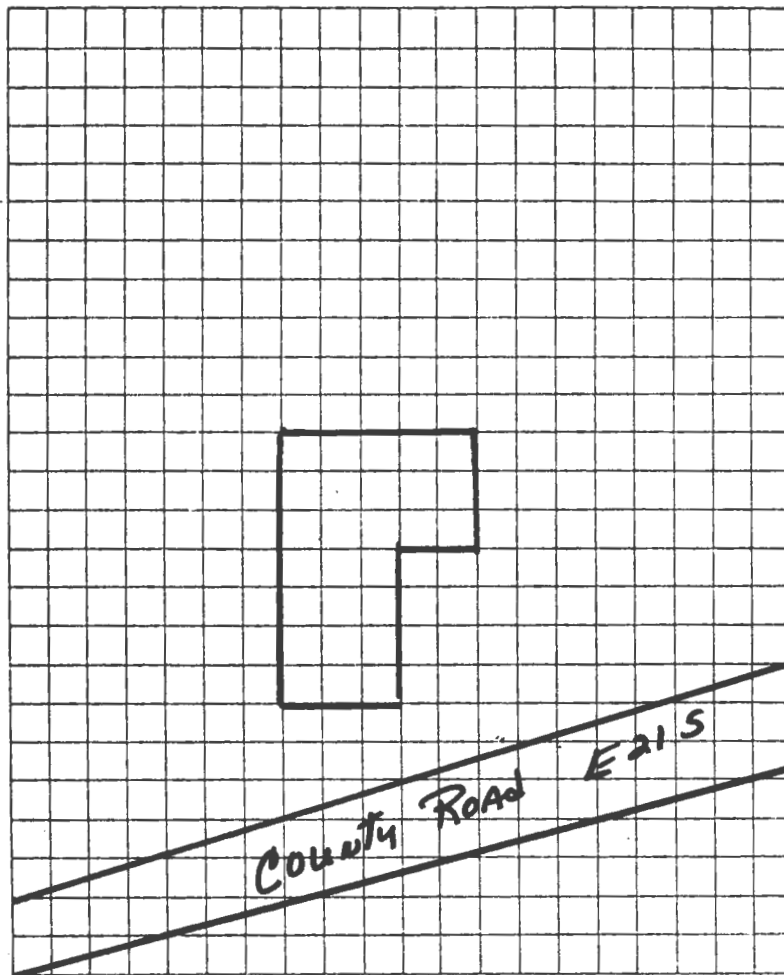
BN-AS-015-080

<b>1. No.</b> 157		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Emmett Auxier House		1. No. 157	
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> J. Diddy House/ Jacob Diddy House			2. County Buchanan
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office					
<b>6. Specific Location</b> N side of County Rd. E21S, E of Malden Creek		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architecture		<b>28. No. of Stories</b> 1½	
<b>7. City or Town</b> If Rural, Township & Vicinity Platte TWP		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> Circa 1850		<b>29. Basement?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b>  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>18. Style or Design</b> "I" Folk House		<b>30. Foundation Material</b> Stone	
		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown		<b>31. Wall Construction</b> Frame	
		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown		<b>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</b> Gable/wood shingle	
		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Residence		<b>33. No. of Bays</b> Front 3 Side 1	
		<b>22. Present Use</b> Residence		<b>34. Wall Treatment</b> Weatherboard	
		<b>23. Ownership</b> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>35. Plan Shape</b> Rectangle	
		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> Emmett Auxier RR Gower, MO 64454		<b>36. Changes</b> Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/> (Explain in #42)	
		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>37. Condition</b> Interior fair Exterior fair	
		<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn		<b>38. Preservation Underway?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b>		<b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		<b>10. Coordinates</b> UTM Lat. Edgerton Long. 15 358540/4384680		<b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<b>12. Is Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> 50' D		5. Other Name(s) Diddy House	
<b>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b>  This house has label window surrounds, eyebrow windows on the east and west facades which are four pane. The window in the gable end on the south facade is 6/6. Other windows are 4/4.			
<b>14. District Potent'l?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>43. History and Significance</b>  When this land was first settled by the Diddy Family, they built a mill on the creek. The abstract to the land provides for access to the millsite in perpetuity, even if the creek meanders. The Diddy's had emigrated to Missouri in the early 1850's from Pennsylvania. In the 1880 census, Diddy is listed as being 71 years old.			
<b>15. Name of Established District</b>		<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b>  This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.			
<b>45. Sources of Information</b> See appendix		<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. Carneal			
		<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey			
		<b>48. Date</b> 3/81	<b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>		

Buchanan County

Emmett Auxier House

Page 2



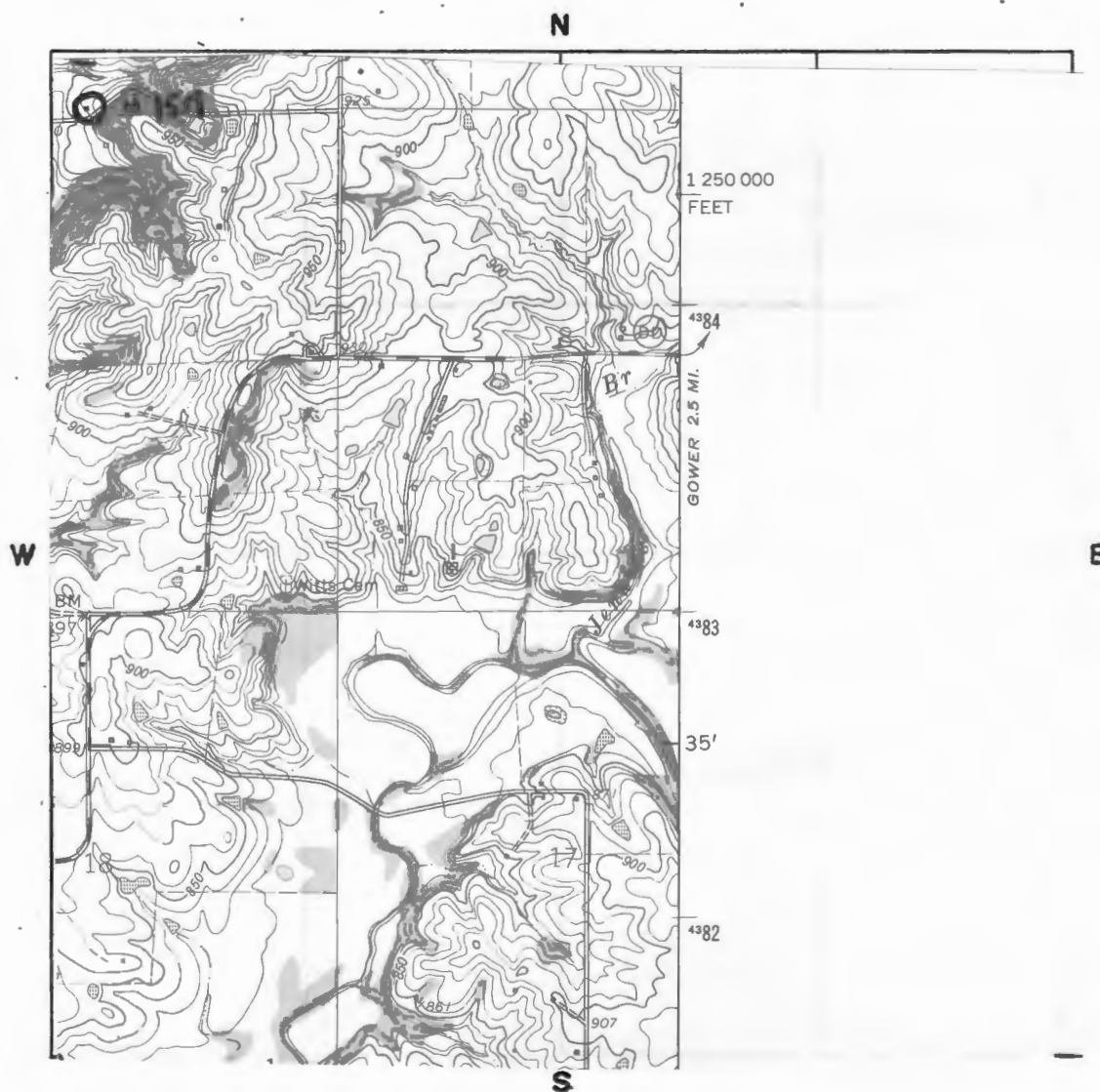
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/16/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Edgerton

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments , 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

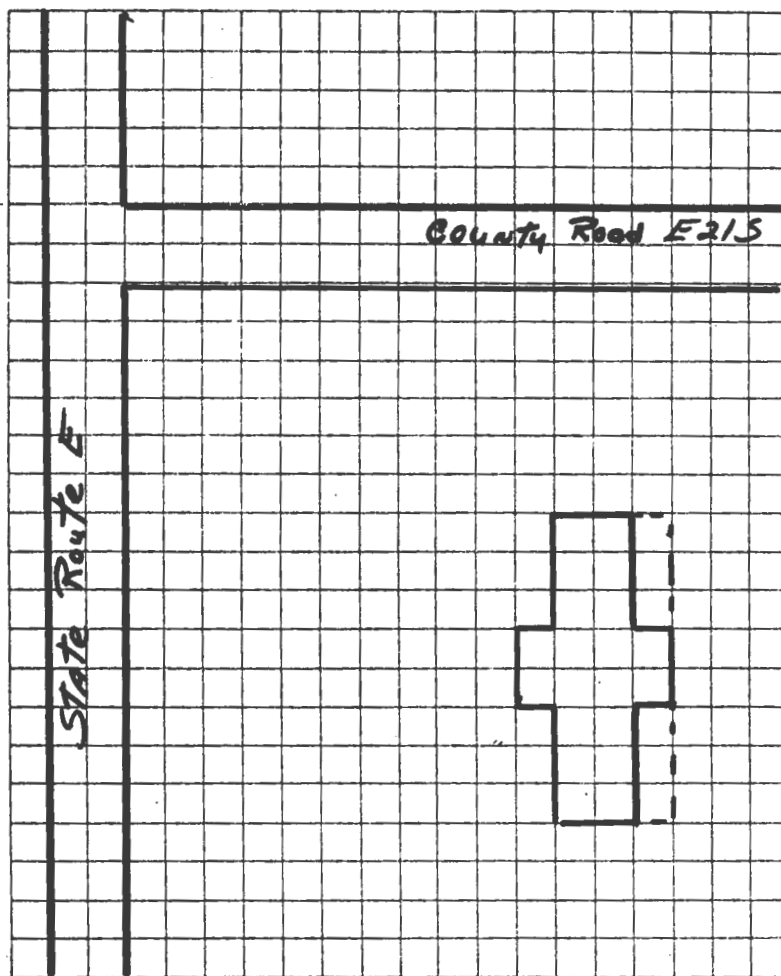
BN 45-015-081

1. No. 156		4. Present Name(s) Atterbury House		1. No. 156
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) G.M. Roberts House/Ransom Giddens House/Coons House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location S side of County Rd. E21S 1/2 mi E of Rt. E		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Platte TWP		17. Date(s) or Period circa 1880		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Rural Italianate		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		4. Present Name(s) Atterbury House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		5. Other Name(s) Roberts/Giddens/Coons house
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Paul Atterbury Faucett, MO 64448		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Edgerton Long. 15 356490/4384670		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features This house has label window surrounds, a bracketed cornice, hooded chimneys and the windows have entablature headers. There is a carpenter trim porch on the northeast and the south-east corner of the house has an enclosed porch.				
43. History and Significance This land belonged to George M. Roberts in 1877 and a house is designated. Roberts was born in Clay County in 1839. After service in the Confederate Army he moved to Buchanan County in 1875, and purchased this farm. His wife was the former Mary Leggett. At the turn of the century this house was owned by Ransom Giddens, who's family were early settlers.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix				46. Prepared by T. Carneal
				47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
				48. Date 3/81
				49. Revision Date(s)

Buchanan County

Paul Atterbury House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

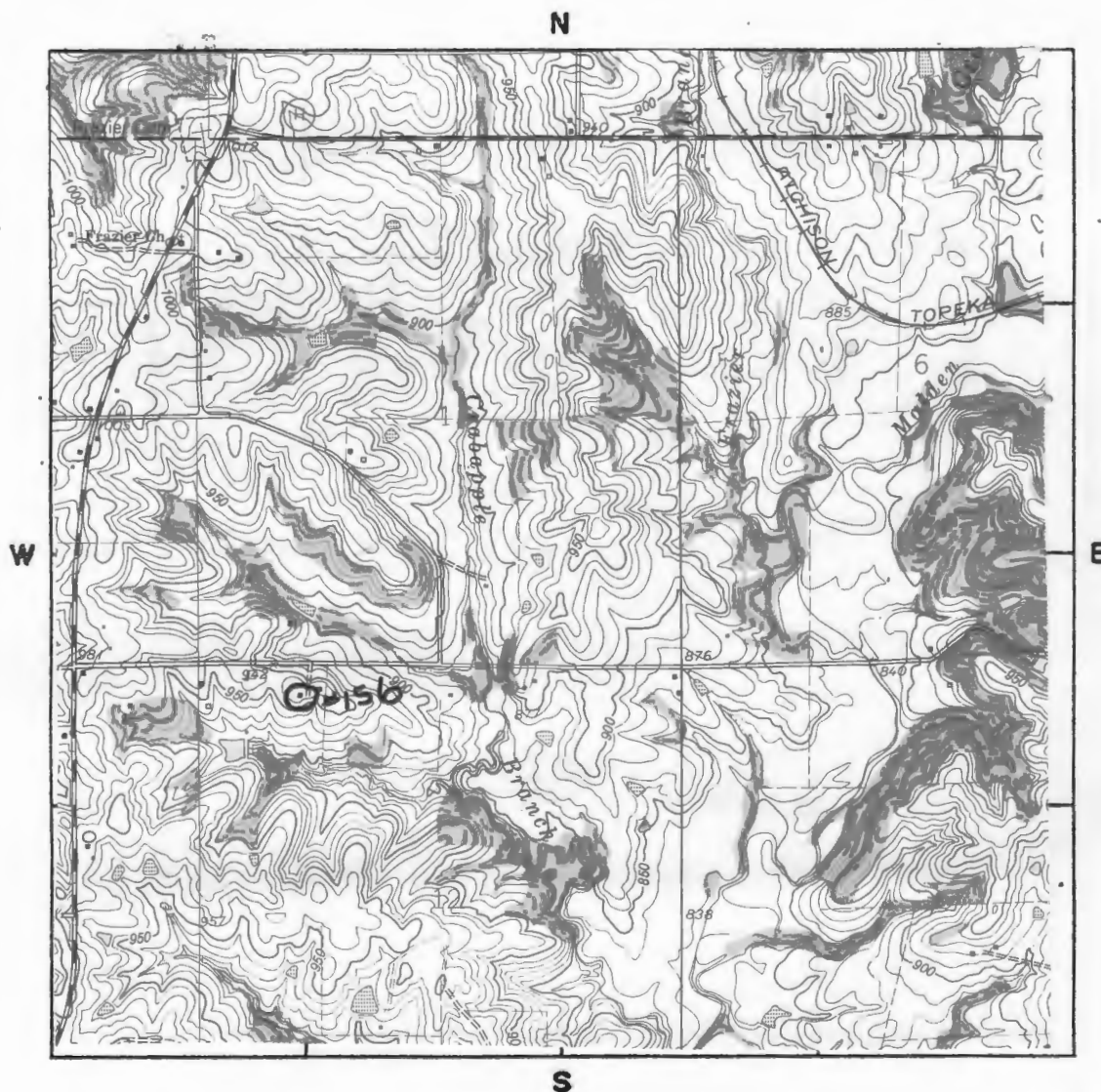
DATE 12/16/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS



# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Edgerton

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments , 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-15-015-082

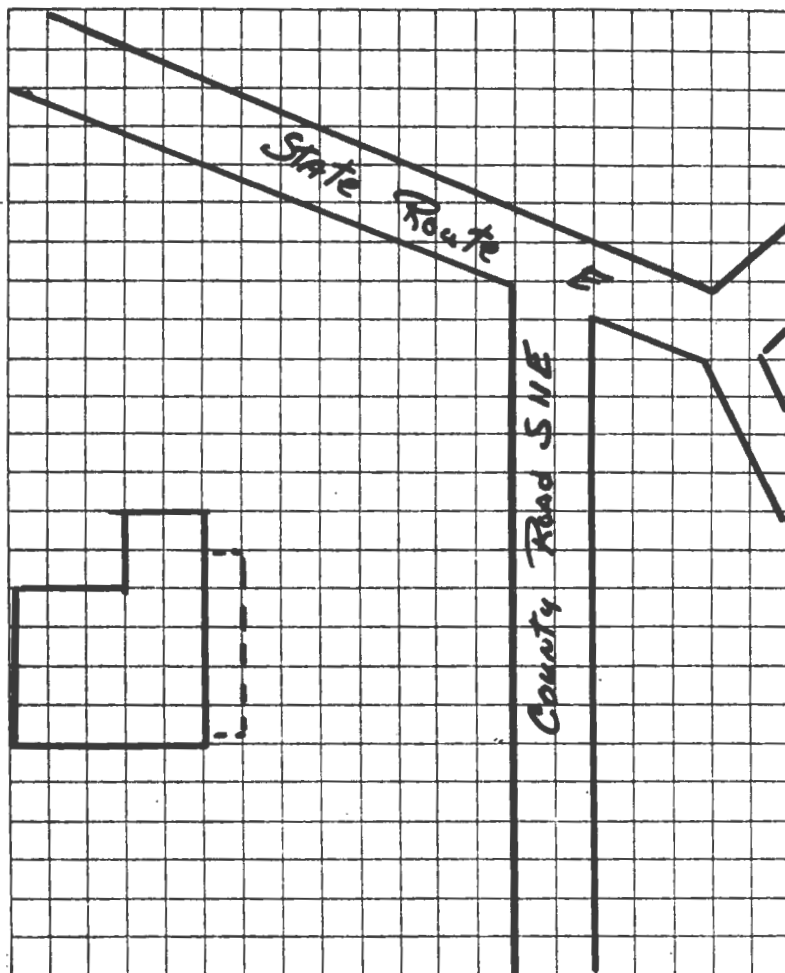
<b>1. No.</b> 154		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Bockman House		<b>1. No.</b> 154
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> A. Loutermilch House/Daniel Loutermilch House		
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office				
<b>6. Specific Location</b> On County Road S11E, S from Jct. Rt. DD & E.		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architecture		<b>2. County</b> Buchanan
<b>7. City or Town</b> If Rural, Township & Vicinity Platte TWP		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> Unknown		
<b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b>  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>18. Style or Design</b> "I" Folk House		
		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown		
		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown		
		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Residence		
		<b>22. Present Use</b> Residence		
		<b>23. Ownership</b> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> Mrs. Norman Kansas City, MO		
		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>9. Coordinates</b> UTM Lat. Edgerton Long. 15 355160/4380580		<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Norma Bockman House
<b>10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/></b>		<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b>		
<b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>28. No. of Stories</b> 2		
<b>12. Is it Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>29. Basement?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>30. Foundation Material</b> Stone		
<b>14. District Potent'?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>31. Wall Construction</b> Frame		
<b>15. Name of Established District</b>		<b>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</b> Gable/asbestos		
		<b>33. No. of Bays</b> Front 4 Side 1		
		<b>34. Wall Treatment</b> Asbestos Siding		
		<b>35. Plan Shape</b> T		
		<b>36. Changes (Explain in #42)</b> Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Loutermilch House
		<b>37. Condition</b> Interior good Exterior good		
		<b>38. Preservation Underway?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>40. Visible from Public Road?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> 1000' D		
<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b> This house has label window surrounds with entablature window headers. There are two doors and two windows on the east facade. A flat roof porch with square wooden columns and solid balustrade are on the east facade also.				
<b>43. History and Significance</b> The 1877 atlas, show this as belonging to A. Loutermilch and the 1913 Atlas, as belonging to Daniel Loutermilch. The 1880 census lists a Mary Ann Loutermilch, 54, a native of Pennsylvania and a 19 year old Daniel, a native of Missouri. There are a number of Loutermilch gravestones in the Number 6 Cemetery.				
<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b> This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
<b>45. Sources of Information</b> See appendix		<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. Carneal		
		<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		<b>48. Date</b> 3/81		
		<b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>		



Buchanan County

Norma Bockman House

Page 2



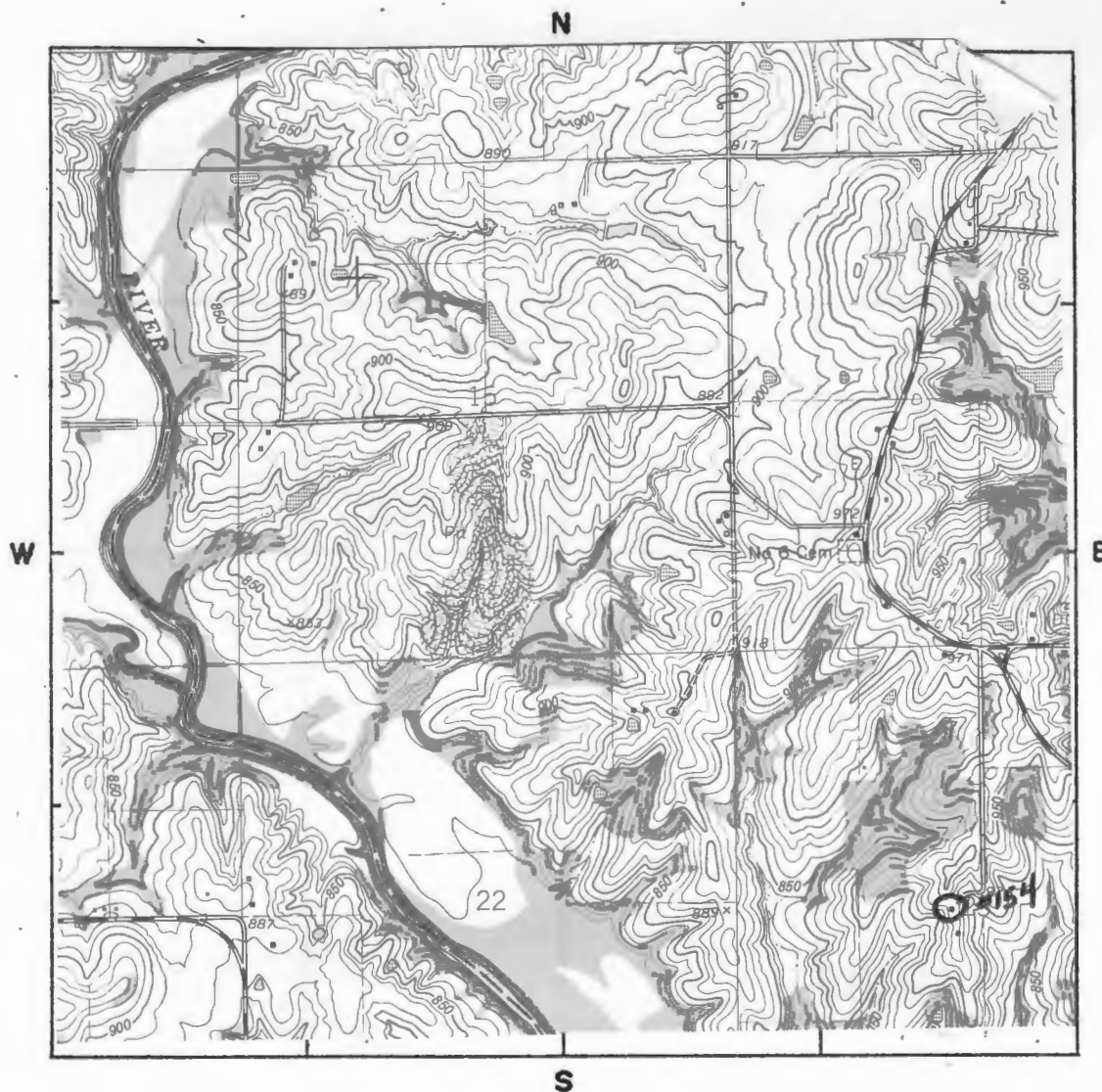
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/16/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Edgerton

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments , 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

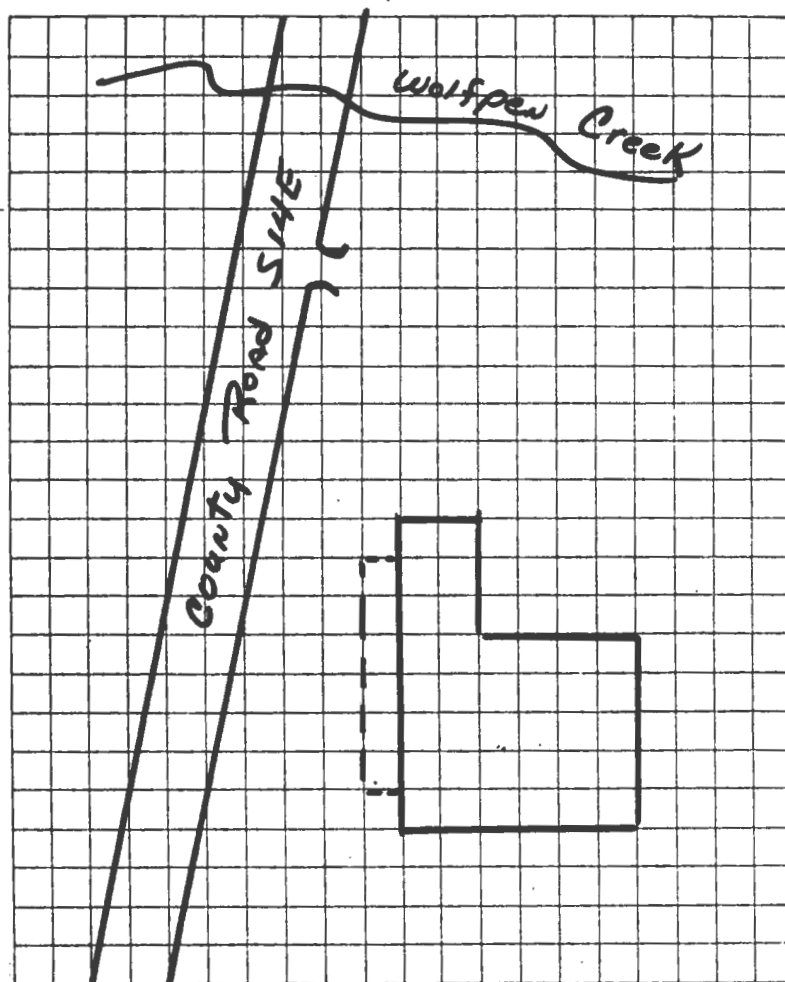
BN-AS-015-083

1. No. 158		4. Present Name(s) Emmett Auxier House		1. No. 158
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Jacob Cogdill House/Samuel Horn House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location E side of County Rd. Sl4E, after crossing Wolfpen Creek. S from Rt. H		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Platte TWP		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1870		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Federal		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		4. Present Name(s) Auxier House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		5. Other Name(s) Cogdill House/Horn House
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Emmett Auxier RR Gower, MO 64454		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Edgerton Long. 15 359590/4385210		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
10. Site <input type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features This house has label window surrounds and entablature window headers. Corner pilsters support a wide cornice board. The stem of the T is one story. Gable ends have eave returns. There is a porch on the west facade with wooden columns, and low hip roof. There was a sizable addition made to the north end of the house in 1904, and in this section there is a double window with leaded glass transom on the west facade.				
43. History and Significance The 1877 Atlas shows this as belonging to Jacob Cogdill. In the 1860 census, there is a James Cogdale, age 35, native of Tennessee who has a 10 year old son Jacob. The 1913 Atlas shows ownership as Samuel Horn. In the 1880 census, there is a 9 year old Elisha S. Horn listed in a Platte Township family. Auxier has owned the house since 1951.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 3/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

Emmett Auxier House

Page 2



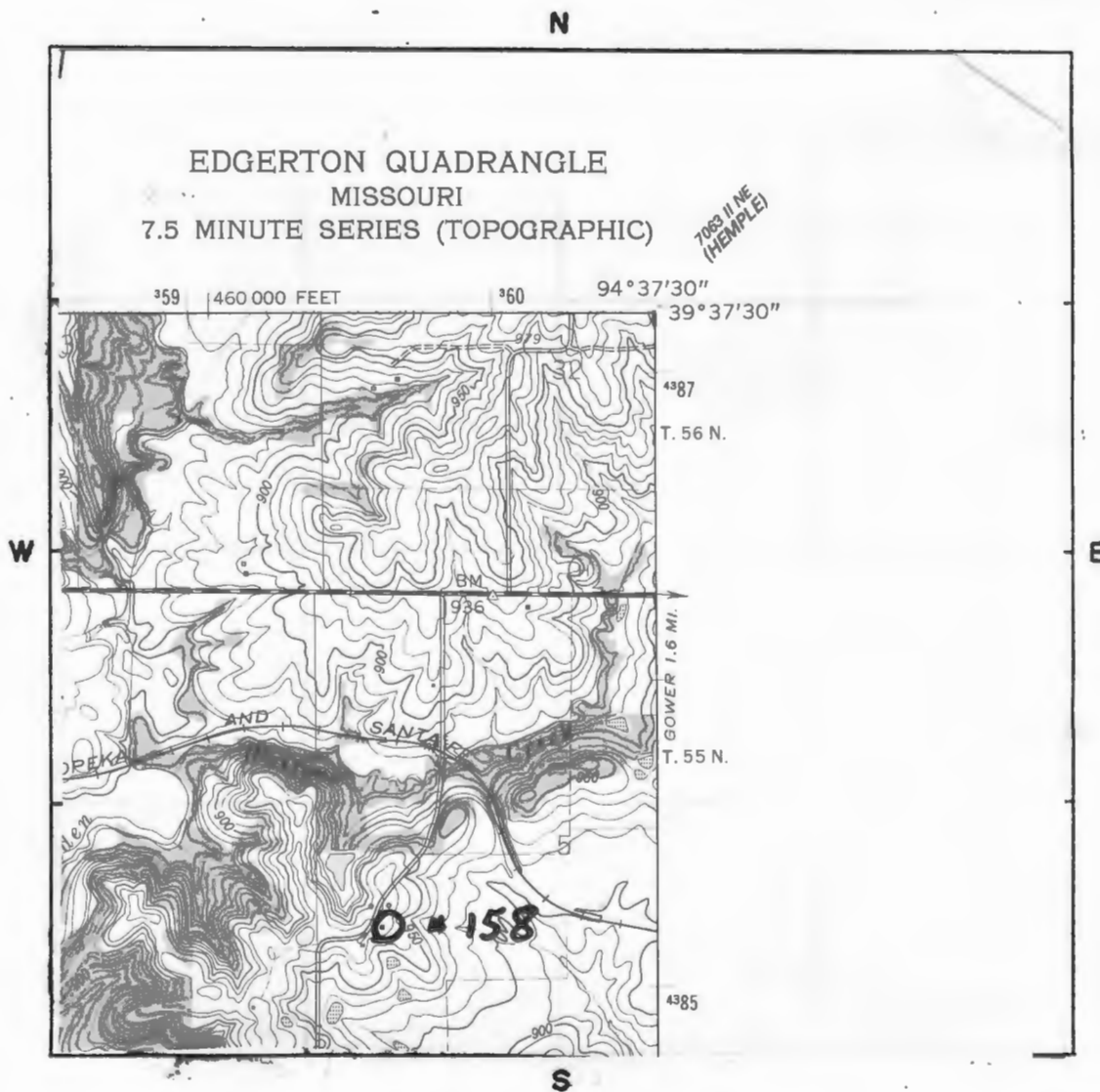
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/16/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Edgerton

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments , 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

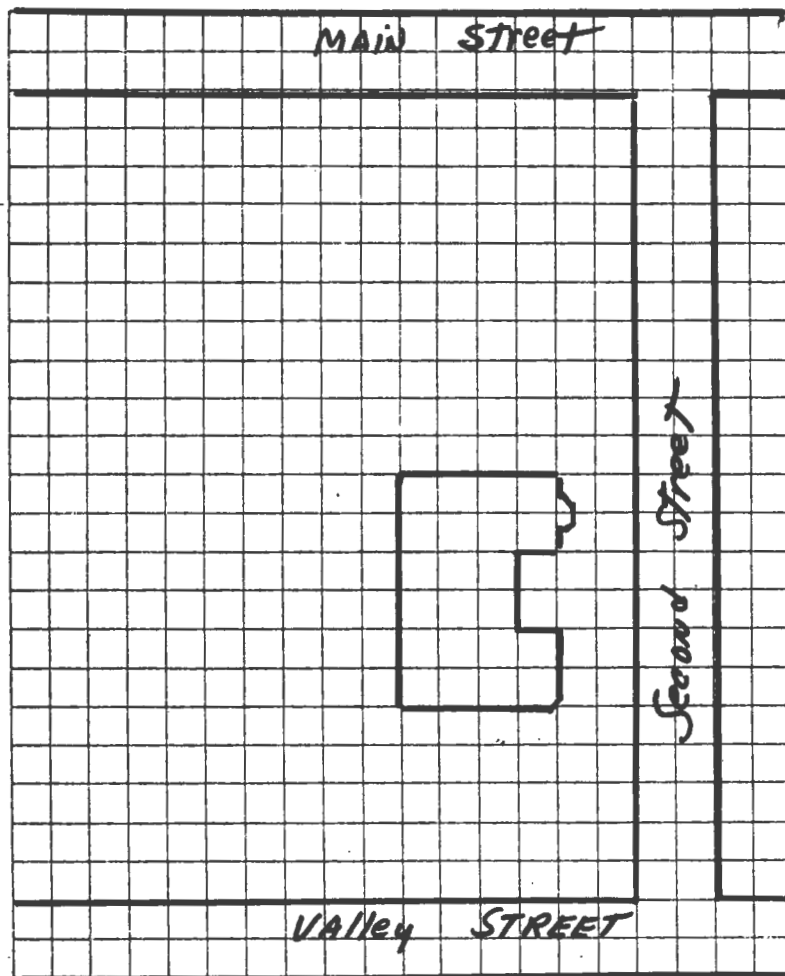
BN-AS-015-046

<b>1. No.</b> 99		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Reece House		<b>1. No.</b> 99
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Archibald Cooper House/Thomas G. Bunten House		
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office				
<b>6. Specific Location</b> W side of 2nd Street between Main and Valley.		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architecture		<b>2. County</b> Buchanan
<b>7. City or Town</b> If Rural, Township & Vicinity Rushville, MO		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> Circa 1890		
<b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b>  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>28. No. of Stories</b> 2		
		<b>18. Style or Design</b> Eclectic		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Reece House
		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown		
		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown		
		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Residence		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Cooper/Bunten
		<b>22. Present Use</b> Residence		
		<b>23. Ownership</b> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>9. Coordinates</b> UTM Lat. Atchison East Long. 15 326050/433680		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> Tom Reece Rushville, MO 64484		
<b>10.</b> Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn		
<b>12. Is It Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b>		
<b>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>37. Condition</b> Interior Fair Exterior Fair		
<b>14. District Potent'l?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>38. Preservation Underway?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>15. Name of Established District</b>		<b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>40. Visible from Public Road?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> 25' D		
<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b> The house has a clipped corner extension on the northeast. A porch leading to the second floor has been added across the east facade. There is a gable extension over a second floor door. There is a frame addition on the west.				
<b>43. History and Significance</b> Thomas Bunten established the Rushville Telephone Company in 1909 in the little office across the street from this house. Bunten was the son of James D. Bunten and Ursala Flannery. This marriage in 1843, was the first recorded in Rush township. Bunten purchased the house from Arch Cooper who was the owner of a general merchandize store in Rushville. (see appendix)				
<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b> The house is in a small rural community.				
<b>45. Sources of Information</b> See appendix			<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. Carneal	
			<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			<b>48. Date</b> 1/81	
			<b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>	

Buchanan County

Reece House

Page 2



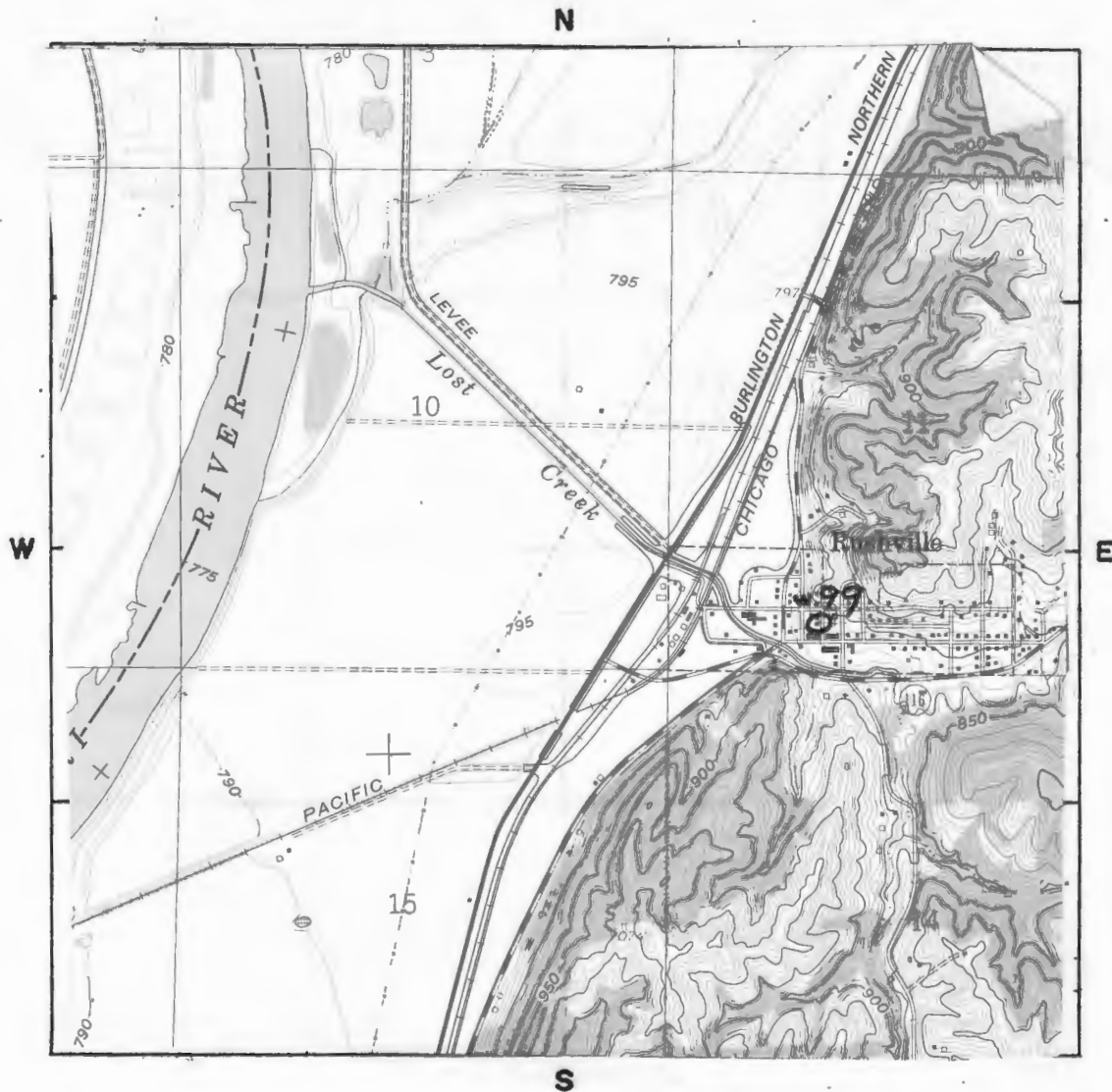
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



Reece House

Page 4

#43 Appendix

Cooper moved to the house built by his father in 1894, therefore, this is the probable date when Bunten purchased the house.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

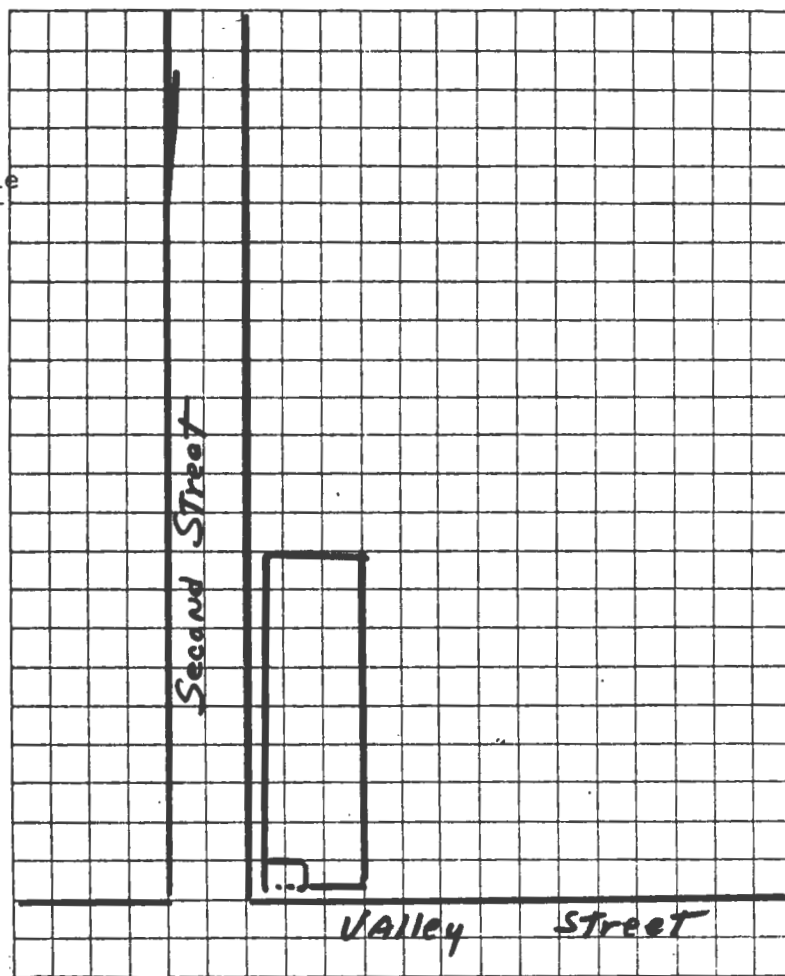
BN-AS-015-047

<b>1. No.</b> 100		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> State Bank of Rushville		<b>1. No.</b> 100
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Bank of Rushville		
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office				
<b>6. Specific Location</b> NE cor of 2nd and Valley		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architecture		<b>2. County</b> Buchanan  <b>4. Present Name(s)</b> State Bank of Rushville
<b>7. City or Town</b> If Rural, Township & Vicinity Rushville, MO		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> circa 1910		
<b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b>  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>18. Style or Design</b> Vernacular		
		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown		
		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown		
		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Bank		
		<b>22. Present Use</b> Bank		
		<b>23. Ownership</b> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> State Bank of Rushville Rushville, MO 64484		
		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>9. Coordinates</b> UTM Lat. Atchison East Long. 15 326080/4383640		<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn		<b>3. County</b> Buchanan  <b>4. Present Name(s)</b> State Bank of Rushville  <b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Bank of Rushville
<b>10. Site It Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure I / Object I I</b>		<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b>		
<b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>28. No. of Stories</b> 1		
<b>12. Is It Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>29. Basement?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>30. Foundation Material</b> Brick		
<b>14. District Potent'l?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>31. Wall Construction</b> Brick		
<b>15. Name of Established District</b>		<b>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</b> Flat/tar		
		<b>33. No. of Bays</b> Front 1 Side 4		
		<b>34. Wall Treatment</b> Common Bond		
		<b>35. Plan Shape</b> Rectangle		
<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b> The south facade features cast iron columns on brick pedestals, which support an inset entrance. Windows have flat arch vertical joint headers. The cornice is corbelled brick with concrete cap.		<b>36. Changes (Explain in #42)</b> Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>43. History and Significance</b> The Bank of Rushville was founded in 1904 by A.B. Jones, an early settler to Rush Township and major land owner. At his death, the presidency of the bank was assumed by his son-in-law, E.J. Fenton. The current president is William Cassidy and the bank still is an independent entity.		<b>37. Condition</b> Interior <u>excellent</u> Exterior <u>excellent</u>		
<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b> The Bank is in a small rural community.		<b>38. Preservation Underway?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>45. Sources of Information</b> See appendix		<b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>40. Visible from Public Road?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> 15' D		
		<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. Carneal		
		<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		<b>48. Date</b> 1/81		
		<b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>		

Buchanan County .

State Bank of Rushville

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

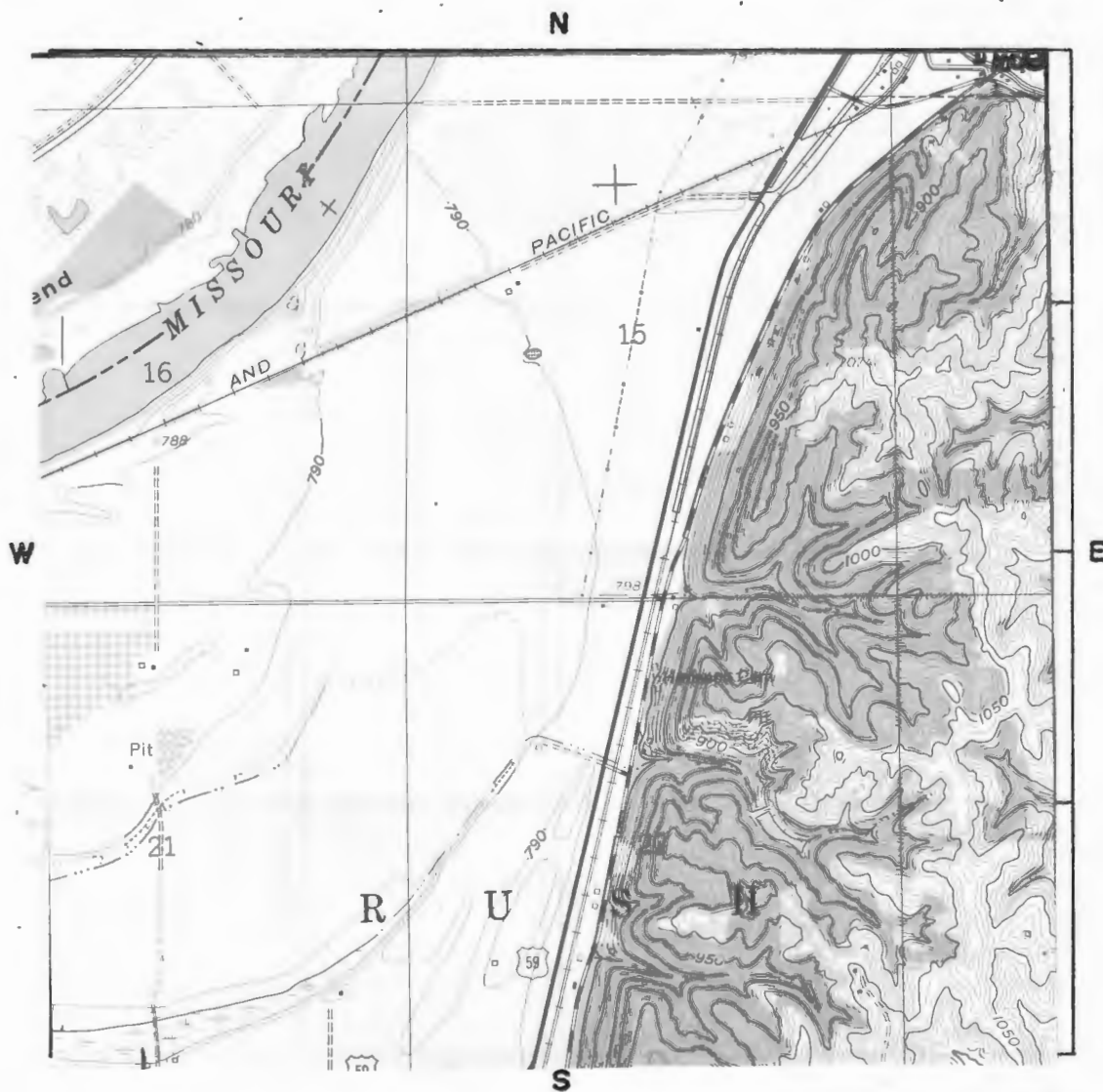
DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Bank of Rushville  
Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint-Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-048

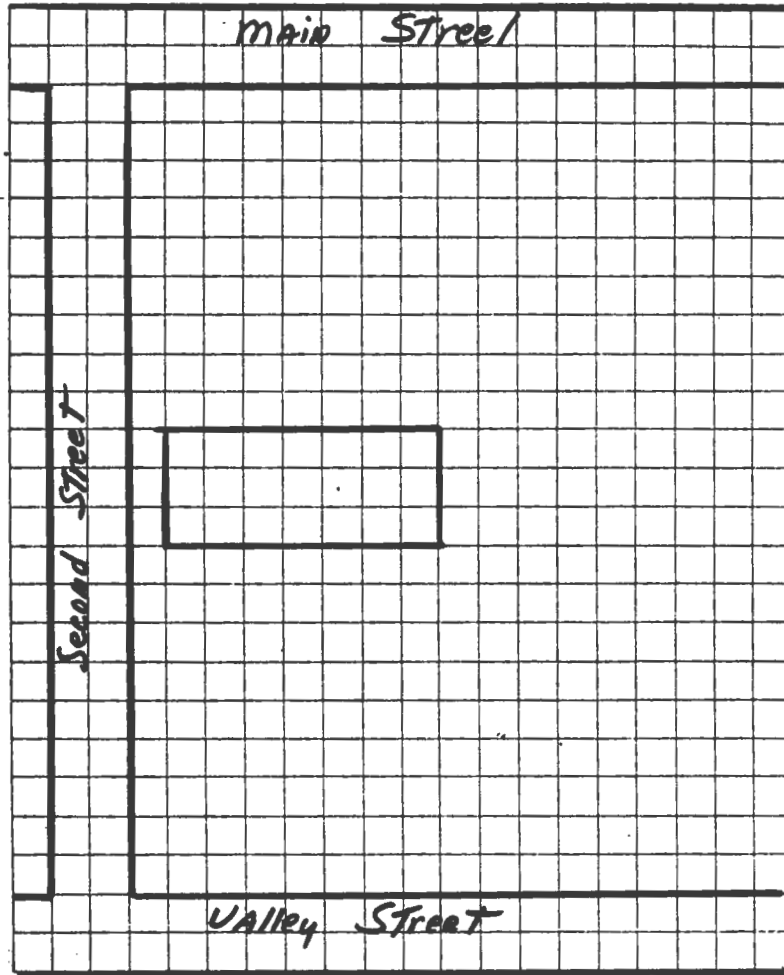
1. No. 101		4. Present Name(s)		1. No. 101
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Rushville Telephone Company		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location E side of 2nd Between Main and Valley		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Rushville, MO		17. Date(s) or Period 1909		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Vernacular		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		3. Present Name(s) Rushville Telephone Company
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Telephone Exchange		
		22. Present Use Vacant		4. Present Name(s) Rushville Telephone Company
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Rushville State Bank Rushville, MO 64484		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Atchison East Long. 15 326080/4383680		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Rushville Telephone Company
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories 1		6. Other Name(s) Rushville Telephone Company
		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		30. Foundation Material Brick		
		31. Wall Construction Brick		7. Other Name(s) Rushville Telephone Company
		32. Roof Type & Material Flat/tar		
		33. No. of Bays Front 2 Side 3		
		34. Wall Treatment Common Bond		8. Other Name(s) Rushville Telephone Company
		35. Plan Shape Rectangle		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior fair Exterior fair		9. Other Name(s) Rushville Telephone Company
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Neglect Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		10. Other Name(s) Rushville Telephone Company
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 15' D		
42. Further Description of Important Features There is a corbelled brick cornice and a double window on the south of the west facade.				
43. History and Significance The Rushville Telephone Company was organized by Thomas G. Bunten in 1909. It continued as an independent company until its sale to Southwestern Bell in 1929. Bunten's son Frank was the owner of the telephone exchange in DeKalb (Buchanan County), selling out in the same year as his father.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The building is in a small rural community.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix				
46. Prepared by T. Carneal				
47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey				
48. Date 1/81 49. Revision Date(s)				



Buchanan County

Rushville Telephone Co.

Page 2



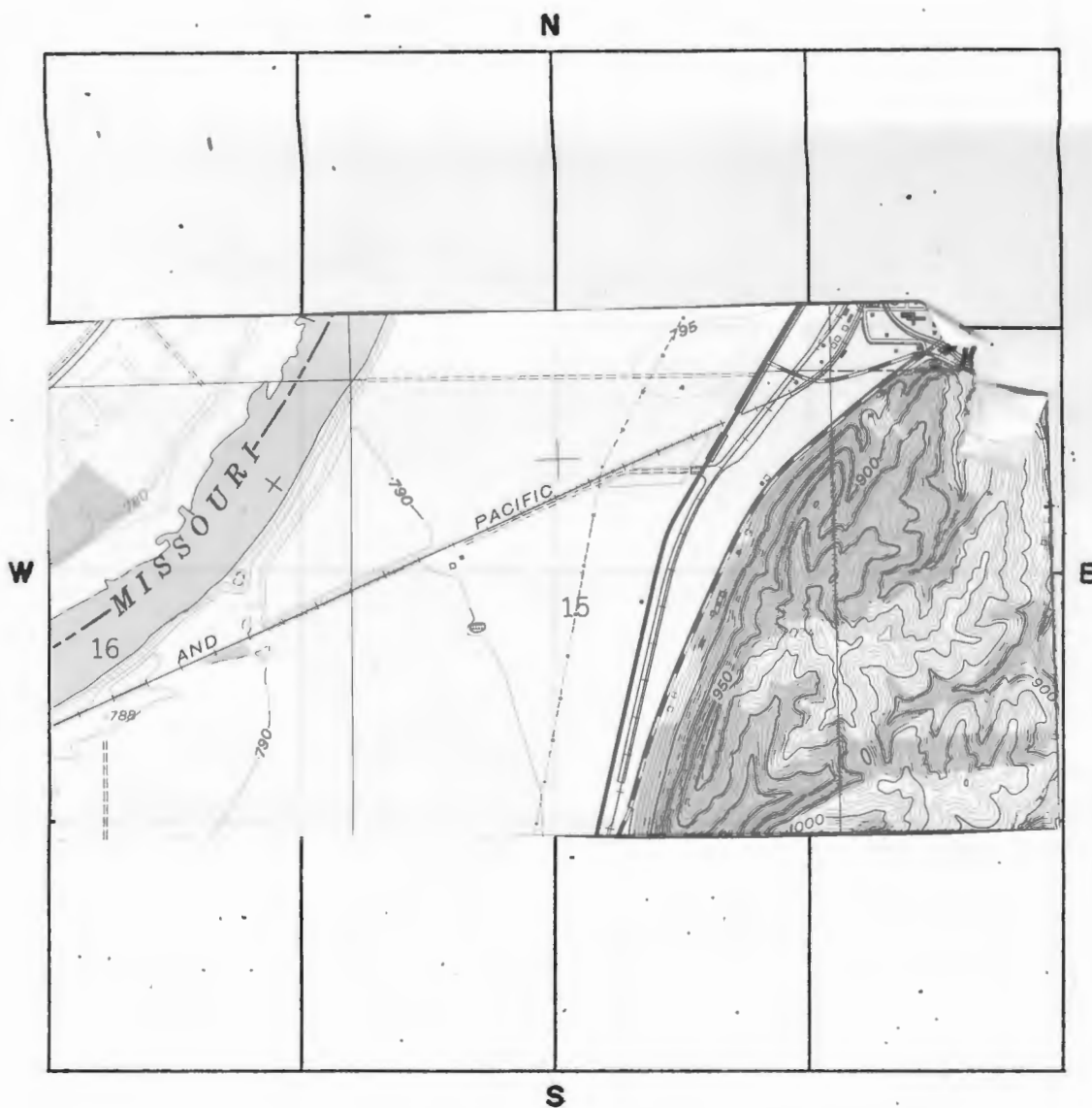
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATION MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-099

1. No.  
102

2. County  
Buchanan

4. Present Name(s)  
Frakes House

5. Other Name(s)  
Allison House

1. No. 102		4. Present Name(s) Frakes House	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Jasper Allison House	
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office			
6. Specific Location NE cor of 2nd and Main		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 2
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Rushville, MO 64484		17. Date(s) or Period 1891	29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Rural Gothic	30. Foundation Material Stone
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Frame
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 2
		22. Present Use Residence	34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape T
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Elton and Virgil Frakes Rushville, MO 64484	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Atchison East Long. 15 326080/4383750		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior good Exterior good
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist. No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
13. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D

42. Further Description of Important Features  
The windows on the house have triangular label surrounds. There are square bays on either side of a center door on the south facade. There is a center gable extension with shingle trim and gable dormer which also has shingle trim. There is a carpenter trim porch on the south which is above grade level. The north stem of the T is one story.

43. History and Significance  
Jasper Allison was the eldest son of John H. Allison who first settled in the Buchanan County area in 1835. He moved back to Lafayette County and then returned to Rush township after the Platte Purchase in 1837. The Allison's settled in Section 13 and 14 of Rush township. Jasper farmed until 1891 when he moved into Rushville (see appendix)

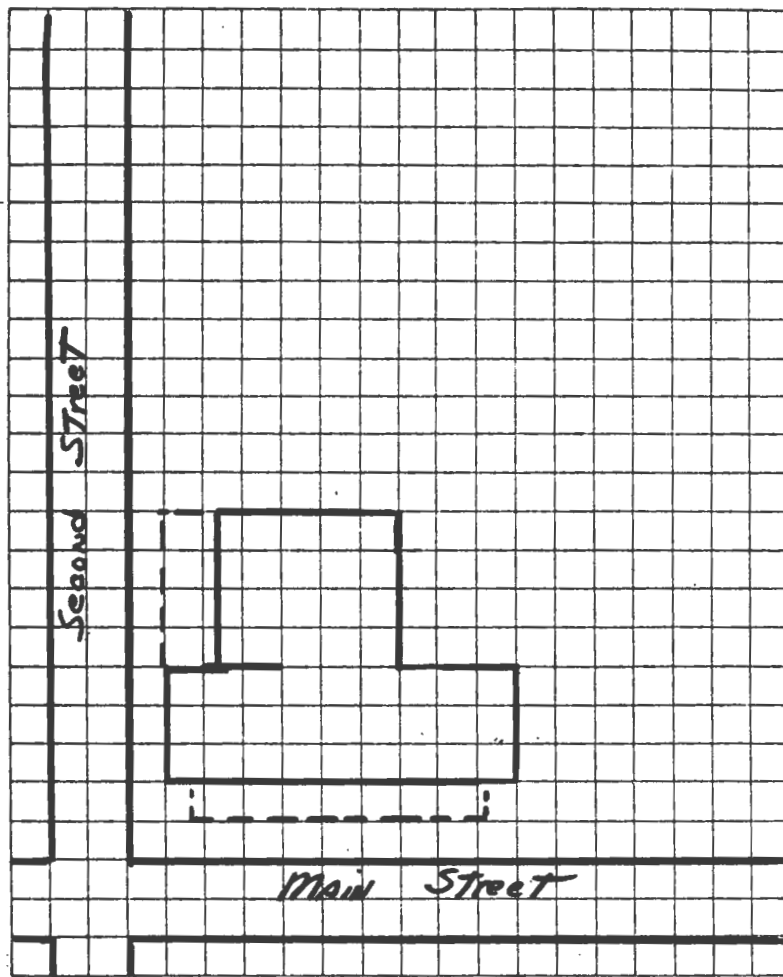
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings  
The house is a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
		48. Date 1/81	49. Revision Date(s)

Buchanan County

Frakes House

Page 2



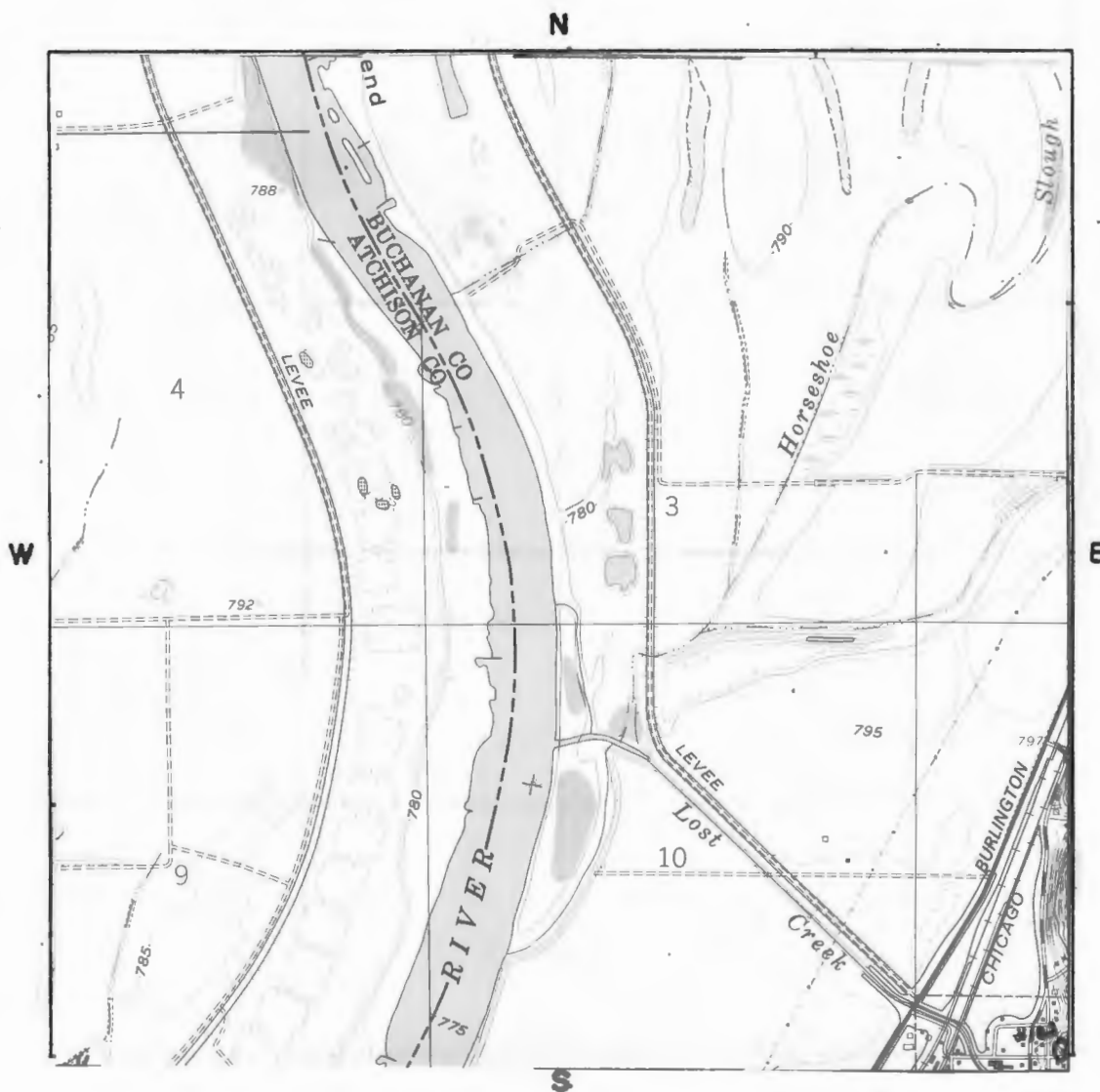
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

and settled into his newly constructed house. He became the partner of William Gardner in 1903 in a general mercantile business. He was also the long time Justice of the Peace for Rushville and a school board member and president.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

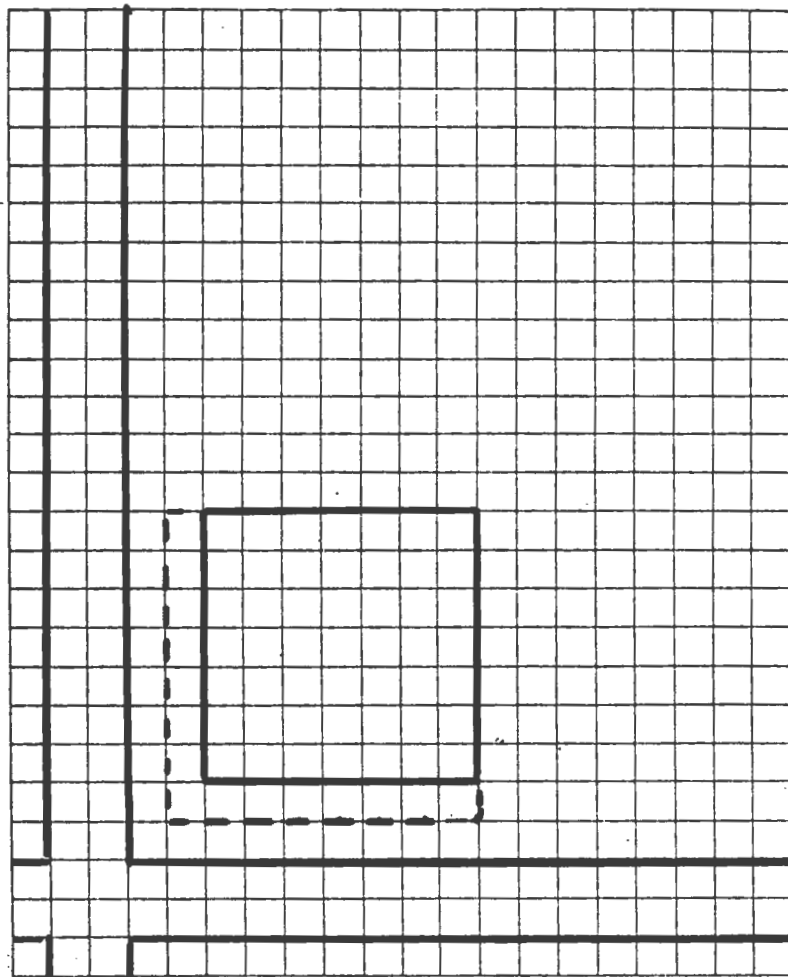
BN-AS-015-100

<b>1. No.</b> 104		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Watmore House		<b>1. No.</b> 104
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Louis Gingery House		
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office				
<b>6. Specific Location</b> NE cor of 3rd and Main		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architecture		<b>2. County</b> Buchanan
<b>7. City or Town</b> If Rural, Township & Vicinity Rushville, MO		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> Circa 1890		
<b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b>  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>18. Style or Design</b> Italianate/eclectic		
		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Watmore House
		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown		
		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Residence		
		<b>22. Present Use</b> Residence		
		<b>23. Ownership</b> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> Mrs. Letha Watmore Rushville, MO 64484		
		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn		
<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b>		<b>28. No. of Stories</b> 2		
		<b>29. Basement?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Gingery House
		<b>30. Foundation Material</b> Brick		
		<b>31. Wall Construction</b> Frame		
		<b>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</b> Gable-Hip/asbestos		
		<b>33. No. of Bays irreg. Front</b> Side		
		<b>34. Wall Treatment</b> Weatherboard		
		<b>35. Plan Shape</b> square		
		<b>36. Changes (Explain in #42)</b> Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>37. Condition</b> Interior Good Exterior Good		
		<b>38. Preservation Underway?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>40. Visible from Public Road?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> 75' D				
<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b> There is a low cupola on the top of the house. There are semi-elliptical window headers, shingle gable ends and a bracketed cornice. The front door on the south facade, has sidelights. A classic box style porch has been added on the south and west facades of the house.				
<b>43. History and Significance</b> The influence of the southern heritage in this area is shown by the fact that many of the Rush Township farmers bred foxhounds and "rode to the hounds" in a mid-western form of the English fox hunt. The magazine "RED Ranger" was founded by Jim Worrell at the turn of the Century, as a "herald of American Fox Hunting." (See appendix)				
<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b> The house is in a small rural community.				
<b>45. Sources of Information</b>  See appendix			<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. Carneal	
			<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			<b>48. Date</b> 1/81	
			<b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>	

Buchanan County

Watmore House

Page 2



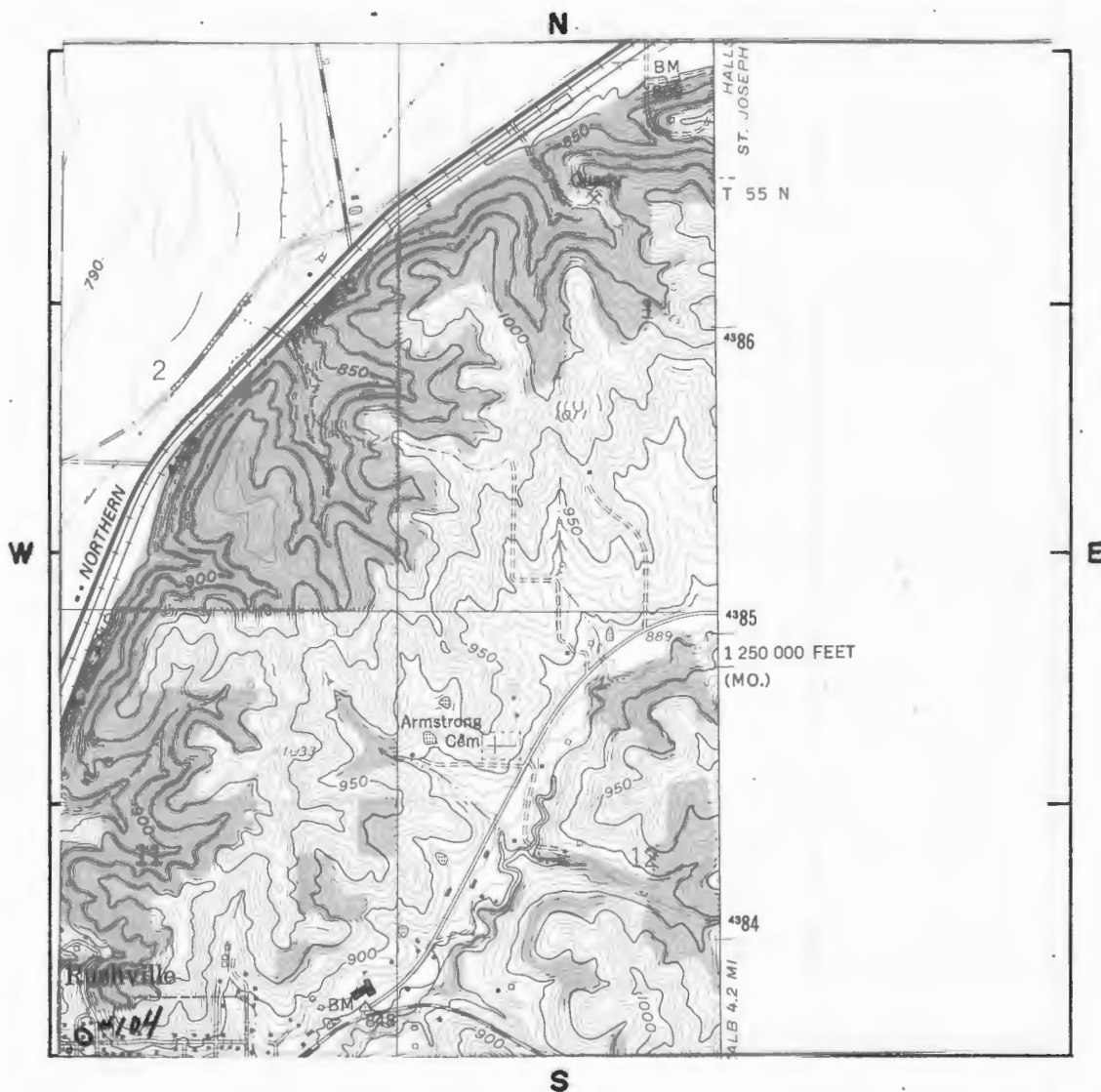
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



#43 Appendix

In 1912, the magazine was purchased by Louis Gingery who moved to Rushville, from Iowa. Mr. Gingery not only took over the publishing of the Red Ranger, but also the American Foxhound Stud Book. In 1953, at the age of 96, Mr. Gingery finally gave up his pack of nearly 50 foxhounds at the doctor's request. After the death of Gingery, the magazine was sold to a publishing group in Licking, Missouri, which publishes the magazine today. Gingery was married to Grace Haines, the daughter of a Rushville druggist and publisher of the Rushville Weekly News.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-101

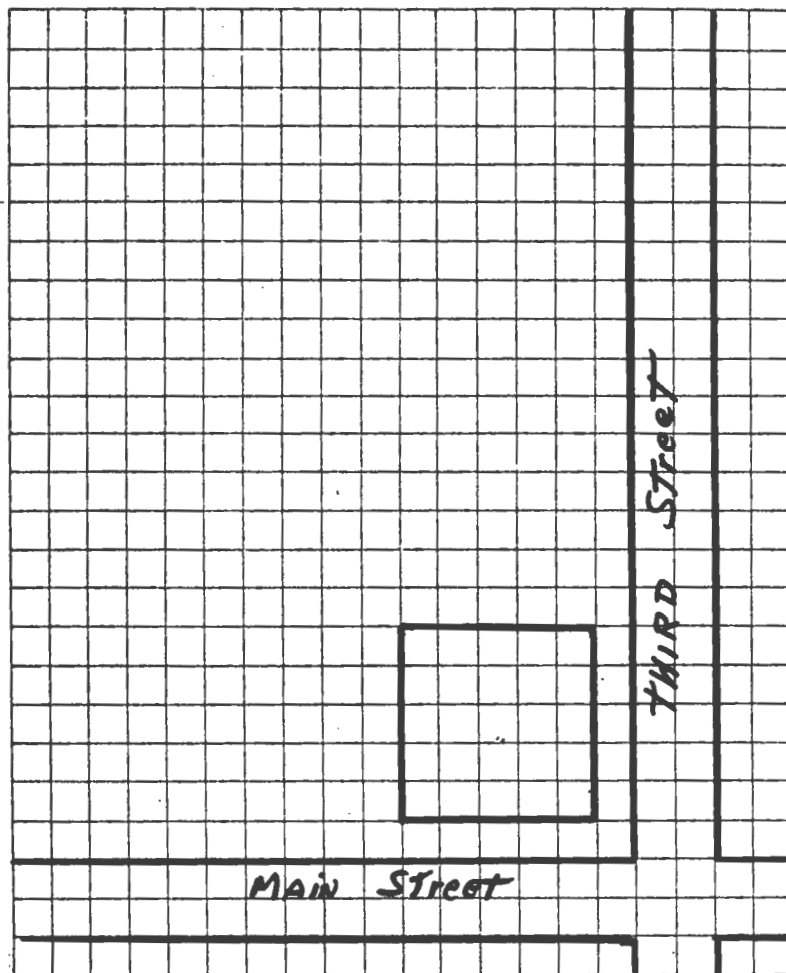
<b>1. No.</b> 103		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Griffith House		<b>1. No.</b> 103	
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Frank Ehret House			
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office					
<b>8. Specific Location</b> NW cor of 3rd and Main		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architecture		<b>2. County</b> Buchanan	
<b>7. City or Town</b> If Rural, Township & Vicinity Rushville, MO		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> 1913			
<b>6. Site Plan with North Arrow</b>  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>18. Style or Design</b> Bungalow			
		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Griffith House	
		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown			
		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Residence			
		<b>22. Present Use</b> Residence			
		<b>23. Ownership</b> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
<b>9. Coordinates</b> UTM Lat. Atchison East Long. 15 326120/4383750		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> Mr. & Mrs. Gary Griffith Rushville, MO 64484			
<b>10. Site It Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/></b>		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
<b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn			
<b>12. Is It Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b>			
<b>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>37. Condition</b> Interior: Excellent Exterior: Excellent			
<b>14. District Potent'l?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>38. Preservation Underway?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>15. Name of Established District</b>		<b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
		<b>40. Visible from Public Road?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
		<b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> 50' D			
<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b> <p>The house has carpenter lace on the gable eaves on the south facade. There are belcast dormers on the east and west facades. The porch on the south has a waist high concrete block balustrade and is enclosed with windows. The windows have metal awnings over them. There are diamond shaped windows in the gable end of the south facade;</p>					<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Ehret House
<b>43. History and Significance</b> <p>Frank Ehret built this house out of handmade concrete blocks at the time of his marriage Virgie Wells. Frank was a rural mail carrier and a member of a German immigrant family who settled in Lake Township in 1854.</p>					
<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b> <p>The house is in a small rural community.</p>					
<b>45. Sources of Information</b>  See appendix			<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. Carneal		
			<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey		
			<b>48. Date</b> 1/81		
			<b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>		



Buchanan County .

Griffith House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

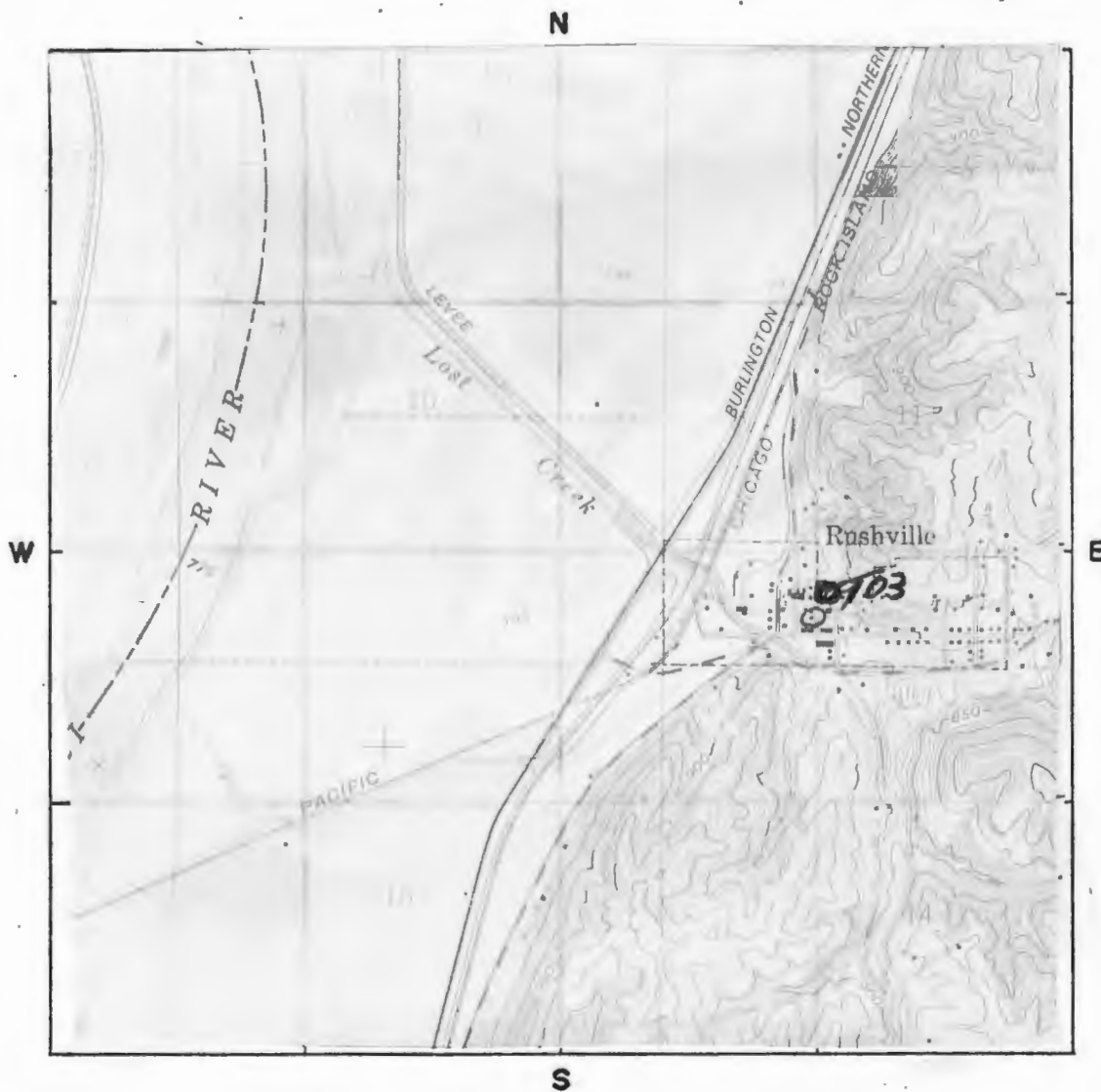
DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

DN-AS-015-102

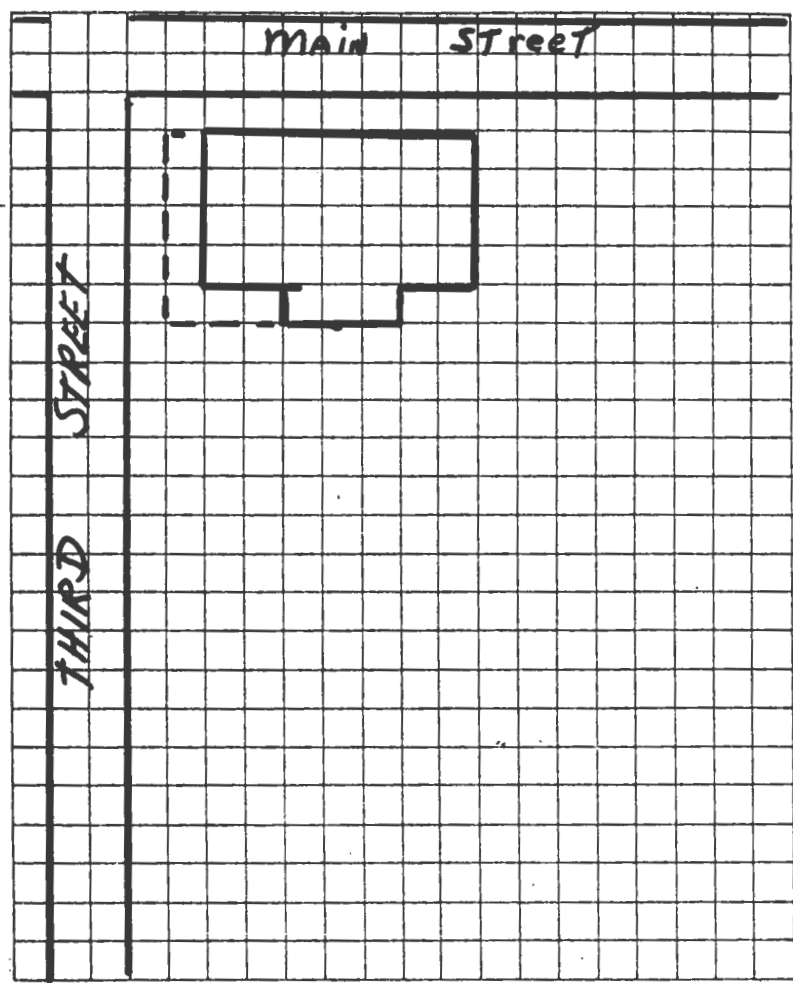
1. No. 105		4. Present Name(s) Harvey House		1. No. 105
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Shane House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location SE cor of 3rd and Main		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 1	2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1900	29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		18. Style or Design Queen Anne	30. Foundation Material Brick	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Rushville, MO		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Frame	4. Present Name(s) Harvey House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Cross gable/asbestos	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays Irreg. Front Side	
		22. Present Use Residence	34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard	5. Other Name(s) Shane House
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape Irregular	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. & Mrs. Chester Harvey Rushville, MO 64484	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Atchison East Long. 15 326150/4383700		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior excellent Exterior excellent	
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features Wrap-around porch with spindle balustrade is located on the west and south. The west gable end has three patterns of shingle. Most of the first floor windows have stained glass transoms. The ridge line of the roof has iron cresting.				
43. History and Significance Rushville was a railroad town, being a junction for the Rock Island and Burlington Railroads. This house was built by a Mr. Shane who was a depot agent in Rushville at the turn of the Century. This house has a number of features found in other railroad towns, which had been built by railroad employees.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a small rural community. It is built on the side of a hill so that the south facade is above grade level.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	
			49. Revision Date(s)	



Buchanan County

Harvey House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Harvey House  
Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

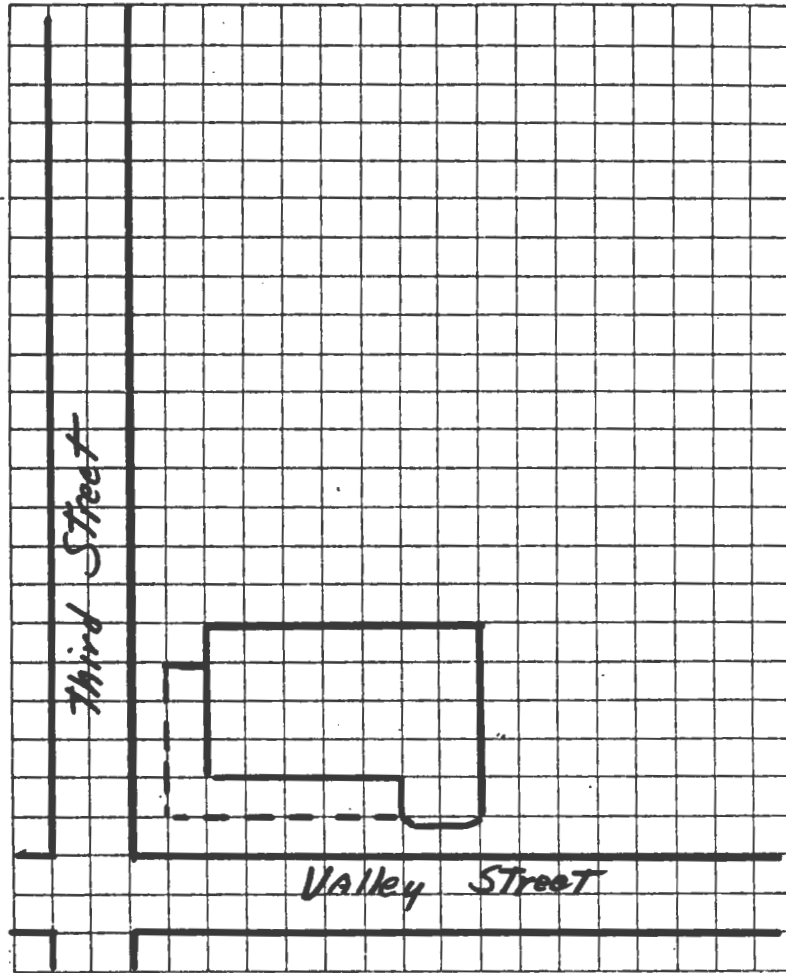
BN-AS-015-103

<b>1. No.</b> 106		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Archibald Cooper House		<b>1. No.</b> 106
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Charles Cooper House/Archibald Cooper House		
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office				
<b>6. Specific Location</b> NE cor of 3rd and Valley		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architecture		<b>2. County</b> Buchanan  <b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Cooper House
<b>7. City or Town</b> Rushville, MO		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> circa 1876		
<b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b>  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>18. Style or Design</b> Queen Anne		
		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown		
		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown		
		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Residence		
		<b>22. Present Use</b> Residence		
		<b>23. Ownership</b> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> Archibald H. Cooper Rushville, MO 64484		
<b>9. Coordinates</b> Lat. Atchison East Long. 15 326140/4383640		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/></b>		<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn		
<b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>12. Is it Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b>		
<b>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>14. District Potent'l?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>28. No. of Stories</b> 2		
<b>15. Name of Established District</b>		<b>29. Basement?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>30. Foundation Material</b> Stone		
		<b>31. Wall Construction</b> Frame		
		<b>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</b> Hip/asbestos		
		<b>33. No. of Bays Irreg.</b> Front Side		
		<b>34. Wall Treatment</b> Asbestos Siding		
		<b>35. Plan Shape</b> Ell		
		<b>36. Changes (Explain in #42)</b> Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>37. Condition</b> Interior Excellent Exterior Excellent		
		<b>38. Preservation Underway?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>40. Visible from Public Road?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> 50' D		
<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b> <p>The house has an ornate carpenter trim rounded, wrap-around two story porch on the south and west. The doors on the first and second floors are double leaf and have transoms. The south extension has clipped corners.</p>				
<b>43. History and Significance</b> <p>The present owner is the third Arch Cooper to live in Rush Township. Charles Cooper came to Buchanan County in the 1870's from Kentucky and probably built this house in the mid-1870's. It served for a time as a hotel. Charles's son the first Arch Cooper was in general merchandizing in Rushville and the second Arch Cooper was postmaster for a time.</p>				
<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b> <p>The house is in a small rural community.</p>				
<b>45. Sources of Information</b> See appendix				<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. Carneal
<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey				<b>48. Date</b> 1/81
<b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>				

Buchanan County .

Archibald Cooper House

Page 2



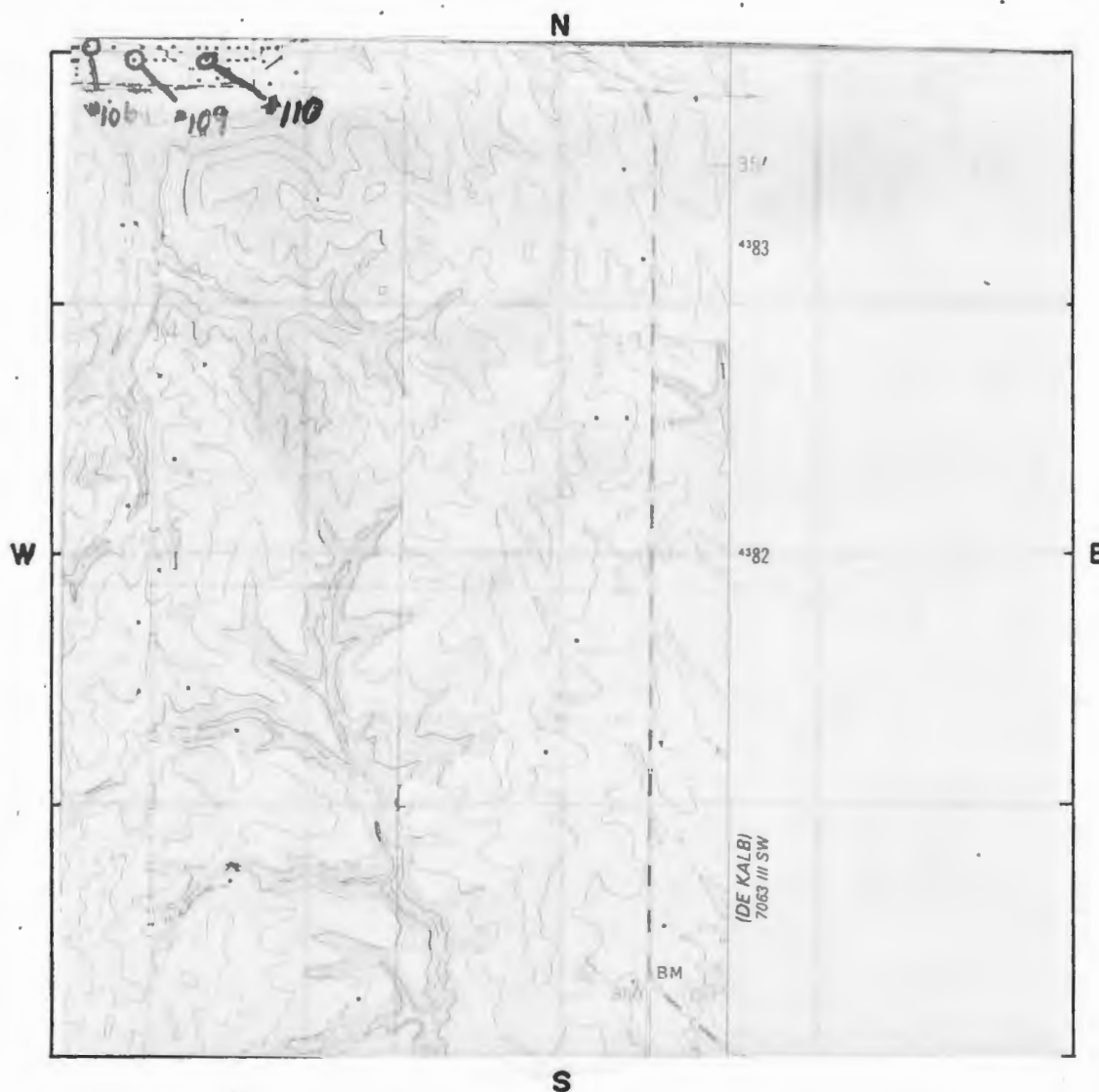
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

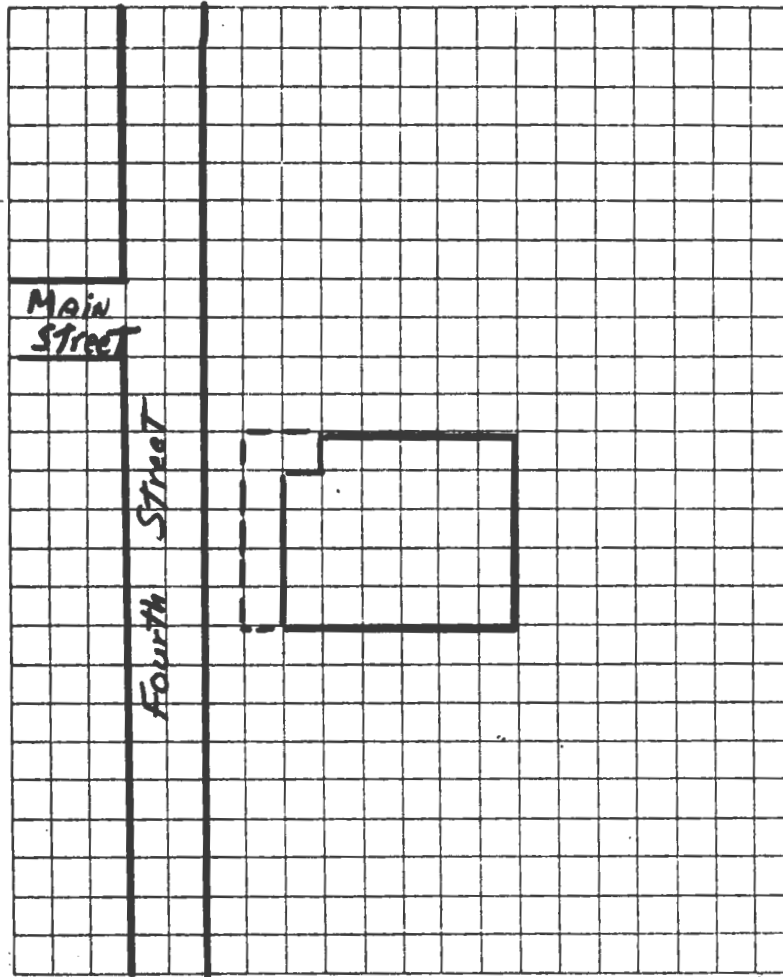
BN-AS-015-104

<b>1. No.</b> 107		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Neiman House		<b>1. No.</b> 107
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> E.M. Peters House		
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office				
<b>6. Specific Location</b> SE cor of 4th and Main		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architecture		<b>2. County</b> Buchanan
<b>7. City or Town</b> If Rural, Township & Vicinity Rushville, MO		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> circa 1920		
<b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b>  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>18. Style or Design</b> Bungalow		
<b>9. Coordinates</b> UTM Lat. Atchison East Long. 15 326220/4383700		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Neiman House
<b>10. Site It Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/></b>		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown		
<b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Residence		
<b>12. Is It Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>22. Present Use</b> Residence		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Peters House
<b>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>23. Ownership</b> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>14. District Potent'l?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> Mr. & Mrs. Steve Neiman Rushville, MO 64484		
<b>15. Name of Established District</b>		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b> There is a shingle dormer on the west and swept dormers on the north and south. The brick porch which is above grade level has a shingle balustrade. There are arched openings in the foundation of the porch on the west and south. The gable ends have eave returns on the north and south.		<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn		
<b>43. History and Significance</b> Mr. Peters was a hardware merchant in Rushville in the early years of the 20th century. He was one of the organizers of the Bank of Rushville, of which A.B. Jones served as first president.		<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b>		
<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b> The house is in a small rural community.		<b>28. No. of Stories</b> 2		
<b>45. Sources of Information</b> See appendix		<b>29. Basement?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. Carneal		<b>30. Foundation Material</b> Brick		
<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey		<b>31. Wall Construction</b> Frame		
<b>48. Date</b> 1/81		<b>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</b> Cross Gable/asbestos		
<b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>		<b>33. No. of Bays</b> Irreg. Front Side		
		<b>34. Wall Treatment</b> Weatherboard		
		<b>35. Plan Shape</b> Square		
		<b>36. Changes (Explain in #42)</b> Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>37. Condition</b> Interior: excellent Exterior: excellent		
		<b>38. Preservation Underway?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>40. Visible from Public Road?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> 25' D		

Buchanan County

Neiman House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

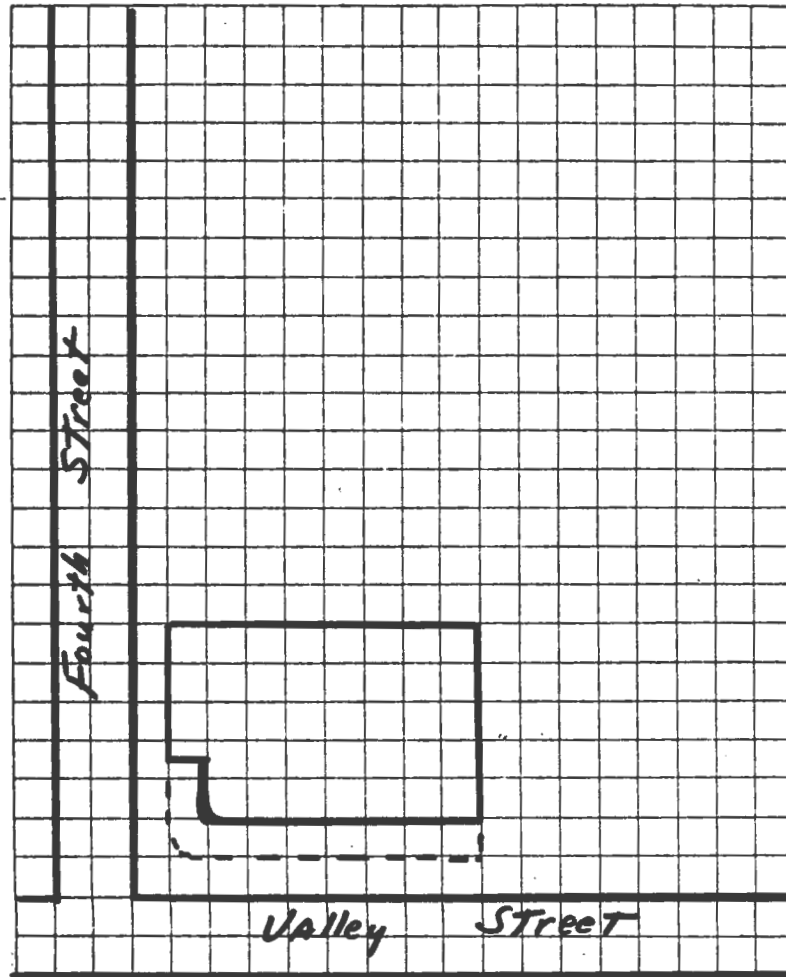
BN-15-015-105

1. No. 108		4. Present Name(s) Ella Morgan House		1. No. 108
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) John Van Hoozer House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location NE cor of 4th and Valley		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period 1905		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Rushville, MO		18. Style or Design Queen Anne		4. Present Name(s) Morgan House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		28. No. of Stories 2
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Brick
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Ella Morgan Rushville, MO 64484		31. Wall Construction Frame
				32. Roof Type & Material Irreg./asbestos
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		33. No. of Bays Irreg. Side Front
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Atchison East Long. 15 326230/4383640		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		35. Plan Shape Irregular
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		14. District Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Potent'l? No <input type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior good Exterior good
15. Name of Established District				38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
				39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
				40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
				41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D
42. Further Description of Important Features There is a wrap-around porch on the west and south facades. A window on the second floor of the south facade is arched and made of stained glass. There is also a hooded dormer on the south. The gable ends are shingle trimmed. There are two doors, one on either side of a center line on the south.				
43. History and Significance John Van Hoozer, was the only son of David and Malinda Van Hoozer. The Van Hoozers came to Rush Township in 1867 when John was eight years old. In 1886, VanHoozer opened a mercantile business in Rushville and in 1902, he was named postmaster of Rushville. Van Hoozer's wife was Mary Allison, a member of one of the earliest families in the township.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a small rural community.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	
			49. Revision Date(s)	
5. Other Name(s) VanHoozer House				

Buchanan County

Morgan House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

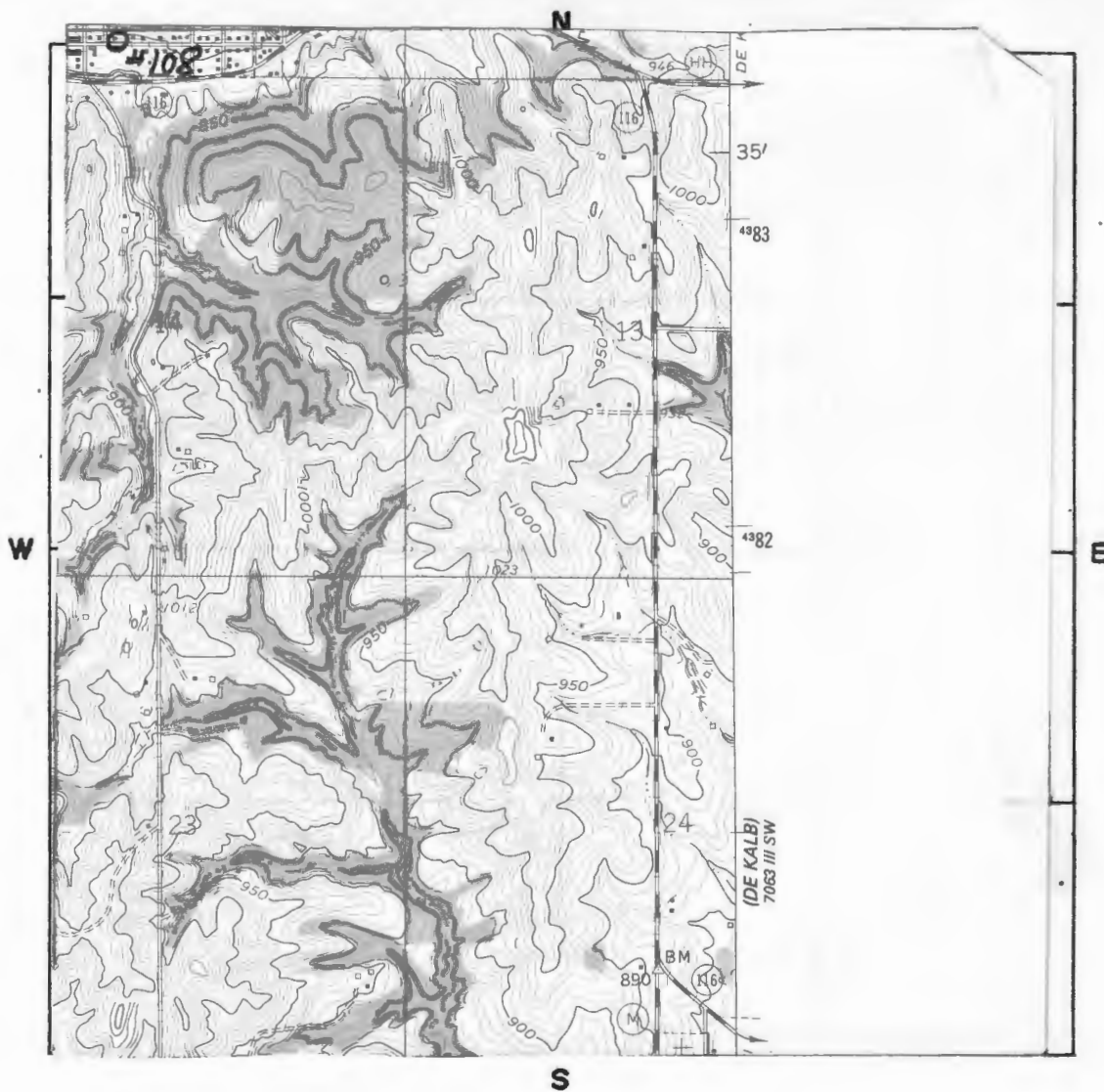
DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS



## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-UIS-106  
demo listed

1. No. 116		4. Present Name(s) Fenton House		1. No. 116 2. County Buchanan 4. Present Name(s) Fenton House
County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Fenton Homestead		
Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
Specific Location mi E of Rushville on State Rd HH through field for 1/2 mi.		16. Thematic Category Architecture		28. No. of Stories 2
City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Rushville, MO		17. Date(s) or Period circa 1850		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Site Plan with North Arrow		18. Style or Design Greek Revival		30. Foundation Material Limestone
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		31. Wall Construction Frame
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		33. No. of Bays Front 6 Side 2
		22. Present Use Residence		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		35. Plan Shape Rectangle
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Thomas Fenton Thomas Rushville, MO 64484		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior good Exterior good
		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Thomas W. Carneal		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		39. Endangered? By What? Age Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Coordinates UTM Lat. Long. 15 329420 4384440				40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
0. Site It Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>				41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 1/2 mi.
1. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
3. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist. No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		14. District Potent? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
5. Name of Established District				

SEE ATTACHED SHEET

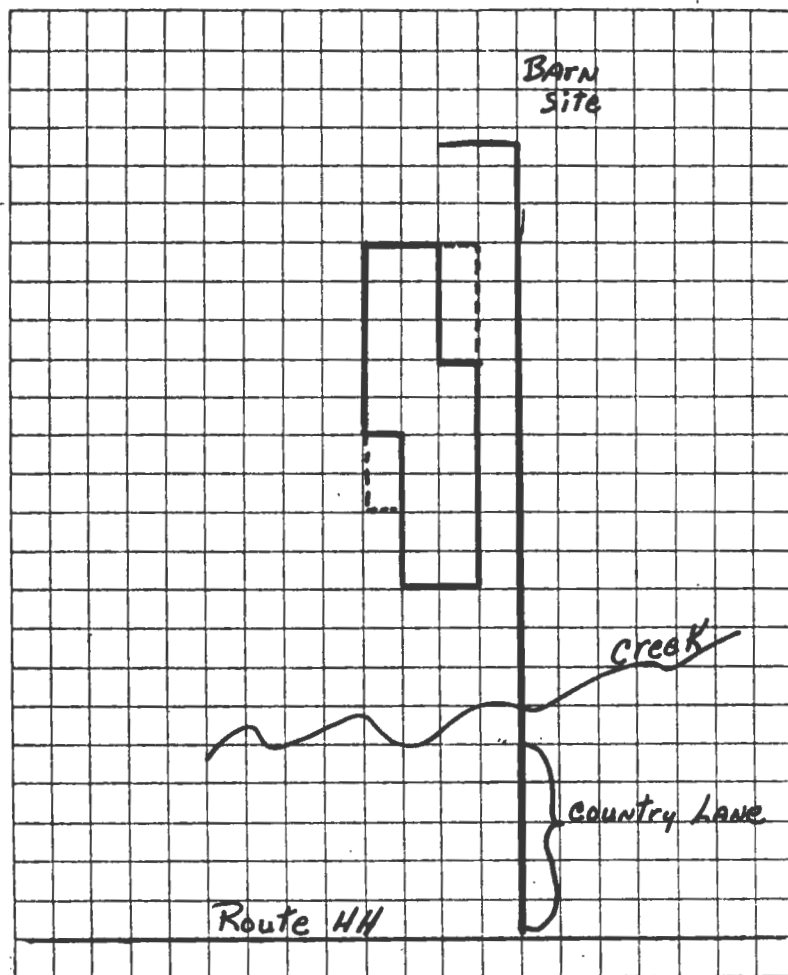
2. Further Description of Important Features There have been several additions and alterations made to the house throughout the years. An ell addition on the northwest corner of the building and a porch on the east facade are several examples. There is an one-story structure on the north. There are two stairwells in the house. The fireplaces have circa 1850 mantels.		5. Other Name(s) Fenton Homestead
3. History and Significance The house was built on the property when the first Fenton bought the property in 1865. Matt Fenton made his money in the dry goods business in Rushville with his brother Albert as a partner. An uncle was an early settler to the Rushville, area.		
4. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There is a cave and smoke house now used as a storage building on the property. The house is in a rural area.		
5. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
		48. Date 1982
		49. Revision Date(s)



Buchanan County

Fenton Thomas House

Page 2



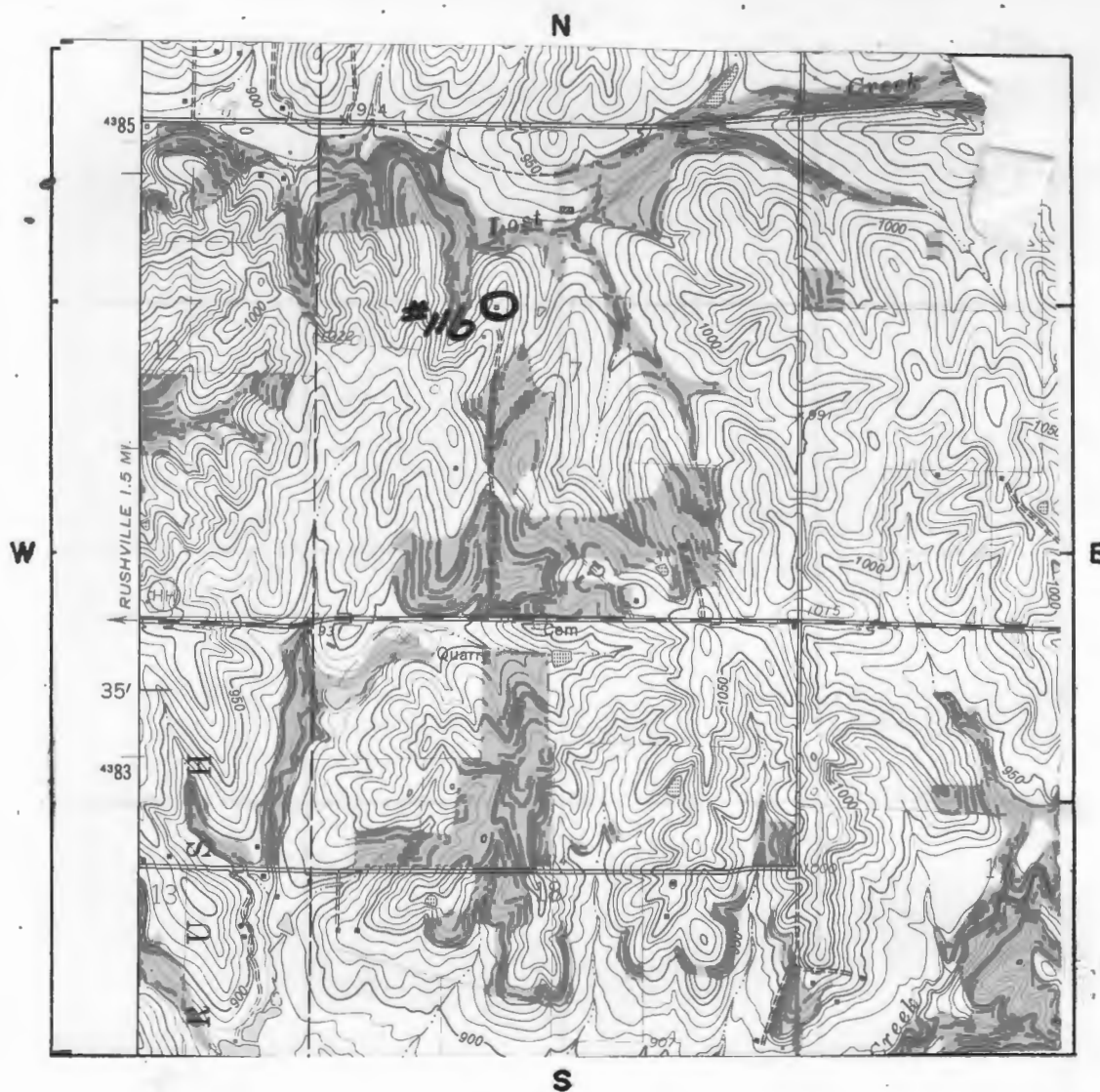
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 8/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1: 24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME DeKalb

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

• Abstract of Thomas Farm. In Possession of Thomas Fenton Thomas.

Fenton Family Bible in possession of Thomas Fenton Thomas.

Globe, Atchison, Kansas. February 24, 1952.

History of Buchanan County: 1881. St. Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

Interview with Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Fenton Thomas, Rushville, MO.

Scrapbook in possession of Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Fenton Thomas, Rushville, MO.

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Seventh Census of the United States: 1850. Manuscript.

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Eight Census of the United States: 1860. Manuscript.

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Ninth Census of the United States: 1870. Manuscript.

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Tenth Census of the United States: 1880. Manuscript.







# HISTORIC INVENTORY

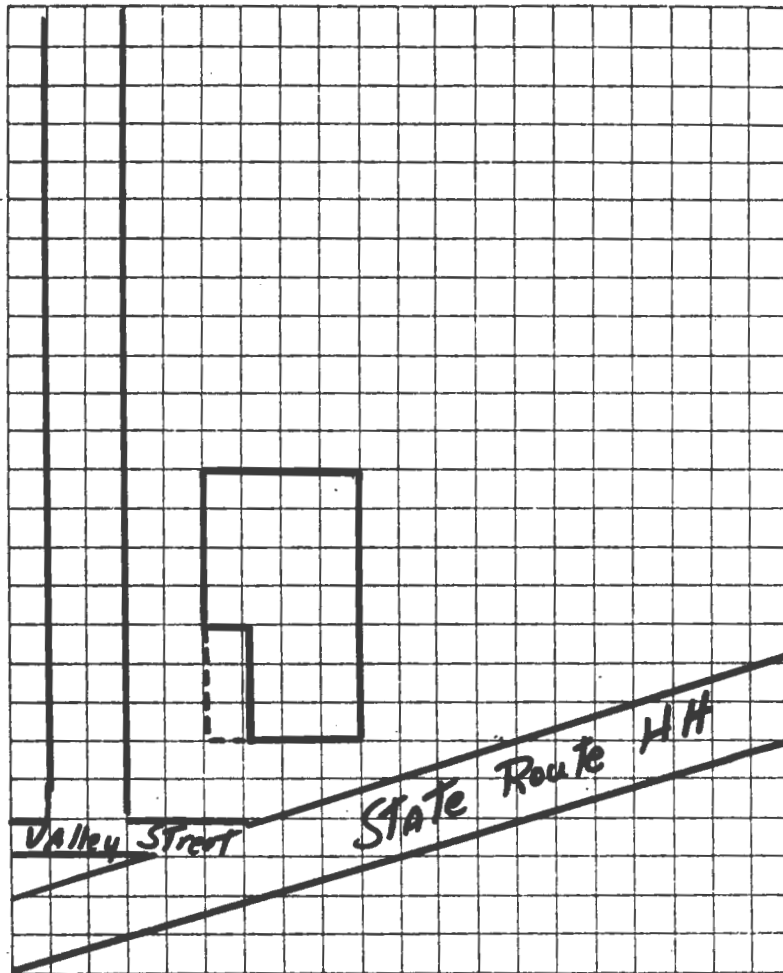
BN-AS-OIS-107

1. No. 111		4. Present Name(s) Lawrence House		1. No. 111
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Ollie Jones House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location N side of Rt. HH at East City limits.		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 1	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Rushville, MO		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1890	29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Queen Anne	30. Foundation Material Stone	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Frame	4. Present Name(s) Lawrence House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Hip-gable/asbestos	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays Front Irreg. Side	
		22. Present Use Residence	34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard	5. Other Name(s) Jones House
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape Irregular	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Lloyd Lawrence RR Rushville, MO 64484	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Atchison East Long. 15 326820/4383650		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior good Exterior good	
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D	
42. Further Description of Important Features The house has shingle gable ends. There is a small stained glass window in the entrance hall. The top 1/3 of the gable ends are enclosed with board and batten. There are chamfered corners on the south and west extensions and a palladian window on the west facade. There is a carpenter trim porch in the southwest corner.				
43. History and Significance This is one of two houses built by A.B. Jones. This house was built for his son, Oliver. Oliver was for a time an officer in his father's bank. He became an alcoholic and was "put out to pasture." Oliver was a brother of Letitia Jones Fenton, the wife of E.F. Fenton, grandparents of Tom Fenton Thomas.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a small rural community.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	
			49. Revision Date(s)	

Buchanan County .

Lawrence House

Page 2



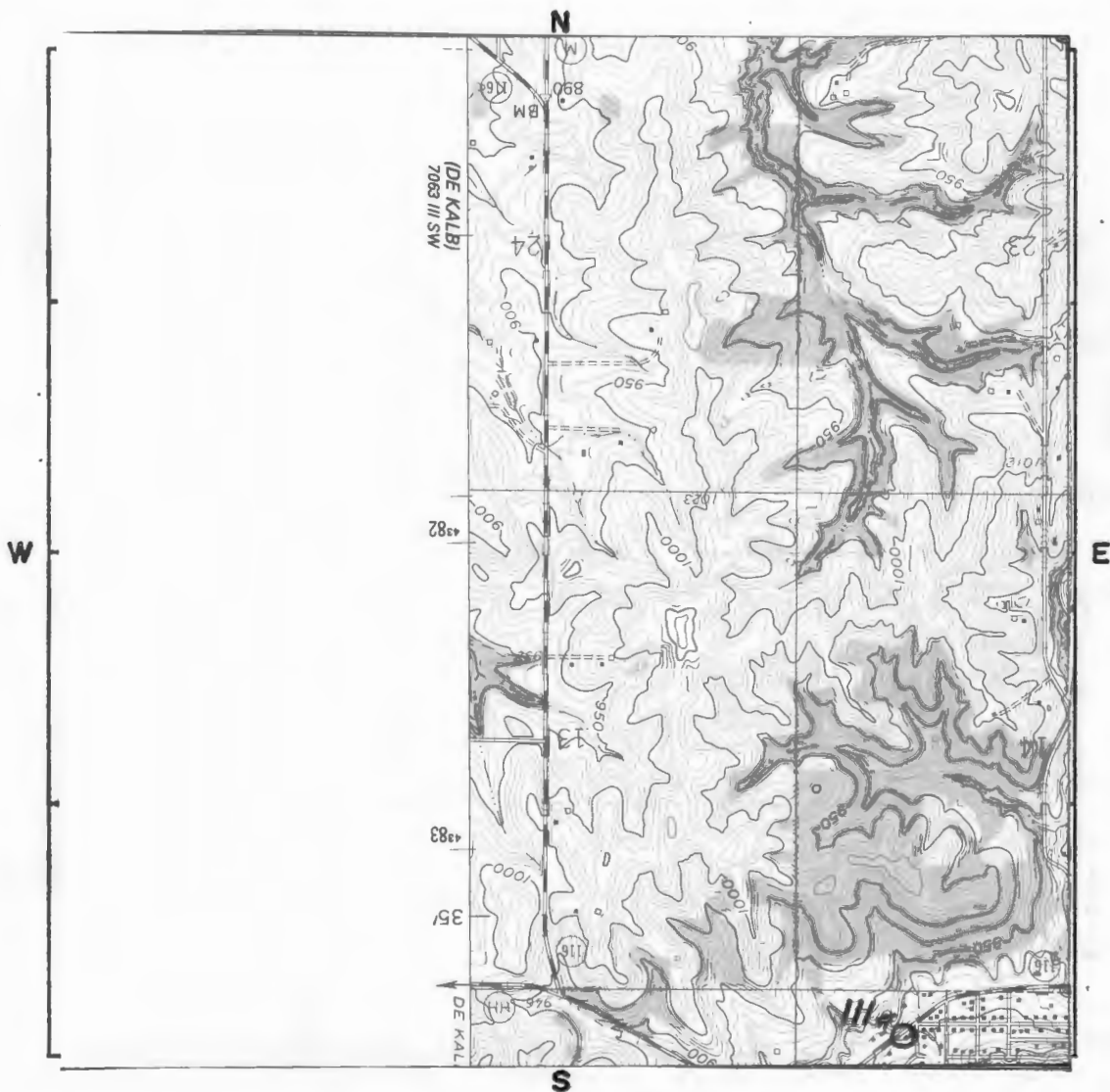
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Idex. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1889;

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





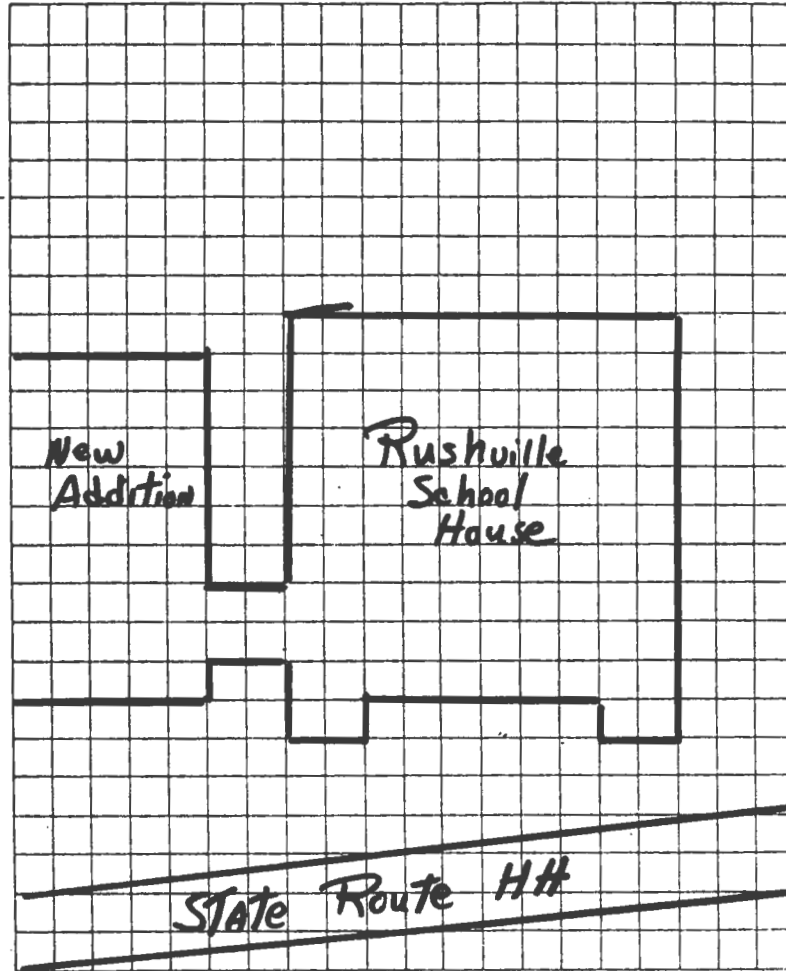
BN-AS-015-084

1. No. 112		2. County Buchanan		1. No. 112	
3. Present Name(s) Reorganized District #4		4. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
5. Other Name(s) Rushville Grade School		6. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
7. Specific Location N side of Rt. HH just E of Rushville city limits.		8. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
9. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Rush TWP		10. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
11. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET		11. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
12. Coordinates UTM Lat. Atchison East Long. 15 327100/4383860		12. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
13. On National Register? Yes / No		13. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
14. District Potent? Yes / No		14. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
15. Name of Established District		15. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
16. Thematic Category Architecture		16. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
17. Date(s) or Period circa 1932		17. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
18. Style or Design Art Deco		18. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		19. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		20. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
21. Original Use, if apparent School		21. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
22. Present Use School		22. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
23. Ownership Public / Private		23. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Reorganized District #4, Rushville, MO 64484		24. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
25. Open to Public? Yes / No		25. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		26. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
27. Other Surveys in Which Included		27. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
28. No. of Stories 1		28. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
29. Basement? Yes / No		29. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
30. Foundation Material Concrete		30. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
31. Wall Construction poured concrete		31. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
32. Roof Type & Material flat/tar		32. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
33. No. of Bays Front 6 Side 4		33. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
34. Wall Treatment Poured concrete		34. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
35. Plan Shape Rectangle		35. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition / Altered / Moved		36. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
37. Condition Interior / Exterior excellent		37. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
38. Preservation Underway? Yes / No		38. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
39. Endangered? By What? Yes / No		39. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
40. Visible from Public Road? Yes / No		40. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 300' D		41. Present Name(s) Buchanan		1. No. 112	
2. Further Description of Important Features					
The building has wood frame windows. RUSHVILLE SCHOOL is incised into concrete above the door in Art Deco style print. There has been an addition on the west.					
3. History and Significance					
The school was built as a P.W. A. project in the early 1930's. This Rushville school was used for grades K-12 until 1950 when consolidation took place. Today, this is the grade school with the high school in DeKalb. The kindergarten is in the Masonic Hall Building.					
4. Description of Environment and Outbuildings					
The school is in a small rural community.					
5. Sources of Information					
See appendix					
6. Prepared by T. Carneal					
7. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey					
8. Date 1/81					
9. Revision Date(s)					

Buchanan County

Reorg Dist. Rushville  
School

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

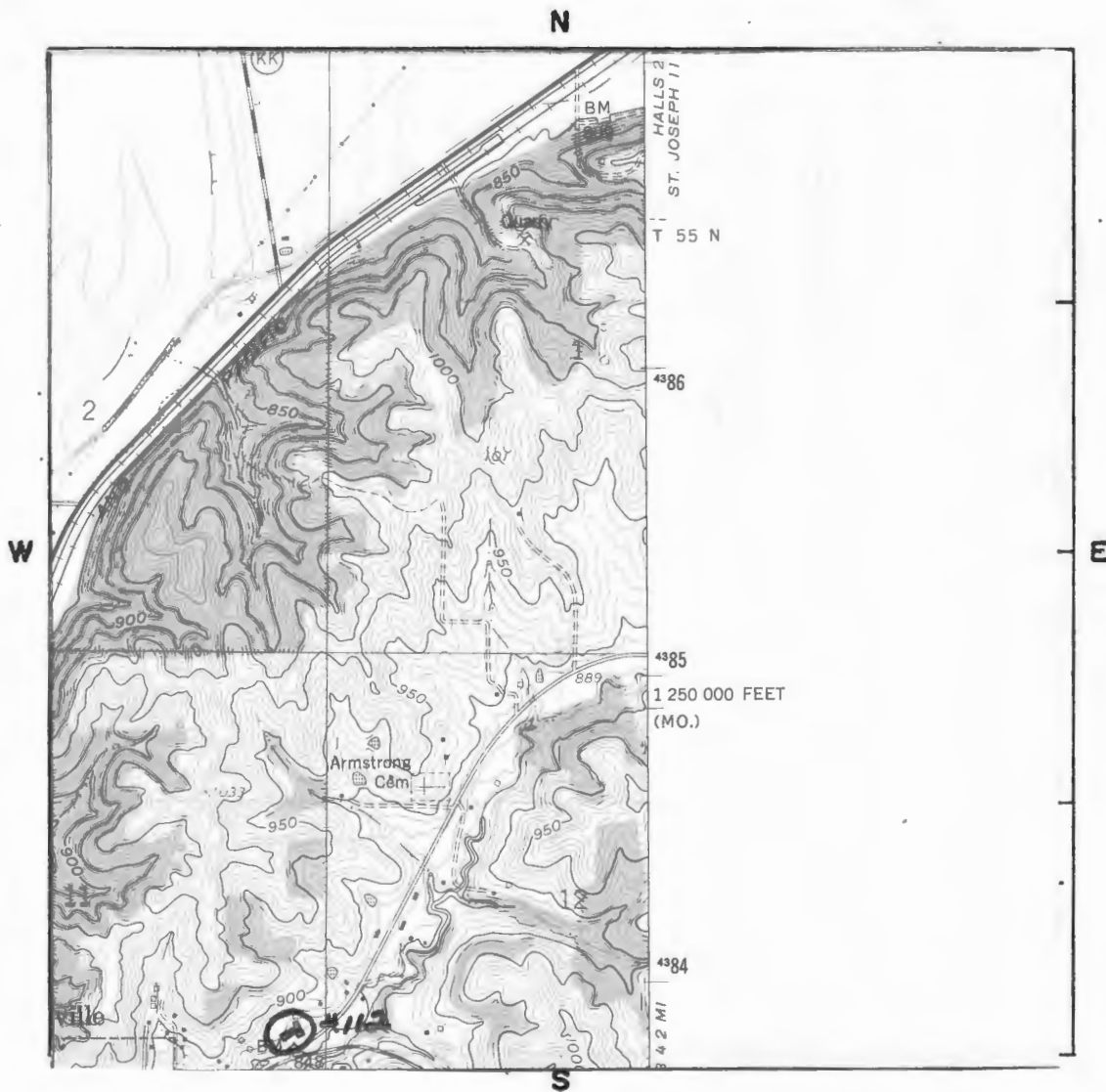
DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1889;

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

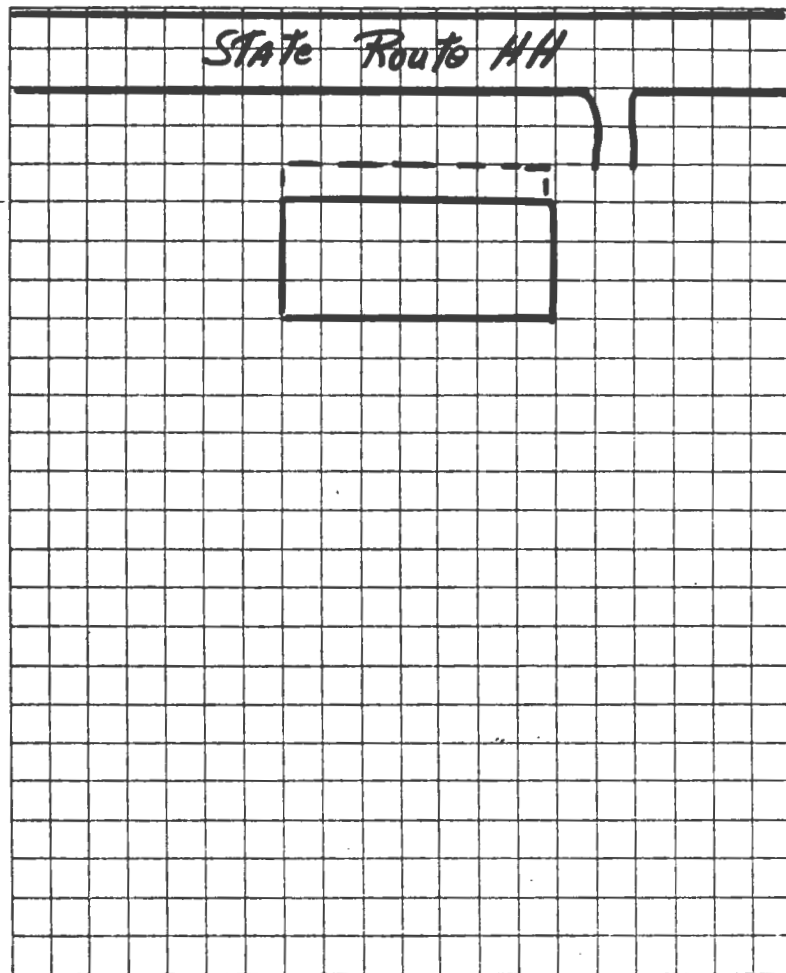
BN-AS-015-085

1. No. 113		4. Present Name(s) Hurst House		1. No. 113	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) David VanHoozer House			
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office					
6. Specific Location S side of Rt. HH just W of Hwy 116		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Rush TWP		17. Date(s) or Period Unknown			
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design "I" Folk House			
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown			
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown			
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence			
		22. Present Use Residence			
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. & Mrs. Clifton Hurst St. Joseph, MO 64501			
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Atchison East Long. 15 327340/4383760		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		4. Present Name(s) Hurst House	
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included			
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 300' D			
15. Name of Established District					
12. Further Description of Important Features There are square bay windows on the first floor of the north facade, on either side of the front door. A center gable and dormers on either side of it have sawn wood and shingle trim. There is sawn wood trim on the porch and dormer cornices. The front door has a label surround.					5. Other Name(s) VanHoozer House
13. History and Significance David VanHoozer was a native of Jefferson County Tennessee, who came to Rush Township in 1867. He was a blacksmith and shoemaker and owned this farm which is now owned by his granddaughter, Mrs. Hurst.					
14. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.					
15. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal			
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey			
		48. Date 1/81		49. Revision Date(s)	

Buchanan County

Hurst House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Idex. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1889;

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-086

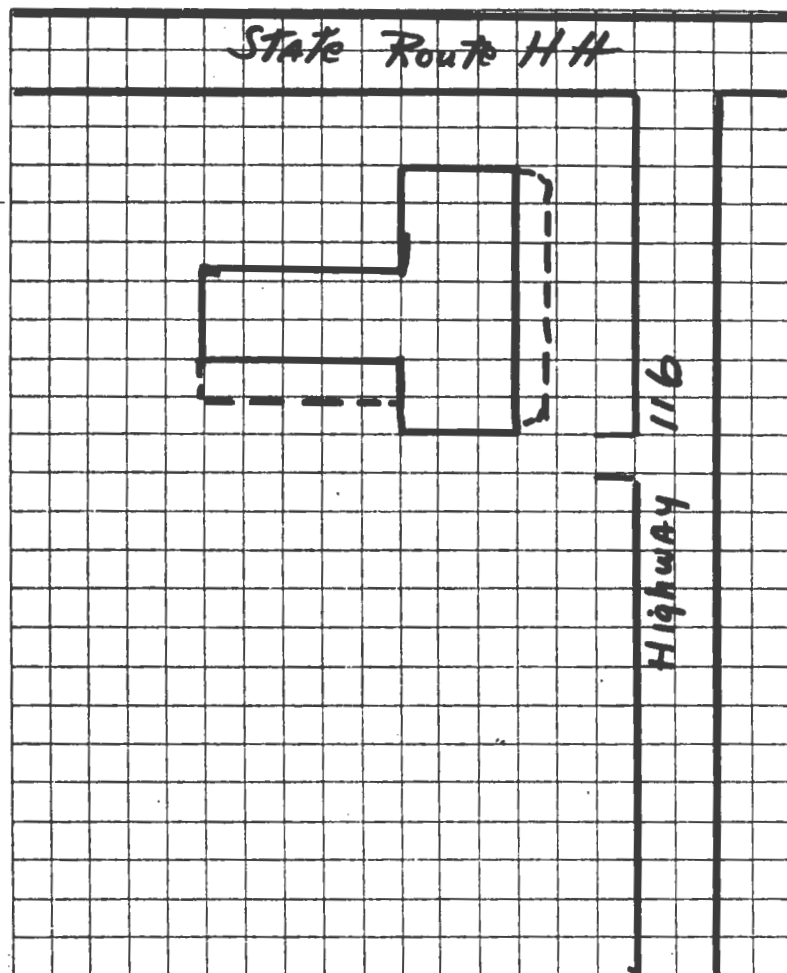
1. No. 114		4. Present Name(s) R.L. Bunten House		1. No. 114
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) L.M. Allison House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location At SW cor of Jct. of Rt. HH & Hwy 116		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1880		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Rush TWP		18. Style or Design Italianate		4. Present Name(s) Bunten House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		5. Other Name(s) Allison House
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mrs. Lena Bunten RR Rushville, MO 64484		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Atchison East Long. 15 327910/4383210		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Allison House
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features The house has a curved two-story carpenter trim porch on the east facade, with a heavy carpenter lace valance. There are stained glass transoms on the south and east facades. The stem of the t is one story.				
43. History and Significance This property is shown as belonging to Lloyd M. Allison in 1877. L.M. Allison was the oldest son of James Henry Allison, who earlier owned this land. J.H. Allison was the grandson of John Allison who first settled in what was to be Rush Township in 1835. He returned to Lafayette County and then settled permanently in Rush Township (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		



Buchanan County

Bunten House

Page 2



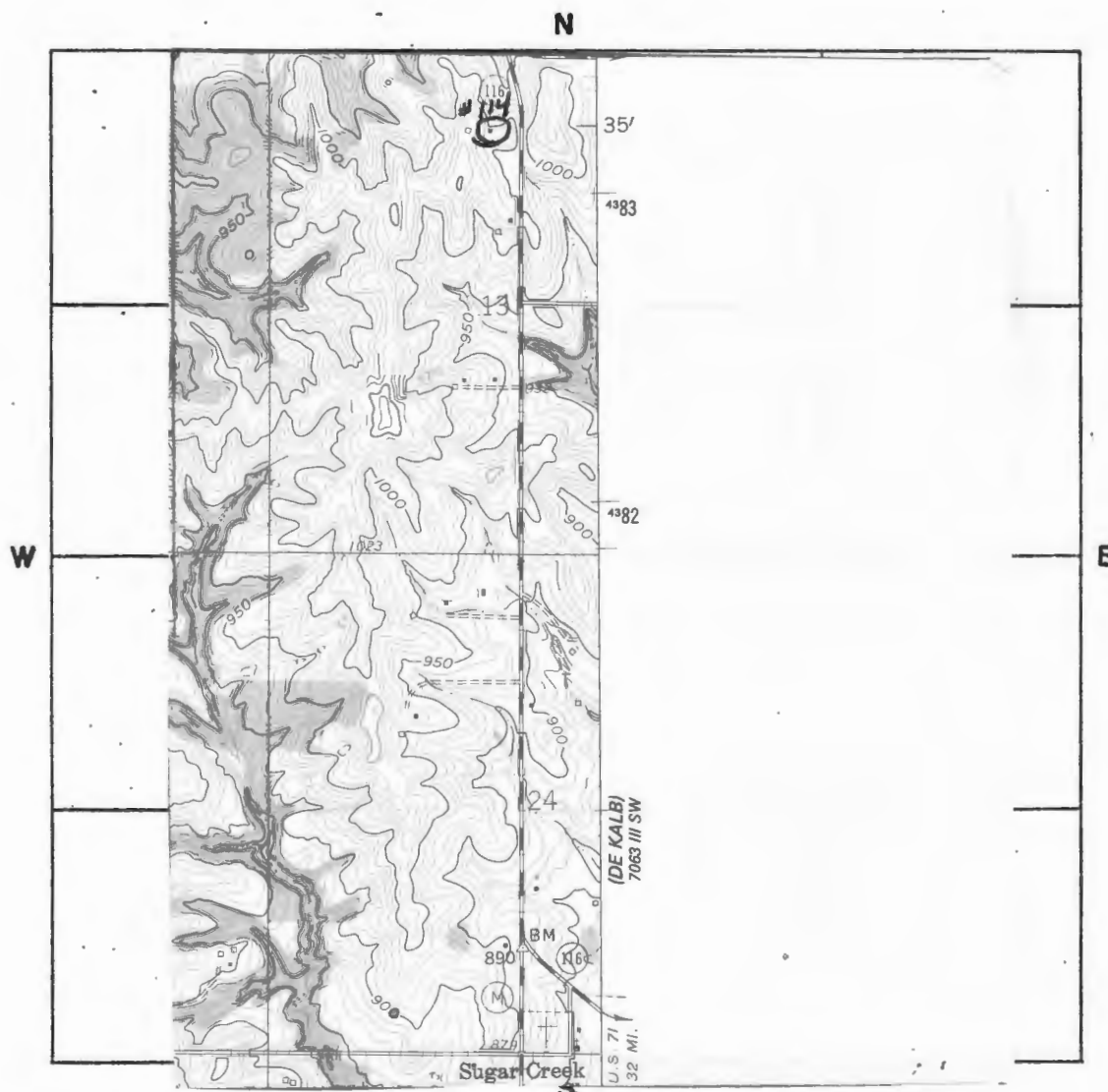
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATION MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Bunten House  
Page 4

#43 appendix

in 1837 immediately after the Platte Purchase. The land has been owned by the Bunten family since the early part of this century.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1889;

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

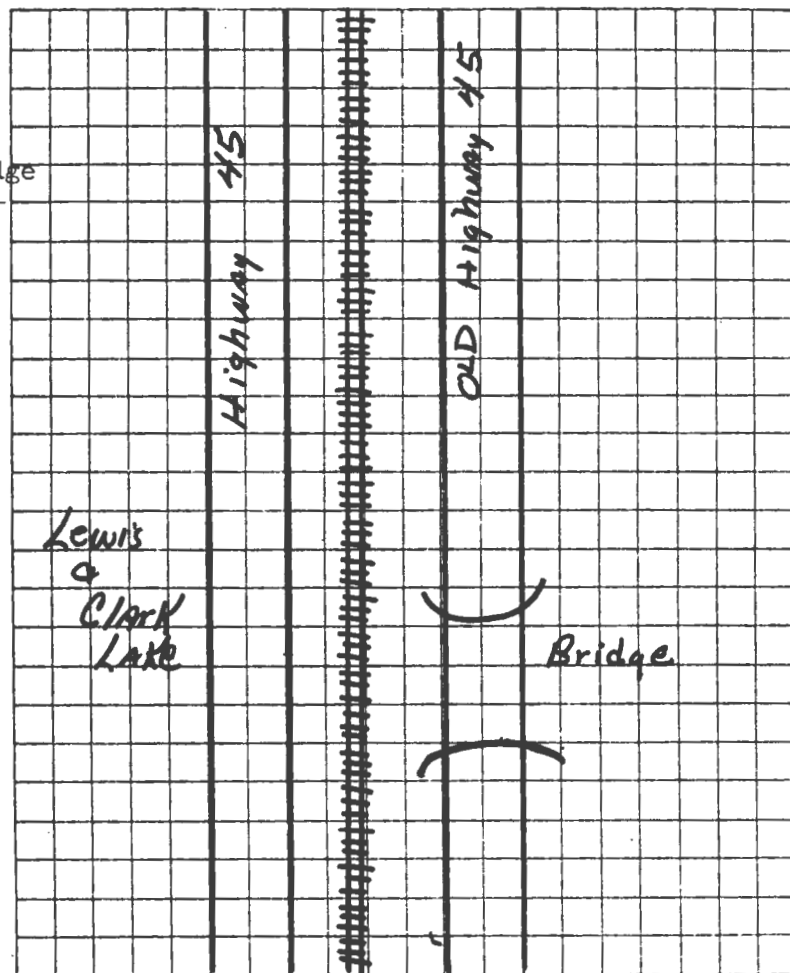
BN-AS-015 087

<b>1. No.</b> 92		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Buchanan County Highway Bridge		1. No. 92
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Missouri State Highway Bridge		
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office				
<b>6. Specific Location</b> Just N of Highway 138 and Old Highway 45		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Exploration & Settlement		2. County Buchanan
<b>7. City or Town If Rural, Township &amp; Vicinity</b> Rush TWP		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> 1923		
<b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b> SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>18. Style or Design</b> Steel & Concrete		
<b>9. Coordinates</b> UTM Lat. Atchison East Long. 15 324540/4378780		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> unknown		
<b>10. Site &amp; Structure</b> Building <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown		
<b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Bridge		
<b>12. Is It Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>22. Present Use</b> Bridge		
<b>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>23. Ownership</b> Public <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Private <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>14. District Potent'l?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> Buchanan County Court House of Buchanan Co St. Joseph, MO 64501		
<b>15. Name of Established District</b>		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b> This is an object nomination, therefore, no features are described. The concrete balustrade-type bridge is typical of the 1920 construction.		<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn		4. Present Name(s) Buchanan County Hwy. Bridge
<b>43. History and Significance</b> Prior to 1923, all the roads were dirt or gravel. In 1923, the State Highway Department paved the Highway from St. Joseph to Atchison and to Sugar Lake and Weston. In 1937, Highways 59 and 45 were re-engineered and this section of paved road was turned over to the county.		<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b>		
<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b> The bridge is located in a rural area.		<b>28. No. of Stories</b> n/a		
<b>45. Sources of Information</b> See appendix		<b>29. Basement?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>30. Foundation Material</b> n/a		
		<b>31. Wall Construction</b> n/a		
		<b>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</b> n/a		
		<b>33. No. of Bays</b> n/a Front Side		
		<b>34. Wall Treatment</b> n/a		
		<b>35. Plan Shape</b> n/a		
		<b>36. Changes (Explain in #42)</b> Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) MO State Hwy Bridge
		<b>37. Condition</b> Interior _____ Exterior _____		
		<b>38. Preservation Underway?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Use		
		<b>40. Visible from Public Road?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> On Roadway		
		<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. Carneal		
		<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		<b>48. Date</b> 1/81 <b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>		

Buchanan County

Buchanan Co. Hwy. Bridge

Page 2

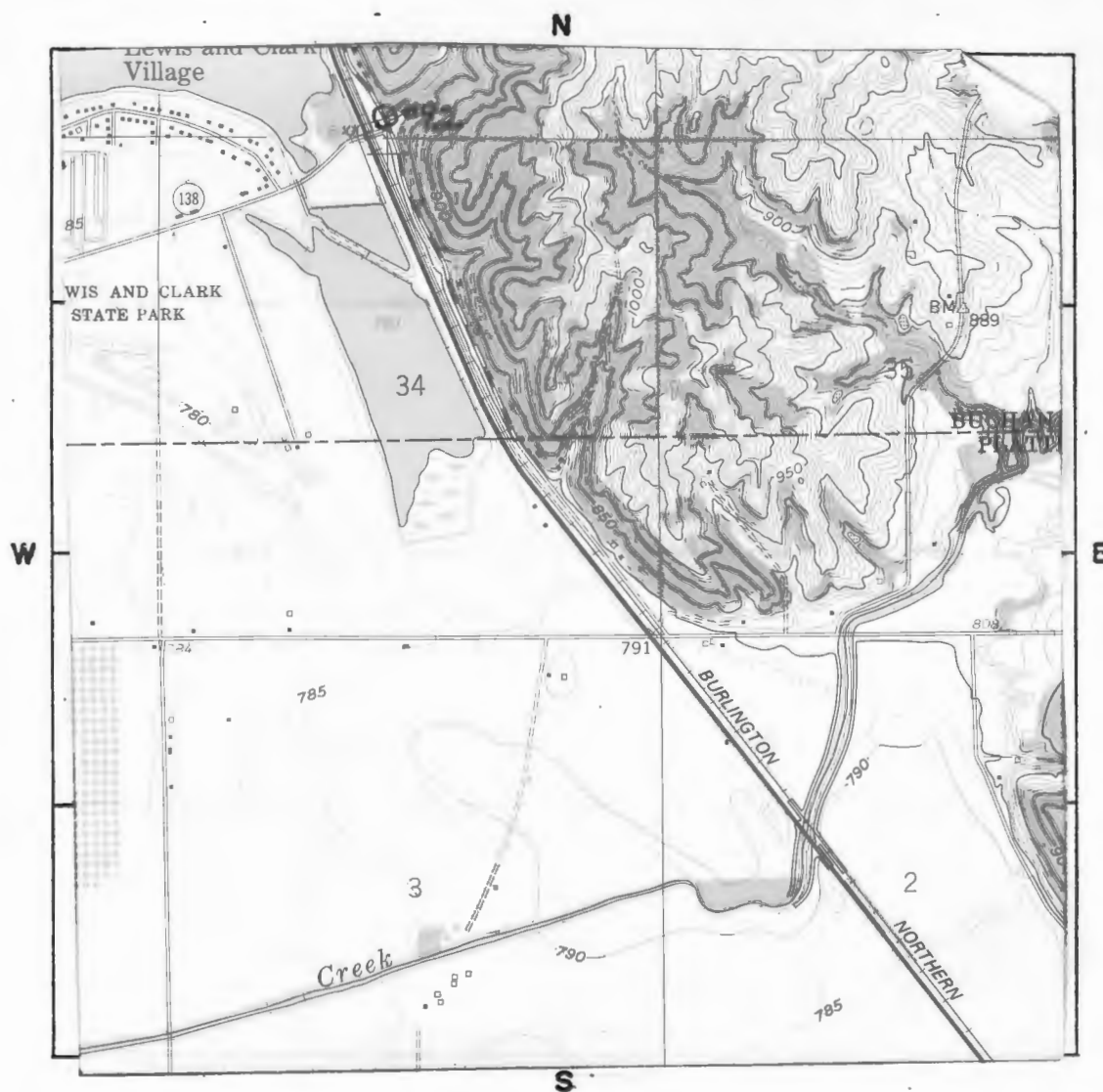


TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

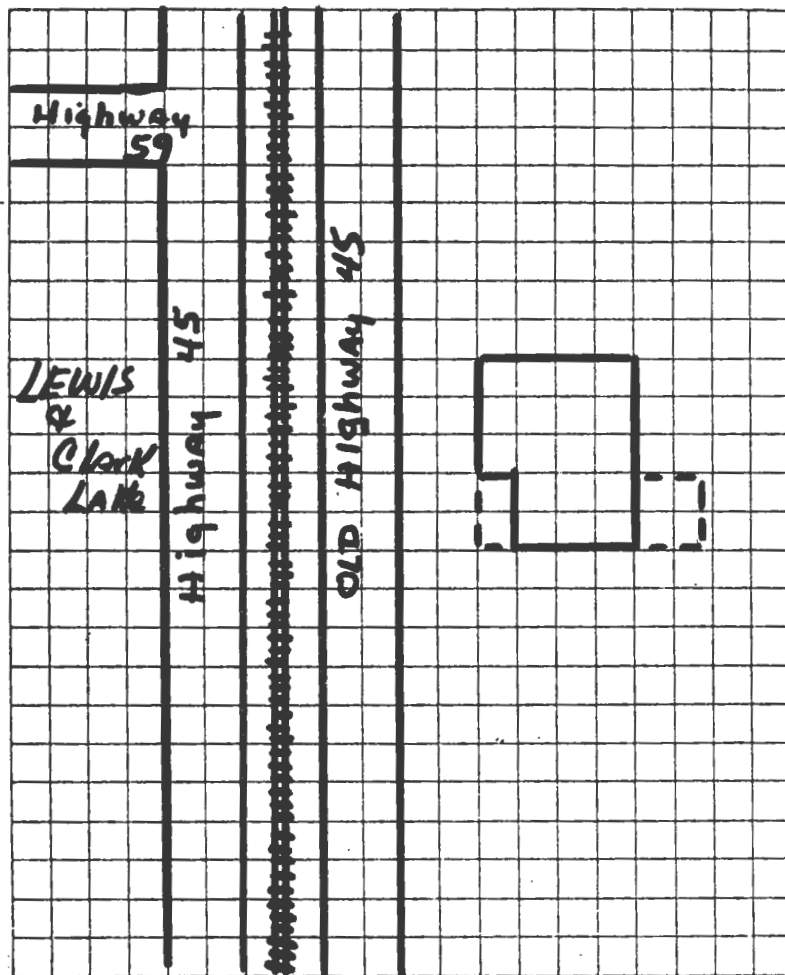
BN-AS-015-088

1. No. 93		4. Present Name(s) Vessell House		1. No. 93
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Sterling Price Patton House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location On Old Hwy 45, just S of the Armour Jct. crossing		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 1½	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Rush, TWP		17. Date(s) or Period circa 1890	29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Vernacular	30. Foundation Material Stone	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Frame	4. Present Name(s) Vessel House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material cross gable/asbestos	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays Front 2 Side 3	
		22. Present Use Residence	34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard	5. Other Name(s) Sterling Price House
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape Irregular	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Bill Vessell RR Rushville, MO 64484	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Atchison East Long. 15 324390/4379390		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior excellent Exterior excellent	
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 200' D	
14. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features  There is tongue-in-groove gable ends with half timberings on the west facade. The windows have label surrounds with triangular window headers. The porches on the south-west and southeast have been enclosed.				
43. History and Significance  John Patton was an early 1867 settler to Buchanan County. His father, Thomas had settled in Buchanan County in 1848. By 1877, John was a major land owner and built this house for his son, S.P. and his new bride, Bina Whitlow of Wintrop. John Patton was the first to pre-empt land in Nodaway County before the Civil War.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings  The house is in a rural area overlooking the Lewis and Clark lake to the west. There is a retaining wall.				
45. Sources of Information  See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	
			49. Revision Date(s)	

Buchanan County

Vessel House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

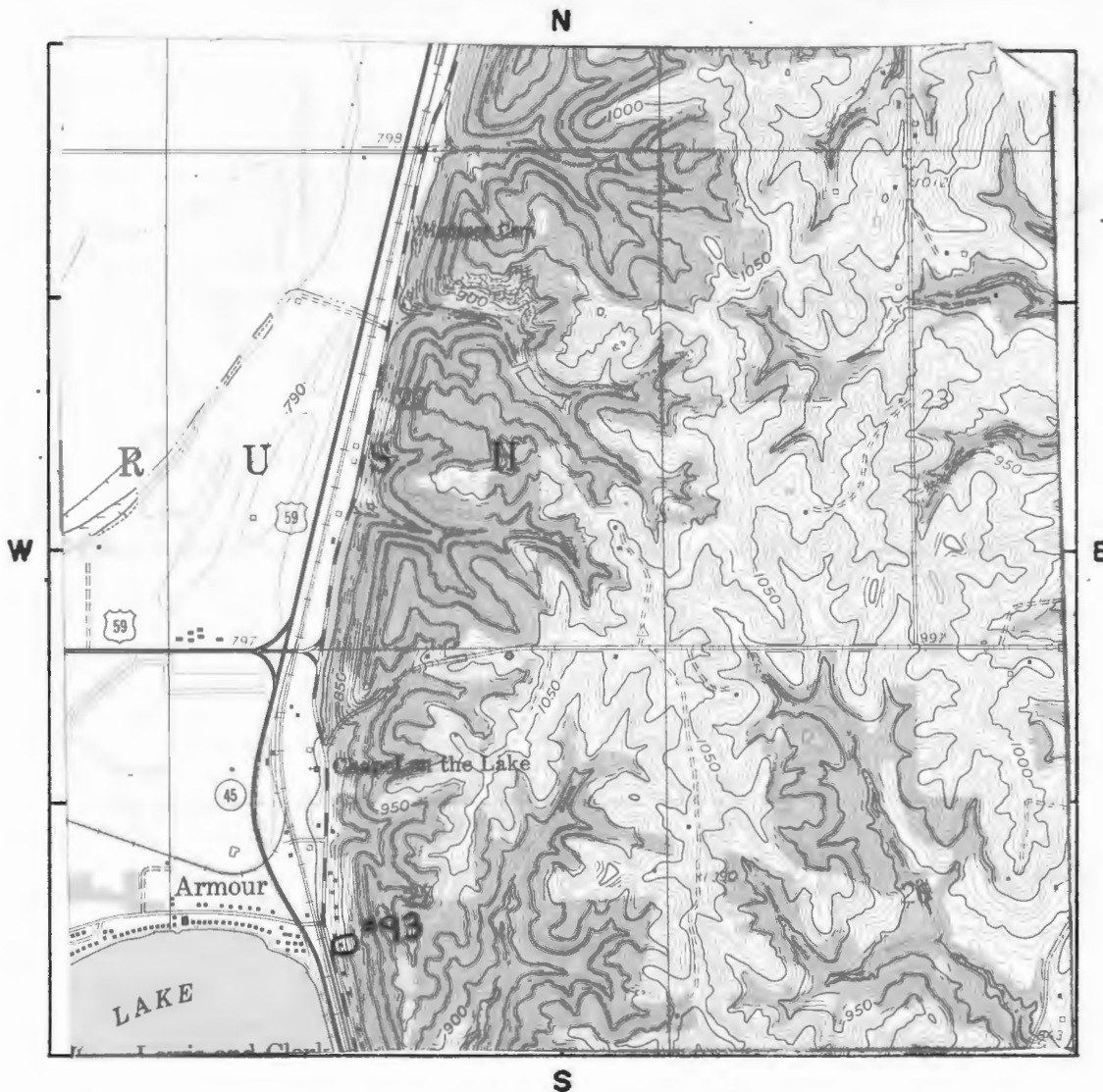
DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS



## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-108

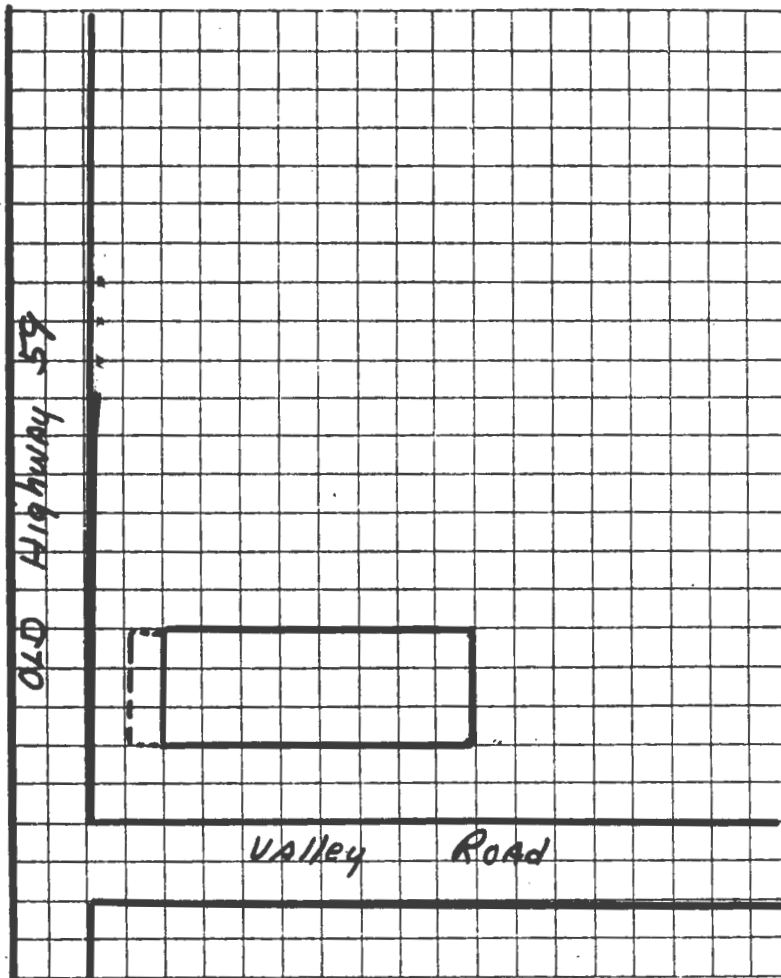
1. No. 96		4. Present Name(s) Rushville Lodge #238, A.F. & A.M.		1. No. 96
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Rushville Kindergarten/William Baker's Store		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location NE cor of Valley and Old Hwy 59		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period circa 1935		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Rushville, MO 64484		18. Style or Design Dutch Colonial		4. Present Name(s) Rushville Lodge
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Si Fisher/Fred Marolf		5. Other Name(s) Baker's Store/Rushville Kindergarten
21. Original Use, if apparent Business Building & Lodge		28. No. of Stories 2		
22. Present Use Kindergarten & Lodge Hall		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Cement Block		
24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Rushville Lodge #238 A.F. & A.M. Rushville, MO 64484		31. Wall Construction Cement Block/frame		
25. Open to Public? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		32. Roof Type & Material Gambrell/asbestos		
26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		33. No. of Bays Front 2 Side 2		
27. Other Surveys in Which Included		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Atchison East Long. 15 325960/4383660		35. Plan Shape Rectangle		
		36. Changes Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/> (Explain in #42)		
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior Excellent Exterior Excellent		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D		
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features There is a port-cochere type porch on the west facade of this building.				
43. History and Significance William Baker, a long time grocer in Rushville, built this building for his store about 1935. The cement block was hand made and the wood for the second floor was secured from the old Methodist Church which was destroyed. The Rushville Lodge has been in the building since it was first constructed				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The Lodge is in a small rural community.				
45. Sources of Information  See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		



Buchanan County

Rushville Lodge #238

Page 2



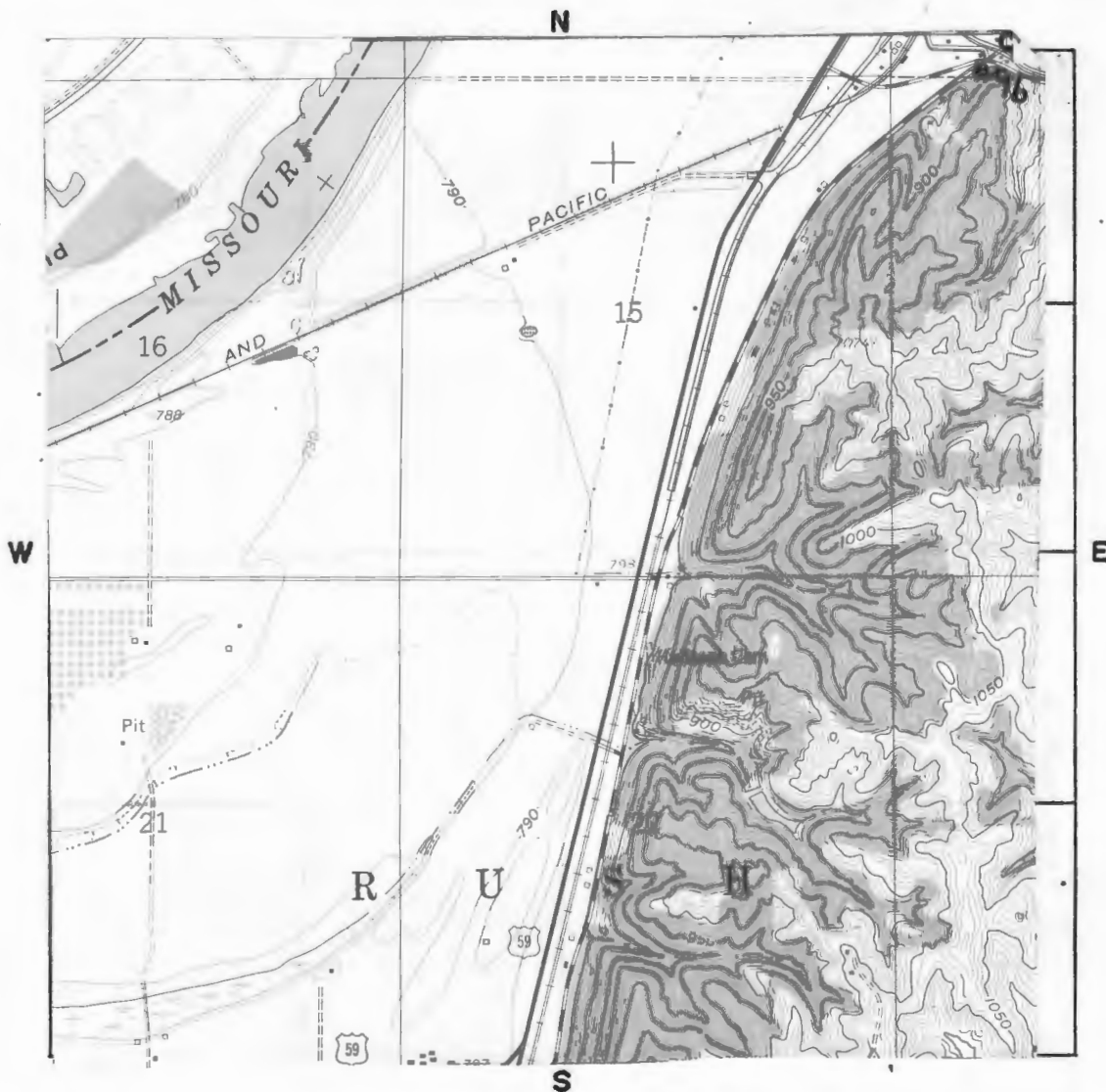
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_





SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Eushville Lodge

Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS 015-089

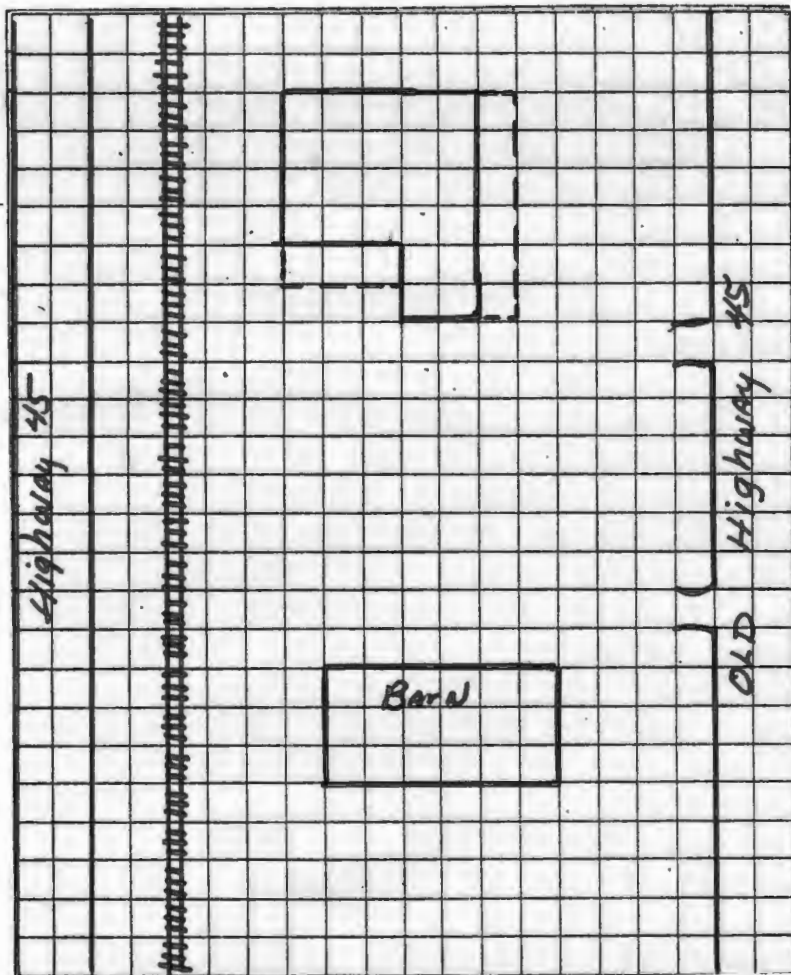
1. No. 94		4. Present Name(s) Kottman House		1. No. 94
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Bisel House/Sherer House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location W side of County Rd just S of Junction with Hwy 59		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Rush TWP		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1890		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Italianate		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known David Kottman RR Rushville, MO 64484		
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Atchison East Long. 15 324270/4380130		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		4. Present Name(s) Kottman House
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories 2		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Stone		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		31. Wall Construction Frame		
15. Name of Established District		32. Roof Type & Material Hip-gable/Asbestos		
		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 2		
		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard		
		35. Plan Shape Ell		
42. Further Description of Important Features There is a classic box style porch on the east. There is a bay window on the south facade.		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Bisel House/Sherer House
		37. Condition Interior Excellent Exterior Excellent		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 500' D		
43. History and Significance This land was originally purchased by Sarah Hamilton in 1840. In 1890, Margerita Bisel bought the land. Her husband, Joshua, was a fruit grower who was locally famous for the quality of the berries and other orchard products that he grew. The bluff to the east of the house is identified locally as Bisel's Hill.		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property. Among the farm buildings is a large barn painted pink and used today as an antique shop.		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
45. Sources of Information See appendix		48. Date 1/81 49. Revision Date(s)		



Buchanan County

Kottman House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

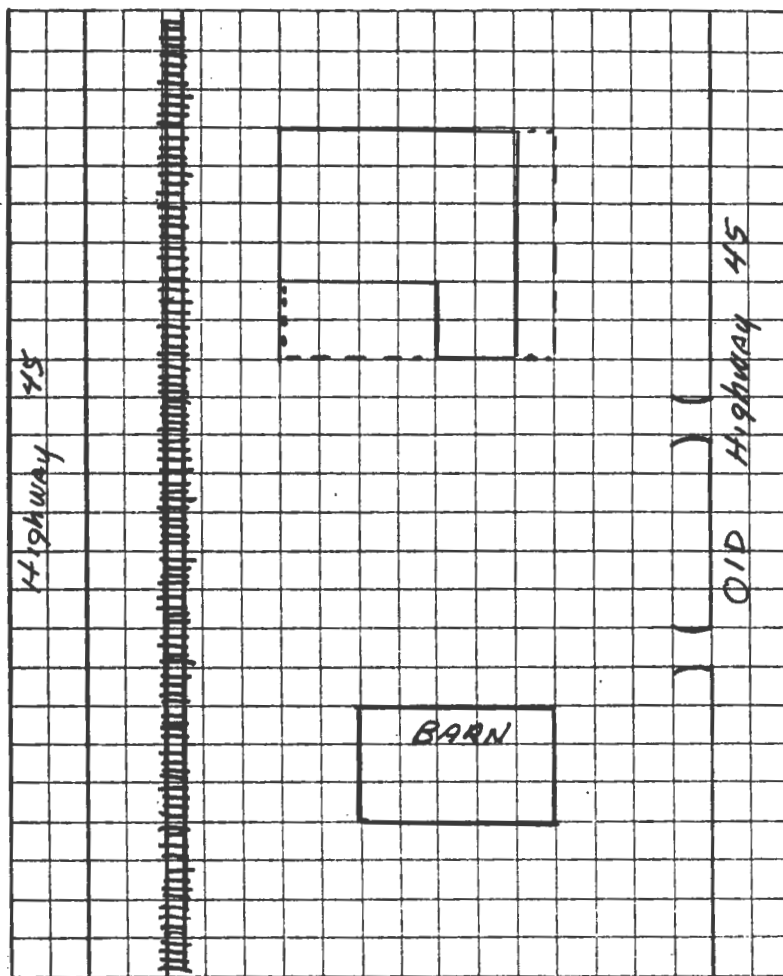
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

Buchanan County .

Kottman House

Page 3



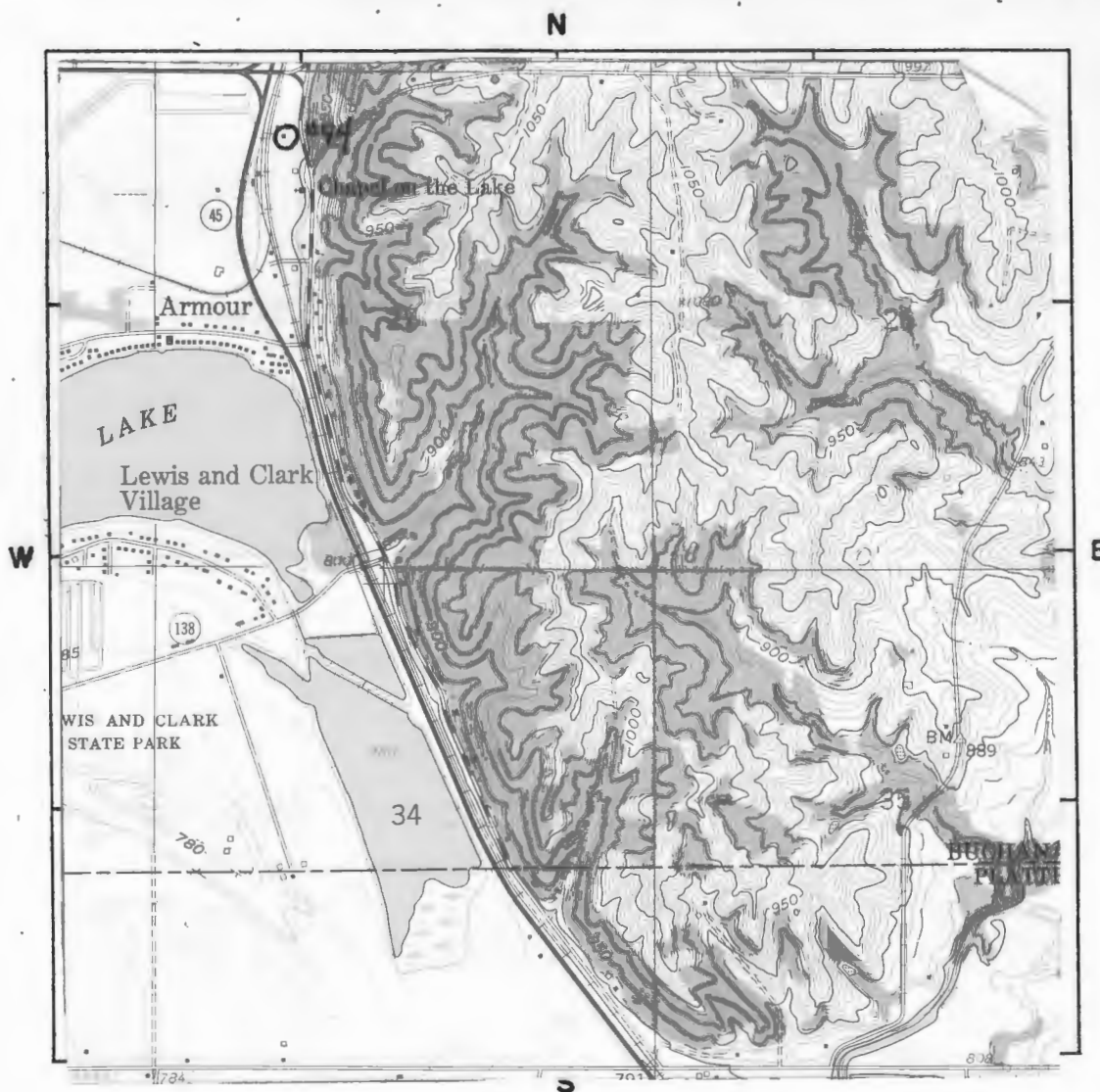
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.







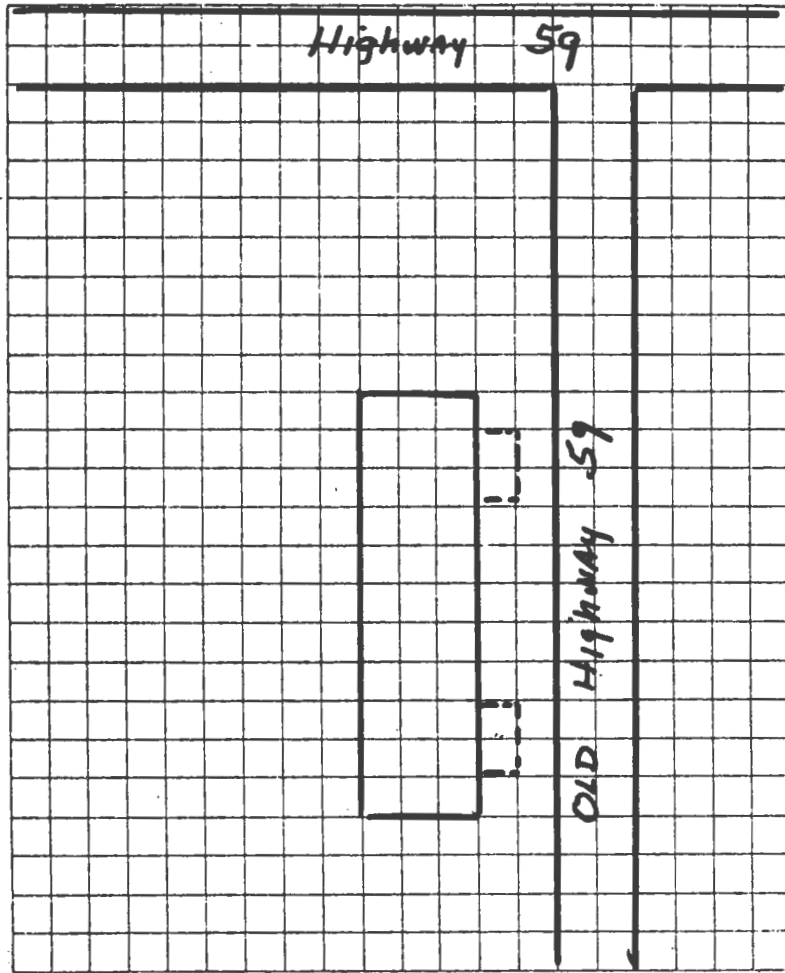


ANTIQUE

# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-75-015-015

1. No. 88		4. Present Name(s) Allen House		1. No 88
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) William Allen Duplex		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location 2nd Building S of Hwy 59 on old Hwy		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 1	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity East Atchison, MO		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1890	29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design "I" House/Rural Gothic	30. Foundation Material Stone	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Brick & Mortar	4. Present Name(s) Allen House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Gable/tarpaper	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays Front 6 Side 2	
		22. Present Use Vacant	34. Wall Treatment Common Bond	5. Other Name(s) Allen Duplex
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape Rectangle	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known John Paul Allen Rushville, MO 64484	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Atchison East Long. 15 319000/4380740		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior Poor Exterior Poor	
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Neglect	
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist. No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage Road 25' D	
42. Further Description of Important Features The structure was originally a duplex. Above the entrances are center gables, the windows have voussoir window headers.				
43. History and Significance Winthrop, post office East Atchison, was platted in 1858, at the site of a ferry crossing the Missouri River from Buchanan County to Atchison, Kansas. In anticipation of the completion of the Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad spur from St. Joseph to Atchison, a company town was formed. The president was Senator S.C. Pomeroy, (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a small rural community.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	49. Revision Date(s)



Buchanan County .

Allen House

Page 2

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
 TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

of Atchison. The town was platted on land which now is in the river. In 1879, the South Levee Addition, which is all that now remains of the townsite, was platted by Pomeroy and his associates. The first bridge across the river was completed in 1876 and carried primarily railroad traffic. This duplex was built by William Allen, who was a grocer in Winthrop at the turn of the century. His grocery store was located across the present Highway 59, where the Criss Oil Company station is now located. The residence was apparently always a rental property.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-109

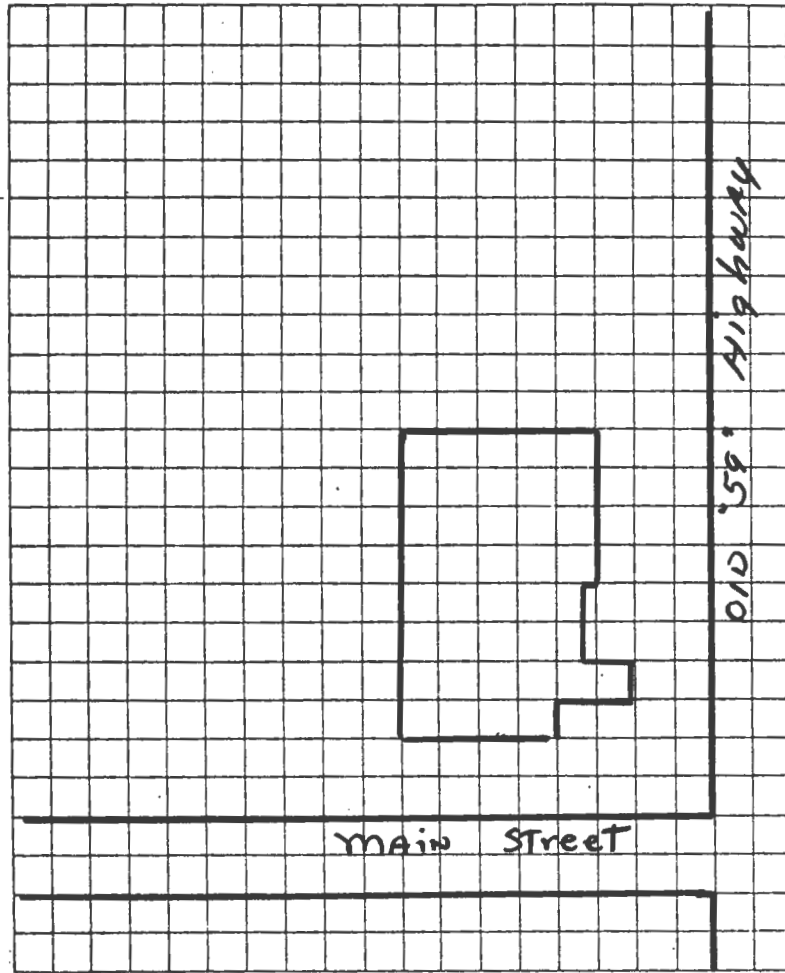
1. No. 97		4. Present Name(s) William Cassidy House		1. No. 97
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) William Moore House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location NW cor of Old Hwy and Main Street		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period 1928		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Rushville, MO 64484		18. Style or Design Bungalow		4. Present Name(s) Cassidy House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		5. Other Name(s) Moore House
21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		28. No. of Stories 2		
22. Present Use Residence		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Brick		
24. Owner's Name & Address, if known William Cassidy Rushville, MO 64484		31. Wall Construction Brick		
		32. Roof Type & Material Steep Gable/asbestos		
25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side Irreg		
26. Local Contact Person or Organization Fancy Sandehn		34. Wall Treatment Common Bond		
27. Other Surveys in Which Included		35. Plan Shape Irregular		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Atchison East Long. 15 32590/4383770		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior Excellent Exterior Excellent		
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features Very steep gables are found on the east facade. Rusticated stone is used at the entrance.				
43. History and Significance This house was built by William Moore who was an engineer for the Burlington Railroad. His wife, Nell Woodall Moore, was postmistress for Rushville in the 1920's. The present owner is the president of the Rushville State Bank.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a small rural community.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		



Buchanan County

Cassidy House

Page 2



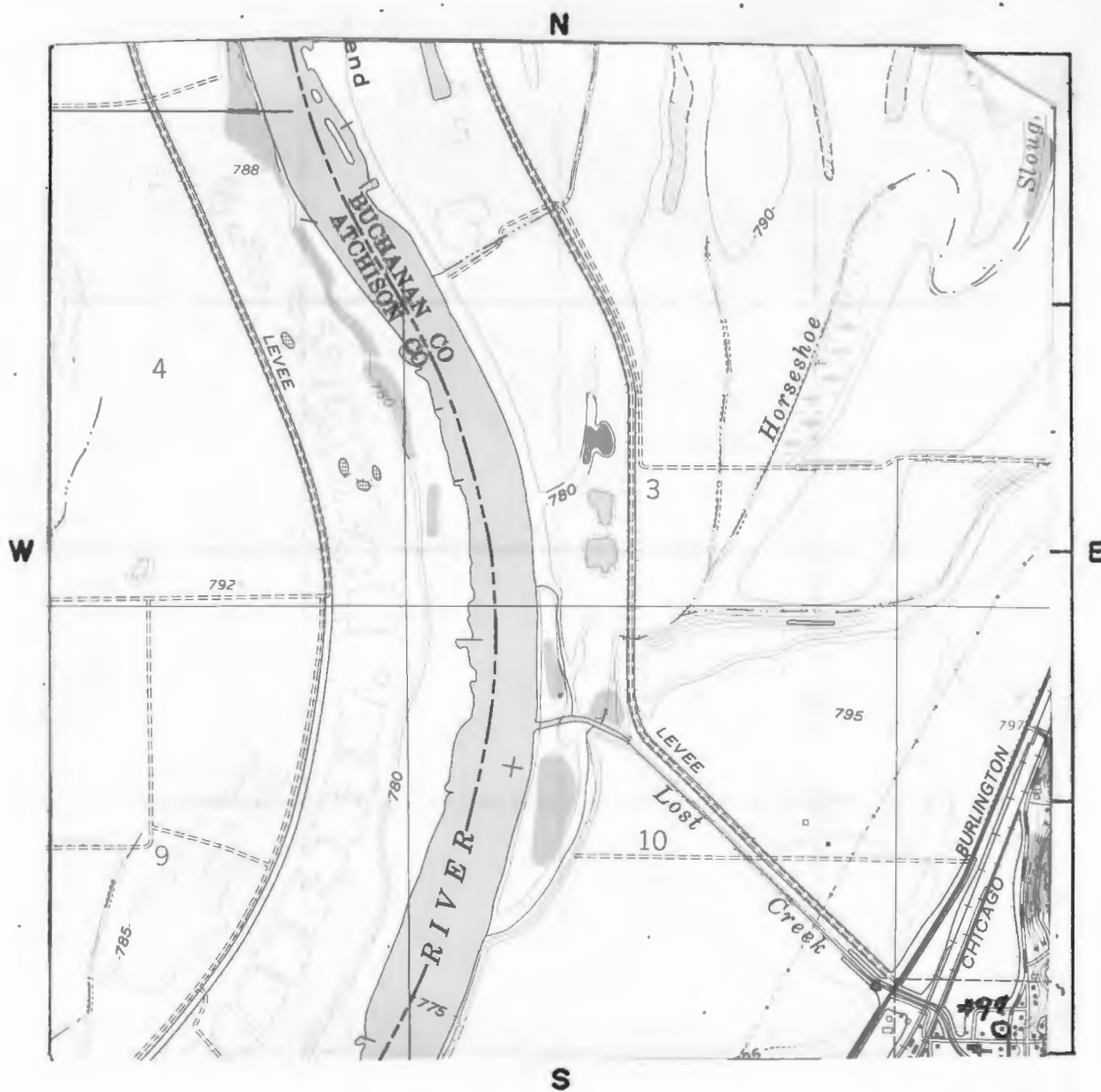
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

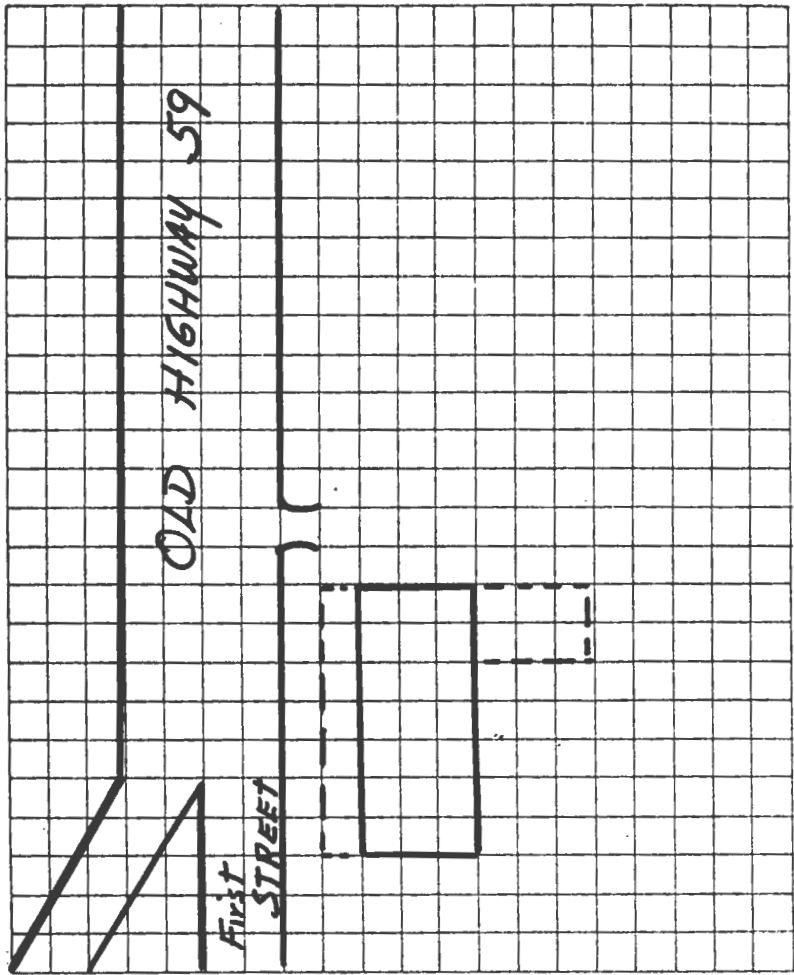
BN-AS-015-110

1. No. 98		4. Present Name(s) Blakely House		1. No. 98
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) W.S. Wells House/Samuel B. Wells House		
3. Location of Negatives Carnegie's Office				2. County Buchanan
6. Specific Location NW Cor of 1st Str. and the Old Hwy		16. Thematic Category Architecture		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Rushville, MO		17. Date(s) or Period circa 1870		4. Present Name(s) Blakely House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Eclectic		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Atchison East Long. 15 326020/4783900		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		28. No. of Stories 2
10. Site It Building X Structure // Object //		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
11. On National Register? Yes // No X		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		29. Basement? Yes // No X
12. Is It Eligible? Yes // No //		22. Present Use Residence		
13. Part of Estab. Yes // Hist. Dist.? No X		23. Ownership Public // Private X		30. Foundation Material Stone
14. District Potent'l? Yes // No //		24. Owner's Name & Address, If known Glenn Blakely Rushville, MO 64484		
15. Name of Established District		25. Open to Public? Yes // No X		31. Wall Construction Frame
42. Further Description of Important Features There is a carpenter trim porch on the west facade and a center gable extension porch at the second floor level on the same facade. The house has ornate carved triangular window headers, a carpenter trim bargeboard on the north and south ends. There are bracketed cornices and double leaf doors with transoms on the first and second floors.		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
43. History and Significance S.B. Wells, a native of Lee County, Virginia, emigrated with his family to Buchanan County in 1860. He was a carpenter and involved in the general mercantile business of Rushville. On the 1000 acres that he owned, he was one of the first breeders of Polled Angus cattle in the county. It is probable that this house was built by his father (see appendix)		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural community. The barn on the rear of the property was once used as a school.		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes X No //		
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		33. No. of Bays Front 5 Side 2
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard
		49. Revision Date(s)		
				35. Plan Shape Rectangle
				36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition // Altered // Moved //
				37. Condition Interior good Exterior good
				38. Preservation Underway? Yes X No //
				39. Endangered? By What? Yes // No X
				40. Visible from Public Road? Yes X No //
				41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D
				5. Other Name(s) Wells House/Wells House

Buchanan County

Blakely House

Page 2



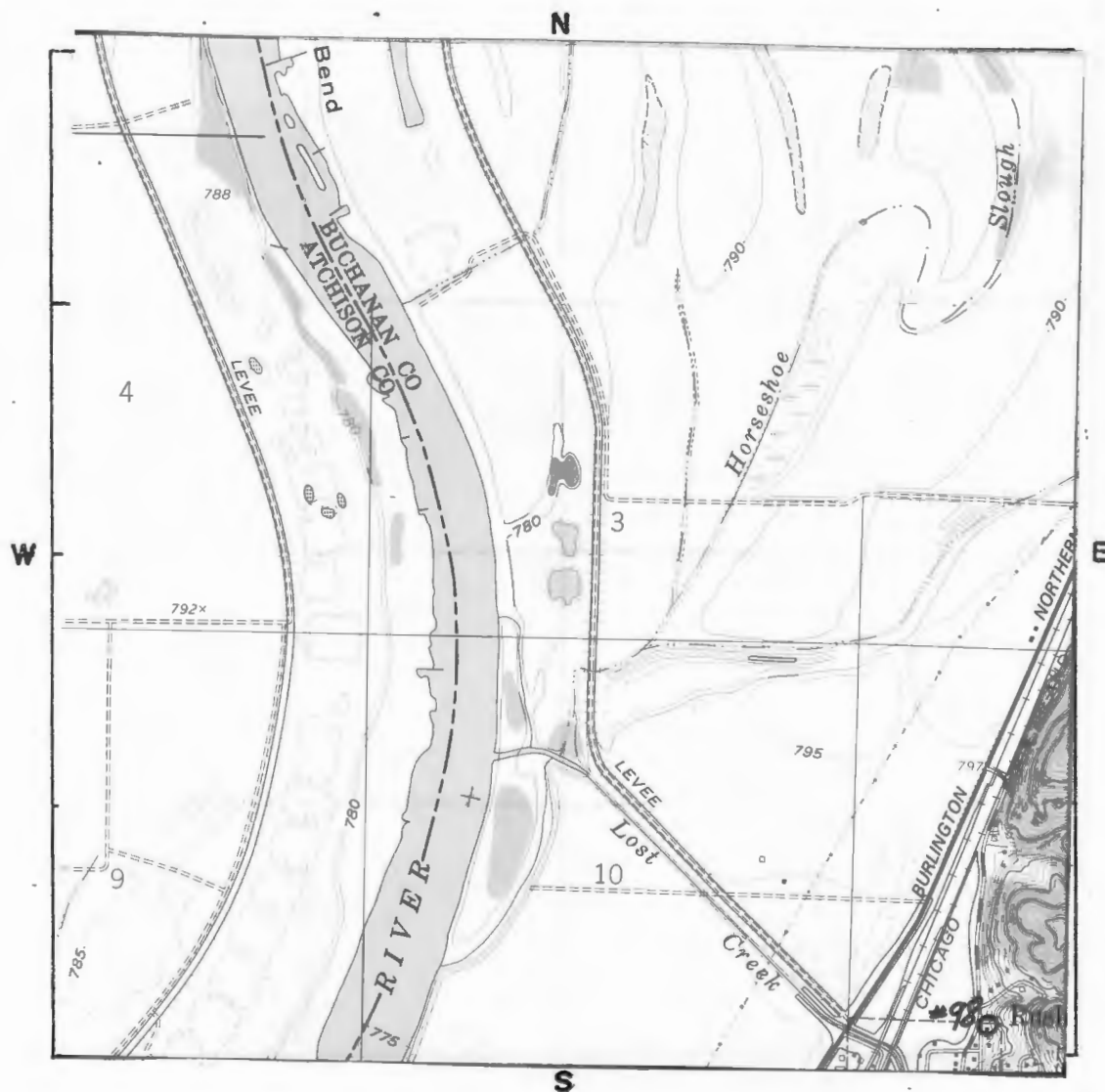
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

the Hon. W.S. Wells who had been a delegate to the Lecompton Convention in Kansas before coming to Rushville in 1861. In 1874, he was elected to the Missouri General Assembly. W.S. Well's son, George W. was in business in Rushville until 1876 when he moved to Agency and became one of the leading merchants of the town. Well's daughter, Elizabeth, married John William Allison, grandson of John H. Allison who was an 1835 squatter in Buchanan County. He either left the area ~~on his own~~ or was moved out by the army, but then returned in 1837.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

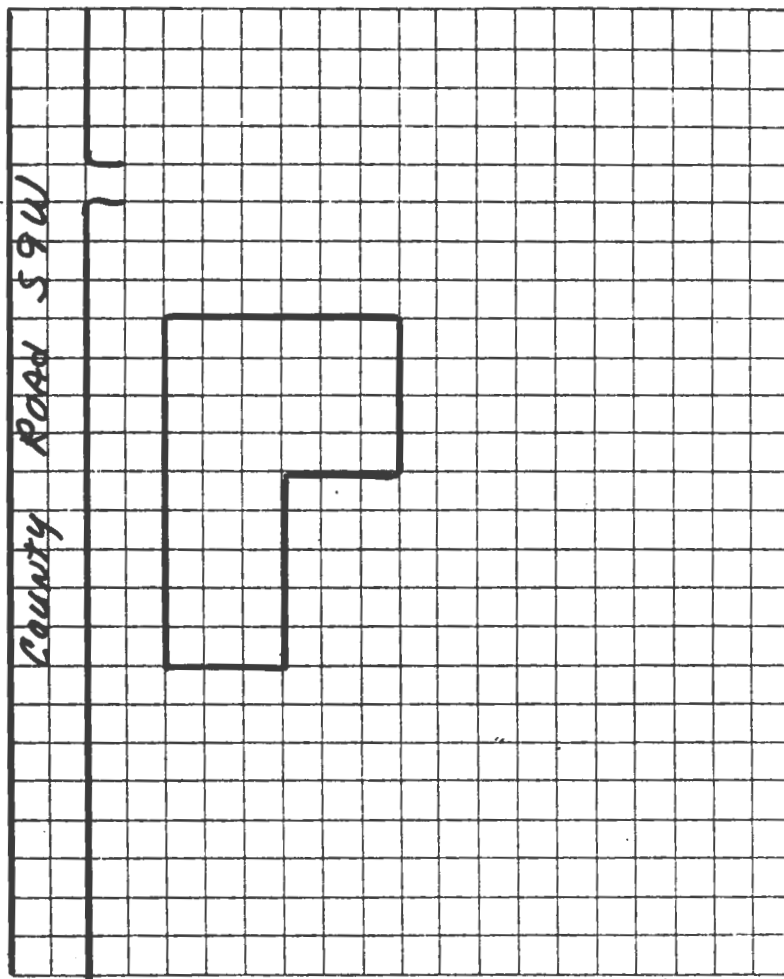
BN-AS-015-090

1. No. 95		4. Present Name(s) Anna Pauley House		1. No. 95
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) E.J. Hudspeth House/Fisher House/Bunten House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location E side of County Road S9W		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1850		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Rush TWP		18. Style or Design Federal-Greek Revival		4. Present Name(s) Pauley House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		5. Other Name(s) Hudspeth House/Fisher House/Bunten House
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Darrell Morrissey, Grandview, MO Mrs. Jerry Schmutzler, St. Joe		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Atchison East Long. 15 324790/4380910		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		6. Other Name(s) Hudspeth House/Fisher House/Bunten House
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features There are Greek Revival door surrounds and corner pilasters. The eyebrow windows on the second floor are six paned. The east wing of the house is one-story.				
43. History and Significance The 1855 surveyors map shows the Hudspeths farm on this section. In the early 1840's George and Elizabeth Hudspeth left their native Kentucky and settled here. Their son, Joel was born on the property in 1847, and lived here until his death in 1892. In 1893, the farm consisted of 440 acres and remained in the family until sometime (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area and there are several farm buildings on the property. To the east of the house is a mobile home.				
45. Sources of Information  See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81	49. Revision Date(s)	

Buchanan County

Pauley House

Page 2



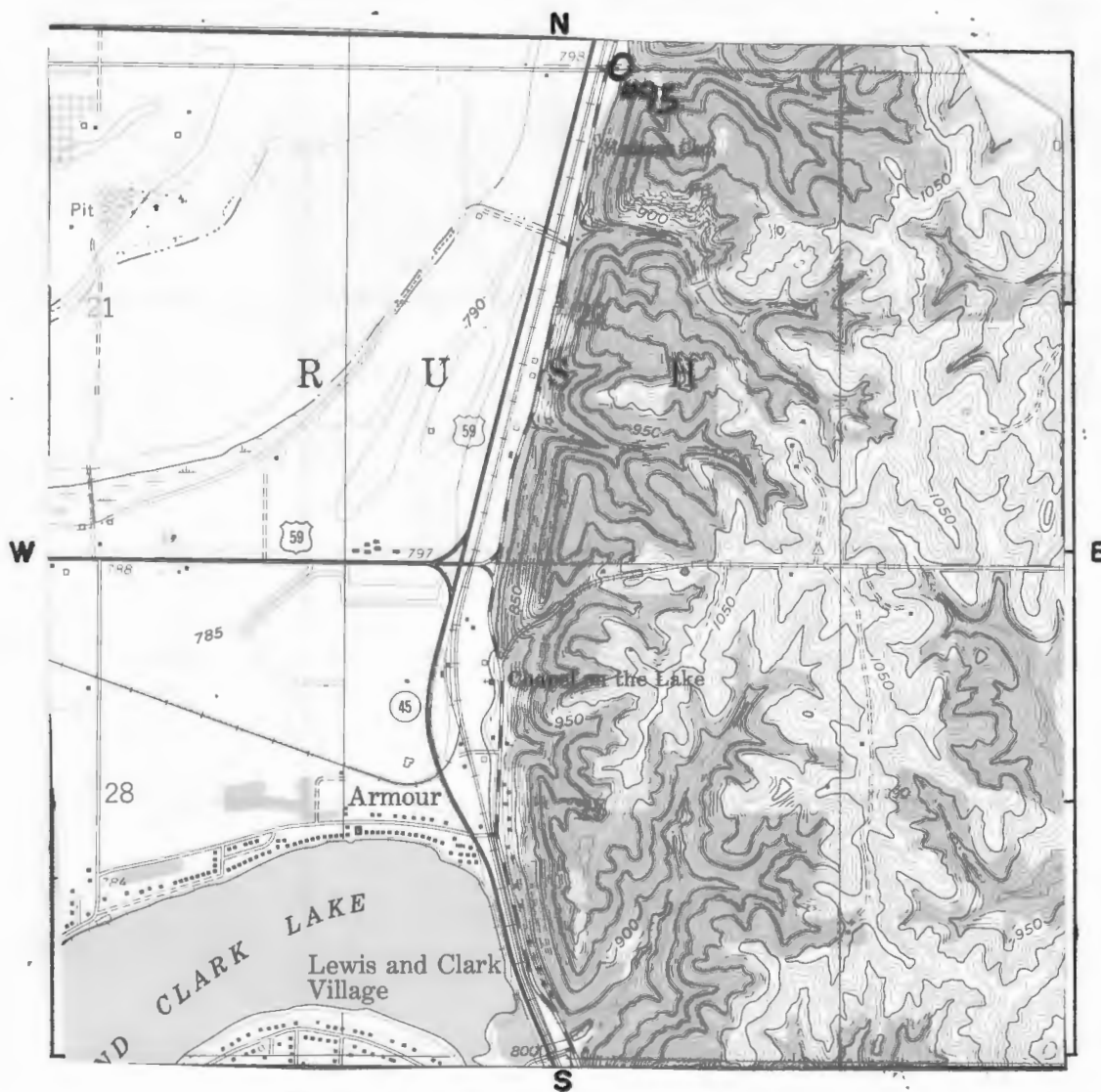
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



#43 Appendix

in the twentieth century. Since then it has been owned by the Fisher family and the Bunten Family.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

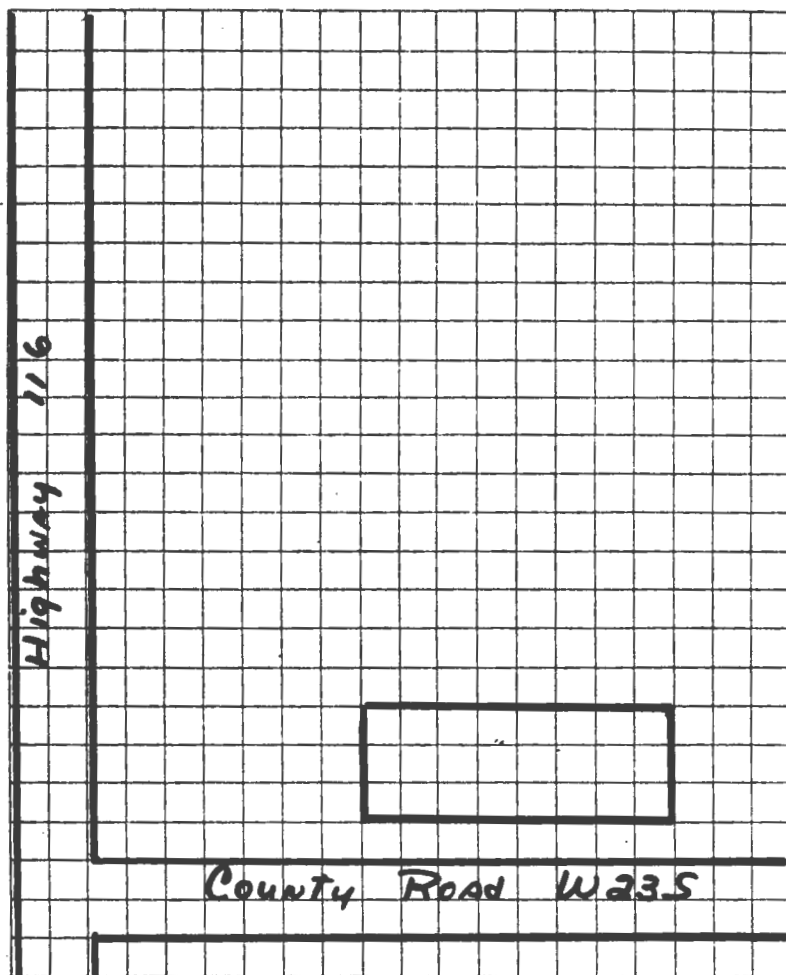
BN-AS-015-091

1. No. 115		4. Present Name(s) Tom Fenton Thomas Tobacco Barn		1. No. 115
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) A.B. Jones Tobacco Barn		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location On County Road W23S just E of Hwy 116		16. Thematic Category Architecture/agriculture	28. No. of Stories 2	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Rush TWP		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1920	29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Vernacular	30. Foundation Material Concrete	
9. Coordinates Lat. DeKalb Long. 15 328230/4382660		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Frame	4. Present Name(s) Thomas Fenton Thomas Barn
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Gable/tin	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		21. Original Use, if apparent Tobacco Barn	33. No. of Bays n/a Front Side	
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		22. Present Use Tobacco Barn	34. Wall Treatment Barn Siding	5. Other Name(s) Jones Barn
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape Rectangle	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Tom Fenton Thomas Rushville, MO 64484	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior good Exterior good	
42. Further Description of Important Features Approximately 50' by 150', with two cupolas at the roof ridge line. The side walls have the usual hinged air drying openings at regular intervals.		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
43. History and Significance The growing of tobacco is one of the important cash crops in this area of Buchanan County. Barns for the air drying of the crop after harvesting are a special kind. The earlier owner of the land was A.B. Jones, founder of the Bank of Rushville, the current owner is his grandson.		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The barn is in a rural area with several other farm buildings on the property.		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
45. Sources of Information See appendix		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D		
46. Prepared by T. Carneal		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

Thomas Tobacco Barn

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

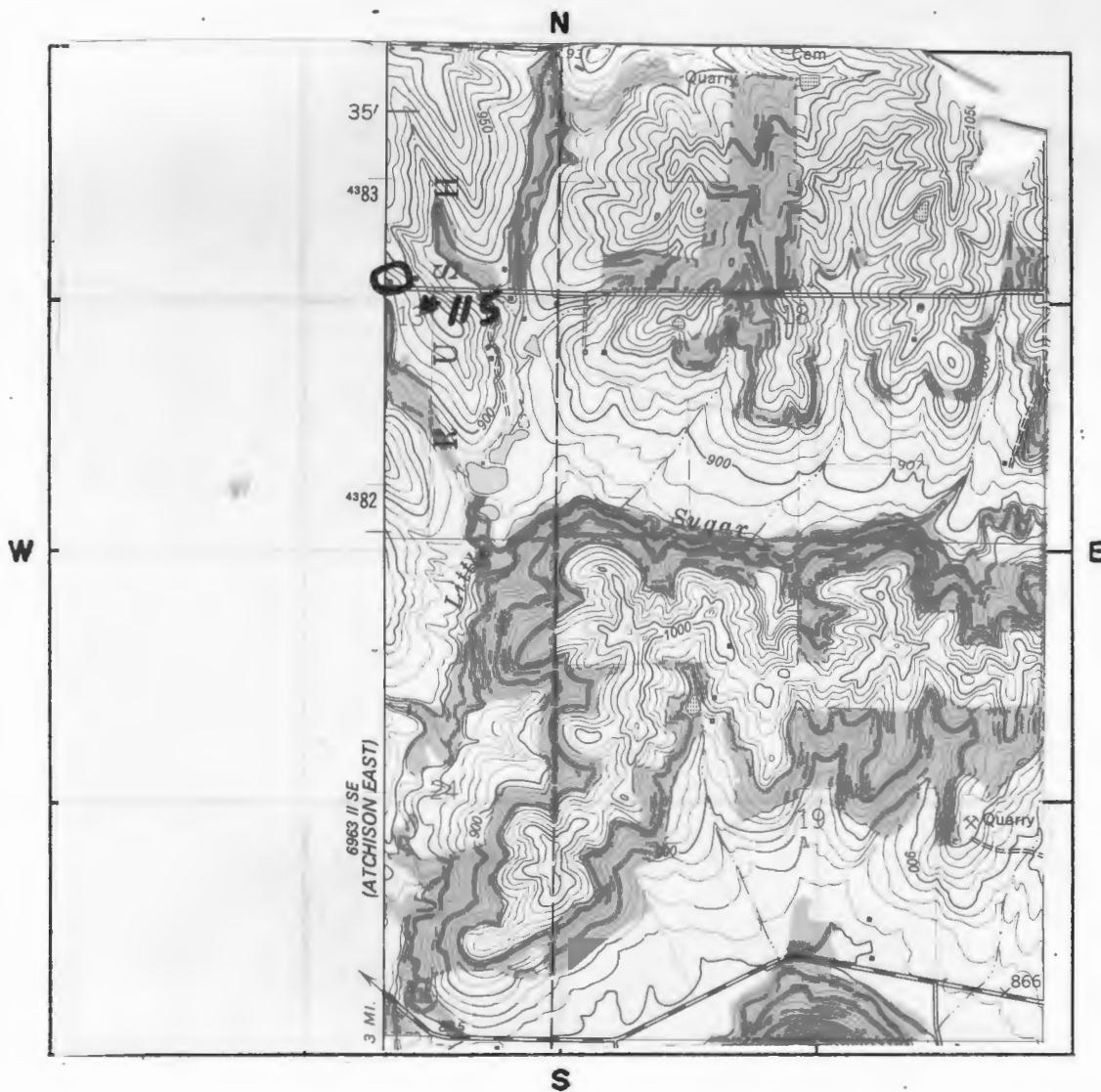
DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



# SITE LOCATION MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dekalb

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Idex. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1889;

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-092

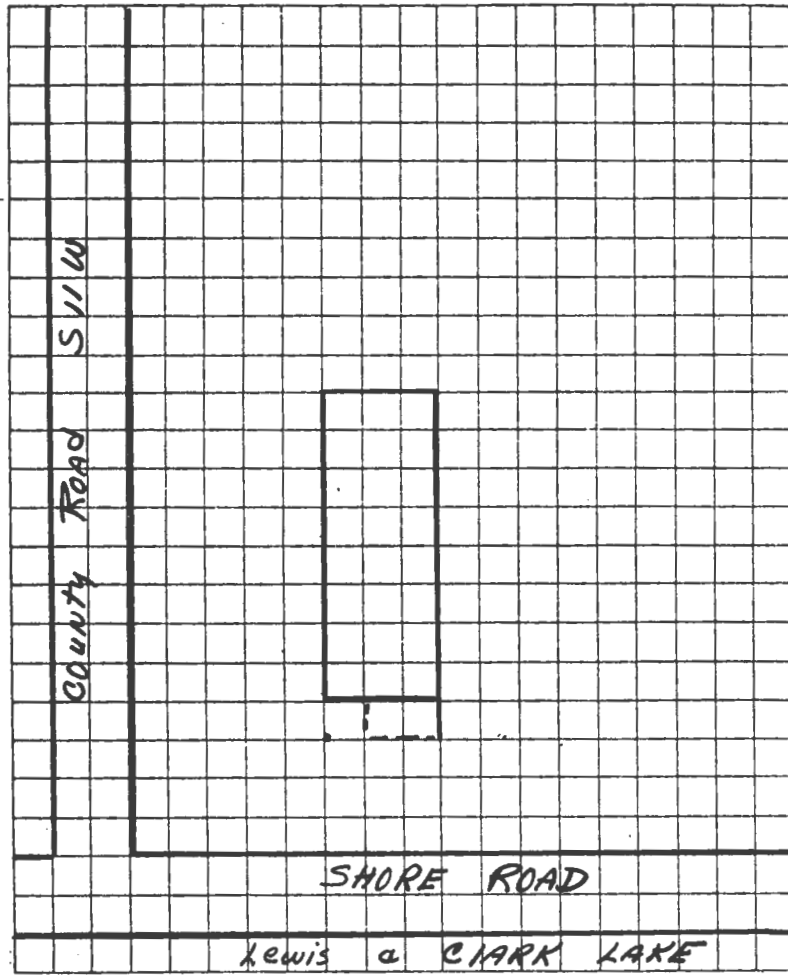
1. No. 89		4. Present Name(s) Connors House		1. No. 89
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Joseph Connors House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location N shore of Lewis and Clark Lake		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period 1920		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Rush TWP		18. Style or Design Bungalow		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		4. Present Name(s) Connors House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Atchison East Long. 15 323230/4379320		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mrs. Dorothy Connors RR Rushville, MO 64484		5. Other Name(s) Connors House
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features This bungalow style house has stucco gable ends and a screened-in porch on the east. The porch on the south facade has a section screened-in. There is a stained glass transom shaped window in the entrance hall.				
43. History and Significance This is a part of the land that the Patton family accumulated in the early history of Buchanan County settlement. In 1904, Joseph Connors bought this area of the north shore of Lewis and Clark Lake, also known as Sugar Lake, and established the WY-DU-U-WURY club for duck hunters. He also was the owner-operator of a dining and dance hall (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area with several outbuildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		



Buchanan County

Connors House

Page 2



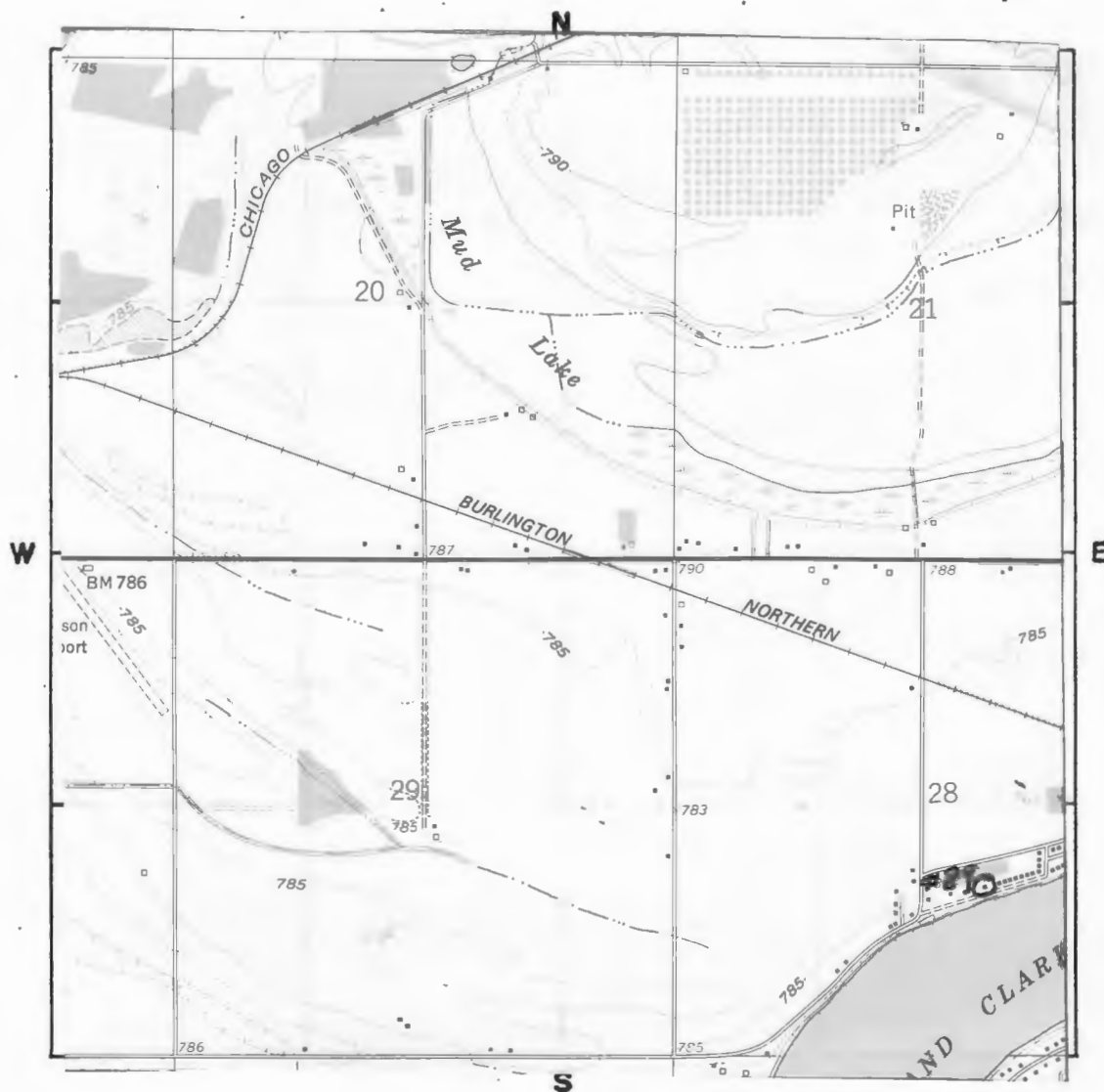
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Connors House  
Page 4

#43 Appendix

which extended out over the water of the lake at the south end of County Road SLOW. He built this home for himself and his first wife in 1920, two years before her death. His second wife, now widowed, still owns and lives in the house.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-093

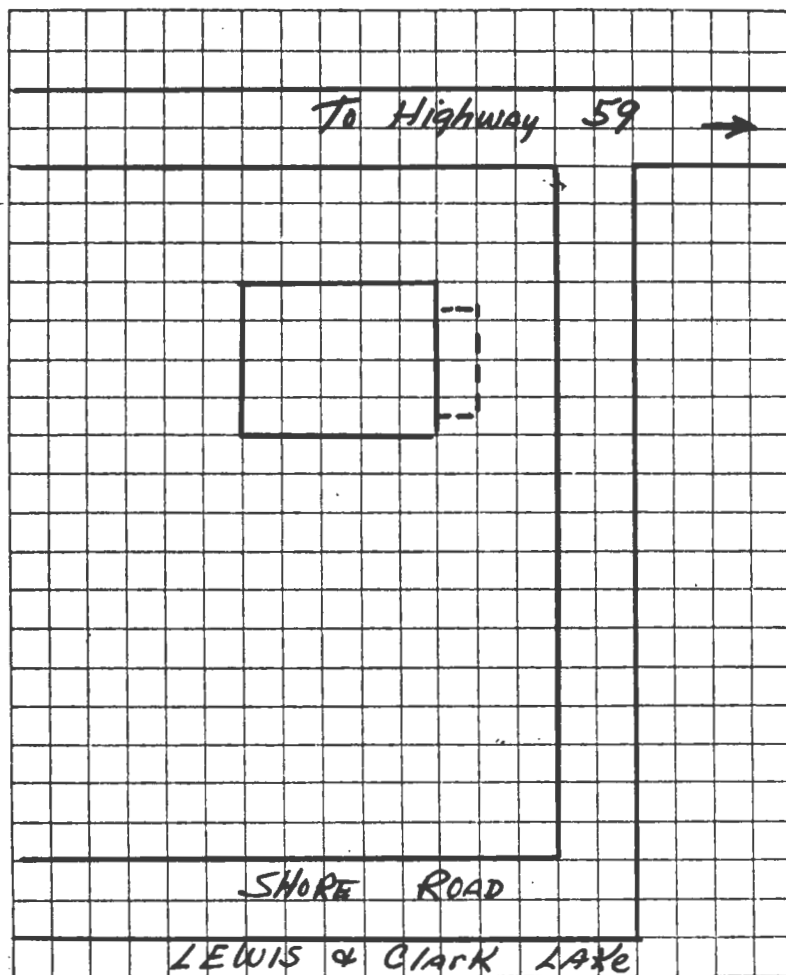
1. No. 90		4. Present Name(s) Winterscheidt House		1. No. 90
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location SWcor of shore road and extension of County Rd S10W on N shore of Lewis & Clark Lake		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1920		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Rush TWP		18. Style or Design Bungalow		4. Present Name(s) Winterscheidt House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
21. Original Use, if apparent Residence				
22. Present Use Residence				
23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. & Mrs. Jerry Winterscheidt RR, Rushville, MO 64484				
25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn				
27. Other Surveys in Which Included				
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Atchison East Long. 15 323400/4379420		28. No. of Stories 1		
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Stone		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		31. Wall Construction Stone		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		32. Roof Type & Material gable/asbestos		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		33. No. of Bays Front 2 Side 3		
15. Name of Established District		34. Wall Treatment Rusticated Stone		
		35. Plan Shape Rectangle		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior Good Exterior Good		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 15' D		
42. Further Description of Important Features There is a fireplace with outside chimney on the north facade. There is a bungalow style porch on the east facade.				
43. History and Significance This is an area known as Connors Sub-division. The land was at one time owned by Joseph Connors, who was a lake entrepreneur in the early years of this century. It has been converted to a year round home.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area, there are several outbuildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

5. Other Name(s):

Buchanan County

Winterscheidt House

Page 2



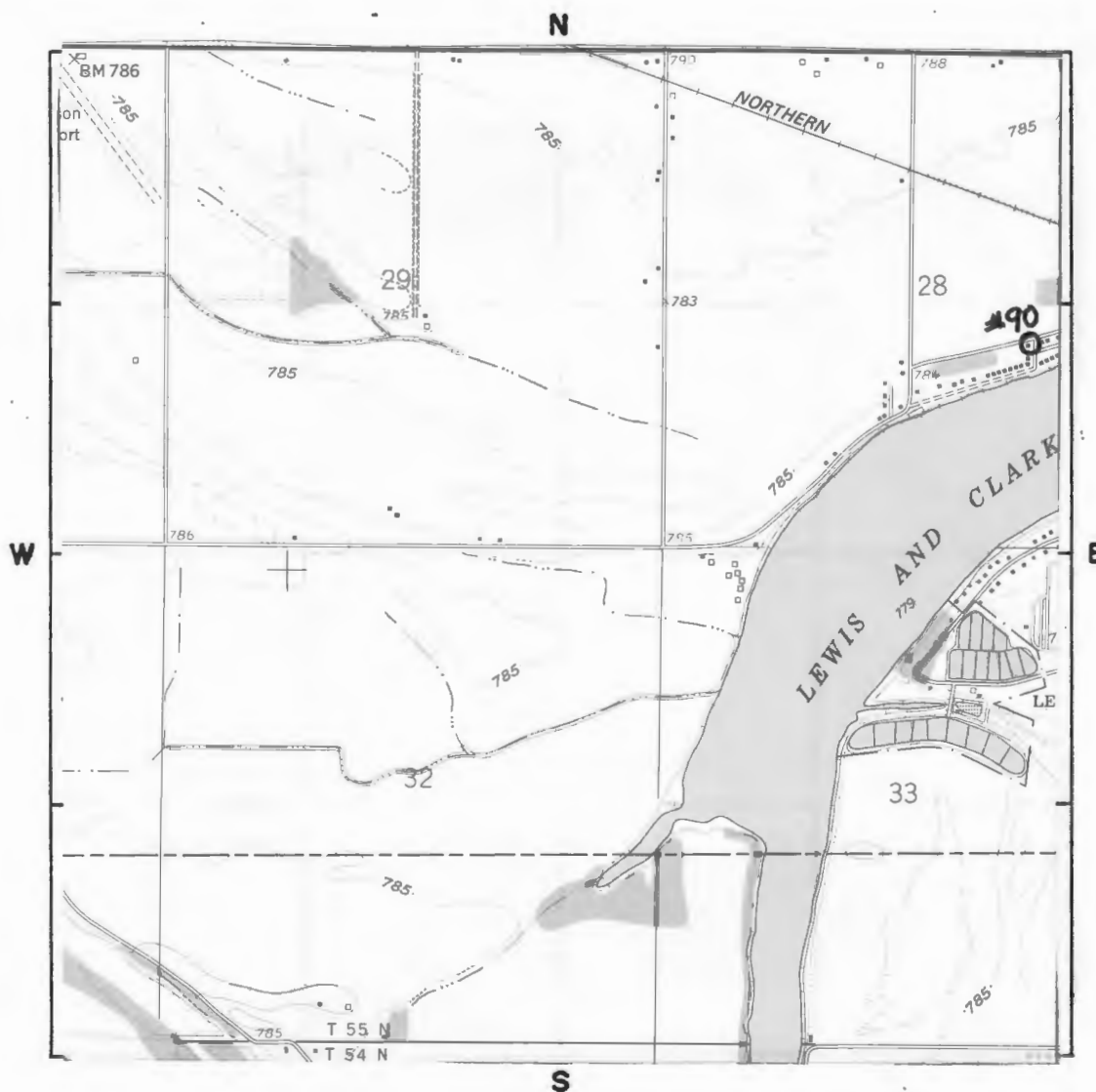
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

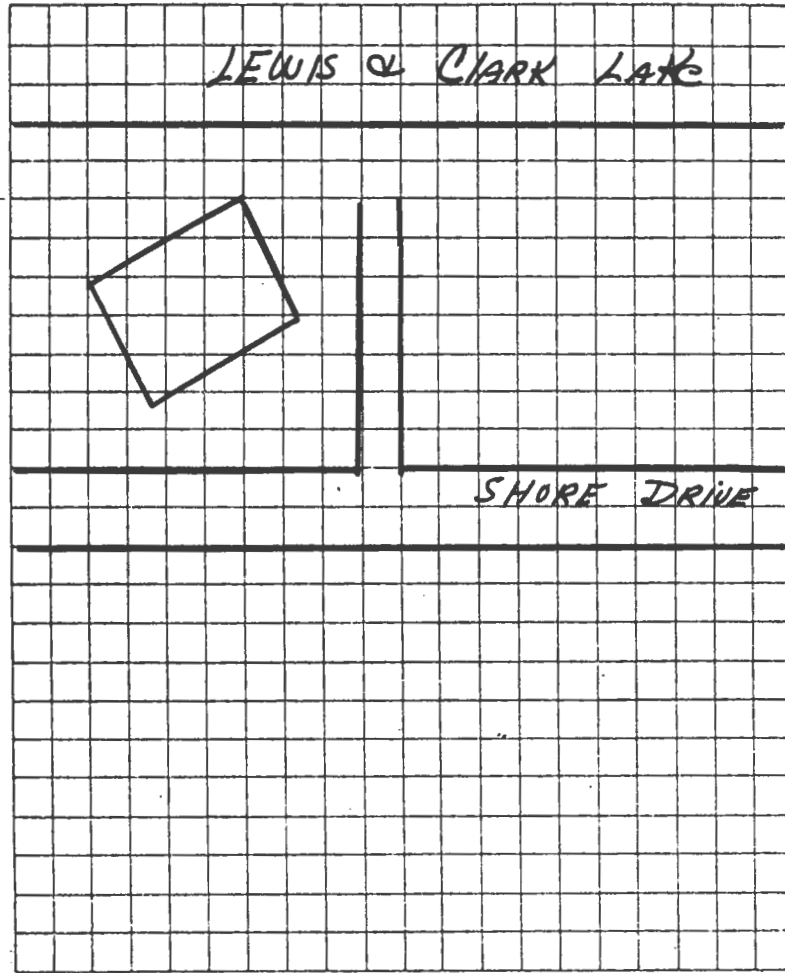
BN-AS-015-044

1. No. 91		4. Present Name(s) Shelter House/Lewis & Clark State Park		1. No. 91
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Shelter House/Sugar Lake State Park.		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location At the SW cor of the Lake near the Park Headquarters.		16. Thematic Category Recreation		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period circa 1935		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Rush TWP		18. Style or Design Vernacular		4. Present Name(s) Shelter house/Lewis & Clark State Park
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		5. Other Name(s) Shelter House/Sugar Lake State Park
		21. Original Use, if apparent Shelter House		
		22. Present Use Shelter House		
		23. Ownership Public <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Private <input type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Department of Natural Resources. Jefferson City, MO 65102		
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Atchison East Long. 15 323000/4378400		28. No. of Stories 1		2. County Buchanan
		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
10. Site <input type="checkbox"/> Building <input type="checkbox"/> Structure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Fieldstone		4. Present Name(s) Shelter house/Lewis & Clark State Park
		31. Wall Construction Fieldstone		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		32. Roof Type & Material hip/asbestos		5. Other Name(s) Shelter House/Sugar Lake State Park
		33. No. of Bays n/a Front Side		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		34. Wall Treatment Rusticated Stone		
		35. Plan Shape Rectangle		
15. Name of Established District		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior <input type="checkbox"/> Exterior excellent		
42. Further Description of Important Features  The structure is an open shelter building built of stone with a low hip roof.		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Shelter House/Sugar Lake State Park
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
43. History and Significance  On July 4, 1804, Merriwether Lewis and William Clark camped at the confluence of Sugar Creek and the Missouri River. In an adjacent lake were so many goslings, that the pair called this body of water, Gosling Lake. A later surveyors map identifies the lake as Sugar Creek Lake and still later maps show it simply as Sugar Lake. (see appendix)		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Shelter House/Sugar Lake State Park
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 150' D		
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings  The shelter house is part of a state park in a rural area of Buchanan County. There are several picnic areas with tables. The lake is part of the park.		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		5. Other Name(s) Shelter House/Sugar Lake State Park
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
45. Sources of Information  See appendix		48. Date 1/81		5. Other Name(s) Shelter House/Sugar Lake State Park
		49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

Shelter House  
Lewis & Clark St. Pk.

Page 2



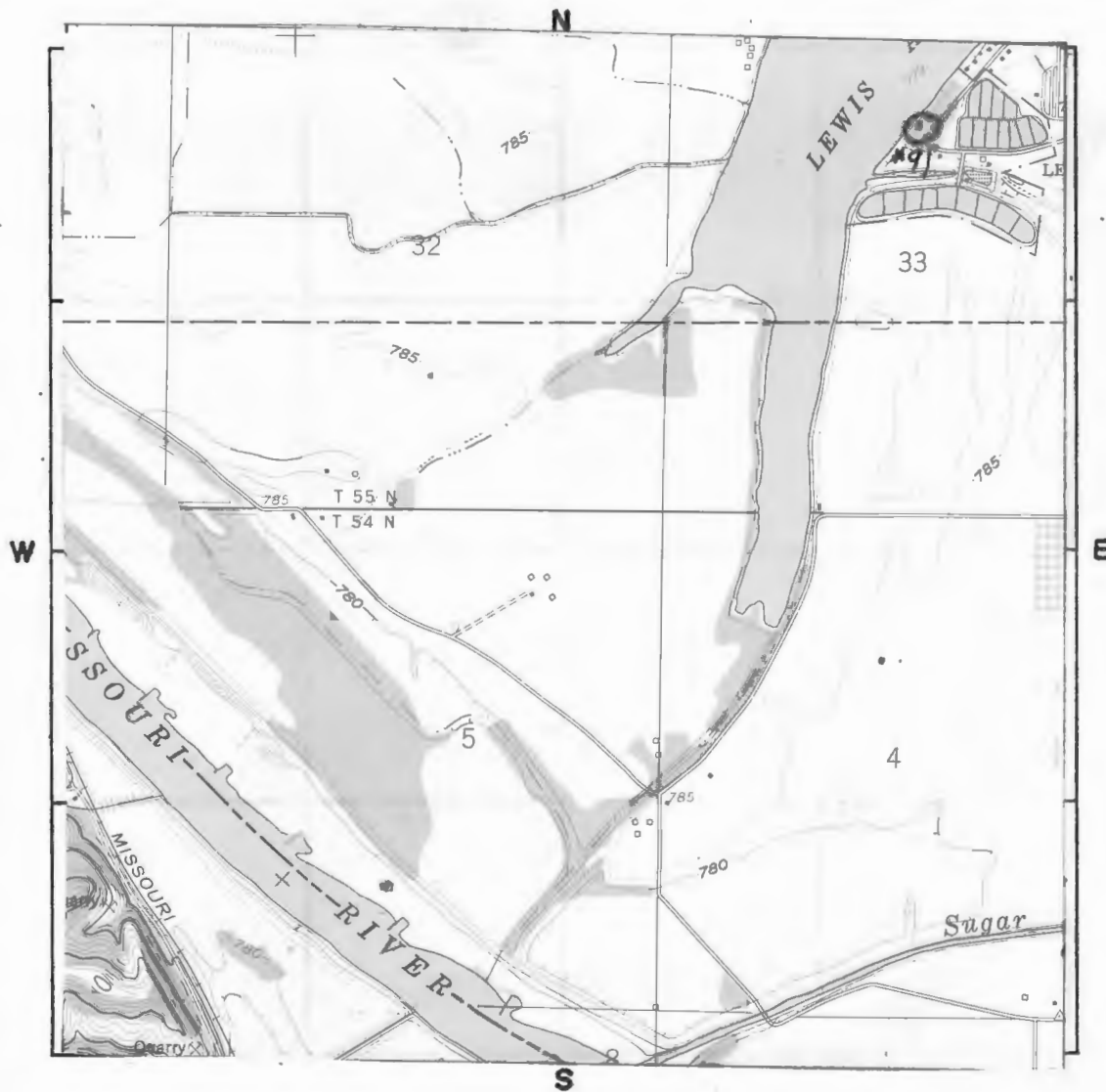
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



#43 Appendix

It is Sugar Lake that local residents call the lake today. In 1877, the south shore of the lake was owned by John Iden, who at the same time owned the east shore of Big Lake, in Holt County, Missouri. In 1934-1935, the first land was donated to the state for the purpose of beginning Sugar Lake State Park. The original park consisted of 35 acres. In 1938, the name of the park was changed to Lewis and Clark State Park and then in the mid-1970's the name of the lake was also changed. The park had an addition of 40 acres in 1970 and now comprises a total of 101 acres of land and the entire surface of the lake.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1889;

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.

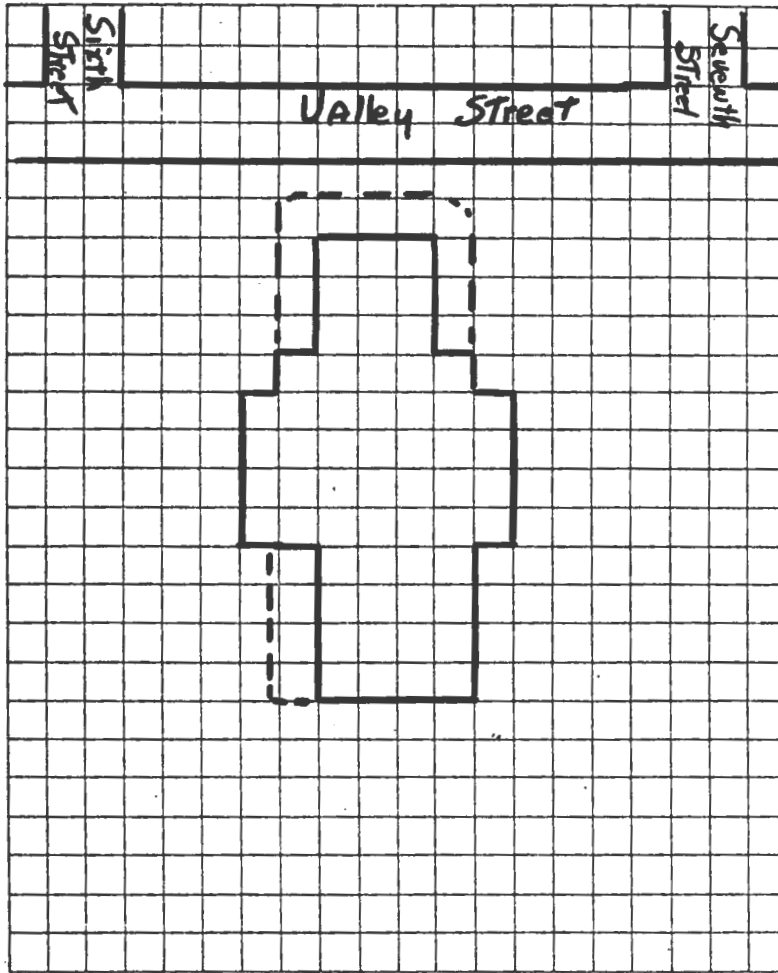


# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-111

1. No. 109		4. Present Name(s) Reece House		1. No. 109
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Alfred Fenton House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location S side of Valley between 6th and 7th		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period circa 1870		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Rushville, MO		18. Style or Design Italianate		4. Present Name(s) Reece House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  See attached sheet		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Kenneth Reece Rushville, MO 64484		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Atchison East Long. 15 326300/4383590		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
10. Site It Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories 2		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
15. Name of Established District		30. Foundation Material Stone		
		31. Wall Construction Brick		
		32. Roof Type & Material hip/asbestos		
		33. No. of Bays Irreg. Front Side		
		34. Wall Treatment Common Bond		
		35. Plan Shape Irregular		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior excellent Exterior excellent		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 100' D		
2. Further Description of Important Features There is a bay window on the north of the north wing of the house. This bay and the entire north extension is protected by a wrap-around porch. The windows have segmental arch window headers and are paired on the east and west facades. There is a Greek key cornice on the south extension which is a different date from the rest of the house.				
3. History and Significance Alfred and Mathew Fenton were brothers who settled in Rushville in 1853 and engaged in the general merchandize business. From 1859 to 1867, Fenton was located in Colorado where he was engaged in the grocery business and stock trading as well as freighting for the Government. The Fenton's also engaged in the wholesale hemp trade. (see appendix)				
4. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a small rural community.				
5. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		
5. Other Name(s): Fenton House				

Buchanan County



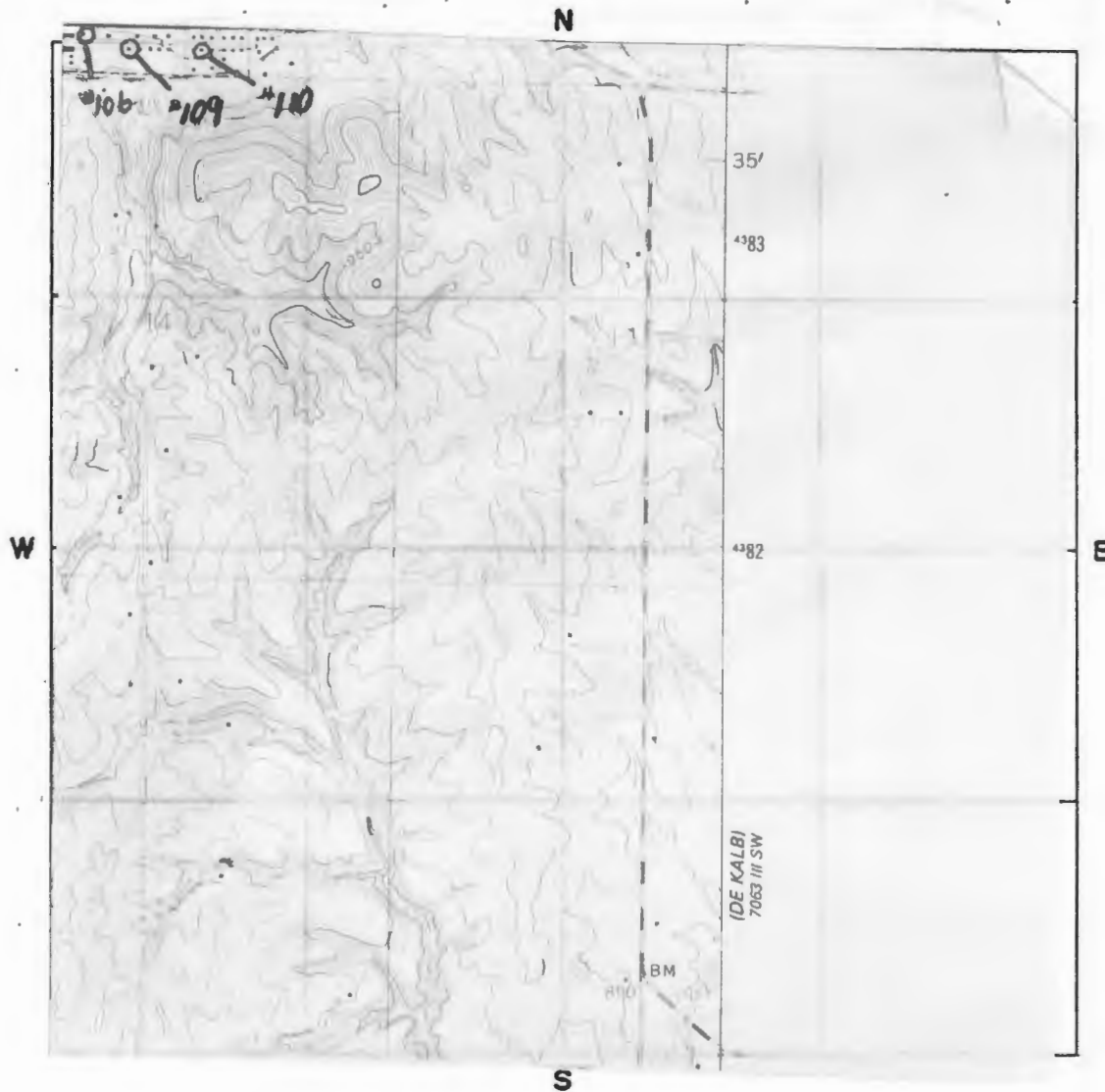
Kenneth Reece House

Page 2

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal DATE 11/11/80  
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office  
COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

In 1881, Alfred Fenton owned 1800 acres of land in Missouri and 400 in Kansas.  
His wife was the former Alica Long.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1889;

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-112

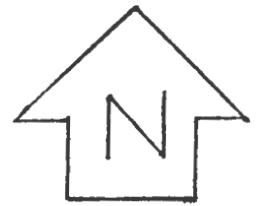
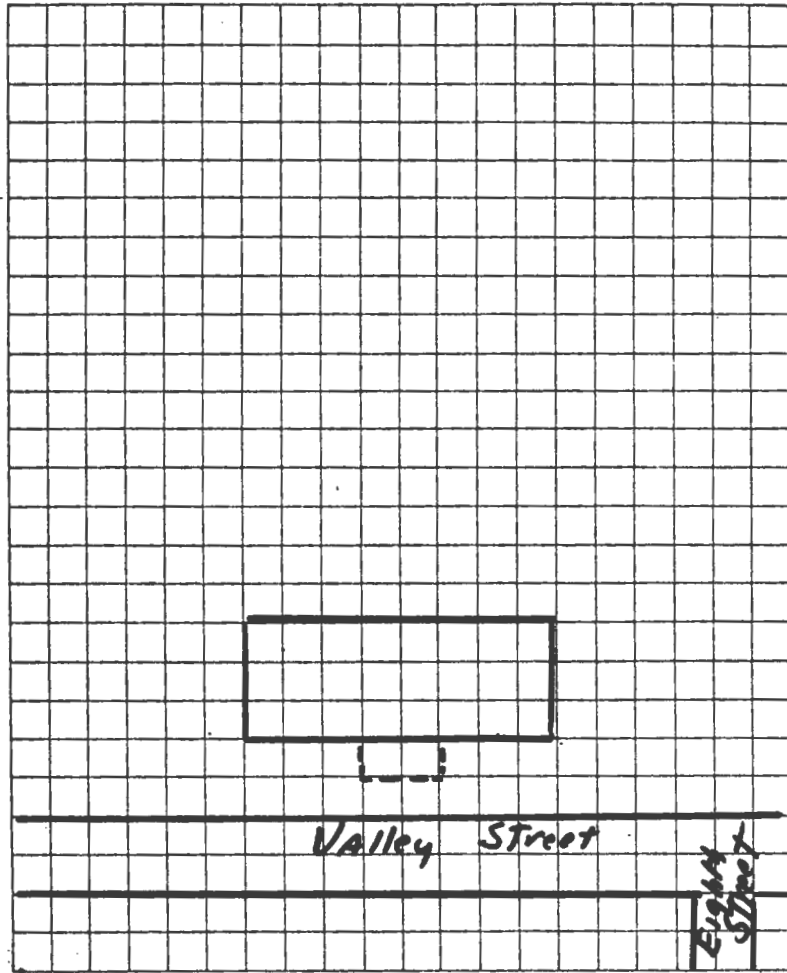
1. No. 110		4. Present Name(s) Ray Wells House		1. No. 110
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Brad Wells House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location S side of Valley, between 8th and 9th		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 1	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Rushville, MO		17. Date(s) or Period circa 1870	29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design "I" House/Rural Gothic	30. Foundation Material Stone	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Frame	4. Present Name(s) Wells House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays Front 6 Side 2	
		22. Present Use Residence	34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard	5. Other Name(s) Wells House
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape rectangle	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Ray Wells Rushville, MO 64484	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Atchison East Long. 15 326530/4383590		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior Good Exterior Good	
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features There is a carpenter trim porch on the north facade of the one-story house. The gable ends have carpenter lace trim and the window headers have sawtooth trim.				
43. History and Significance Brad Wells was a native of Virginia, his father had settled in Jackson County, Missouri in 1826. During the late 19th and early 20th century, Brad was a druggist in Rushville. He was the brother of the Hon. W. S. Wells. Wells made several trips of varying lengths to Missouri, beginning in 1829, finally settling in Rushville in 1861. (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a small rural community.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 7/87	
			49. Revision Date(s)	



Buchanan County

Wells House

Page 2



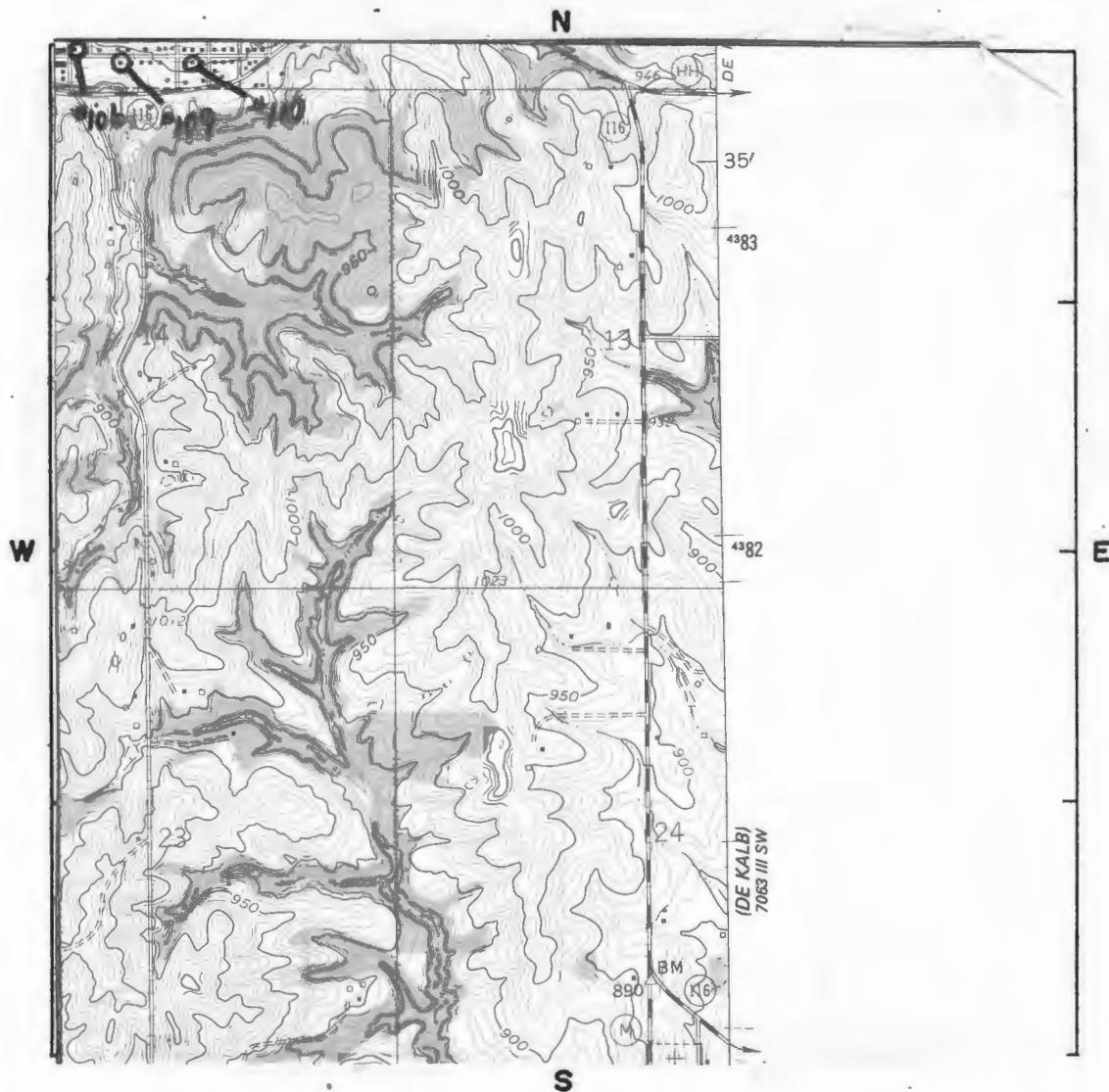
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000      QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

Before settling in Rushville, he was a delegate to the Lecompton Convention which framed the Constitution for the State of Kansas. In 1874, he was elected to the Missouri General Assembly and served for at least two terms. Ray Wells, the present owner, is one of nine children of Benton Wells, son of W.S. Wells.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri.-Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Idex. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Flat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1889;

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

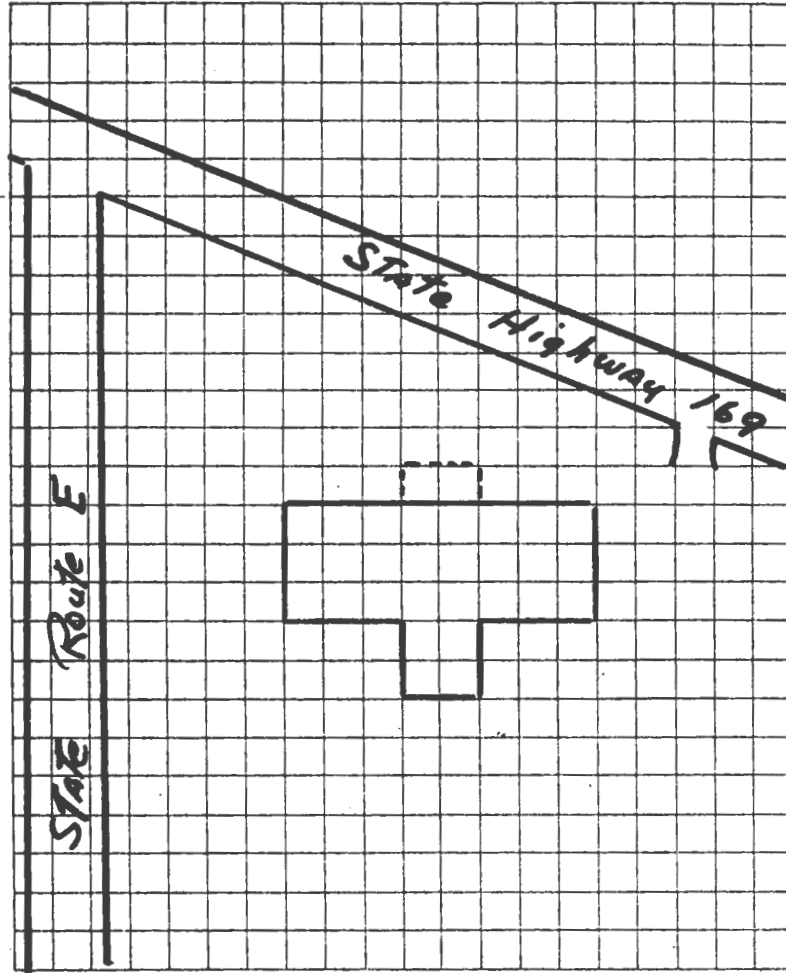
BN-AS-015-113

1. No. 44		4. Present Name(s) Mrs. Frank Connett Sr. House		1. No. 44
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) K.F. Moore, Annie Brinton House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location South Side of Hwy 169 Approx. ½ mi E of Rt. E		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 2	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Tremont TWP		17. Date(s) or Period Unknown	29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Rural Gothic	30. Foundation Material Stone	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Agency Long. 15 357520/4391610		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Frame	4. Present Name(s) Connett House
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 1	
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		22. Present Use Residence	34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard	5. Other Name(s) Brinton House
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape T	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mrs. Frank Connett Sr. Rt. 2 Gower, MO 64454	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior fair Exterior fair	
42. Further Description of Important Features  The house has label window surrounds with triangular window headers. Center gable on north facade has gothic window which has same surrounds as other windows. This facade also has a center porch with hip roof, which is crested and has a carpenter trim valance.		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
43. History and Significance  K.F. Moore, a native of Ohio, born 1832, was raised in Bath County, Kentucky. He came to Easton in 1861 where he was involved in farming. In 1865, he purchased this acreage, building this house sometime afterwards. By 1881, he was the owner of 650 acres and was described as one of the country's prominent citizens. (see appendix)		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings  The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.			40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
45. Sources of Information  See appendix			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 100' D	
		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization T. Carneal		
		48. Date 1/81	49. Revision Date(s)	

Buchanan County

Connett House

Page 2



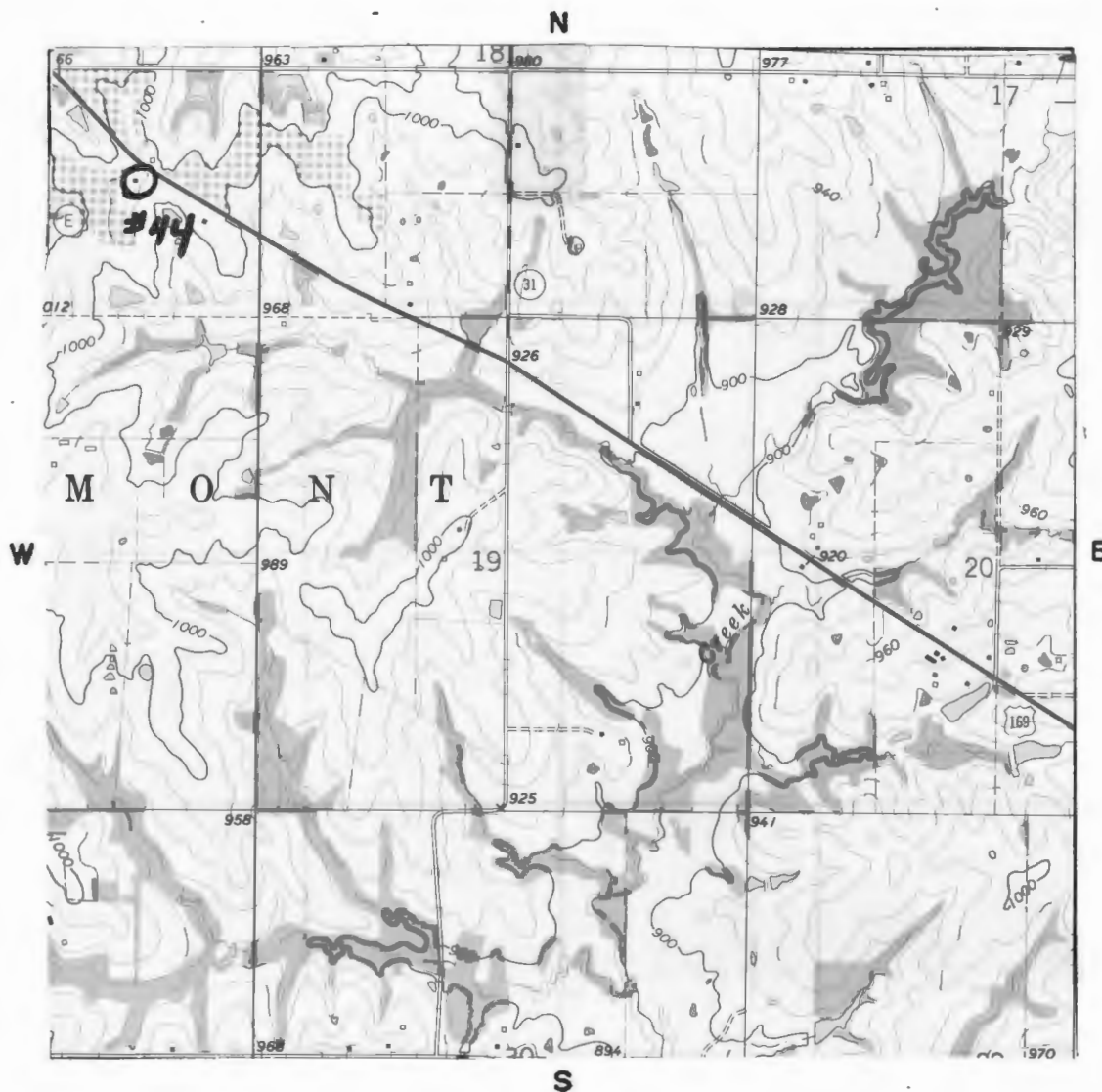
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/2/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATION MAP



SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

K.F. Moore's daughter Annie married one of the Brinton's of Agency Township who was a lawyer. He went "west" leaving his wife and child, Lucretia behind. Lucretia Brinton is now Mrs. Frank Connett Sr. K.F. Moore's daughter Nellie married John Lewis their daughter Edna, married Edgar Connett, Both Frank Sr. and Edgar are sons of Squire Connett.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

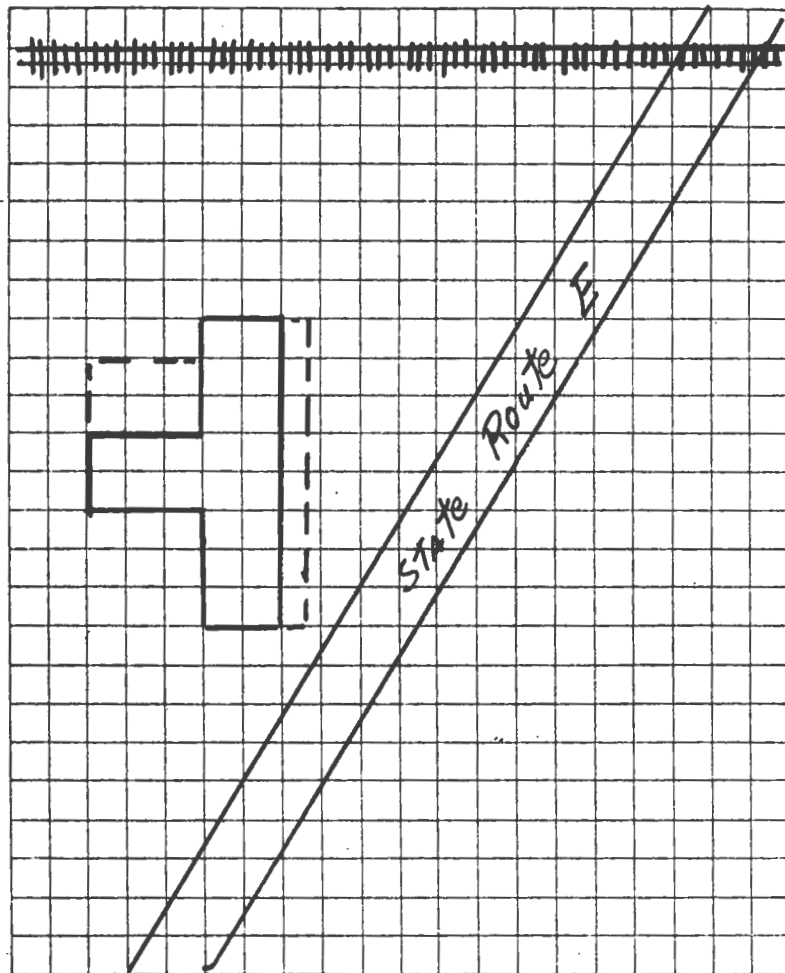
BN-AS-015-114

<b>1. No.</b> 49		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Auxier House		1. No. 49
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> W.A. "Nay" Harris/Millard Jeffers House		
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office				
<b>6. Specific Location</b> W side of Rt. E at S edge of Frazier.		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architecture		2. County Buchanan
<b>7. City or Town</b> If Rural, Township & Vicinity Tremont TWP		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> Circa 1850		
<b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b>  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>28. No. of Stories</b> 2 <b>29. Basement?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>18. Style or Design</b> "I" Folk House		4. Present Name(s) Auxier House
		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown		
		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown		
		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Residence		
		<b>22. Present Use</b> Residence		
		<b>23. Ownership</b> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> Paul Auxier Rt. 1 Agency, MO 64401		
		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn		
		<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b>		
<b>9. Coordinates</b> UTM Lat. Agency Long. 15 356820/4387670		<b>30. Foundation Material</b> Stone		
<b>10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/></b>		<b>31. Wall Construction</b> Frame		
<b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</b> Gable/asbestos		
<b>12. Is it Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>33. No. of Bays</b> Front 4 Side 1		
<b>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>34. Wall Treatment</b> Asbestos Siding		
<b>14. District Potent'l?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>35. Plan Shape</b> T		
<b>15. Name of Established District</b>		<b>36. Changes (Explain in #42)</b> Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>37. Condition</b> Interior fair Exterior fair		
		<b>38. Preservation Underway?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>40. Visible from Public Road?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> 50' D		
<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b>  This house has eyebrow windows on the east facade, windows on the north and south facade have label surrounds and entablature window headers. The stem of the T on the west has a steep slope gable roof. The porch on the east has center gable with pediment and wood post balustrade. The porch on the northwest has been enclosed. The house has been covered with asbestos siding.				
<b>43. History and Significance</b>  Evans Jordan, a native of Wake County, North Caroline, was born in 1815 and came to Buchanan County in 1840. He was a partner in the purchase of 714 acres. The original name of Tremont township was Jordan. He registered the town of Frazer which was originally Jordan. (See appendix)				
<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b>  The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
<b>45. Sources of Information</b> See appendix			<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. Carneal	
			<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			<b>48. Date</b> 1/81 <b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>	

Buchanan County

Auxier House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

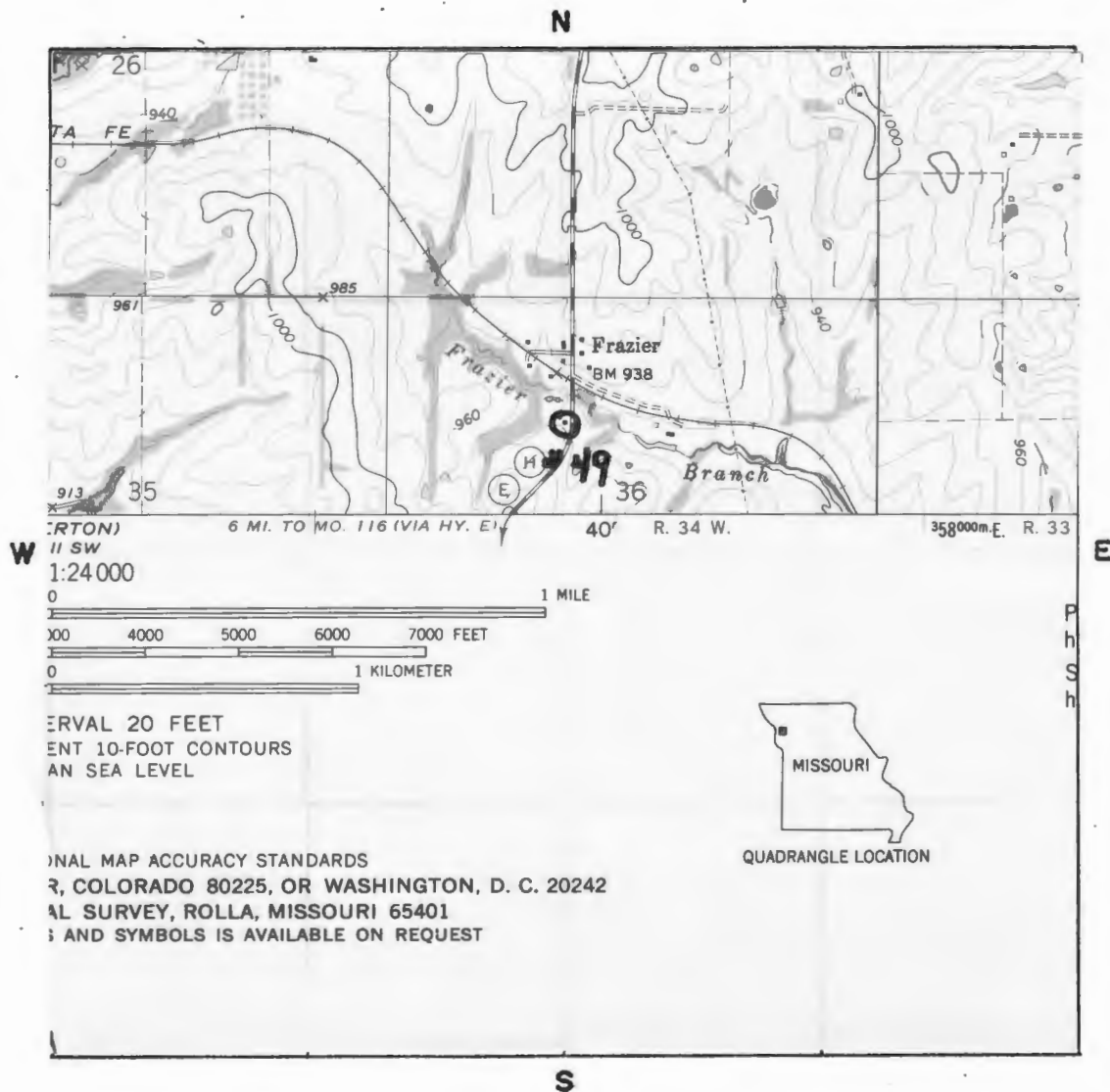
DATE 12/2/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



#43 Appendix

The town was on the St. Joseph and Richmond Railroad and was registered in April, 1870. The townsite was on his farm. The town was owned early in this century by W.A. "Nay" Harris, who was the depot agent at Frazier. His daughter, Mary, was postmistress, before and after her marriage to Willard Jeffers.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, Ill: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, Ill: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-115

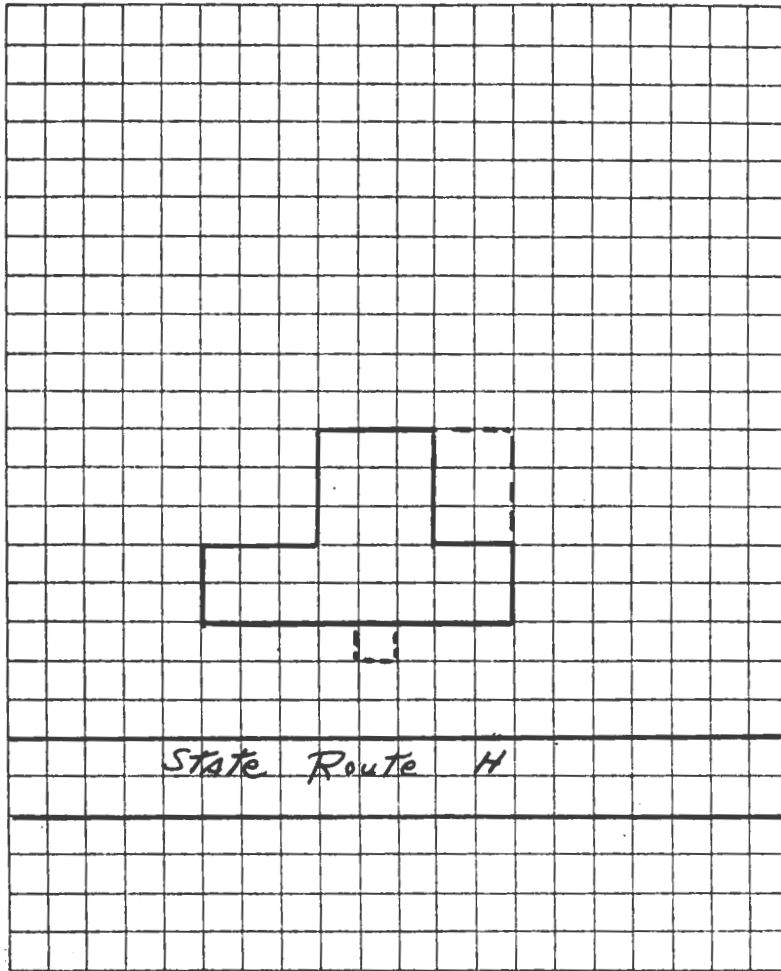
1. No. 48		4. Present Name(s) David Gibson House		1. No. 48
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) James W. Gibson House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location N side of Rt H first road W of Gower.		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period circa 1865 1888		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Tremont TWP		18. Style or Design "I" Folk House		4. Present Name(s) Gibson House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Gower Long. 15 361040/4386290		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known David Gibson Rt. Gower, MO 64454		
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Gibson House
		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
15. Name of Established District		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
42. Further Description of Important Features  The house has eave returns on the gable ends. The windows have label surrounds and carved entablature window headers. The stem of the T is 1½ stories and is much older than the front of the house which was added in 1888. The older part of the house has hand hewn sills and joists and was reputedly built by slaves. A small porch on the northeast corner of the house has been added.		28. No. of Stories 2 1½		
		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		30. Foundation Material Stone		
		31. Wall Construction Frame		
		32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos		
		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 1		
		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard		
		35. Plan Shape T		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior excellent Exterior excellent		
38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 75' D				
43. History and Significance  This house was started by George Clark, who emigrated to Missouri with in the mid 1850's with his wife. The 1860 census shows him as a native of Ohio, age 34, and his wife was from Kentucky age 24. He is not shown in the 1880 census, and the 1877 Atlas shows the land as belonging to S.A. Clark, which would be his widow. (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings  The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81	49. Revision Date(s)	



Buchanan County

David Gibson House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

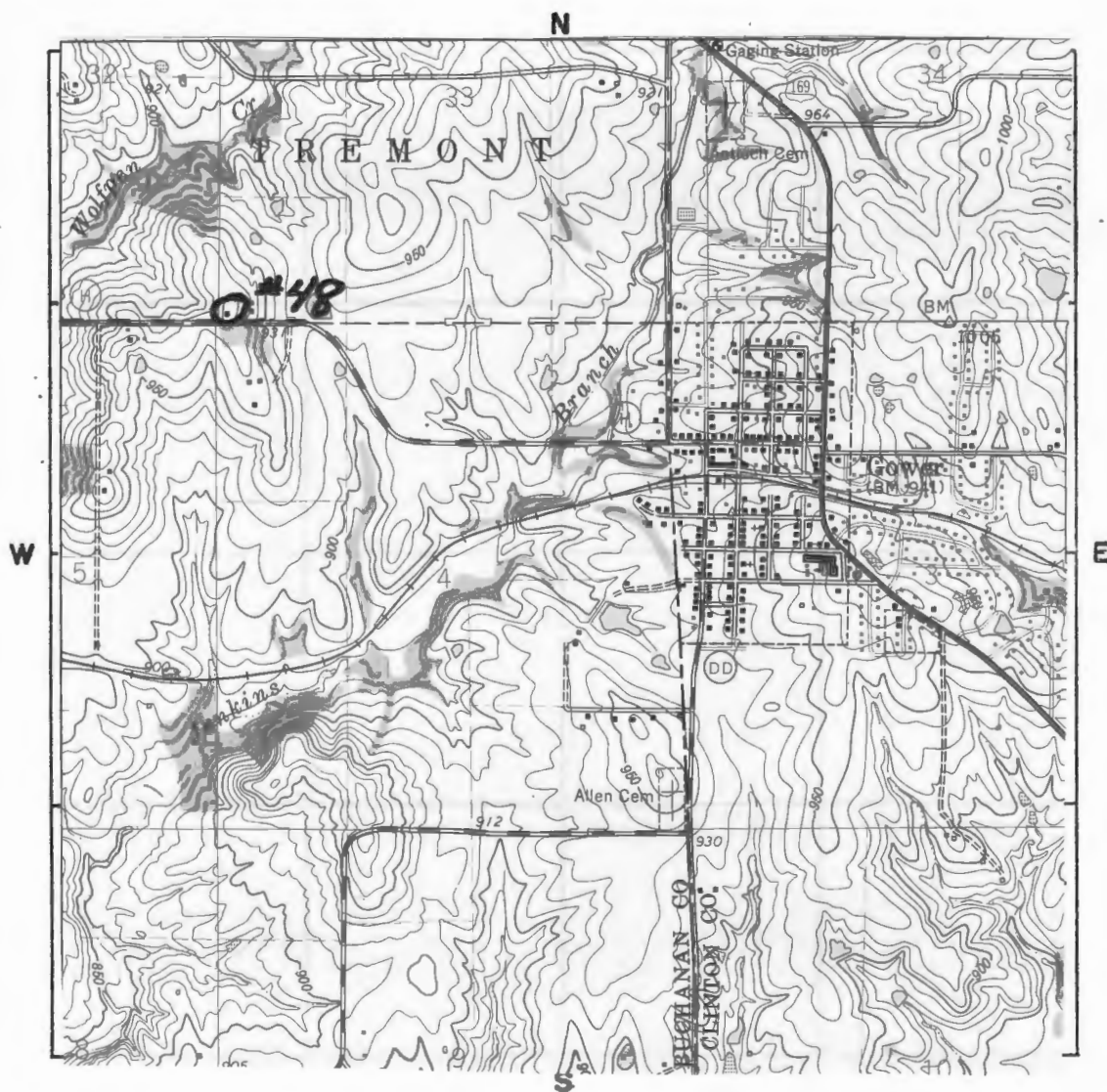
DATE 12/2/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Gower

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Gibson House  
Page 4

#43 Appendix'

The house was purchased in 1920 from the two sons of the family by James W. Gibson. Gibson's grandfather, Arthur, a native of North Carolina emigrated to Buchanan County in 1841, where he purchased land in Platte Township and raised hemp and wheat and was the furniture maker for the area settlers. His son, James A. expanded the farm and was a feeder and shipper of shorthorn cattle and Poland China hogs. James W. was born in 1840 in Boone County, Missouri. Among Arthur's children were James W. and Anne. Anne was the second wife of Schuster and mother of Fred Schuster, the owner of the Platte Purchase Barn. James W. was a varsity football player at Missouri University, a teacher and sometime clerk to Senator Voorhees. He purchased this house so that his ten children would have the advantage of attending school in Gower.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-116

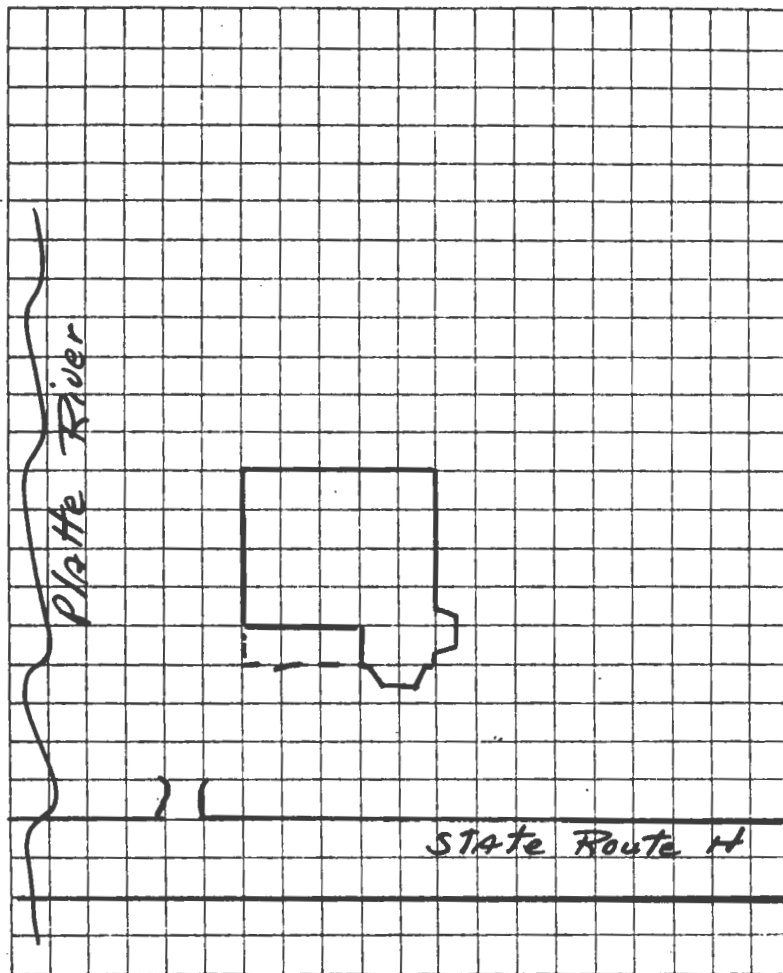
<b>1. No.</b> 54		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Ussary House		1. No. 54	
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Thomas Staggs House/Dennis Staggs House			
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office					
<b>6. Specific Location</b> N side of Rt. H, just E of Platte River Bridge		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architecture		2. County Buchanan	
<b>7. City or Town</b> If Rural, Township & Vicinity Tremont    TWP		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> 1905			
<b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b>  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>18. Style or Design</b> Vernacular			
		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown			
		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown			
		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Residence			
		<b>22. Present Use</b> Residence			
		<b>23. Ownership</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><span></span><span>Public <input type="checkbox"/></span></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><span></span><span>Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></span></div>			
		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> Brian Ussary Rt. 1 St. Joseph, MO 64501			
<b>9. Coordinates</b> UTM Lat.    Agency Long.    15 352180/4389320		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><span></span><span>Yes <input type="checkbox"/></span></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><span></span><span>No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></span></div>			4. Present Name(s) Ussary House
<b>10.                      Site <input type="checkbox"/>                      Structure <input type="checkbox"/></b> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn			
<b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b>			
<b>12. Is It Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
<b>14. District Potent'l?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>15. Name of Established District</b>					
<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b> The house has ornate concrete posts on block pedestals on the porch at the southwest corner. The windows have cement lintels and lug sills. At the southeast corner of the house, there is a clipped corner extension with a gable pediment and eyebrow roof. Water-course is of rounded cement block.				5. Other Name(s) Staggs House	
<b>43. History and Significance</b> Thomas Staggs, a Tremont Township farmer, built this house in 1905. It was later owned by his son Dennis and daughter Pauline Ussary. It is now owned by his grandson Brian Ussary. Before its abandonment, the railroad which went through Frazier ran between the road and this house.					
<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b> The house is in a rural are with several farm buildings on the property.					
<b>45. Sources of Information</b>  See appendix					
<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. Carneal					
<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey					
<b>48. Date</b> 7/81		<b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>			



Buchanan County

Brian Ussary House

Page 2



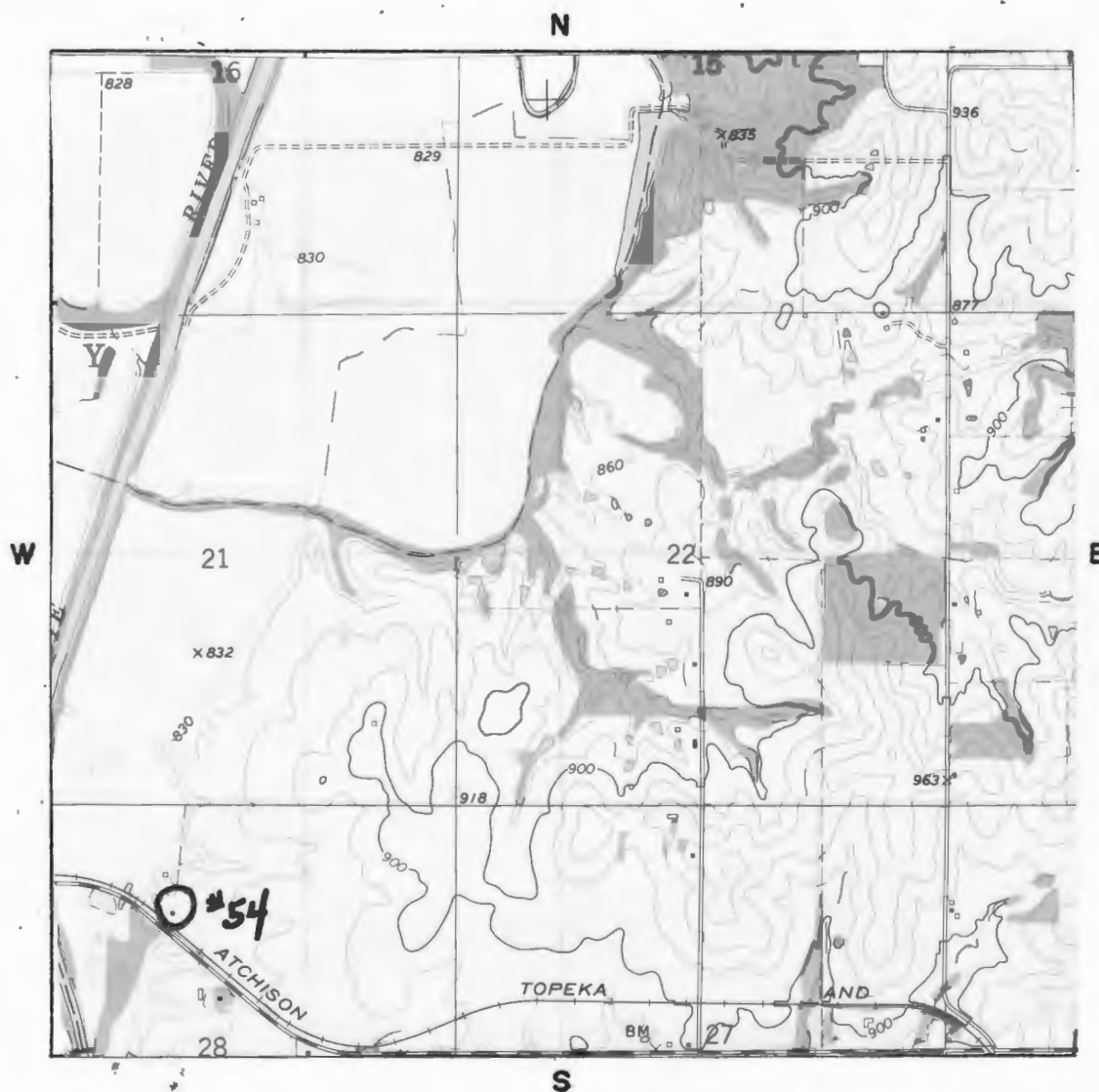
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/2/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

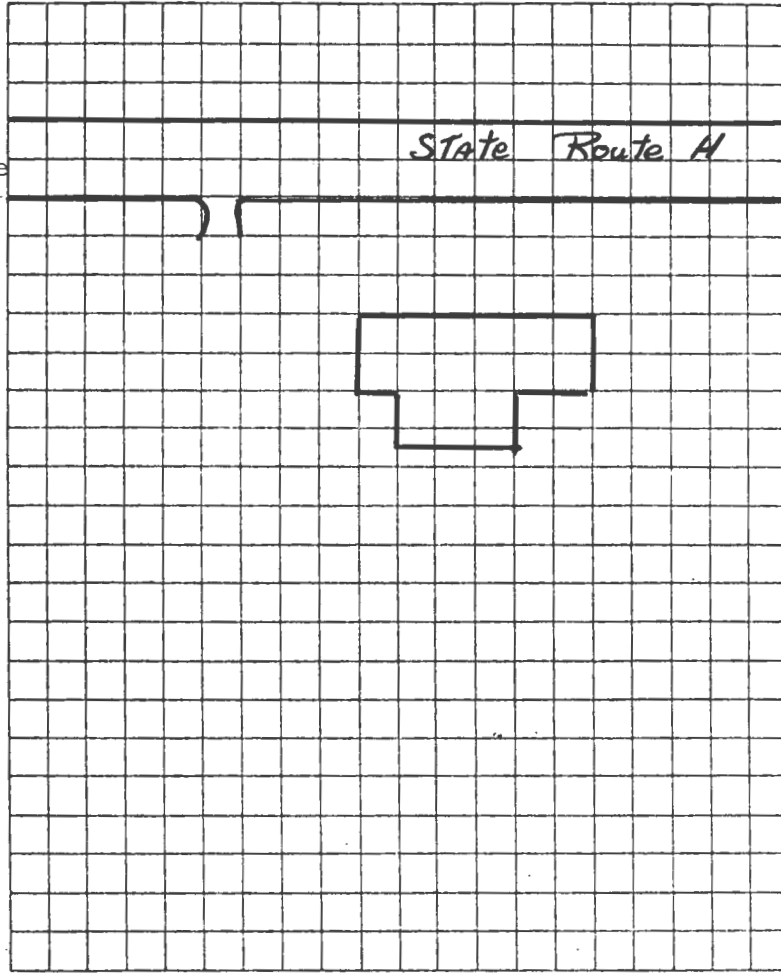
BN-AS-015-117

1. No. 53		4. Present Name(s) Johnson House		1. No. 53
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Charlie Jackson House/Norman Jackson House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location S side of Rt. H west of County Road S10E		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Tremont TWP		17. Date(s) or Period Unknown		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Vernacular		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		4. Present Name(s) Johnson House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		5. Other Name(s) Jackson House
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known James D. Johnson Rt. 1 Agency, MO 64401		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Agency Long. 15 35310/4388780		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories 2		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Stone		
15. Name of Established District		31. Wall Construction Frame		
		32. Roof Type & Material Hip/asbestos		
		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 1		
		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard		
		35. Plan Shape T		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior excellent Exterior excellent		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 250' D		
42. Further Description of Important Features This house has label window surrounds with entablature window headers. There are corner pilasters and the door on the north facade may have had sidelights which are now covered by fixed shutters. The stem of the T on the south, is the older part of the house. Before construction of the front section of the house, there was a log cabin attached to the stem of the T.				
43. History and Significance In the 1877 Atlas, this house is shown as belonging to I. Williams. Williams was a minister in Agency and his son I.T. Jr., followed him to this calling. For the major part of this century the house was owned by the Jackson family, who were farmers. The house had been vacant for a number of years before the present owners purchased the farm.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 3/01		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

James D. Johnson House

Page 2



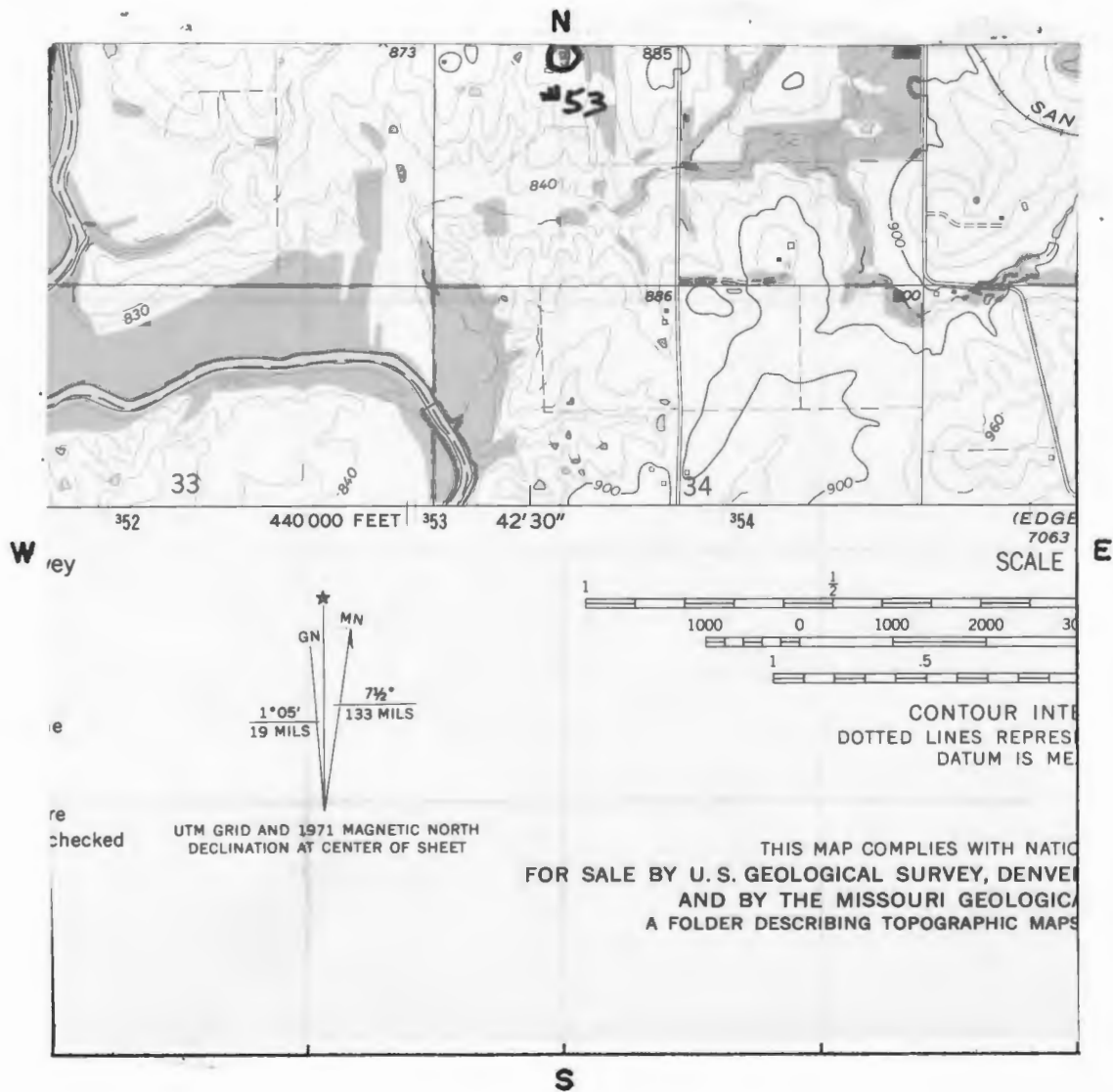
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/2/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

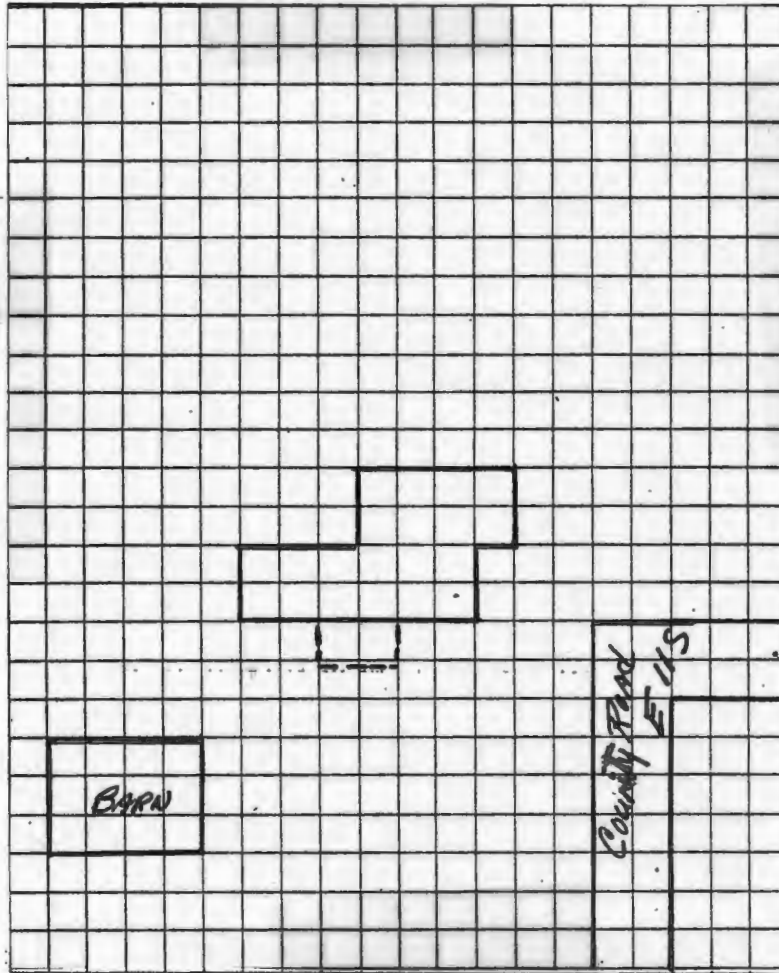
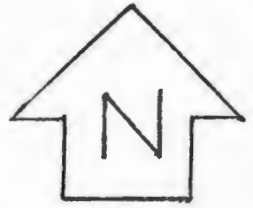
BN-43-015-118

1. No. 43		4. Present Name(s) Ridge House		1. No. 43
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) James F./ Frederick W. Spoor House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location On W side of County Rd Ells, 3rd structure from Rt. 169		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1880		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Tremont TWP		18. Style or Design "I" Folk House		4. Present Name(s) Ridge House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. & Mrs. Paul Ridge Rt. 1 Easton, MO 64443		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Agency Long. 15 354120/4394480		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Spoor House
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
15. Name of Established District		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
42. Further Description of Important Features The house has 4/4 windows with wooden lug sills. There is an inset porch on the west facade, with carpenter trim. A gable extension porch on the south facade was originally carpenter trim, but has been altered to semi-colonial style.		28. No. of Stories 2		
		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		30. Foundation Material Stone		
		31. Wall Construction Frame		
		32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos		
		33. No. of Bays Front 5 Side 1		
		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard		
		35. Plan Shape Irregular		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior good Exterior good		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 100' D		
43. History and Significance At one time in the development of Buchanan County, this location by the Platte river was an important trading post and Post Office. In 1877, this land was owned by the Garrett family and Garrettsbury is identified as a village. In 1888, James F. Spoor came to the area from Ohio and found the first part of this house already built. (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property. Among these buildings is a large walnut framed pin barn which is to the south of the house.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/21 49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County .

Paul H. Ridge House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE

12/2/80

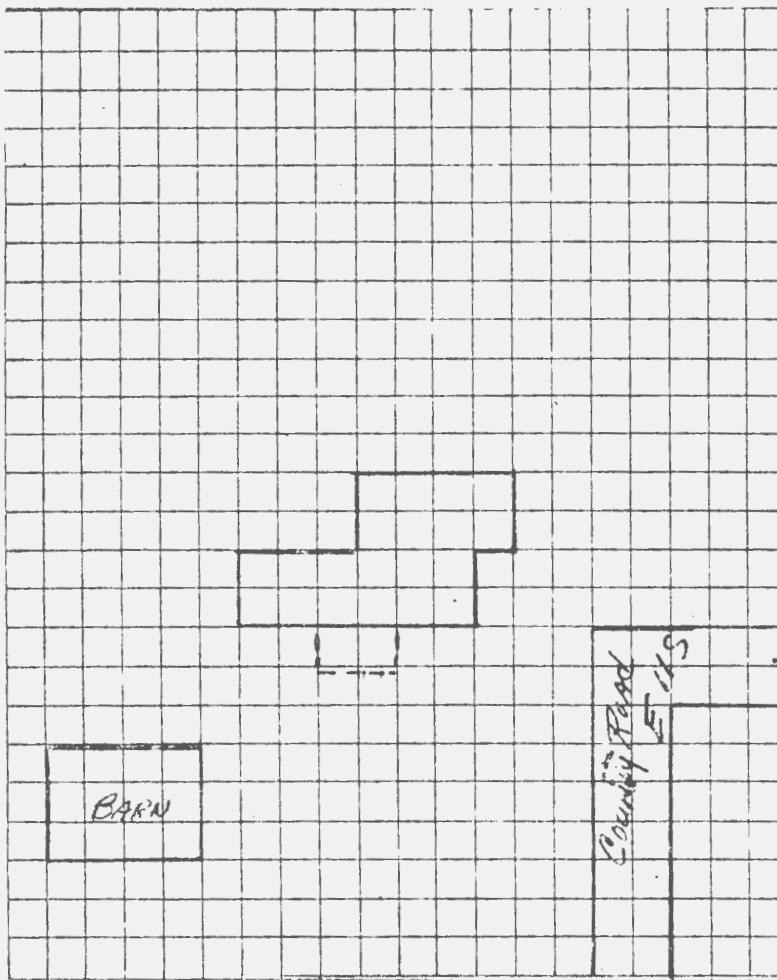
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

Buchanan County

Ridge House

Page 3



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

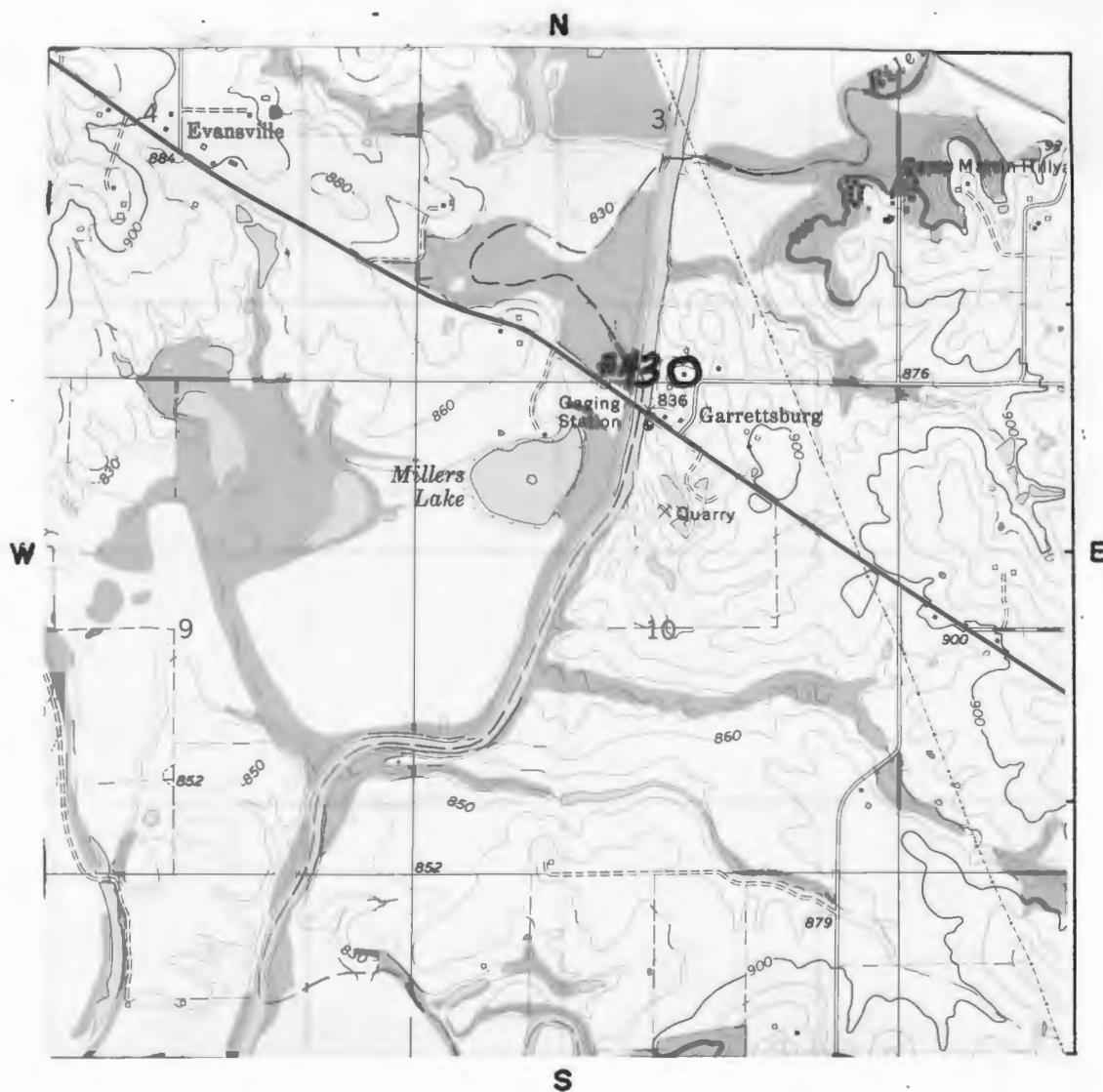
DATE 11/2/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



## SITE LOCATION MAP



SCALE 1:24,000

QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

He continued operating the trading center for a number of years using the rear portion of the house to store 100 pound sacks of provisions. His son, Frederick, and granddaughter, Mrs. Ridge have owned the property in succession. Mr. Ridge's grandfather, Thomas Dugan Ridge, was a brother of Ransom Ridge, early day County Court Judge, sheriff, and Rock House Prairie postmaster.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.









# HISTORIC INVENTORY

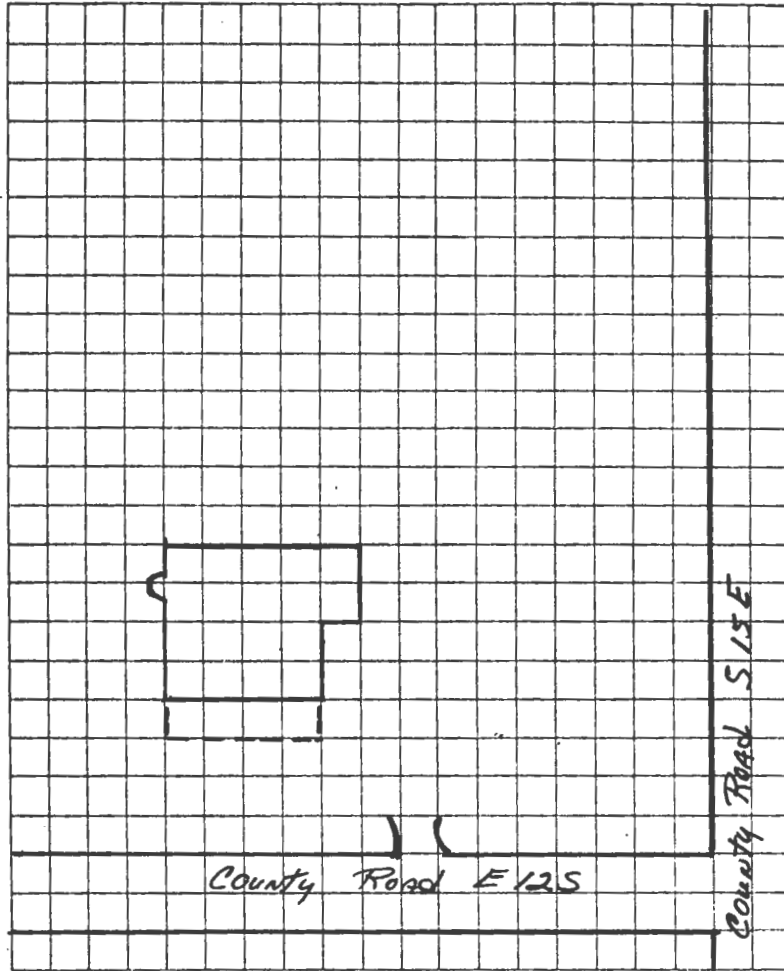
BN-AS-005-119

1. No. 45		4. Present Name(s) Grier House		1. No. 45
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Robert Clinton Grier House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				2. County Buchanan
6. Specific Location N side of County Road E12S just W of County Road S15E		16. Thematic Category Architecture		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Tremont TWP		17. Date(s) or Period 1921		4. Present Name(s) Grier House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Classic Box		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Hemple Long. 15 361680/4392700		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		5. Other Name(s) Grier House
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		1. No. 45
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		22. Present Use Residence		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		2. County Buchanan
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Ralph Grier RR Gower, MO 64454		
15. Name of Established District		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		4. Present Name(s) Grier House
		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
2. Further Description of Important Features  This house has concrete lug sills, lintels, and a watercourse. Corners of the house are highlighted by quoins of rough cement block. Porch on the south facade has balustrades and pillars of concrete block. There is an enclosed porch on the east and stoop on the west. There is a dormer on the south.		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		5. Other Name(s) Grier House
43. History and Significance  The Grier family came from Ohio and settled in Clinton County, moving to Buchanan County after the Platte Purchase. In 1902, R.C. Grier purchased this land from the Herring Estate, the Herring family being one of those who settled here before 1837. The blocks were handmade on the property, when the house was built in 1921.		28. No. of Stories 2		
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings  The house is in a rural area several farm buildings on the property.		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		1. No. 45
		30. Foundation Material Concrete Block		
		31. Wall Construction Concrete Block		2. County Buchanan
		32. Roof Type & Material Hip/asbestos		
		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 3		4. Present Name(s) Grier House
		34. Wall Treatment Concrete Block		
		35. Plan Shape Square		5. Other Name(s) Grier House
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior excellent Exterior excellent		1. No. 45
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		2. County Buchanan
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 150' D		4. Present Name(s) Grier House
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		5. Other Name(s) Grier House
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		1. No. 45
		49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

Ralph Grier House

Page 2

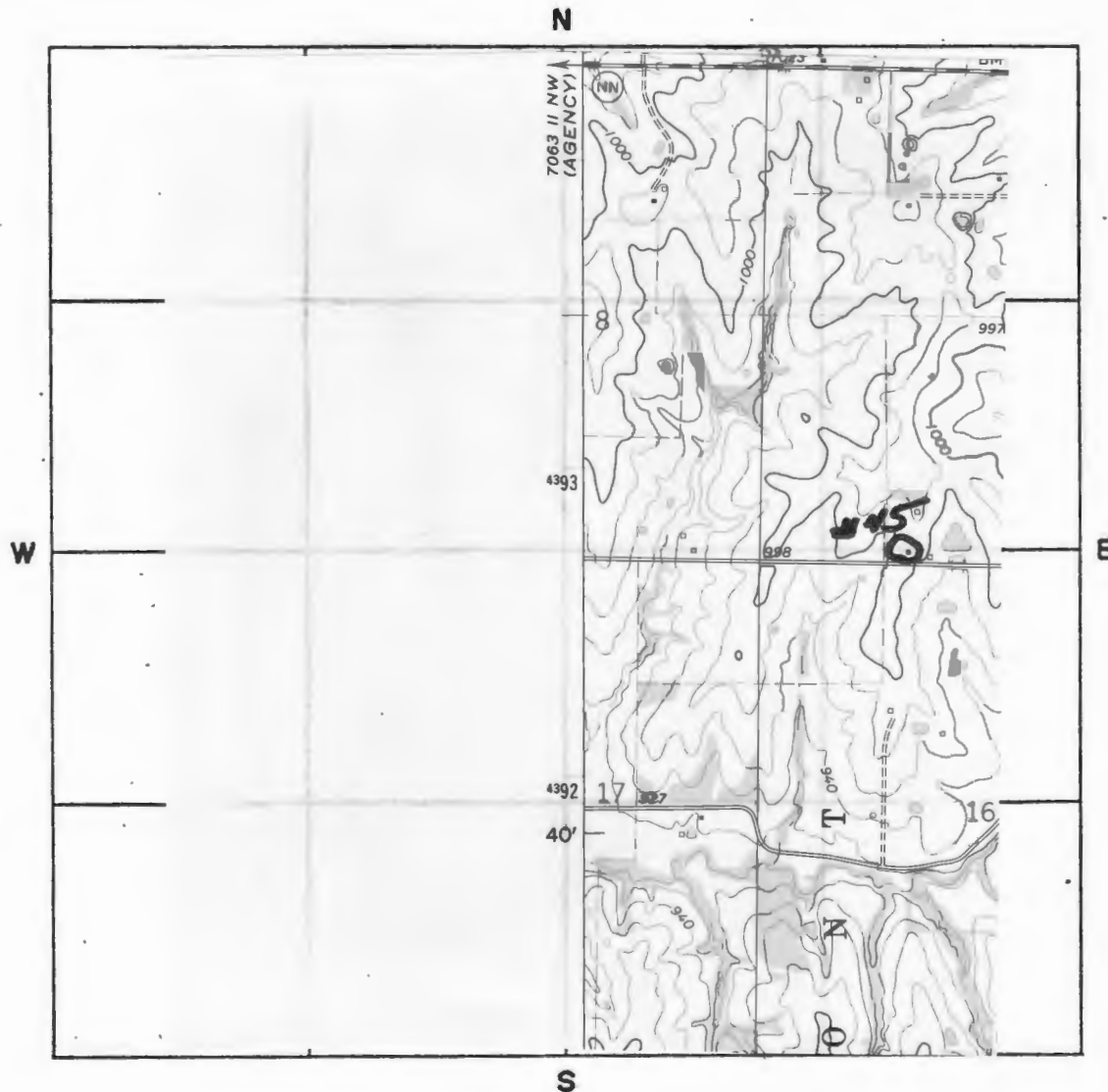


TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/2/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Hemple

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Grier House  
Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

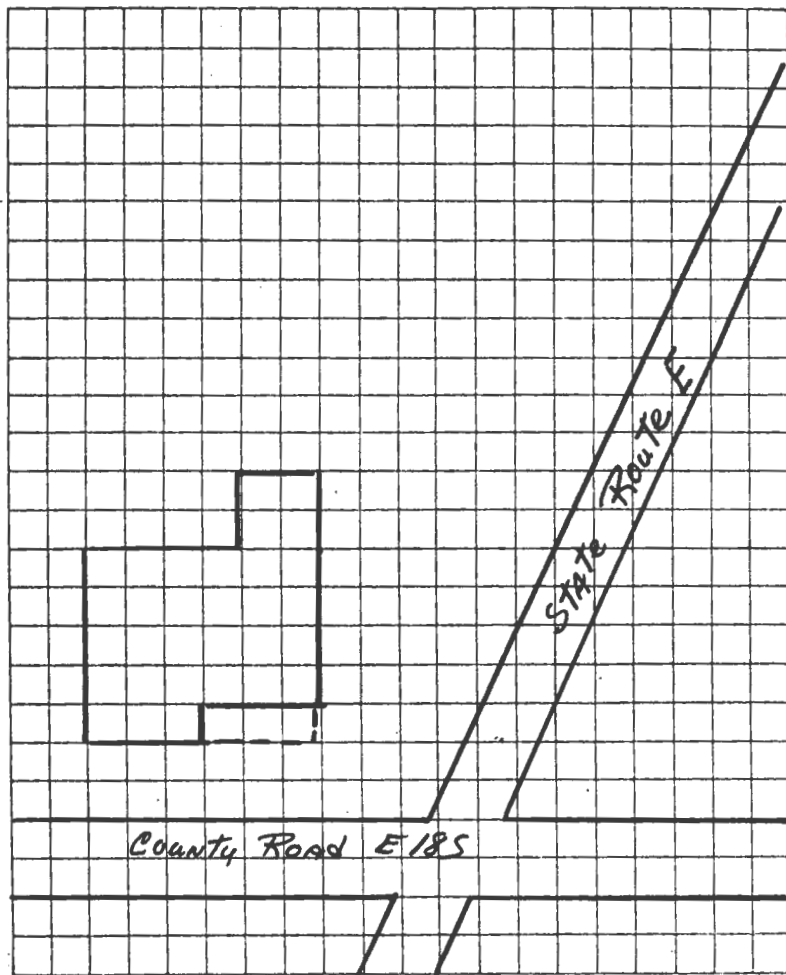
BN-AS-015-120

1. No. 50		4. Present Name(s) Hulsey House		1. No. 50
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Margaret Ann Snyder/Winslow P. Snyder House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location N side of County Road E18S, just W of Rt. E.		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period Unknown		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Tremont TWP		18. Style or Design Italianate		4. Present Name(s) Hulsey House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		5. Other Name(s) Snyder House
21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		28. No. of Stories 2		
22. Present Use Residence		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Stone		
24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Betty Hulsey Rt. 1 Agency, MO 64401		31. Wall Construction Frame		
25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		32. Roof Type & Material hip/asbestos		
26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		33. No. of Bays irreg. Side		
27. Other Surveys in Which Included		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Edgerton Long. 15 356240/4387220		35. Plan Shape Ell		
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		36. Changes Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/> (Explain in #42)		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior good Exterior good		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
15. Name of Established District		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 250' D		
42. Further Description of Important Features This house has a wide bargeboard. Windows have label surrounds and bracketed entablature window headers. A porch on the southeast has turned posts and carpenter lace valance.				
43. History and Significance Edward Snyder, a settler of Indiana married Melinda S. Sutherland before moving to Andrew County in 1839. In 1840, they settled in Tremont Township. After the death of Edward in 1870, the homestead became the property of Margaret Ann, the second oldest child, born in 1825. The property then went to James R. Snyder, a nephew of Margaret's. (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

Hulsey House

Page 2



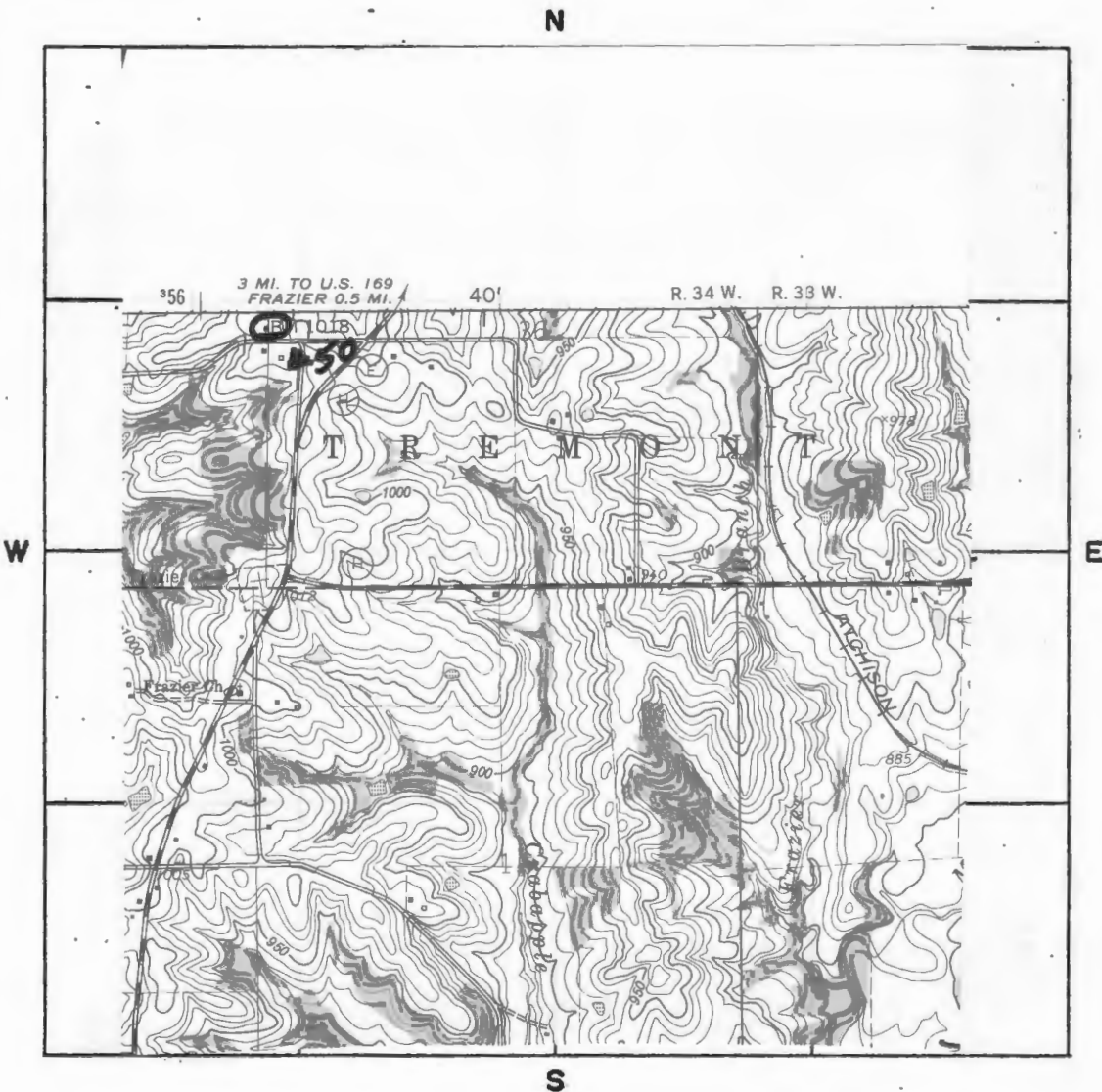
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/2/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

SITE LOCATION MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Edgerton

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



Hulsey House  
Page 4

#43 Appendix

It is now owned by James Snyder's daughter. This house was occupied for years by Winslow P. Snyder, who was a doctor in this area for a number of years.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

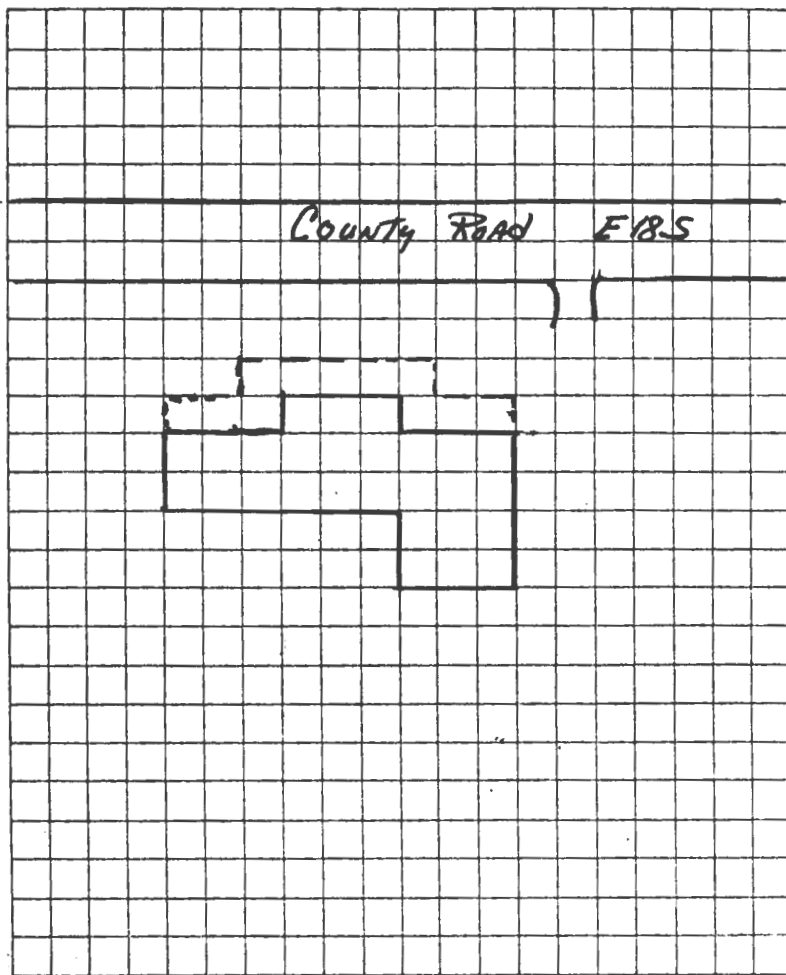
BN-AS-015-121

1. No. 51		4. Present Name(s) Kline House		1. No. 51
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) John Roger/Jesse W. Snyder House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location S side of County Road 18S, 1/2 mi W of Rt. E. E185		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Tremont TWP		17. Date(s) or Period Unknown		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design "I" Folk House		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		4. Present Name(s) Kline House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		5. Other Name(s) Roger/Snyder House
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mary Kline Rt. 1 Agency, MO 64401		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Edgerton Long. 15 355640/4387060		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features Windows in this house have label surrounds and entablature window headers. There is a leaded glass transom in the oversize window on the north facade. There is a wrap-around porch on the north with wooden columns.				
43. History and Significance J.R. Snyder, was the youngest child of Edward and Melinda Snyder who were 1840 settlers in Tremont Township. The road this house is on follows very closely the early trail from Agency to Liberty. This area of the county derived its early name of Rock House Prairie from the "Rock House" erected by the Indians on this trail.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 2/87		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

Mary Kline House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

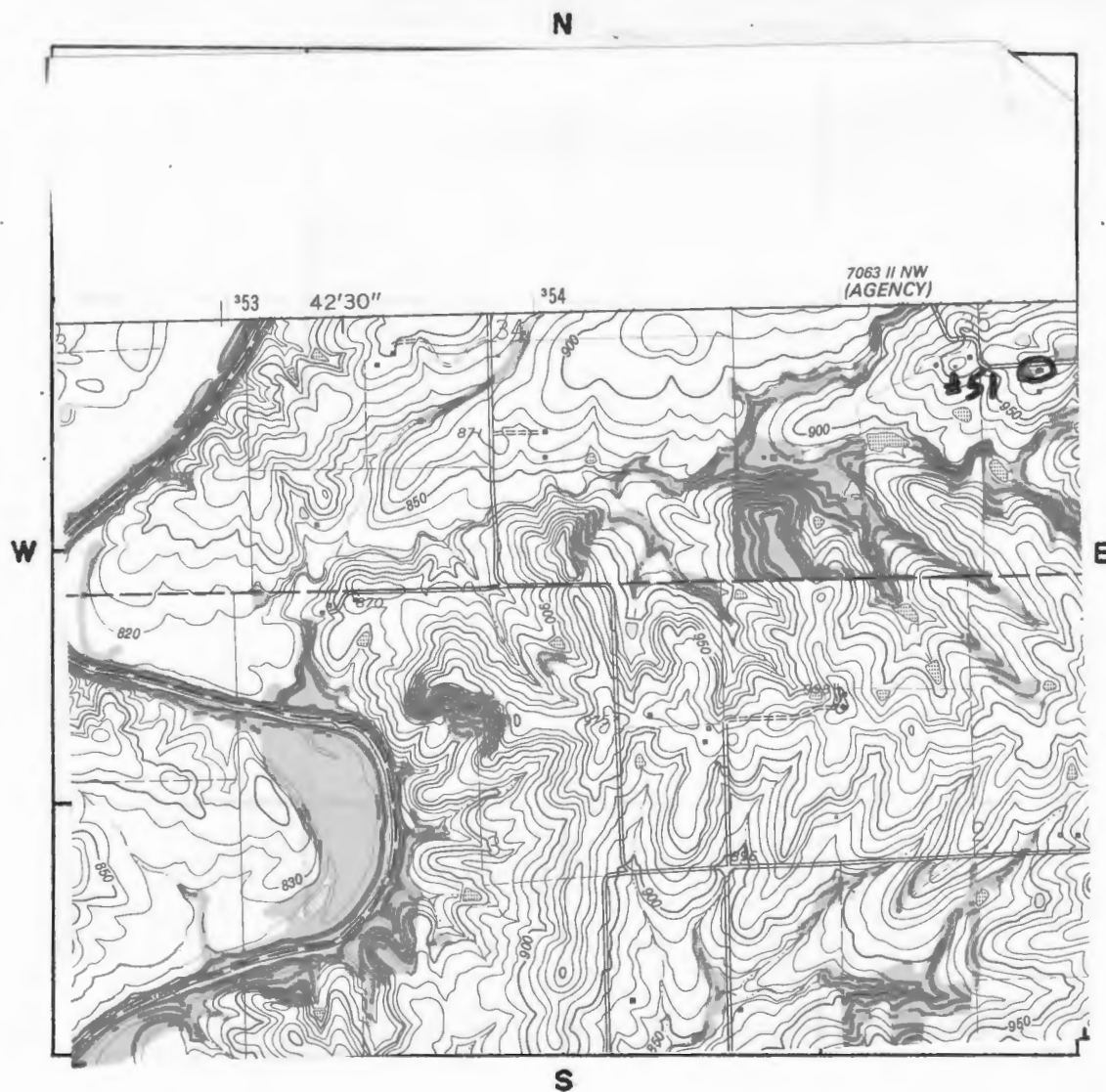
DATE 12/2/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS



## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Edgerton

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-123

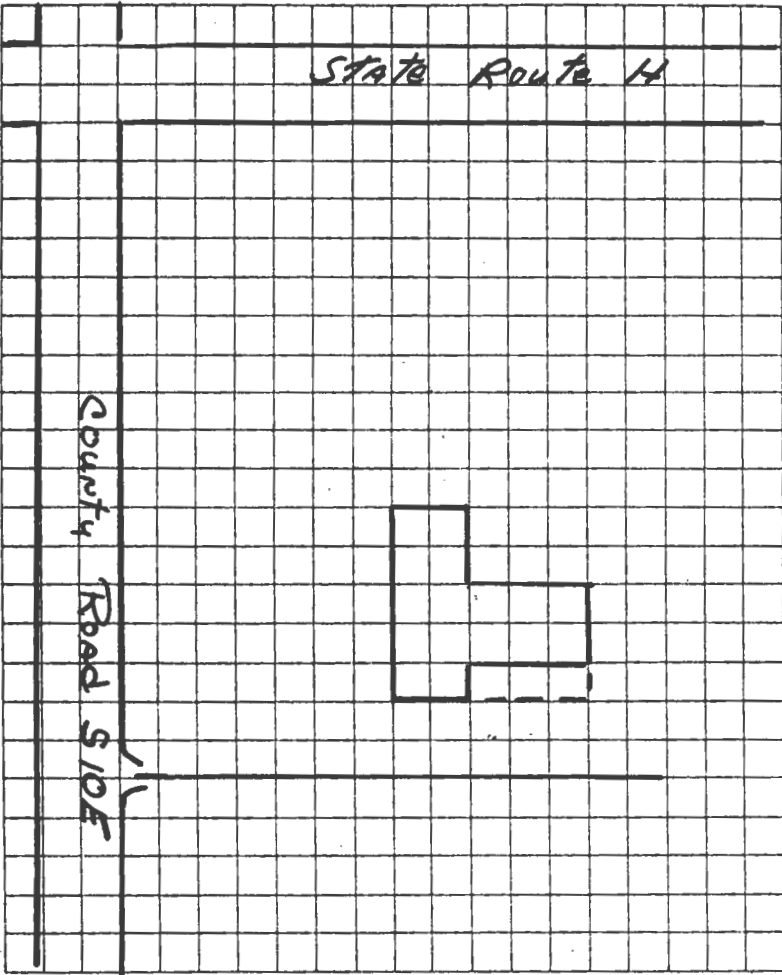
<b>1. No.</b> 52		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Ridge House		<b>1. No.</b> 52
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Thomas Dugan House/Arthur W. Ridge House		<b>2. County</b> Buchanan
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office				
<b>6. Specific Location</b> E side of County Rd. S10E ½ mi-S of Rt. H		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architecture	<b>28. No. of Stories</b> 2	<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Ridge House
<b>7. City or Town</b> If Rural, Township & Vicinity Tremont TWP  <b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b>  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> Unknown	<b>29. Basement?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		<b>18. Style or Design</b> "I" Folk House	<b>30. Foundation Material</b> Stone	
		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown	<b>31. Wall Construction</b> Frame	
		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown	<b>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</b> Cross Gable/asbestos	
		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Residence	<b>33. No. of Bays</b> Front 5 Side 1	
		<b>22. Present Use</b> Residence	<b>34. Wall Treatment</b> Weatherboard	
		<b>23. Ownership</b> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>35. Plan Shape</b> T	
		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> True & Ronald Ridge Rt. 1 Agnevy, MO 64401	<b>36. Changes (Explain in #42)</b> Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>9. Coordinates</b> UTM Lat. Agency Long. 15 35490/4388240		<b>37. Condition</b> Interior fair Exterior fair	<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Dugan/Ridge House	
<b>10. Site &amp; Building</b> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>38. Preservation Underway?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>12. Is It Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>14. District Potent'l?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>40. Visible from Public Road?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>15. Name of Established District</b>		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> 2000' D
<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn		<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b>		
<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b>  The house has label window surrounds with bracketed entablature headers. A window on the second floor on the south facade, was triangular in shape, but has been altered. The porch on the southeast has turned posts and bracketed carpenter dowel valance.				
<b>43. History and Significance</b> Thomas Dugan Ridge was a younger brother of Ransom Ridge, who was a Buchanan County Court judge in 1863-1864, and sheriff following 1865. He was the first postmaster of Rock House Prairie. The Ridges were natives of North Carolina. This homeplace was later owned by T.D. Ridge's son Arthur, and is now owned by his sons. Another of Dugan Ridge's grandsons was Ray R. Ridge, long time officer of the First National Bank of St. Joseph.				
<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b> The house is located in a rural with several farm buildings on the property.				
<b>45. Sources of Information</b> See appendix			<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. Carneal	
			<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			<b>48. Date</b> 1/81	<b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>



Buchanan County

Ridge House

Page 2

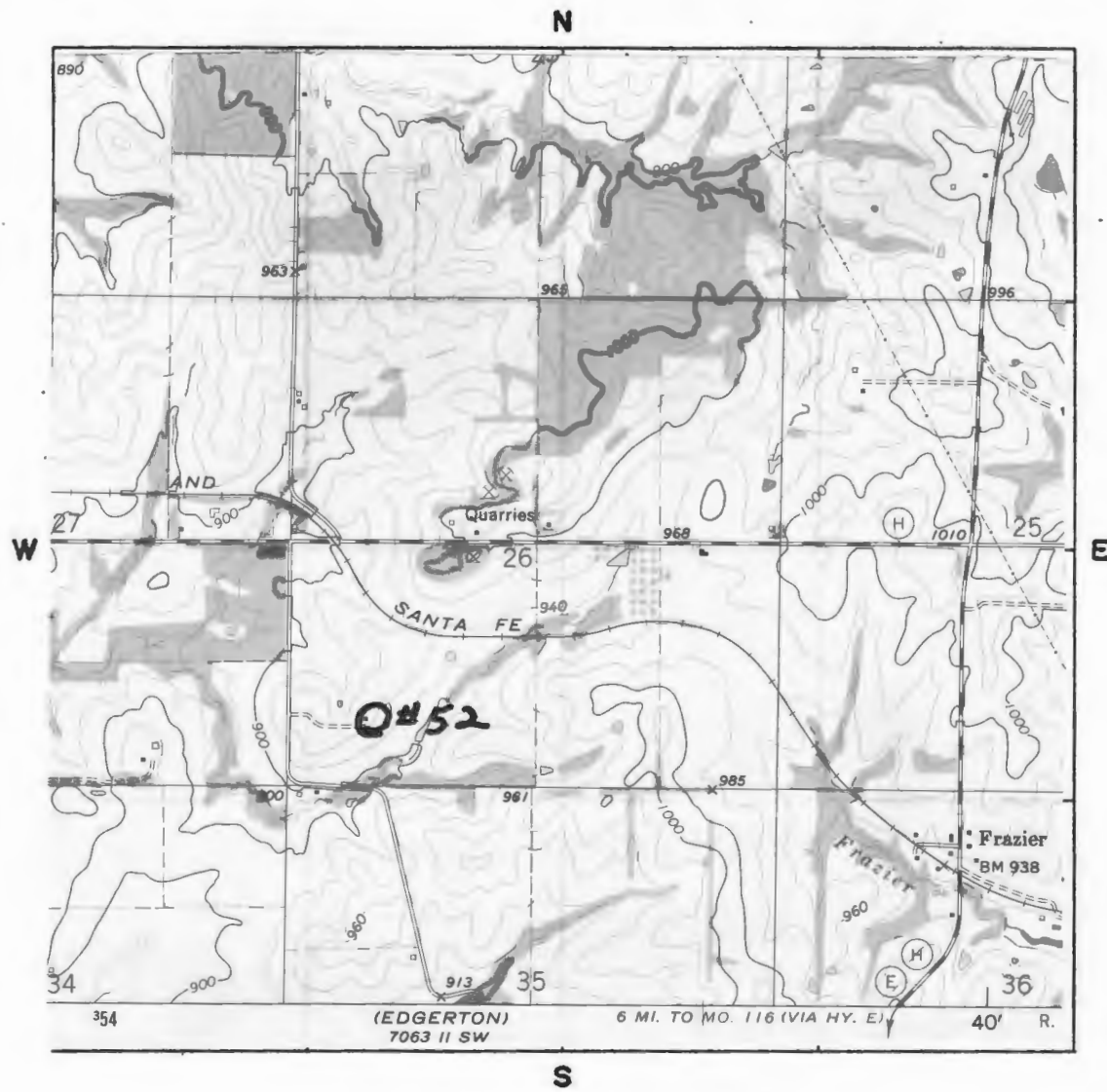


TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal DATE 12/2/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

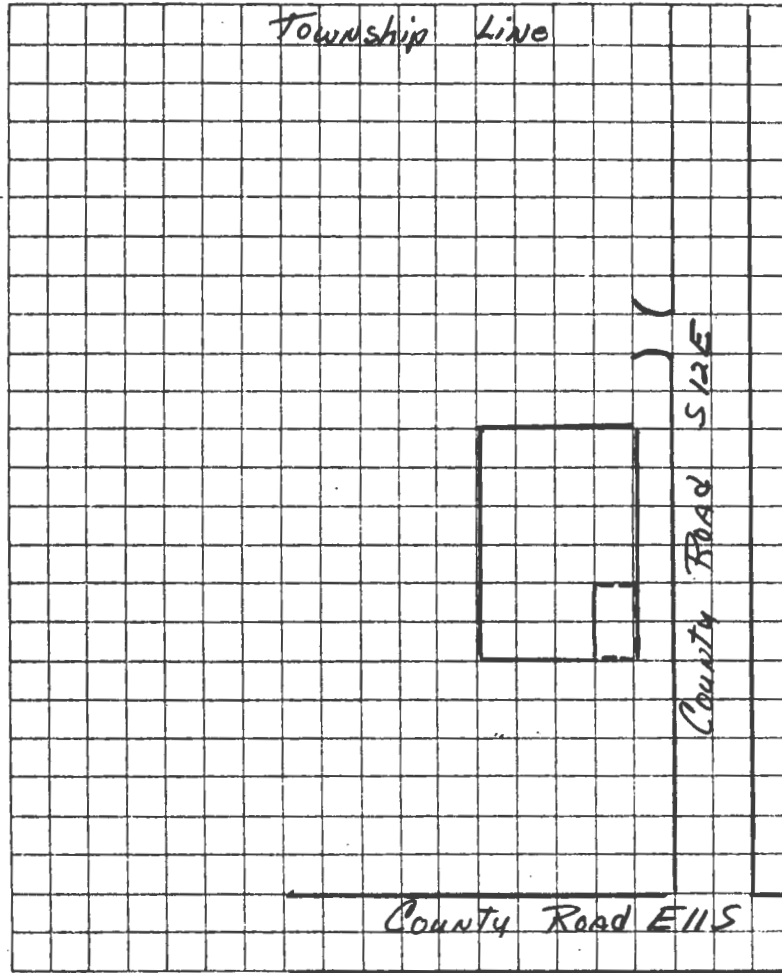
BN-AS-015-124

1. No. 42		4. Present Name(s) Grier House		1. No. 42
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Edward Grier House/Theodore Grier House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location W side of County Road S12E just S of township Line.		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period 1902		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Tremont TWP		18. Style or Design Queen Anne		4. Present Name(s) Grier House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Harold Grier RR Easton, MO 64443		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Agency Long. 15 357270/4396000		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Grier House
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
15. Name of Established District		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
42. Further Description of Important Features  The house has a pointed hip roof which slopes down on the west in an A-frame slope. Gable dormers on the northeast and south had eyebrow roof and shingle trim. There is an enclosed porch across the entire west facade. An inset porch on the southeast corner of the house has a shed roof extension, and wrought iron posts replacing the original wooden columns.		28. No. of Stories 1 1/2		
		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		30. Foundation Material Brick		
		31. Wall Construction Frame		
		32. Roof Type & Material Hip gable/asbestos		
		33. No. of Bays Irreg. Side		
		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard		
		35. Plan Shape Square		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior excellent Exterior excellent		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 100' D		
43. History and Significance  In the 1877 Atlas, this land belonged to Elijah McCrary, who laid out the town of Easton in 1854. He was born in Howard County, Missouri in 1820 and moved to Andrew County in 1837. In Andrew County, he became a very successful farmer. In 1851, he moved to Marion township, where he bought 400 acres of land. (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings  The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information  See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 7/87		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

Harold Grier House

Page 2



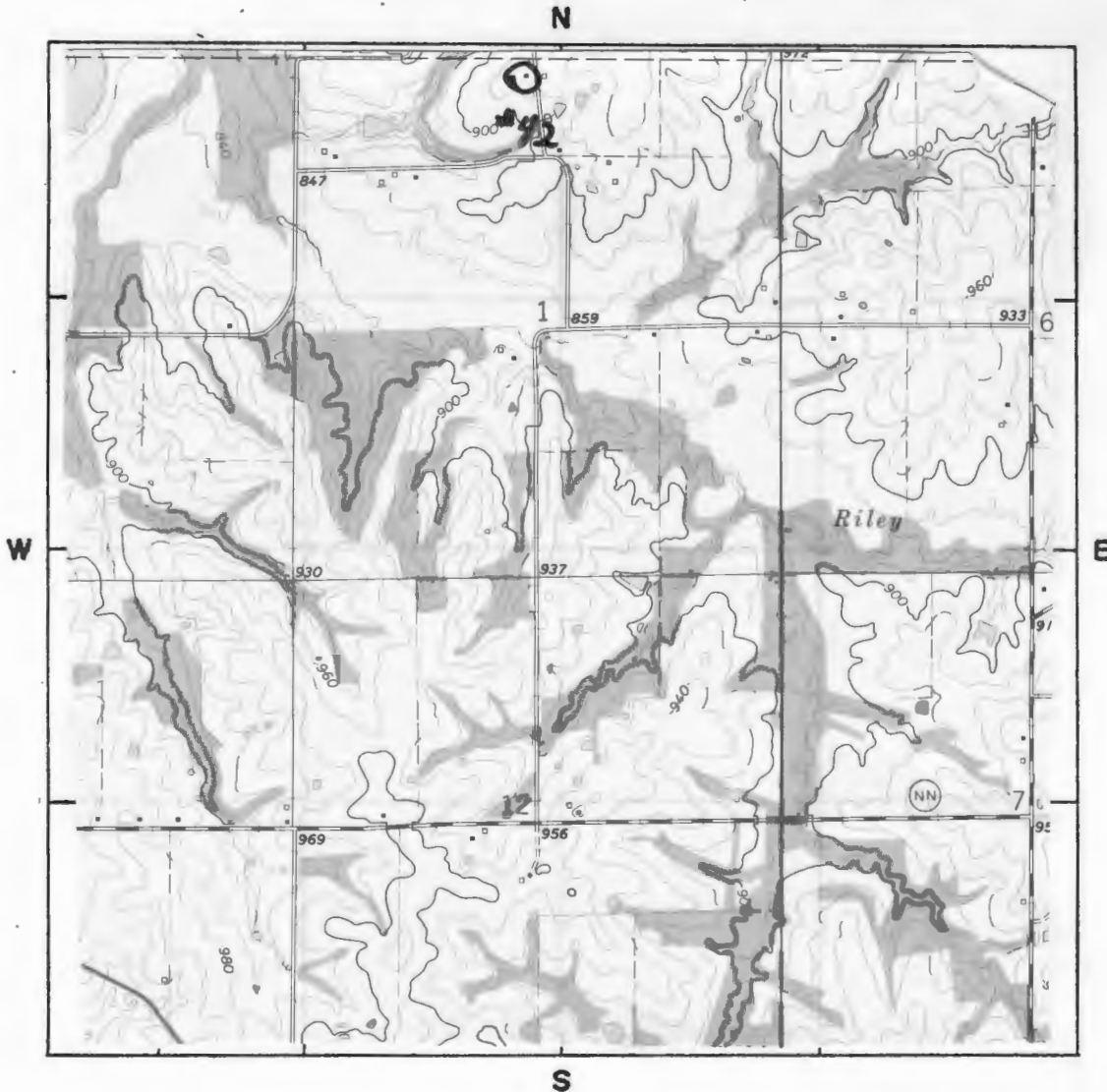
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/2/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

He became involved in general merchandising in Easton and Agency, until his retirement in 1880. At that time, his sons, L.M. and E.D. took over its operation. The land has been owned by the Grier family since the late 19th Century.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

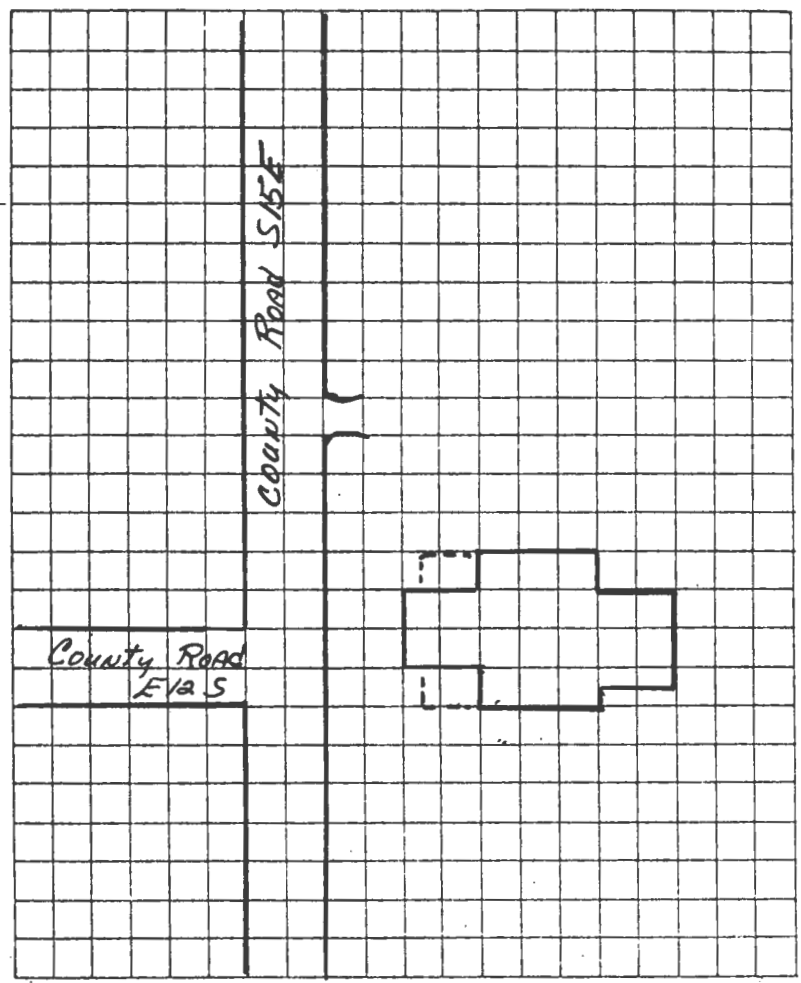
BN-AS-015-125

1. No. 46		4. Present Name(s) Grier House		1. No. 46
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Reuben Holmes House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location E side of County Rd. S15E, just N of County Rd. E12S		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1872		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Tremont TWP		18. Style or Design "I" Folk House		4. Present Name(s) Grier House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		5. Other Name(s) Holmes House
		22. Present Use Vacant		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Homer Grier RR Gower, MO 64454		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Hemple Long. 15 362060/4392840		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included neglect		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior fair Exterior fair		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
15. Name of Established District		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 100' D		
42. Further Description of Important Features This house has triangular window headers on the west facade and windows on the south facade have heavy label surrounds and Gothic arched windows with wide headers. There is a carpenter trim porch on the southwest.				
43. History and Significance The Jamison family were early settlers in Clinton County who claimed land in this very eastern section of Buchanan County as soon as the Platte Purchase became effective. The Jamisons gave the land for the New Harmony Cemetery. Mrs. Reuben Holmes was a Jamison and Mrs. Robert Clinton Grier was Lula May Holmes.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area surrounded by farm land.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

Homer Grier House

Page 2



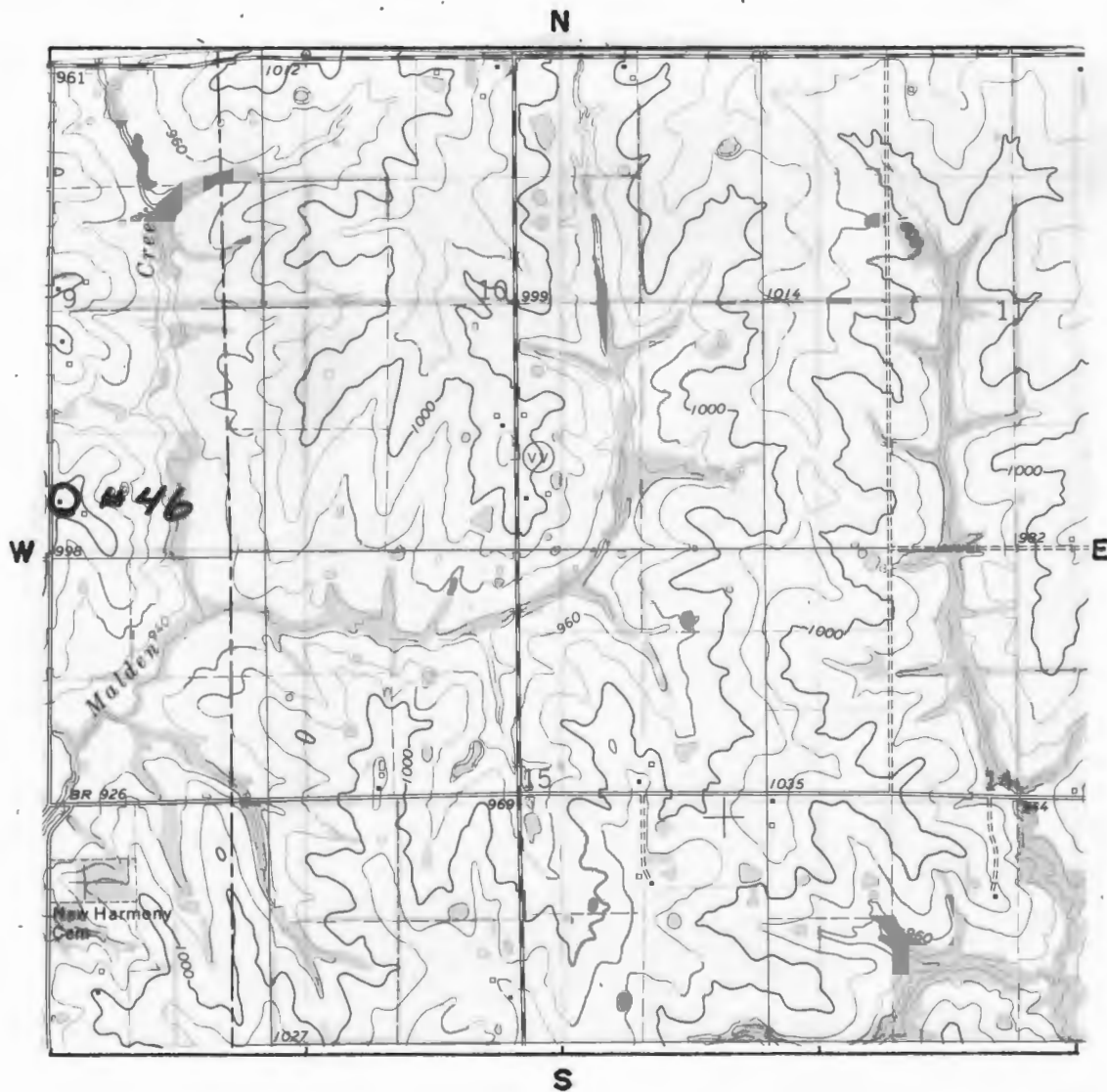
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/2/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Hemple

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments , 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph, and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

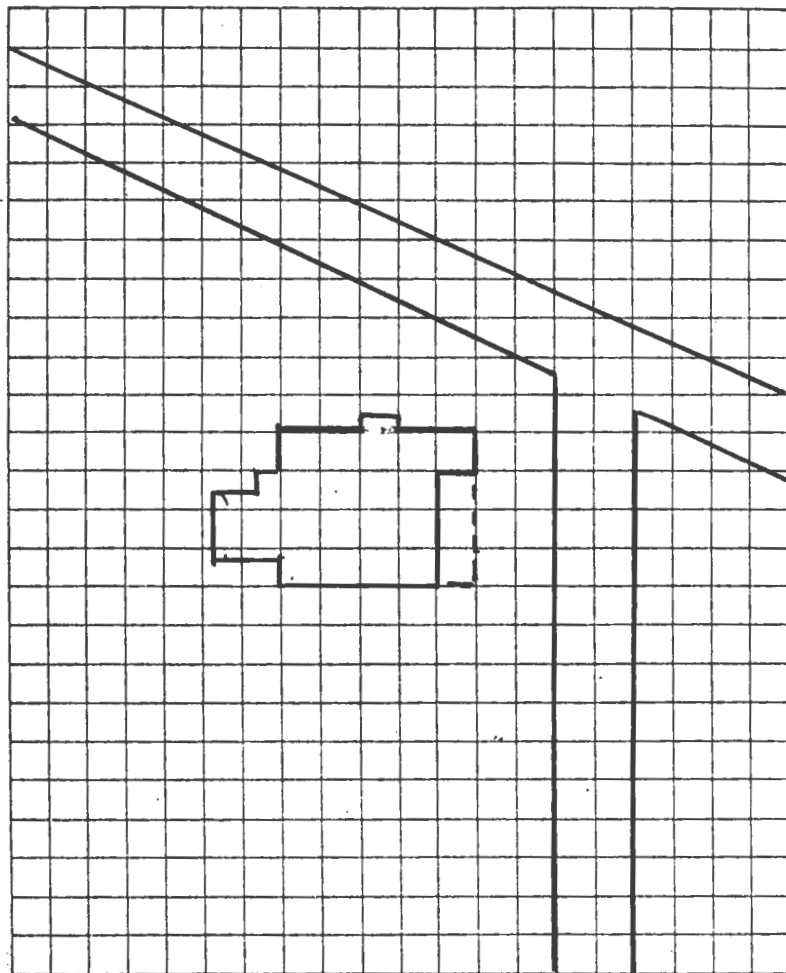
BN-AS-015-126

1. No. 47		4. Present Name(s) Sam Church House		1. No. 47
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) William Walkup House/J.C. Walkup House/Wm. Frazier House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location SW cor of County Rd. S19E & County Rd. E17S		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1880		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Tremont TWP		18. Style or Design "I" Folk House		4. Present Name(s) Church House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Agency Long. 15 360220/4387690		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Walkup House/Frazier House
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. & Mrs. Sam Church RR, Gower, MO 64454		
10. Site & Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories 2		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
15. Name of Established District		30. Foundation Material Stone		
		31. Wall Construction Frame		
		32. Roof Type & Material Cross gable/asbestos		
		33. No. of Bays Irregular Front Side		
		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard		
		35. Plan Shape E11		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior good Exterior good		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 100' D		
42. Further Description of Important Features This house has a wide bargeboard and eave returns. Windows have label surrounds and some have carved entablature window headers. There is a shed roof on the northwest and a shed roof bay window on the north. There is an enclosed porch on the east. A kitchen has been added on the west.				
43. History and Significance The 1877 Atlas shows this land as belonging to S. Cox, identity undiscovered. In the early 20th Century, William Walkup, a member of a large family in this area of the county, purchased this home, his nephew J.C. later owned the property. From 1947 until recently the farm and home was owned by the Frazier family.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	
			49. Revision Date(s)	



Sam Church House

Page 2



DATE 12/2/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES      Carneal's Office

## COMMENTS



## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Church House

Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-127

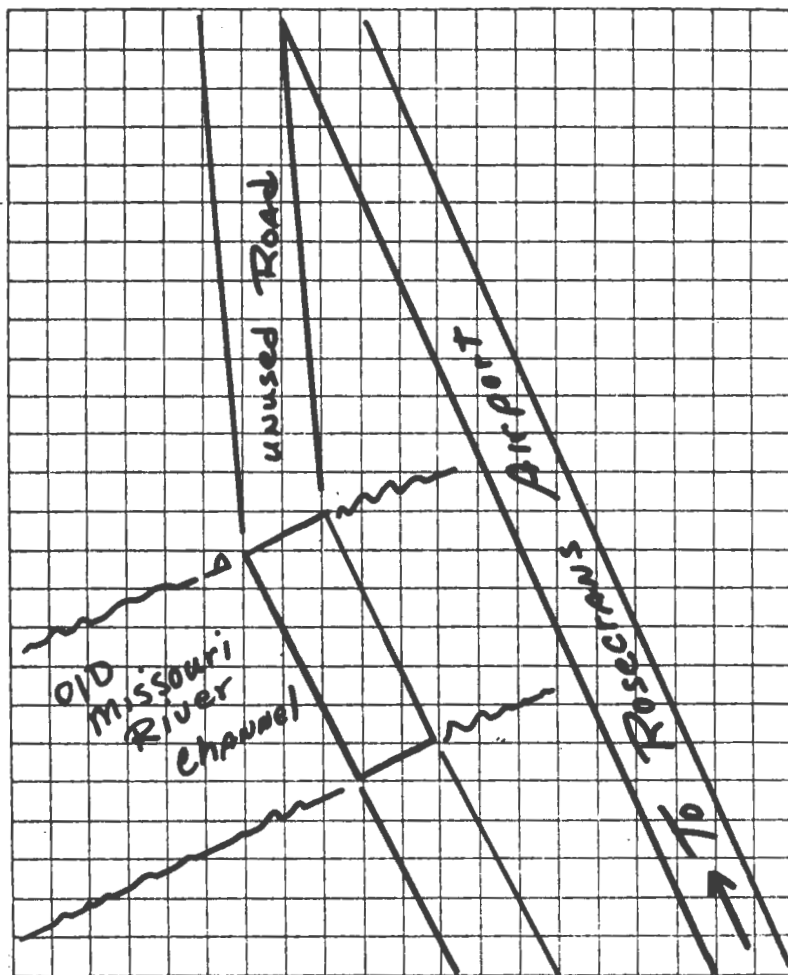
1. No. 2		4. Present Name(s) Browning Bridge		1. No. 2
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location Over Belmont Bend of Missouri River S of Rosecrans Airport.		16. Thematic Category Technology	28. No. of Stories n/a	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Washington TWP		17. Date(s) or Period 1952	29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Wooden Truss	30. Foundation Material n/a	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Wathena Long. 15 337370/4402730		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction n/a	3. Present Name(s) Browning Bridge
10. Site is Building <input type="checkbox"/> Structure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		20. Contractor or Builder U.S. Corps of Engineers	32. Roof Type & Material n/a	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		21. Original Use, if apparent access bridge	33. No. of Bays Front n/a Side	
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		22. Present Use Access bridge	34. Wall Treatment n/a	4. Other Name(s)
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Private <input type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape n/a	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known County of Buchanan St. Joseph, MO 64501	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District		25. Open to Public? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior <input type="checkbox"/> Exterior <input type="checkbox"/>	5. Other Name(s)
16. Further Description of Important Features This is an object nomination, therefore no features are described. It is significant for historical rather than architectural reasons.		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
17. History and Significance In April of 1952, the Missouri River flooded in an uncontrolled way and changed its bed from Belmont Bend to a straight-way about one-half mile west of the St. Joseph bluff line. This cut Rosecrans Municipal Airport and the French Bottoms farm land off from St. Joseph and even the rest of Missouri. The engineers built this bridge (see appendix)		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
18. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The bridge is in a rural area with farm land surrounding the bridge.		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
19. Sources of Information See appendix		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road On the road		
20. Prepared by T. Carneal		42. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
21. Date 1/81		43. Revision Date(s)		



Buchanan County

Browning Bridge

Page 2



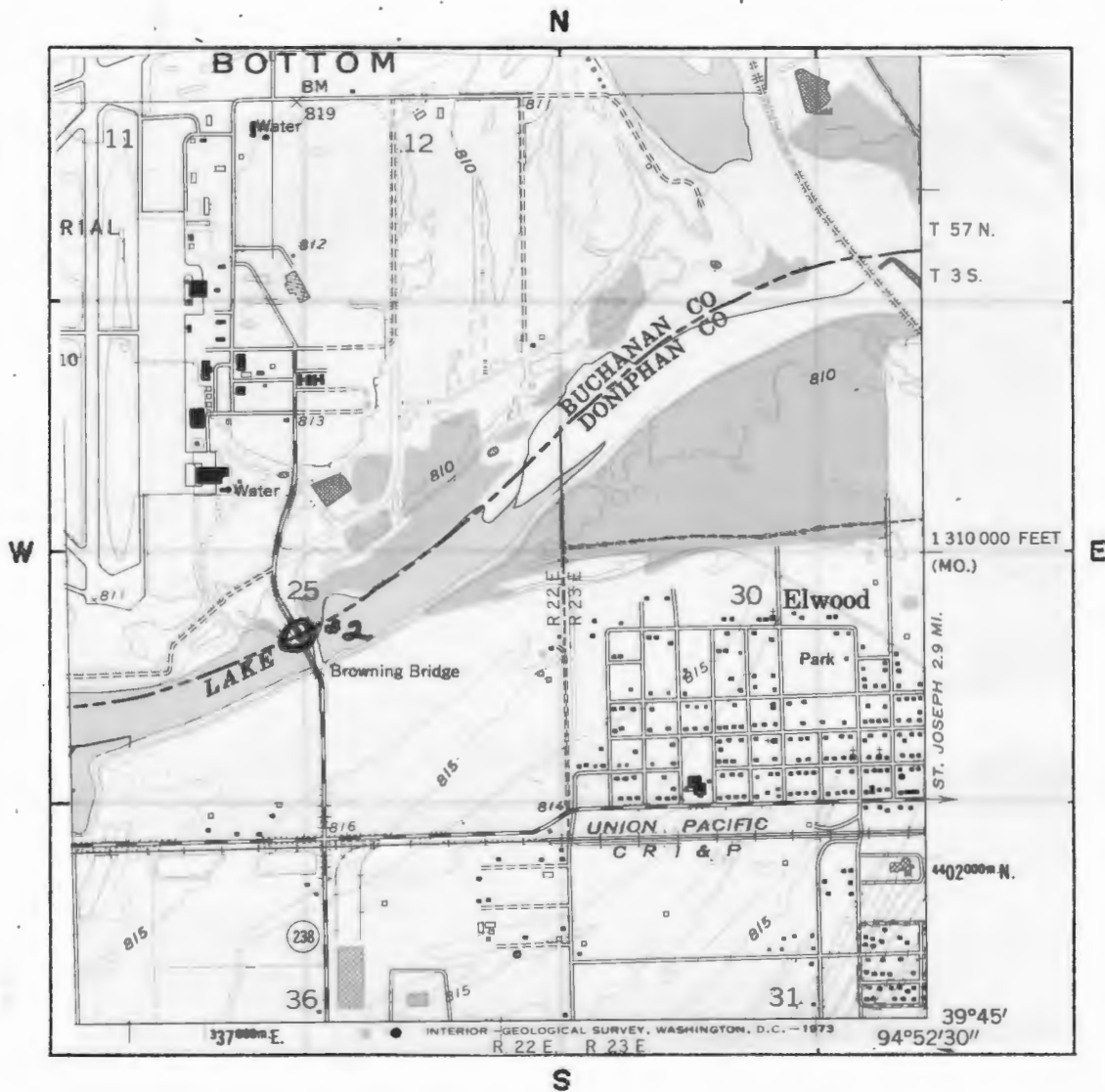
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/14/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Wathena

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
 TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Browning Bridge.

Page 4

#43 Appendix

392 feet long at a cost of \$130,000.00 to provide temporary access to the Airport and the French Bottoms. The bridge was named for E.E. Browning, who was the District Engineer of the Corps of Engineers for many years.

The bridge and the Rosecrans Administration Building, which had been inundated during the flood, were both dedicated on October 4, 1952.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

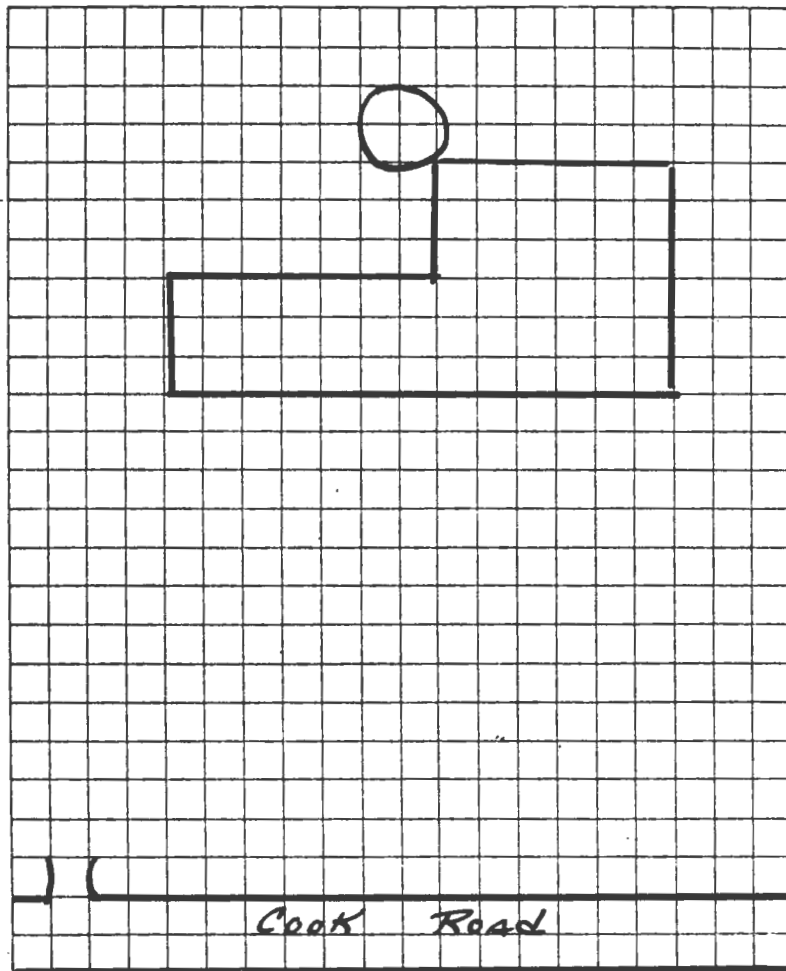
BN-AS-015-128

<b>1. No.</b> 7		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Ryan/Rouse Barn & Silo		1. No. 7	
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b>			2. County Buchanan
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office					
<b>6. Specific Location</b> N side of Cook Rd, between Rt NLE and Bishop Rd.		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architecture/agriculture		3. Present Name(s) Ryan/Rouse Barn and Silo	
<b>7. City or Town</b> If Rural, Township & Vicinity Washington TWP		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> circa 1915			
<b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b>  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>18. Style or Design</b> Vernacular			
		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown		4. Present Name(s) Ryan/Rouse Barn and Silo	
		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown			
		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Barn and Silo			
		<b>22. Present Use</b> Barn and Silo			
		<b>23. Ownership</b> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> Emmett Ryan, Ralph Rouse RR 1, St. Joseph, MO 64501			
		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
		<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn			
		<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b>			
		<b>28. No. of Stories</b> 2			5. Other Name(s)
<b>29. Basement?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
<b>30. Foundation Material</b> Cement					
<b>31. Wall Construction</b> See appendix					
<b>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</b> Gambriel/asbestos					
<b>33. No. of Bays</b> Front 0 Side 8					
<b>34. Wall Treatment</b> Weatherboard					
<b>35. Plan Shape</b> see appendix					
<b>36. Changes (Explain in #42)</b> Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>37. Condition</b> Interior Good Exterior Good					
<b>38. Preservation</b> Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
<b>40. Visible from Public Road?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> 200' D					
<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b> The silo is made of hollow tile which served as a form of insulation in preserving the ensilage. The barn served as a milking barn, but is converted to a garage today.					
<b>43. History and Significance</b> This barn and silo are on the site of the farm of Jacob Groshong, according to the 1855 map of Buchanan County. Groshong is listed in the <u>1881 History</u> , as one of the very early settlers in Washington Township.					
<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b> The barn and silo are located in a rural area. There are several farm buildings on the property.					
<b>45. Sources of Information</b> See appendix			<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. Carneal		
			<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey		
			<b>48. Date</b> 1/81 <b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>		

Buchanan County

Ryan/Rouse Barn and  
Silo

Page 2



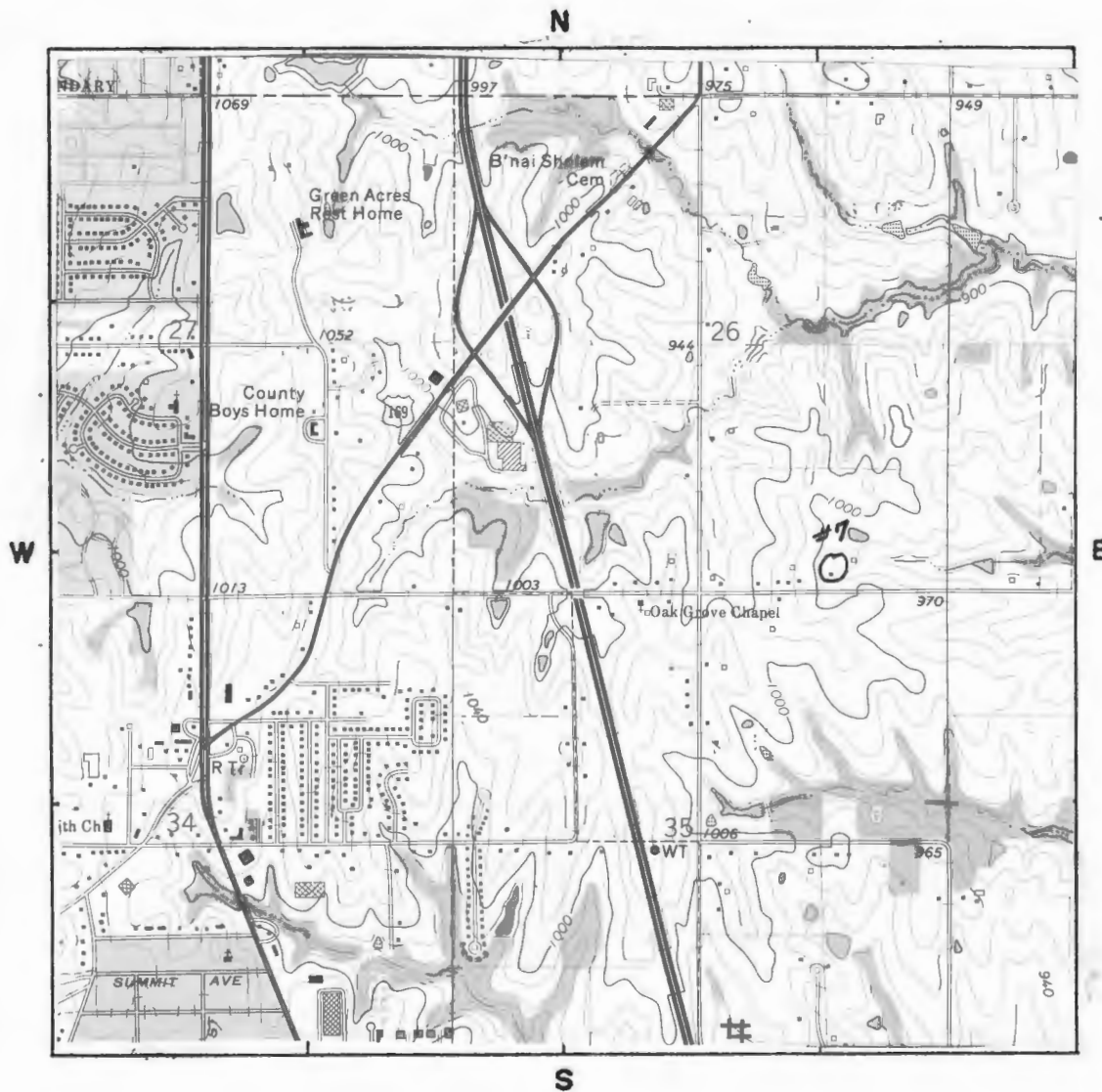
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/14/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

### SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph North

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Rouse Barn  
Page 4

#31 Appendix  
Barn-Frame/Silo-tile

#35 Appendix  
Barn-Rectangle/ Silo-Round

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

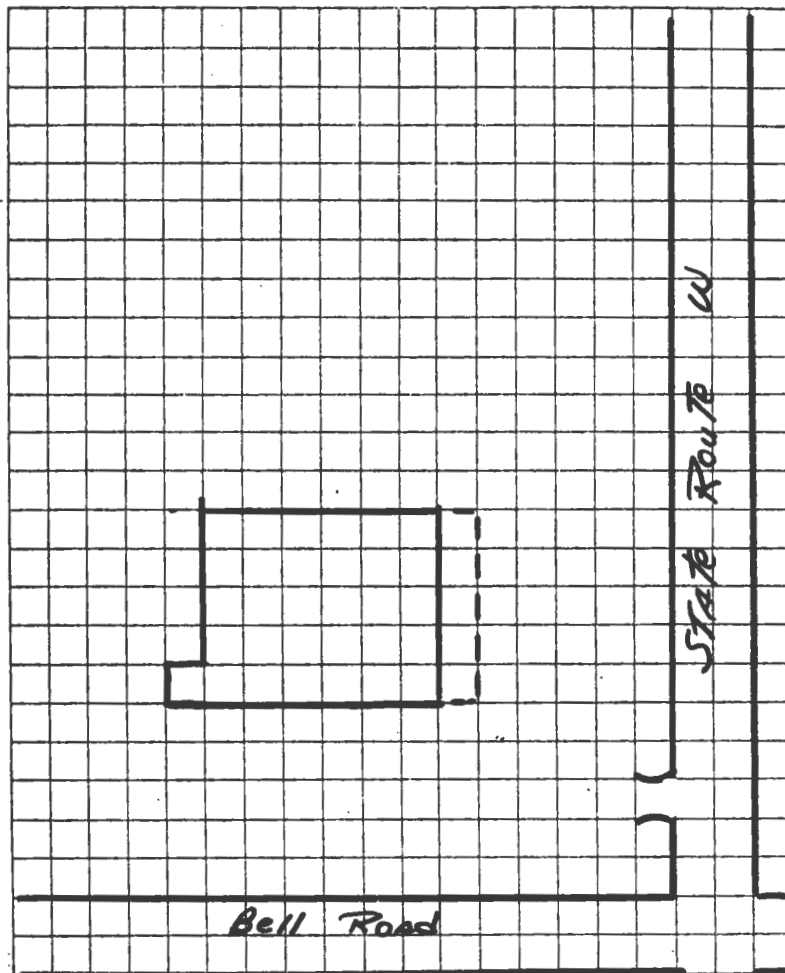
BN-45-015-124

1. No. 9		4. Present Name(s) Emmett Fankhauser House		1. No. 9
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Fankhauser House/Centennial Farm		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location NW cor of Cook Rd and Rt. W		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period 1925		
		28. No. of Stories 2		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Washington TWP		18. Style or Design Classic Box		4. Present Name(s) Fankhauser House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		5. Other Name(s) Fankhauser House
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Clarksdale Long. 15 350650/4407725		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Emmett Fankhauser RR 1 St. Joseph, MO 64501		
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features  Dormers in the roof on the four facades and a porch across the east facade makes this home an outstanding example of the Classic box home in rural Buchanan County.				
43. History and Significance  Peter Fankhauser, grandfather of the present owner, emigrated from Switzerland in 1857 and purchased this farm in 1862. There were several Swiss families who settled in the area between the 102 and Platte Rivers. Emmett Fankhauser's father built this house in 1925.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings  There is a garage at the northwest corner of the house. It is located in a rural area.				
45. Sources of Information  See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County .

Fankhauser House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/14/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Mu<sup>o</sup>PHy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint-Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

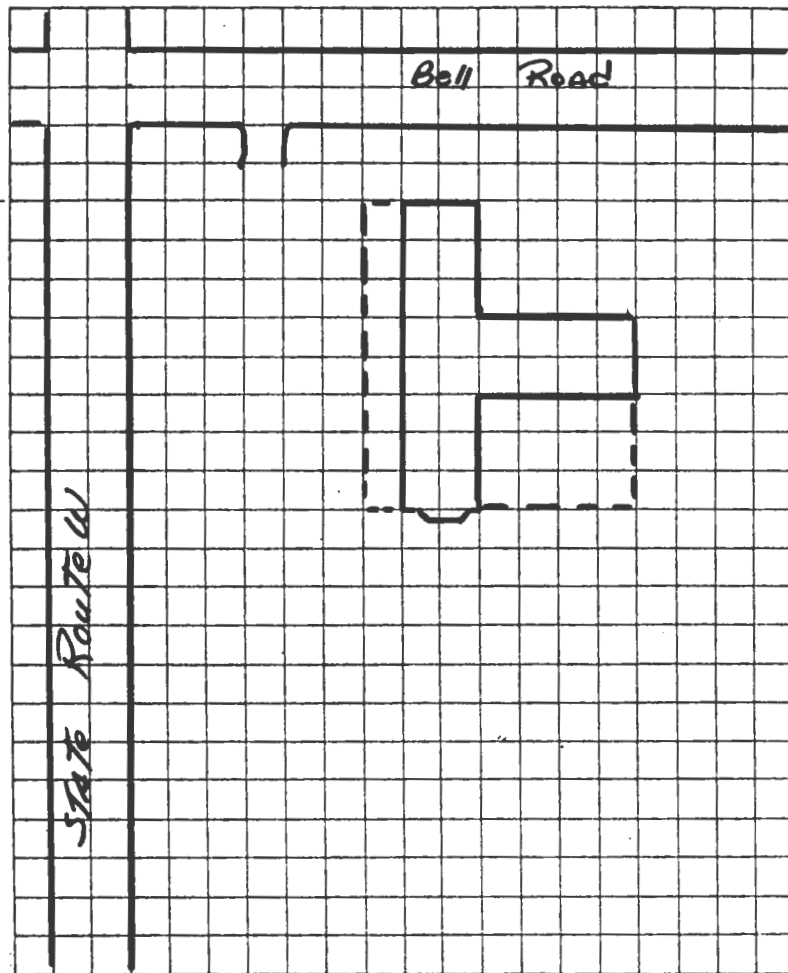
BN-AS-DIS-130

<b>1. No.</b> 10		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Stuber Homeplace		1. No. 10	
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Centennial Farm			2. County Buchanan
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office					
<b>6. Specific Location</b> second house E of Rt. W on Cook Rd.		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architecture		<b>28. No. of Stories</b> 2	
<b>7. City or Town</b> If Rural, Township & Vicinity Washington TWP		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> Circa 1850		<b>29. Basement?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b>  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>18. Style or Design</b> Federal		<b>30. Foundation Material</b> Brick	5. Other Name(s) Centennial Farm
<b>9. Coordinates</b> UTM Lat. Clarksdale Long. 15 351050/4407500		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown		<b>31. Wall Construction</b> Frame	
<b>10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/></b>		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown		<b>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</b> Hip Gable/Asbestos	
<b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Residence		<b>33. No. of Bays</b> Front 3 Side 1	
<b>12. Is it Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>22. Present Use</b> Residence		<b>34. Wall Treatment</b> Metal Siding	
<b>13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.?</b> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>23. Ownership</b> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>35. Plan Shape</b> T	
<b>14. District Potent'l?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> Walter Stuber RR #1 St. Joseph, MO 64501		<b>36. Changes (Explain in #42)</b> Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>15. Name of Established District</b>		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>37. Condition</b> Interior _____ Exterior good	
<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b>  The stem of the "T" is the original 1½ story house. Additions have been added throughout the years.		<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn		<b>38. Preservation Underway?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>43. History and Significance</b>  John Stuber, great-grandfather of the present owner, was one of the Swiss who came to Buchanan County in the 1840's and 1850's and settled in the area between the Rivers. Many of these emigrates were and are still today dairymen.		<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b>		<b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b> The house is in a rural area.		<b>40. Visible from Public Road?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> 100' D	
<b>45. Sources of Information</b> See appendix		<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. Carneal		<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey	
		<b>48. Date</b> 1/81		<b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>	

Buchanan County

Stuber House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

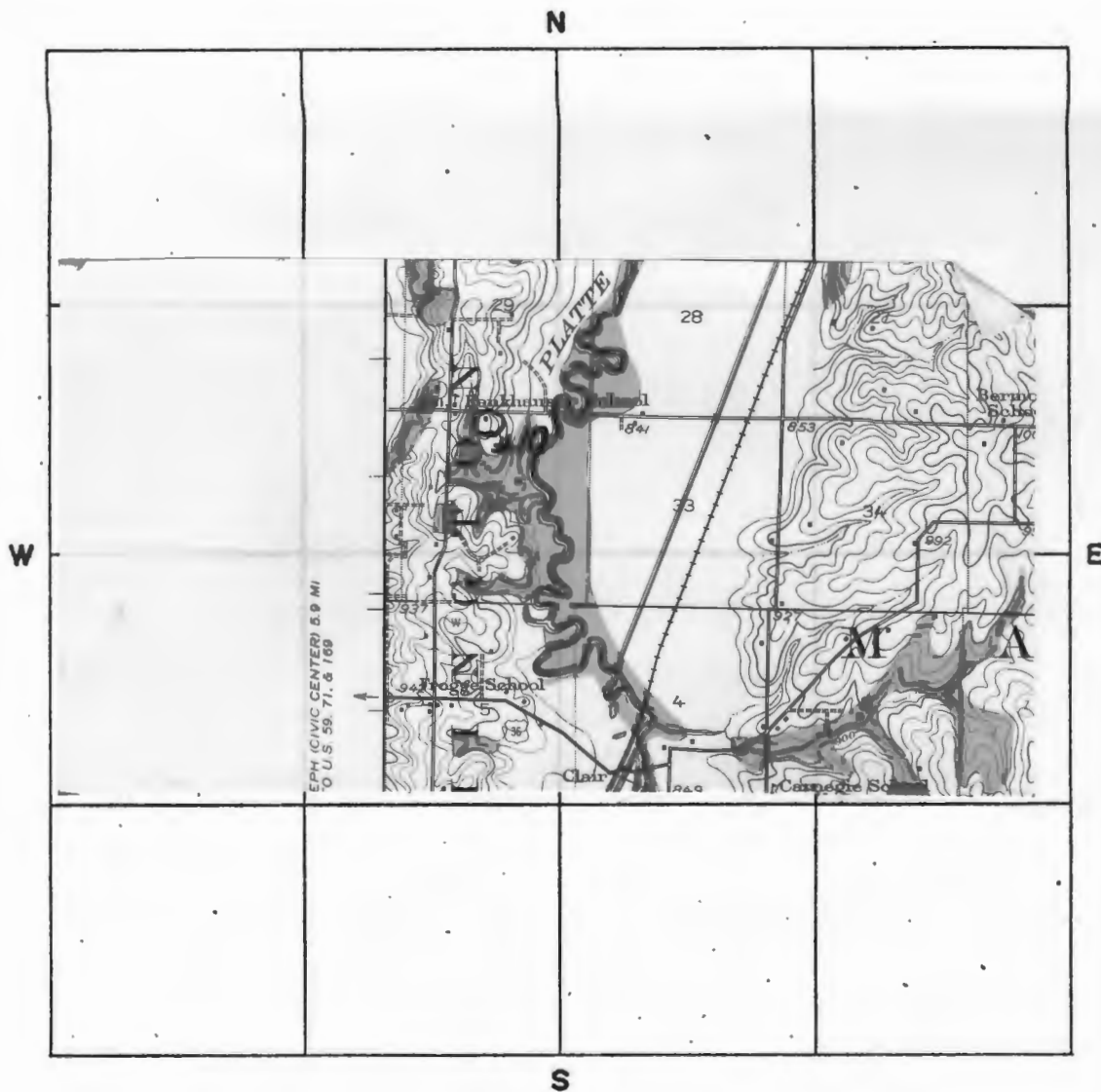
DATE 11/14/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Clarksdale

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-131

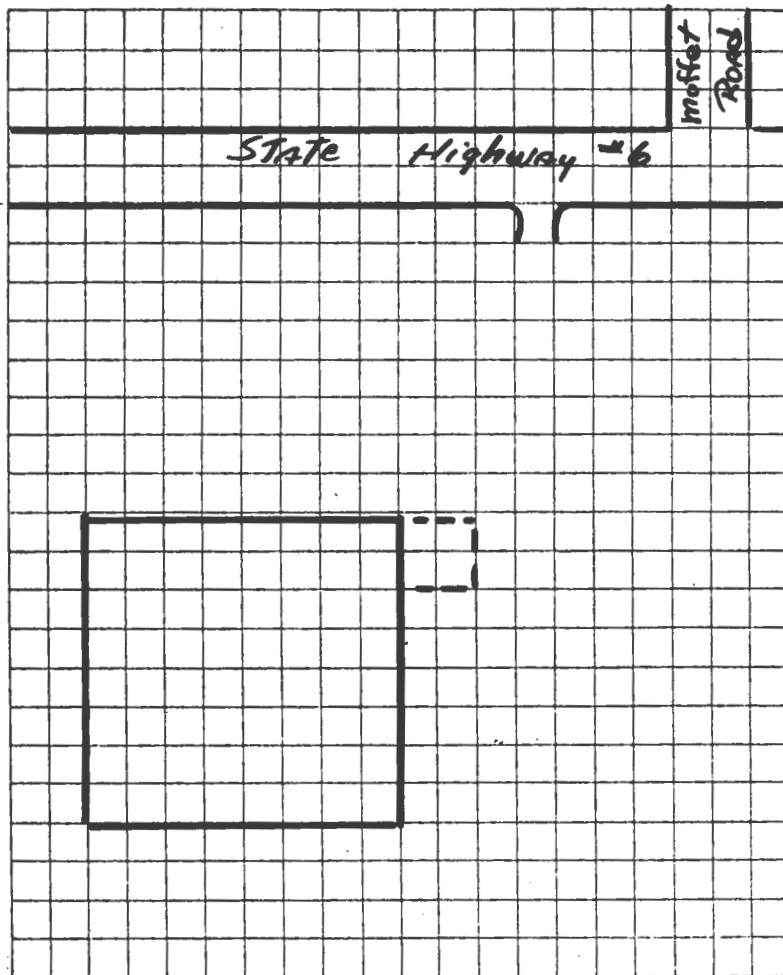
<b>1. No.</b> 13		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> O'Connor House		1. No. 13
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Henry Ozenberger House		
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carmel's Office				
<b>6. Specific Location</b> S side of Hwy 6 across from Moffett Nursery		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architecture		2. County Buchanan
<b>7. City or Town</b> If Rural, Township & Vicinity Washington TWP		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> Circa 1900		
<b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b>  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>18. Style or Design</b> Queen Anne		
		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown		
		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown		
		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Residence		
		<b>22. Present Use</b> Residence		
		<b>23. Ownership</b> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> Dr. William O'Connor 2316 N. 22nd St. Joseph, MO 64501		
		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>9. Coordinates</b> UTM Lat. St. Joseph North Long. 15 350130/4405000		<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn		4. Present Name(s) O'Connor House
<b>10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/></b>		<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b>		
<b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>28. No. of Stories</b> 2		
<b>12. Is it Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>29. Basement?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>30. Foundation Material</b> Stone		
<b>14. District Potent'l?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>31. Wall Construction</b> Frame		
<b>15. Name of Established District</b>		<b>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</b> Hip/asbestos		
		<b>33. No. of Bays</b> Irregular Front Side		
		<b>34. Wall Treatment</b> Weatherboard		
		<b>35. Plan Shape</b> Square		
<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b>  There is shingle trim on the gable ends and the roof has ornate gablets. There is a shingle inset on the north facade. There are corner pilasters.		<b>36. Changes (Explain in #42)</b> Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Ozenberger House
<b>43. History and Significance</b>  This house is on the land owned by Daniel Ozenberger, son of Peter. It was occupied for a number of years by Daniel's son Henry. Daniel and Henry were carpenters and in the 1880's Daniel also owned and operated the Corby Mill which was constructed by Joseph Corby on the 102 River. (see appendix)		<b>37. Condition</b> Interior good Exterior good		
<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b>  The house is located in a rural area, there are several outbuildings on the property.		<b>38. Preservation Underway?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>45. Sources of Information</b> See appendix		<b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>40. Visible from Public Road?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> 1000' D		
		<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. Carneal		
		<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		<b>48. Date</b> 1/81		
		<b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>		



Buchanan County

O'Connor House

Page 2



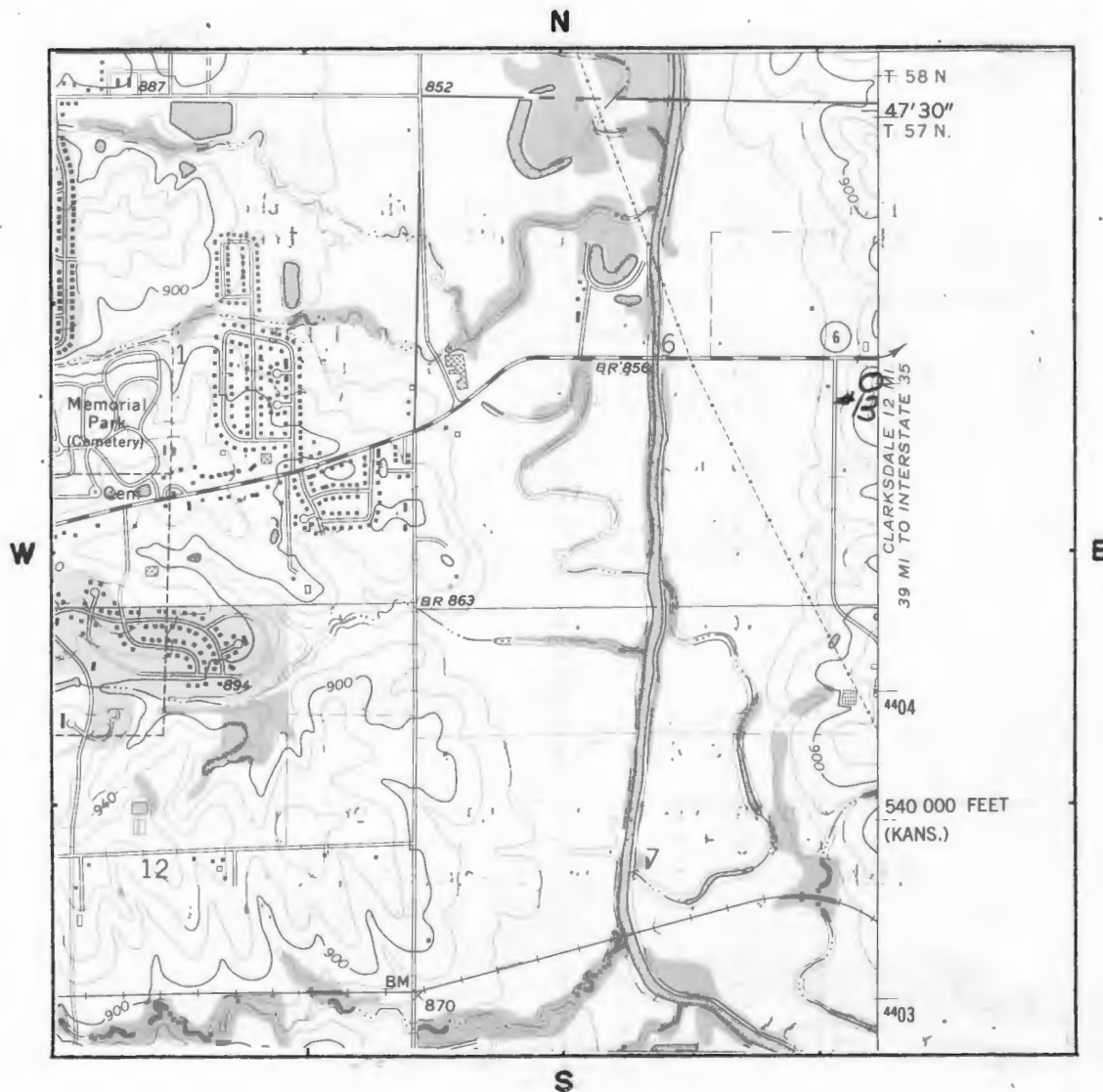
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/14/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph North

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

Daniel's third son, Lawrence was the founder of the Ozenberger Ice Cream Company.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.







# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-133

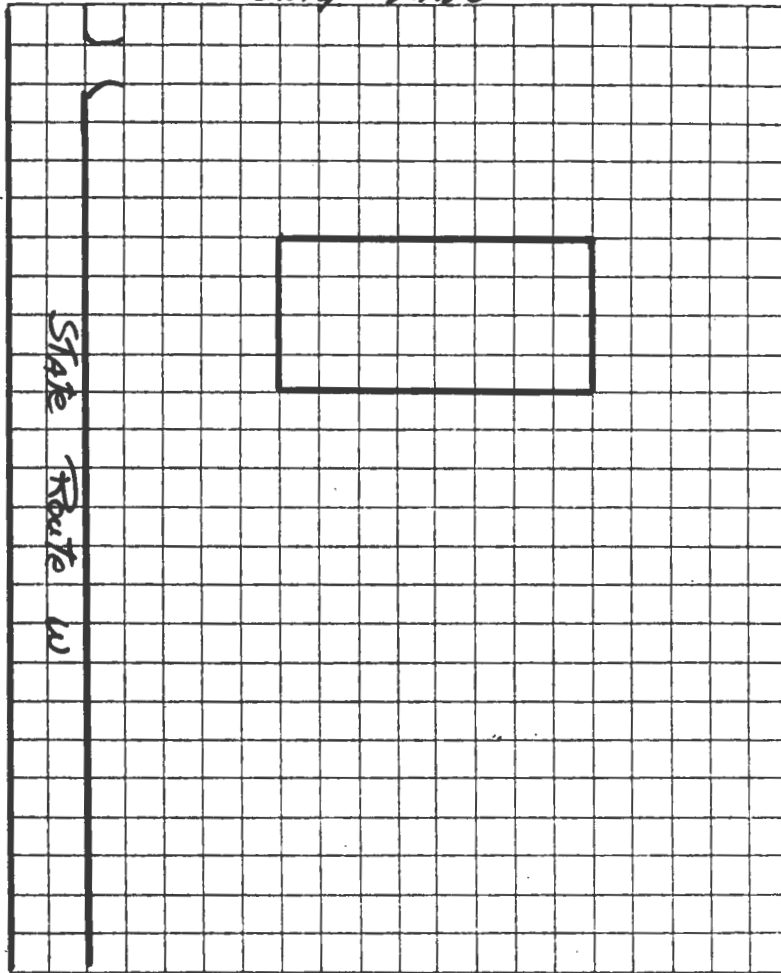
1. No. 8		4. Present Name(s) James B. Schneider Barn		1. No. 8
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Albert J. Schneider Barn/Centennial Farm		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location E side of Rt. W at County Line		16. Thematic Category Architecture/Agriculture	28. No. of Stories 2	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Washington TWP		17. Date(s) or Period 1900	29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design German Basement	30. Foundation Material Stone	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Frame	4. Present Name(s) Schneider Barn
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Gambrel/asbestos	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Dairy Barn	33. No. of Bays n/a Front Side	
		22. Present Use General Farm Use	34. Wall Treatment Barn Board	5. Other Name(s) Centennial Farm
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape Rectangle	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known James B. Schneider Rt. 1 St. Joseph, MO 64501	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition ( ) Altered ( ) Moved ( )	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Clarksdale Long. 15 350850/4409050		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior Exterior excellent	
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 1000' D	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features  The ground floor and basement was built into the hillside and is made of limestone. The south side of the floor is arched. The main floor was used for milking and had 24 ranks for the cows.				
43. History and Significance  In 1847, Mr. Schindler emigrated from Switzerland at the suggestion of Peter Ozenberger. Mr. Ozenberger had settled in the area earlier in 1847. Mr. Schindler purchased 120 acres and began a dairy farm operation, which is still run by the family. His granddaughter married Albert Schneider, who purchased the farm and built this barn. (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings  The barn is in a rural area surrounded by farm land. There are several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information  See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	
			49. Revision Date(s)	

County Line

Buchanan County

Schneider Barn

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/14/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

•



**SCALE** 1:62,500

QUADRANGLE NAME Clarksdale

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2. NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Schneider Barn  
Page 4

#43 Appendix

The lumber used in the barn was sawed at his sawmill which was located about one mile north in Andrew County.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

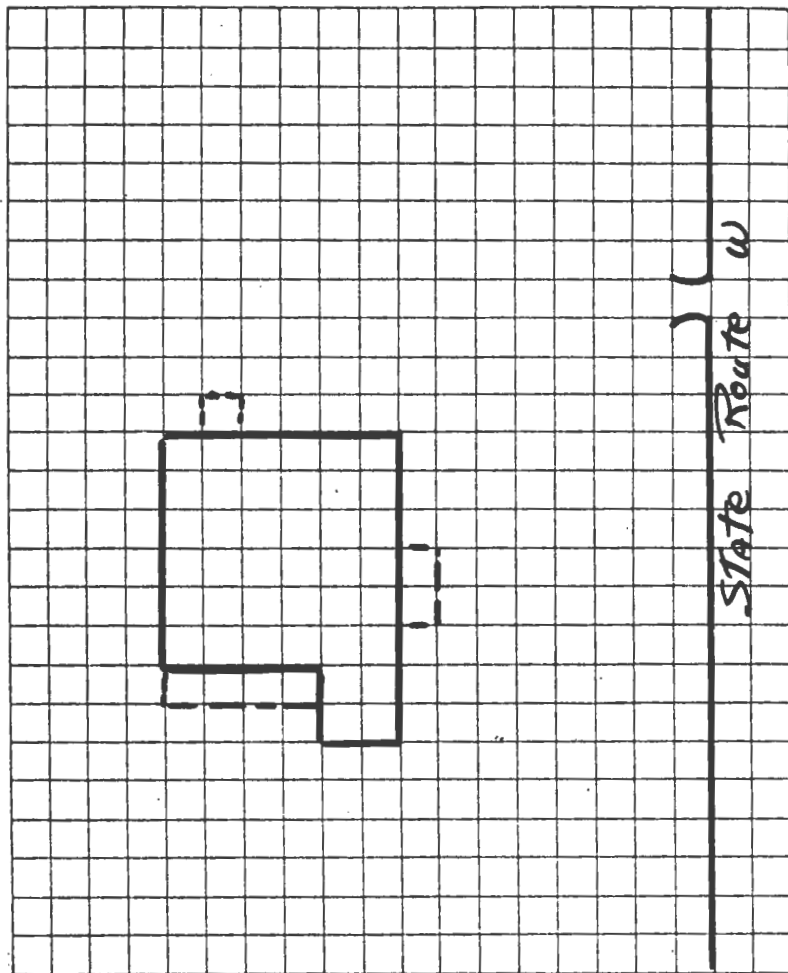
BN-AS-015-134

1. No. 11		4. Present Name(s) Colvin House		1. No. 11
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Nicholas Ozenberger Homestead		2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
8. Specific Location W side of Rt W between Bell Rd. and County Road E2N		16. Thematic Category Architecture		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Washington TWP		17. Date(s) or Period 1847/1870		4. Present Name(s) Ozenberger Homestead
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Greek Revival		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		28. No. of Stories 2
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Clarksdale Long. 15 350575/4406900		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known E.L. Colvin 2631 Faraon St. Joseph, MO 64501		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		30. Foundation Material Stone
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				31. Wall Construction Frame
42. Further Description of Important Features  The doors on the east facade are recessed with sidelights and transoms. The windows have label surrounds. There are corner pilasters, and eave returns, brackets in pairs top the pilasters. There are segmental arch windows in the attic level eave ends. Windows are 6 over 6. The first floor of the west section is apparently the original house, with the two story east section an addition and a second floor added later on the west.				32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos
43. History and Significance  In 1831, four brothers, Nicholas, Peter, Frederick and Jacob Ozenberger, emigrated from Switzerland to Holmes County, Ohio. In 1847, they moved to Buchanan County, claiming this land. The oldest, Nicholas, was the longtime resident of the home. There is a family graveyard on the west edge of the property.				33. No. of Bays Front 5 Side 3
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings  The house is in a rural area.				34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard
45. Sources of Information  See appendix				35. Plan Shape Ell
		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

Colvin House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

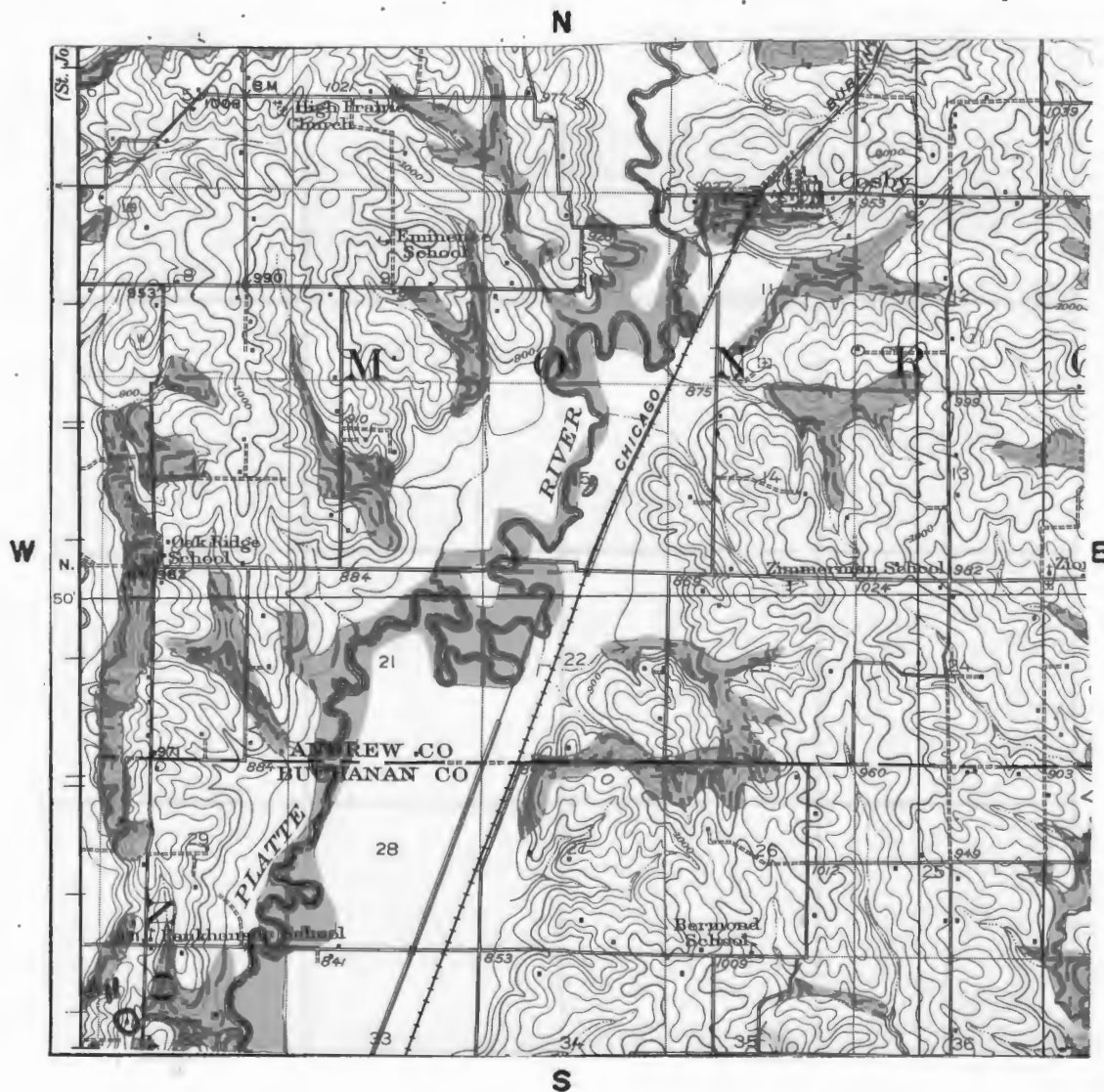
DATE 11/14/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Clarksdale

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.







# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-135

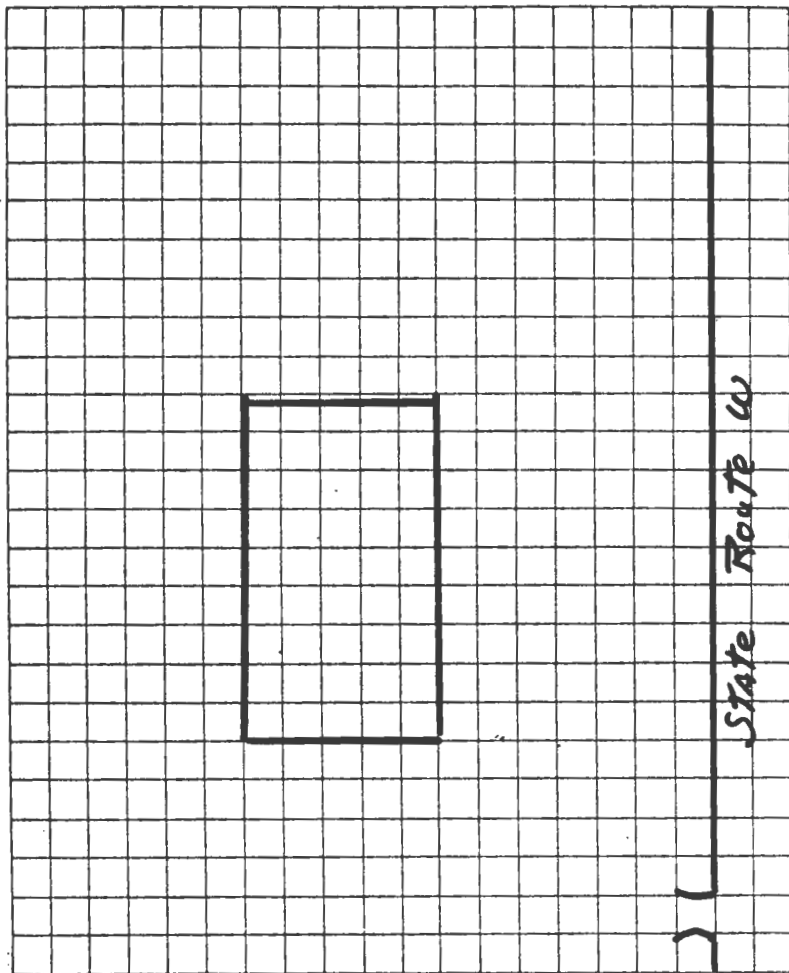
1. No. 12		4. Present Name(s) James Ozenberger Barn		1. No. 12
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Christian and Abraham Ozenberger Barn		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location W side of Rt W, S of County Road E2W		16. Thematic Category Agriculture/ Architecture		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Washington TWP		17. Date(s) or Period 1879		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design German Basement		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		4. Present Name(s) Ozenberger Barn
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Barn		
		22. Present Use Barn		5. Other Name(s) Ozenberger Barn
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known M/M James Ozenberger RR 1 St. Joseph, MO 64501		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Clarksdale Long. 15 350600/4406425		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Ozenberger Barn
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				5. Other Name(s) Ozenberger Barn
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
14. District Potentially? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				5. Other Name(s) Ozenberger Barn
42. Further Description of Important Features  There is a cupola on top of the roof. The second floor overhangs the first on the east side. A center gable is on the east with a round window.				5. Other Name(s) Ozenberger Barn
43. History and Significance  In 1831, a large group of Swiss left their homeland, chartering a boat to bring them to America. They first settled in Holmes County, Ohio. In 1847, four Ozenberger brothers settled in Buchanan County. Jacob went on to Kansas, and Nicholas, Frederick and Peter settled between the 102 River and Platte River. Two sons of Nicholas, (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings  The barn is located in rural farming country.				
45. Sources of Information  See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		5. Other Name(s) Ozenberger Barn
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		5. Other Name(s) Ozenberger Barn



Buchanan County

Ozenberger Barn

Page 2



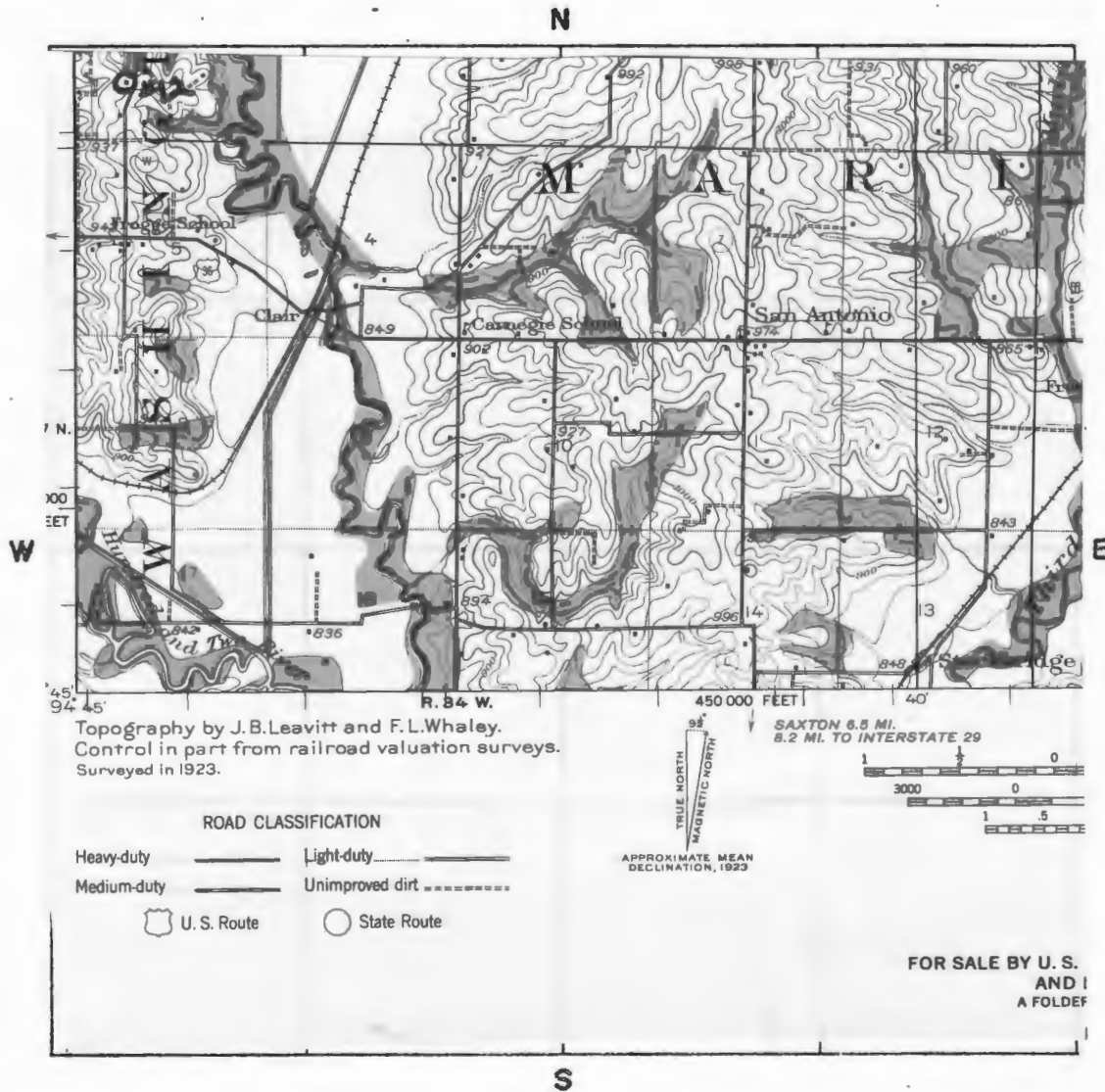
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/14/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:62,500      QUADRANGLE NAME Clarksdale

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Ozenberger Barn  
Page 4

#43 Appendix  
Abraham and Christian, erected the barn.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

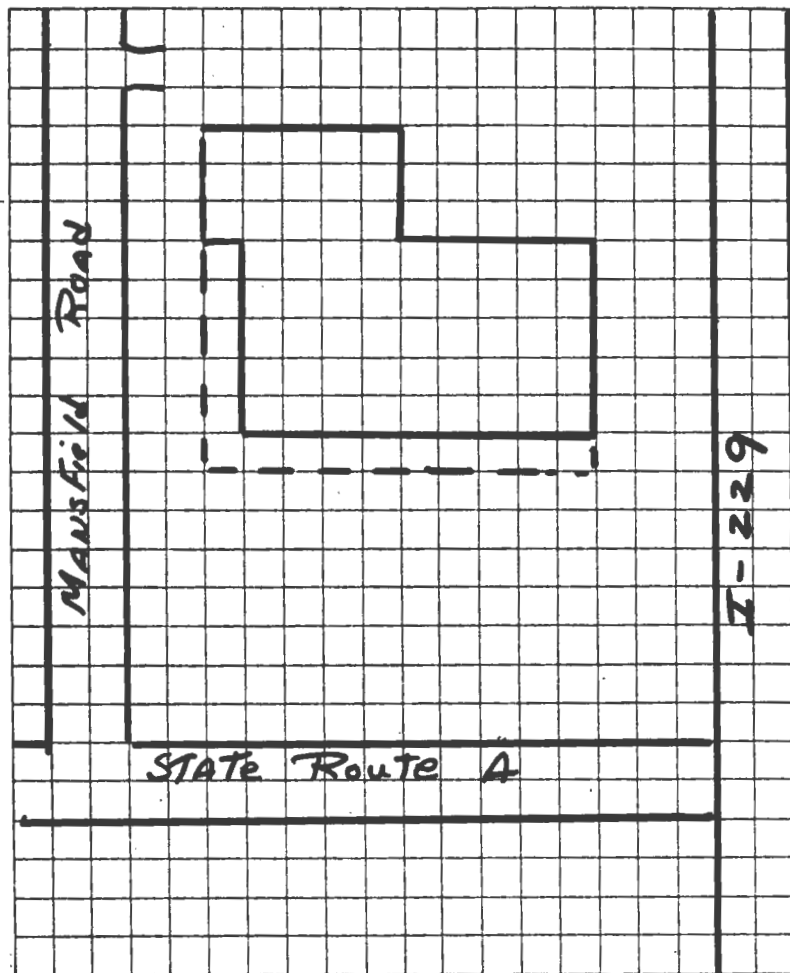
BN-AS-015-136

1. No. 4		4. Present Name(s) Nels Peder Nelson Home		1. No. 4	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)			2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office					
6. Specific Location S side of Mansfield Rd. ½ mi W of Rt A		16. Thematic Category Architecture		4. Present Name(s) Nelson House	
		17. Date(s) or Period 1880			
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Washington TWP		18. Style or Design Queen Anne		2. County Buchanan	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow See Attached Sheet		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown			
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		4. Present Name(s) Nelson House	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence			
		22. Present Use Residence		4. Present Name(s) Nelson House	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known B & H Housing Kansas City, Kansas 66110		4. Present Name(s) Nelson House	
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. St. Joseph South Long. 15 345170/4397850		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		5. Other Name(s)	
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included neglect			
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s)	
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
15. Name of Established District		16. Thematic Category Architecture		5. Other Name(s)	
		17. Date(s) or Period 1880			
42. Further Description of Important Features There is a carpenter trim porch on the northwest and west. There is the date of construction over the north entrance and a horseshoe with a "N" in it over the west entrance. There are ornate triangular window headers. The windows on the north and west are paired, with shingle trim in the center. The second floor has shingle trim. The cornice is bracketed.		28. No. of Stories 2		5. Other Name(s)	
		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
		30. Foundation Material Stone/brick		5. Other Name(s)	
		31. Wall Construction Frame			
		32. Roof Type & Material Hip Gable/asbestos		5. Other Name(s)	
		33. No. of Bays Front Side			
		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard		5. Other Name(s)	
		35. Plan Shape Irregular			
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s)	
		37. Condition Interior poor Exterior			
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s)	
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s)	
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 200' D			
43. History and Significance Nels Peder Nelson was a native of Norway and emigrated to the United States in 1846 at the age of 42. He settled in the southern edge of Washington Township and by the time of his death, he was one of the major landholders in Buchanan County. His son, George, would become President of the Burnes National Bank. (see appendix)					
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area surrounded by farm land. There are numerous farm buildings on the property. The house is situated on a high point of land, to the north is the Nelson Cemetery.					
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal			
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey			
		48. Date 1/81			
		49. Revision Date(s)			

Buchanan County

B. and H. Housing

Page 2



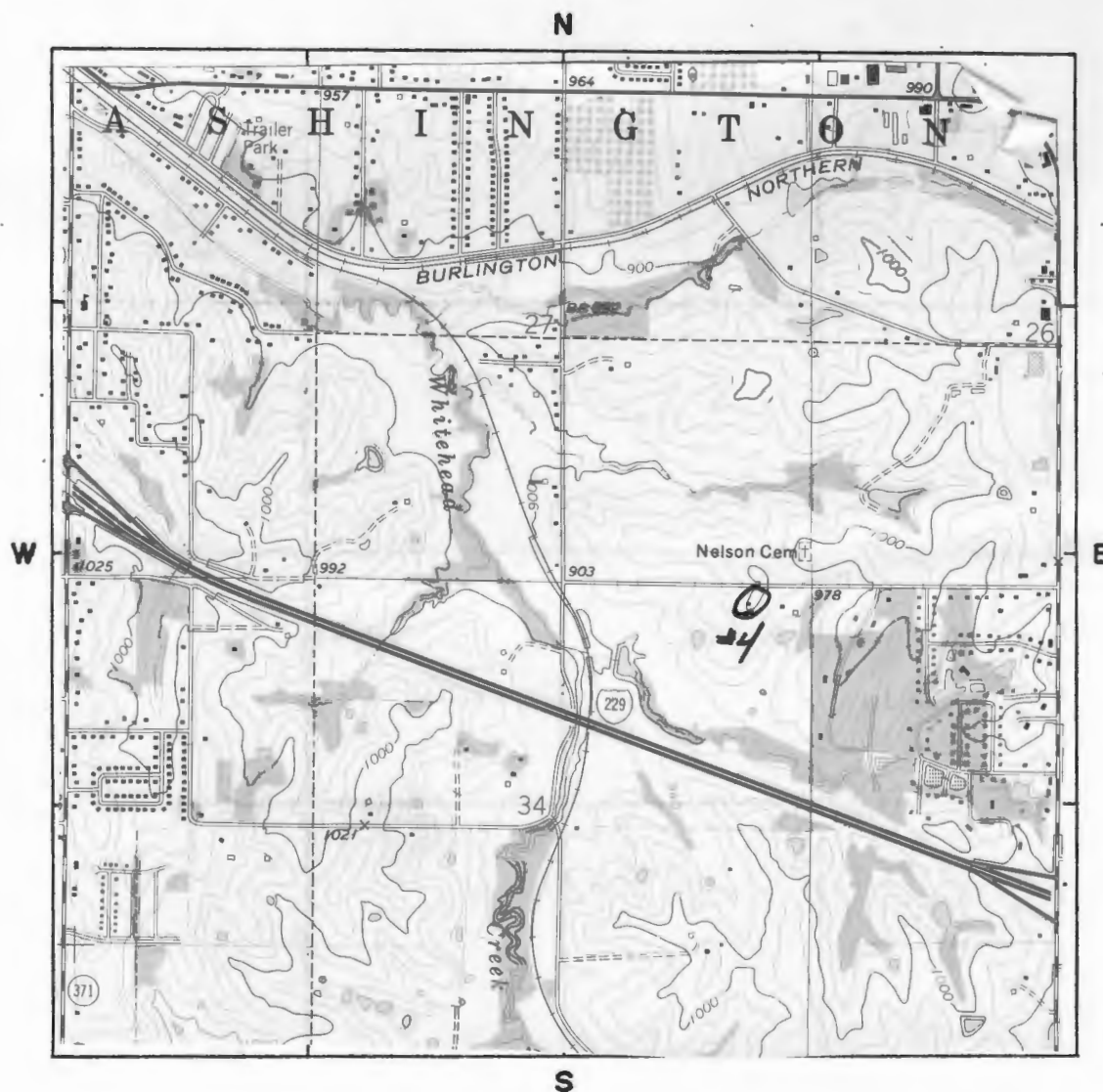
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/14/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

Jane Nelson Duty, his great-granddaughter, is a member of the Art Department at Missouri Western State College at St. Joseph, MO.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

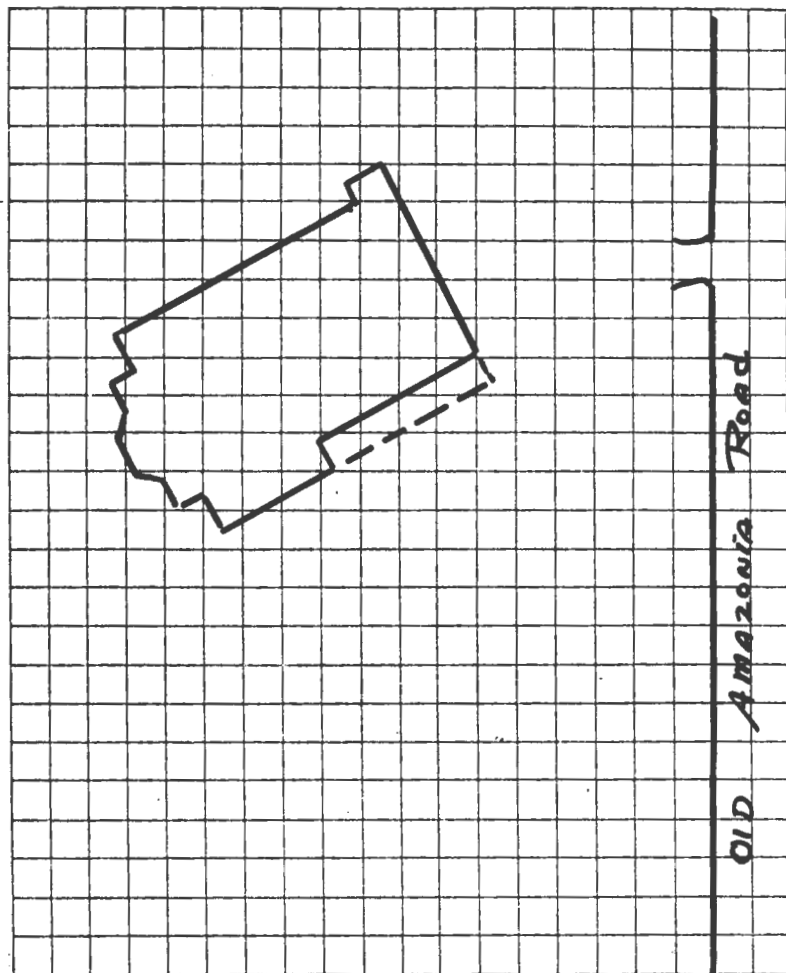
BN-AS-015-137

1. No. 6		4. Present Name(s) Cerza House		1. No. 6
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		St. John the Baptist Chapel		
6. Specific Location west side of Old Amazonia Rd. approx. 1/2 mile N of City Limits		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period 1871		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Washington TWP		18. Style or Design Gothic		4. Present Name(s) Cerza House
		19. Architect or Engineer unknown		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		20. Contractor or Builder unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Chapel with burial sites		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. 15/341000/4408140 Long. St. Joseph North		22. Present Use residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input type="checkbox"/>		
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Robert F. Cerza, M.D. 416 N. 7th; St. Joseph		5. Other Name(s) St. John the Baptist Chapel
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories 2		
		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material stone		
		31. Wall Construction stone		
14. District Potent? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		32. Roof Type & Material gable/tile		
		33. No. of Bays irregular Front Side		
15. Name of Established District		34. Wall Treatment laid stone, rubble		
		35. Plan Shape rect.		
12. Further Description of Important Features  Alteration has been primarily in the interior in the process of converting this burial chapel into a residence. The porch on the south is an exterior alteration.		36. Changes Addition <input type="checkbox"/> (Explain in #42) Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior excellent Exterior excellent		
13. History and Significance John Corby, one of the earliest of the St. Joseph settlers and very successful businessman in several fields, died in 1870 leaving no heirs but his wife the former Amanda Musick of Florissant, MO. With a small portion of the estate Mrs. Corby built this \$40,000.00 Gothic Chapel specifically for the burial of her husband and other members of the Corby family. Since they were Roman Catholics, she then deeded the land and Chapel to the Diocese.		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
14. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There is a baptismal fountain in the side yard and several tombstones.		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 2000 ft.		
15. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. CARNEAL		5. Other Name(s) St. John the Baptist Chapel
		47. Organization NWMSU		
		48. Date 12/2/80 49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County .

Cerza House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/14/80

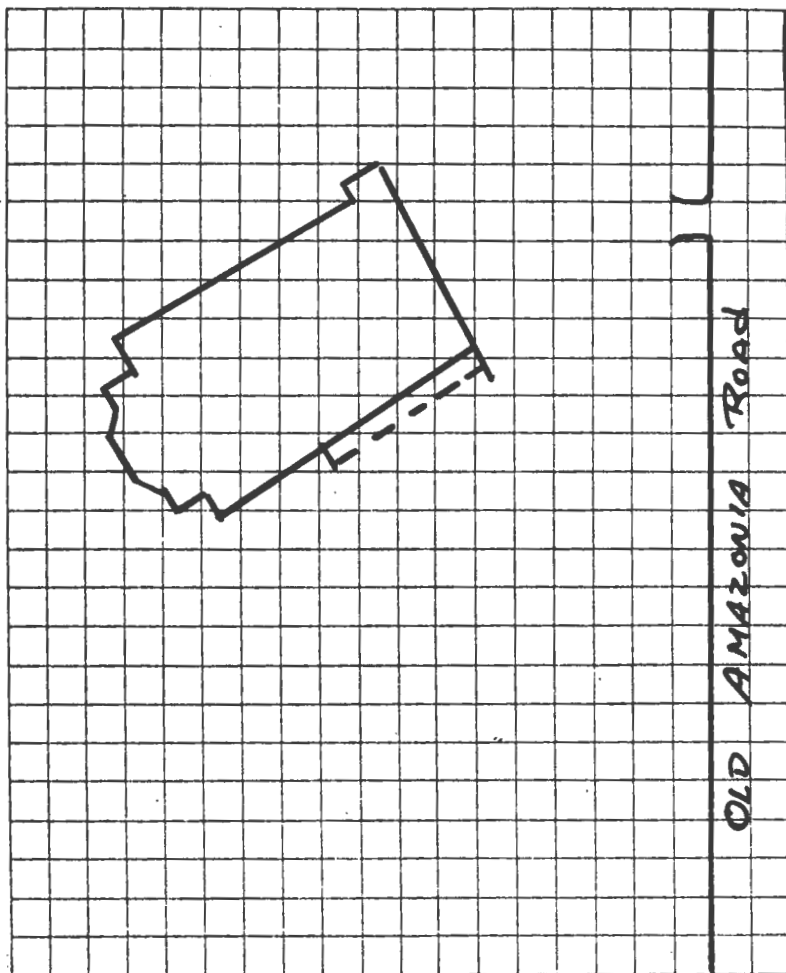
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

Buchanan County

Cerza House

Page 3



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

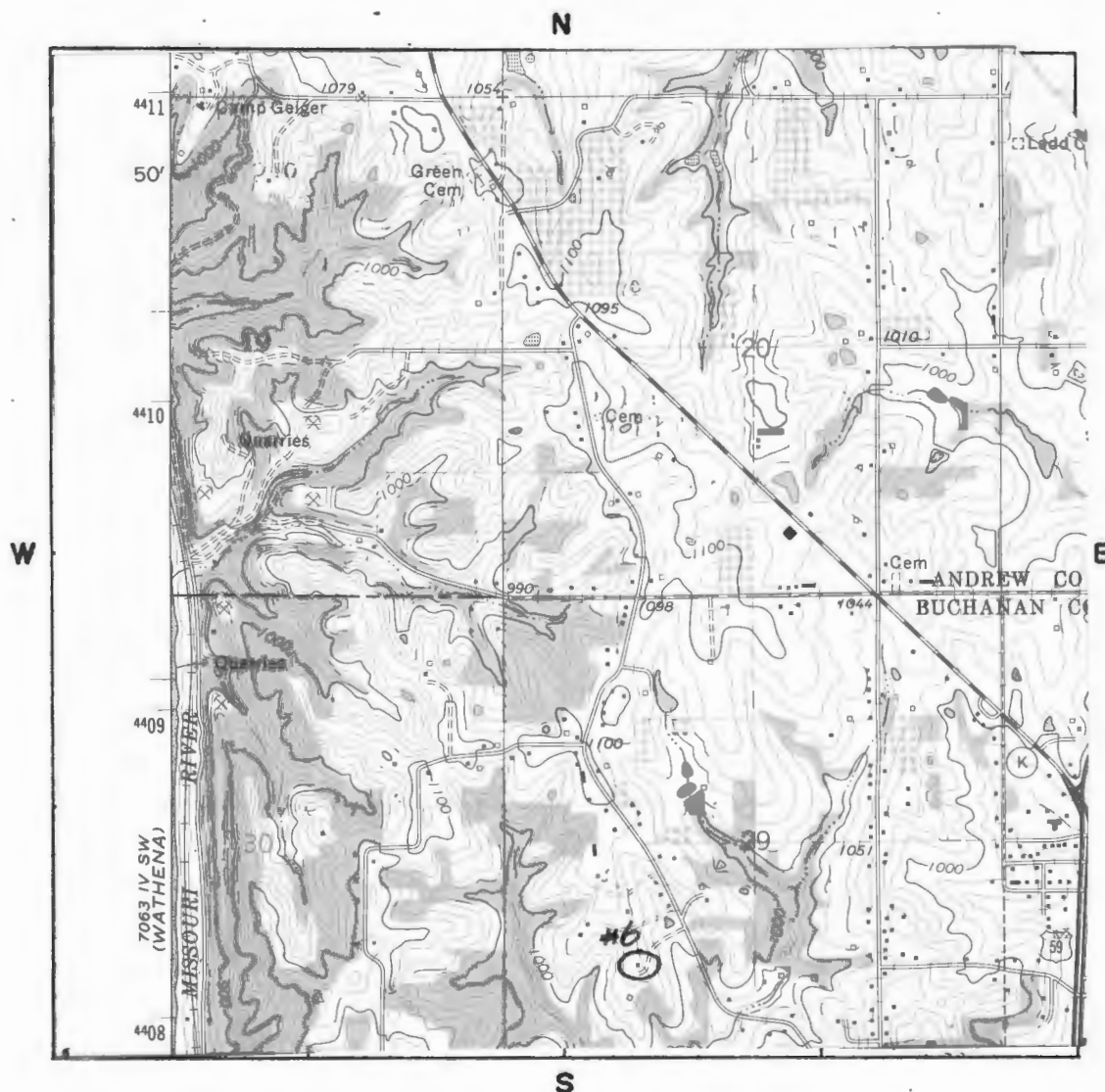
DATE 11/14/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS



## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph North

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.









# HISTORIC INVENTORY

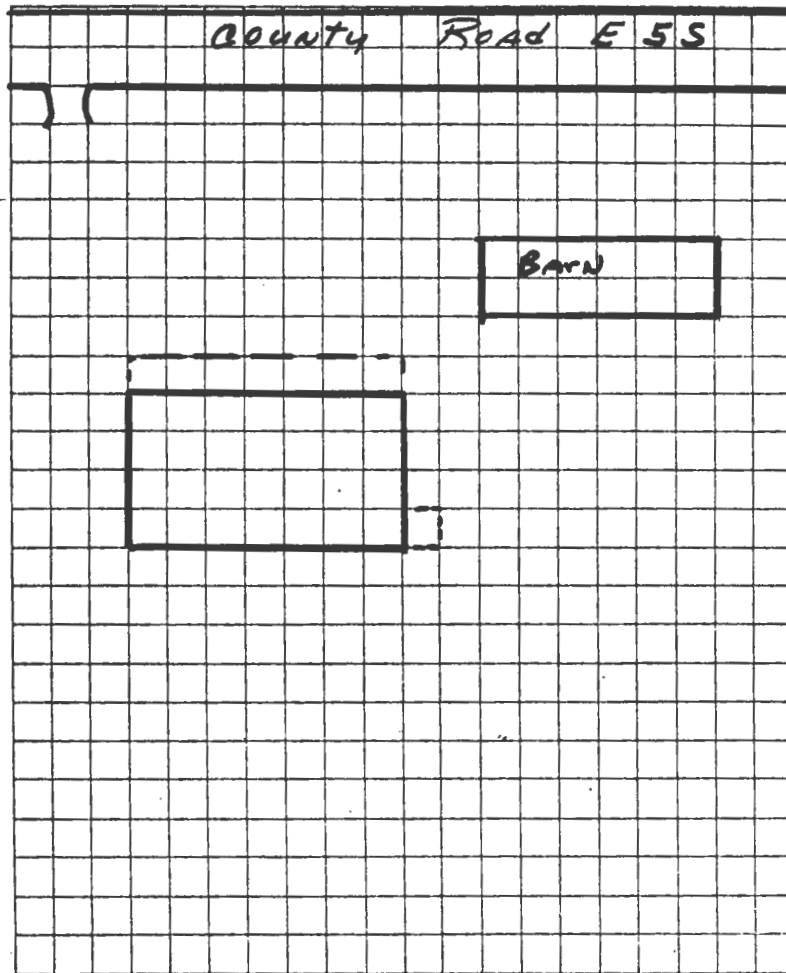
BN-AS-OIS-138

1. No. 16		4. Present Name(s) Roy Nelson House		1. No. 16
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Grover Sampson House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location On S side of dead end of Pickett Rd.		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period 1918		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Washington TWP		18. Style or Design Bungalow/Prairie		4. Present Name(s) Nelson House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Roy Nelson RR St. Joseph, MO 64501		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Agency Long. 15 350320/4399940		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Sampson House
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		14. District Potent? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
5. Name of Established District				
2. Further Description of Important Features This house is really a variation of the bungalow/rural prairie styles. The roof overhang on the north and south facades has open rafters. The first floor porch roof on the north facade is supported on rectangular columns which are on brick pedestals. The upper half of the double sash windows are six panes while the lower sash is a plain open glass.				
3. History and Significance This house was built in 1918, by Grover Sampson, a member of one of the earliest Buchanan County families. He was the owner of the Bloomington township mill. Grover Sampson raised championship hogs, and the barn he built of the same material as the house, had a show arena built into it. Roy Nelson, the owner, (see appendix)				
4. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The home is in a rural area with several outbuildings on the property.				
5. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81	49. Revision Date(s)	

Buchanan County

Nelson House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/14/80

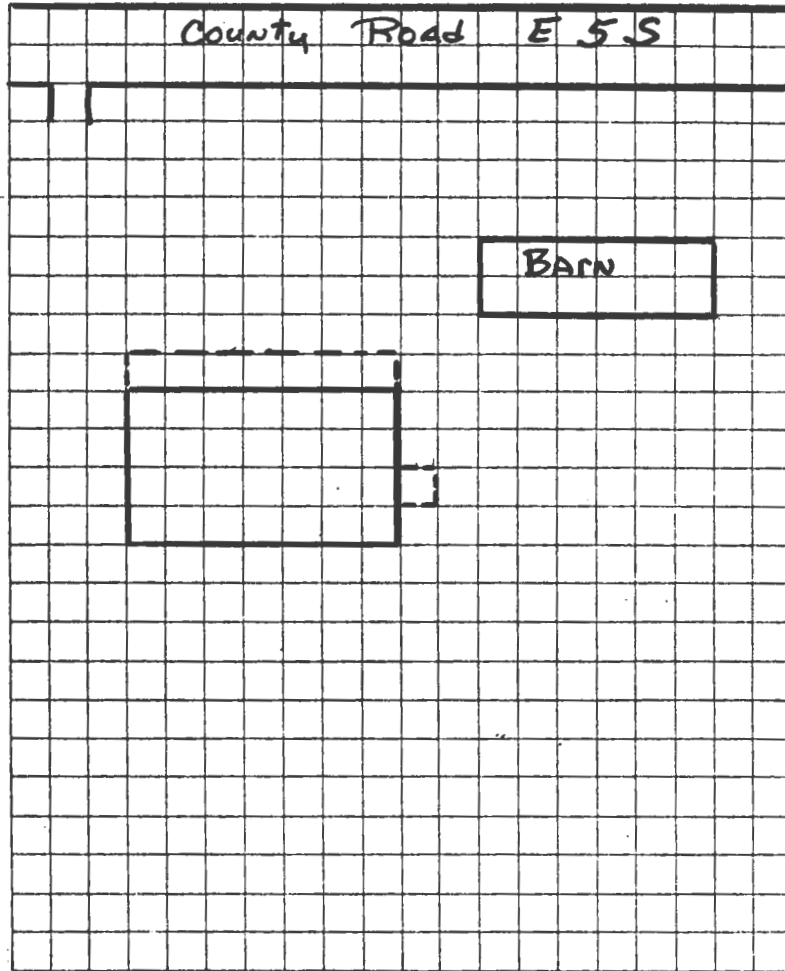
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

Buchanan County

Nelson House

Page 3



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/14/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

**N**



**S**

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



Nelson House

Page 5

#43 Appendix

is the grandson of N.P. Nelson whose house is also in the inventory.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.







# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-45-015-139

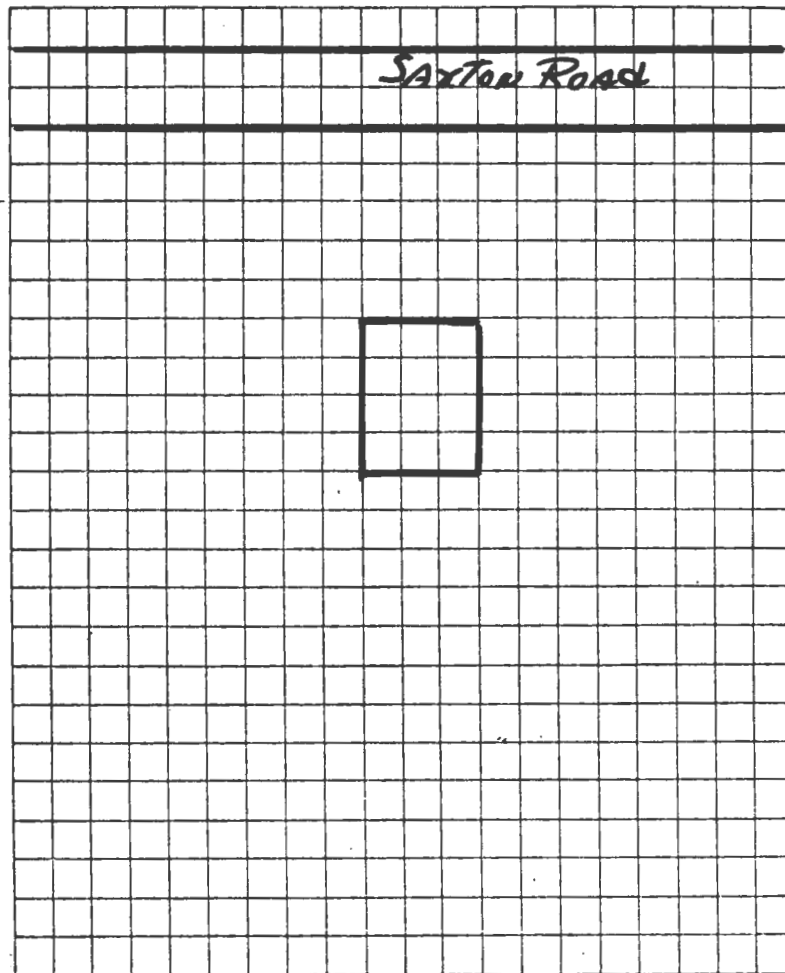
1. No. 18		4. Present Name(s) Gilpin Spring House		1. No. 18
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Duncan, Gilpin Spring House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
8. Specific Location S side of County Road E7S Just E of City limits of St. Joseph.		16. Thematic Category Agriculture/architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1840		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Washington TWP		18. Style or Design Vernacular		4. Present Name(s) Gilpin Spring House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
21. Original Use, if apparent Spring House		28. No. of Stories 1		
22. Present Use None		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Stone		
24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Joseph Gilpin St. Joseph, MO 64501		31. Wall Construction Stone		
		32. Roof Type & Material Gable/Wood shingle		
25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		33. No. of Bays Front 1 Side 1		
26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		34. Wall Treatment Rubble Stone		
27. Other Surveys in Which Included		35. Plan Shape Rectangle		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. St. Joseph South Long. 15 349400/4398200		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior <input type="checkbox"/> Exterior good <input type="checkbox"/>		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 1000' D		
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features There is a wooden door on the north facade. There are frame gable ends.				
43. History and Significance This land was originally owned by Thomas Duncan. By the turn of the century, this was a portion of the property owned in the Saxton neighborhood by Edward Gilpin, whose home was north of the railroad.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The spring house is in a rural area.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		
5. Other Name(s): Duncan/Gilpin Spring house				



Buchanan County

Gilpin Spring House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/14/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

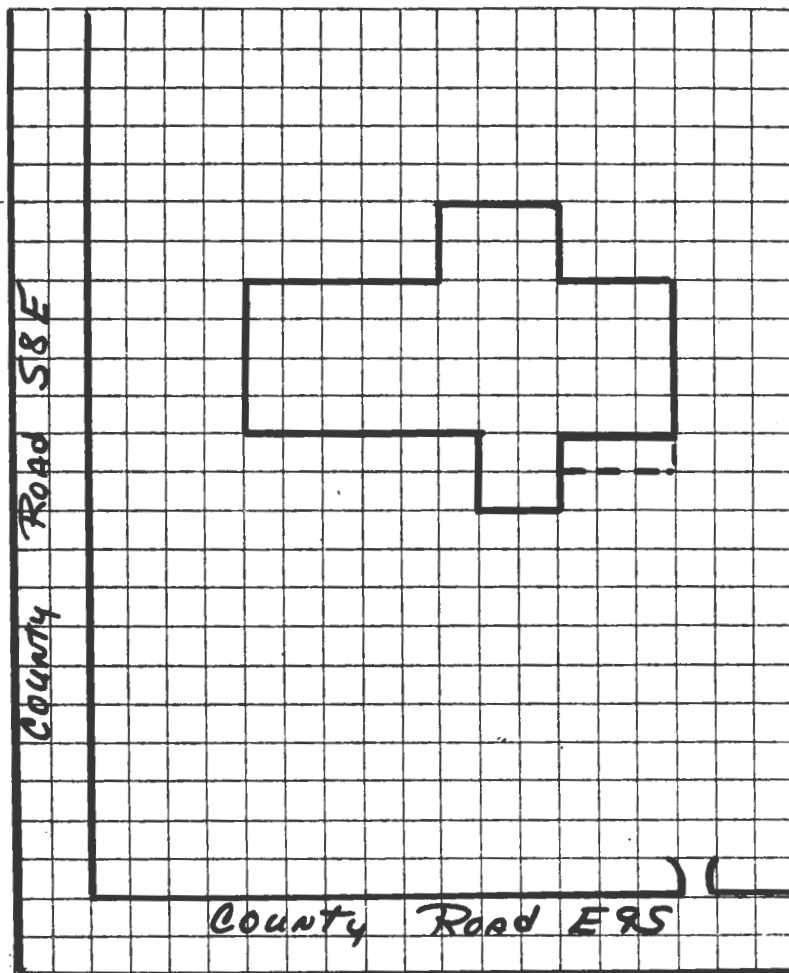
BN-AS-015-140

1. No. 21		4. Present Name(s) Jon Lehr House		1. No. 21
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) John W. Hunter House/H.E. Jones House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location N side of County Road E9S E of County Road S8E		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 2	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Washington TWP		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1880	29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design "I" Folk House	30. Foundation Material Stone	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Frame	4. Present Name(s) Lehr House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Cross Gable/Asbestos	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays Irreg. Front Side	
		22. Present Use Vacant	34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard	5. Other Name(s) Hunter House/Jones House
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape T	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known M/M Jon Lehr 3351 Mueller St. Joseph, MO 64501	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Agency Long. 15 353200/4396480		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior Exterior poor	
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn *	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> planned demolition	
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 1000' D	
42. Further Description of Important Features  The western section of the house has semi-eyebrow windows on the second floor. There is a one-story section on the east with a shed porch on the south.				
43. History and Significance John W. Hunter, bought this land from J.O. Kernes, early day settler, who had built a log cabin on the property. Hunter first built the one-story east section of the house onto the cabin. Later he added the section now in the middle and then later the western section. Hunter was a dairy farmer, as was his son-in-law, Herbert Jones. Both Mr & Mrs. Jones were active in the formative days of the Pony Express Historical Association.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings  The house is located in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information  See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	49. Revision Date(s)

Buchanan County

Lehr House

Page 2



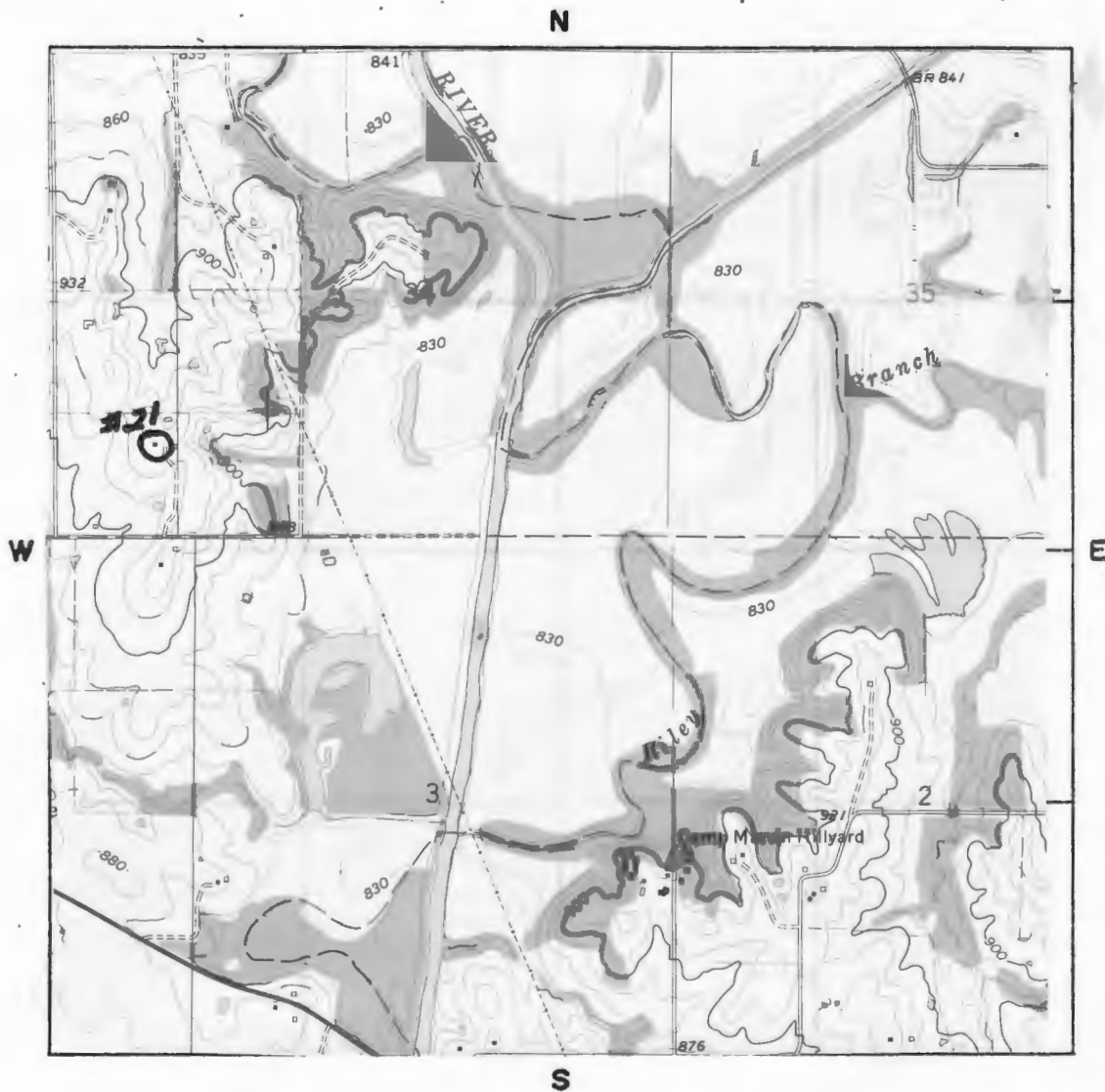
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/14/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

- History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

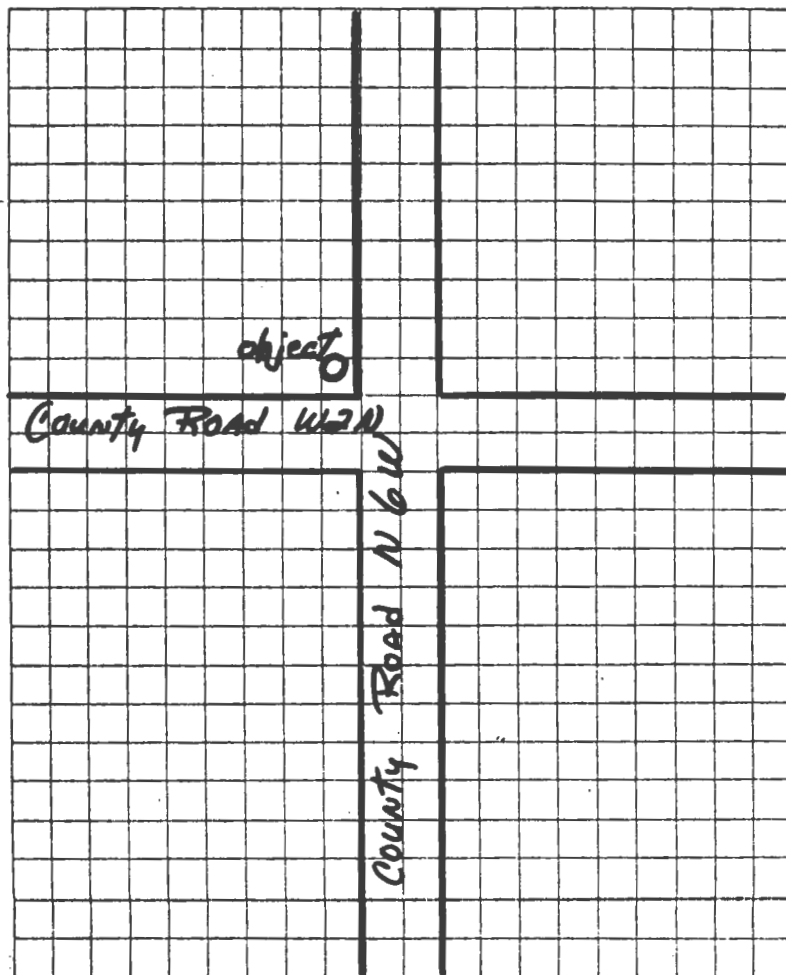
BN-AS-015-141

1. No. 1		4. Present Name(s) Witness Post		1. No. 1
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location N of Rosecrans Airport, across rd from French Bottom School site.		16. Thematic Category Exploration and Settlement		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1845		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Washington TWP		18. Style or Design Vernacular		4. Present Name(s) Witness Post
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent witness post		
		22. Present Use survey instrument		
		23. Ownership Public <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Private <input type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known U.S.G.S. Rolla, MO 64501		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Wathena Long. 15 337320/4405350		25. Open to Public? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s)
10. Site <input type="checkbox"/> Building <input type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features This is an object nomination, therefore no features are described. It is significant for historical rather than architectural reasons.				
43. History and Significance The early surveyors used wooden post set into the ground to mark points of reference. This pioneer post has a modern survey marker adjacent to it identifying its use as a survey point of reference. This particular post is in the French Bottoms, an area west of St. Joseph within the Belmont bend of the river. This area was settled (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The marker is in a rural area with farm land surrounding the site.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

Witness Post

Page 2



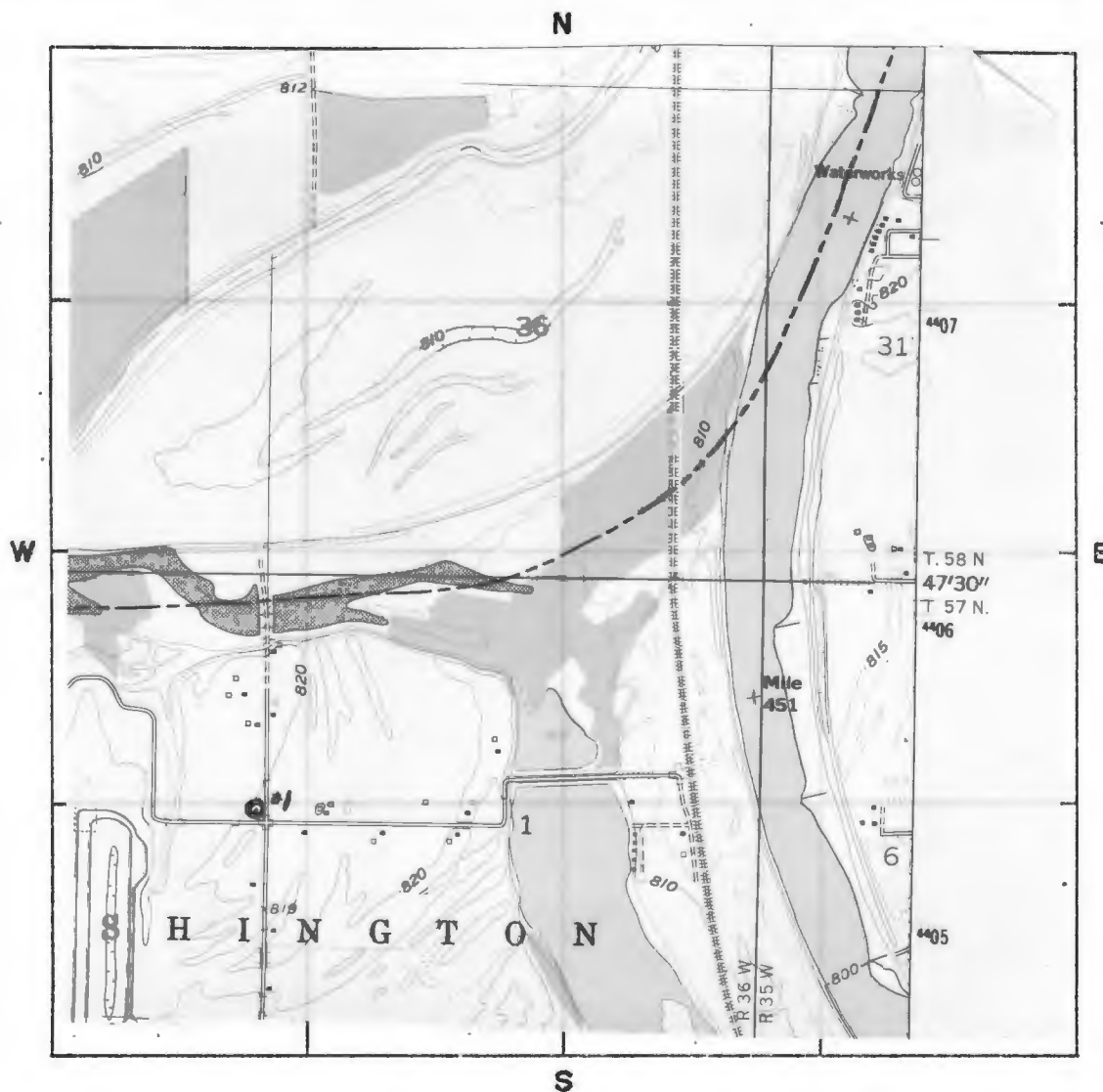
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/14/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Wathena

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



Witness Post

Page 4

#43 Appendix

by families of French Canadian extraction and who in early days were truck farmers.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



WITNESS POST  
NEAR E2  
NEAR E1  
NEAR E2  
SURVEY MARKER

# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-142

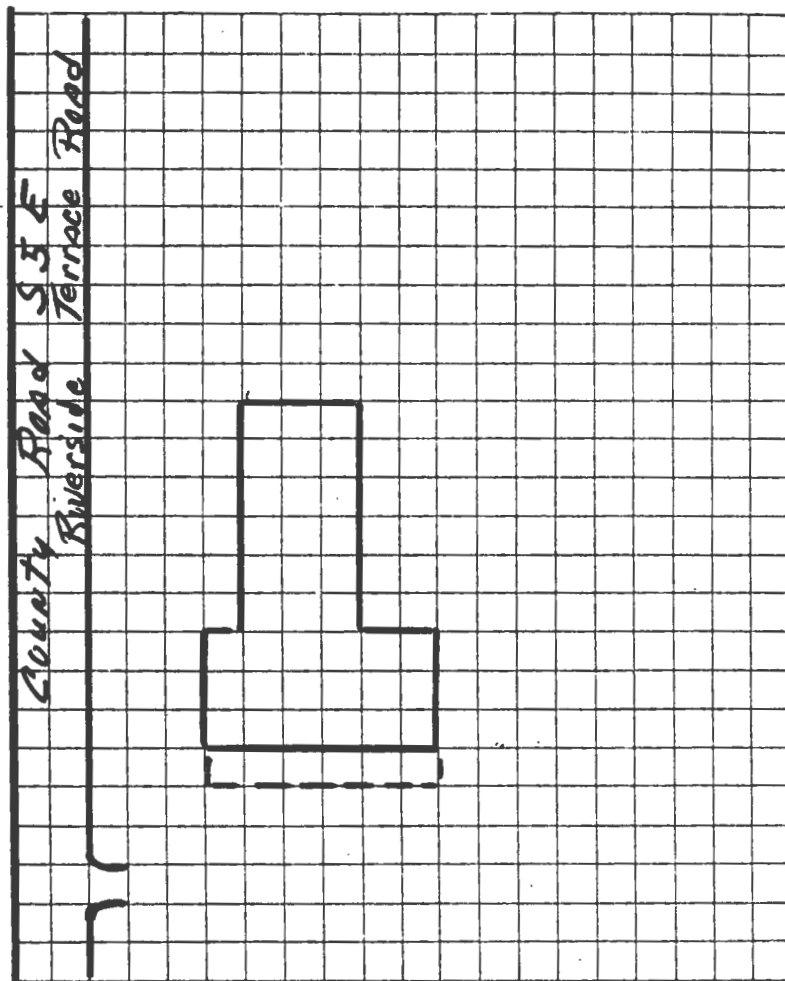
1. No. 17		4. Present Name(s) Bernard Gilpin House		1. No. 17
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Edward Gilpin House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
8. Specific Location E side of County Road S5E, just N of Saxton Rd.		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1870		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Washington TWP		18. Style or Design Federal		4. Present Name(s) Gilpin House
9. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. St. Joseph South Long. 15 349280/4398680		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Bernard Gilpin, Jr. 4403 S. Riverside St. Joseph, MO 64501		5. Other Name(s) Gilpin House
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features  The windows have label window headers. The front door on the south facade is recessed with sidelights and transom. There is dentil trim on the porch.				
43. History and Significance  This house was purchased circa 1880 for Carrie Karns and Edward Gilpin as a wedding present for them, by Gerooge Sampson Karnes. Karnes had settled in Buchanan County in 1837 and by the early 1880's, had an estate of 1200 acres. The Gilpin family came from Iowa in the 1860's. The house was built by William Moseley, an early settler and farmer.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings  The house is located in a rural area, there are several outbuildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information  See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		



Buchanan County

Gilpin House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/14/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



# SITE LOCATION MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BW AS 015-143

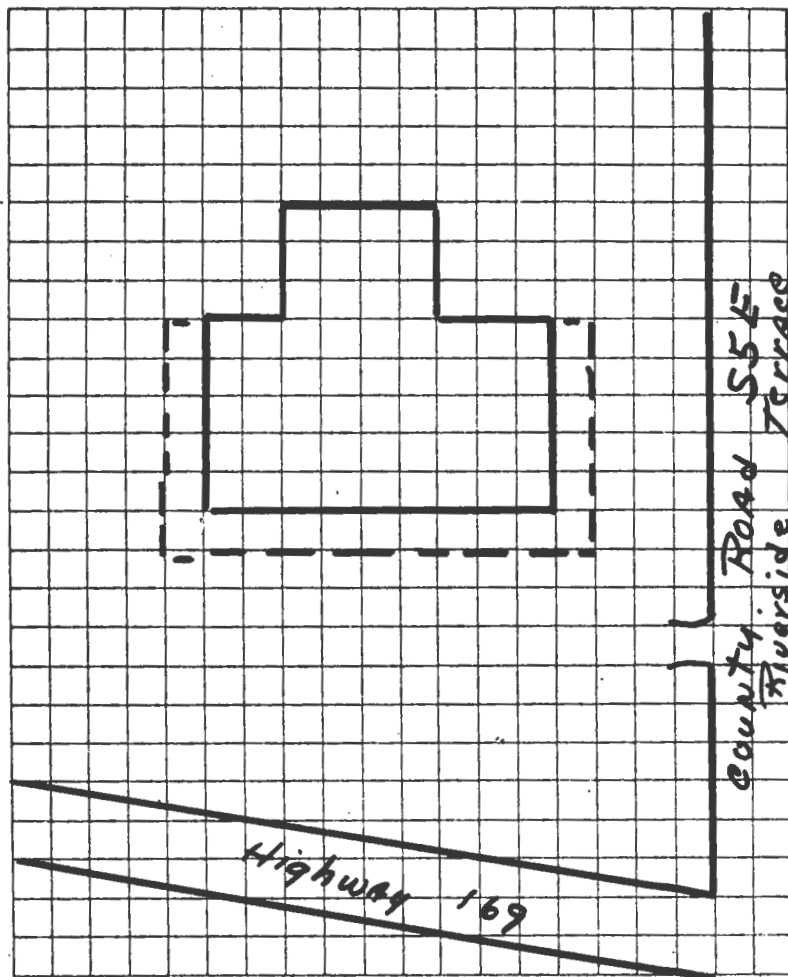
<b>1. No.</b> 19		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Donald Jackson House		1. No. 19
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Methodist Church South Parsonage/James L. Spencer House		
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office				
<b>6. Specific Location</b> W side of Riverside Terr. Just N of Junction with Hwy 169.		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architecture		2. County Buchanan
<b>7. City or Town</b> If Rural, Township & Vicinity Washington TWP		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> 1873		
<b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b>  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>18. Style or Design</b> Italianate		
		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown		
		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown		
		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Residence		
		<b>22. Present Use</b> Residence		
		<b>23. Ownership</b> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> M/M Donald Jackson RR St. Joseph, MO 64501		
		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>9. Coordinates</b> UTM Lat. St. Joseph South Long. 15 349210/4397580		<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn		4. Present Name(s) Jackson House
<b>10. Site Building</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Structure</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Object</b> <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b>		
<b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>28. No. of Stories</b> 2		
<b>12. Is Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>29. Basement?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>30. Foundation Material</b> Brick		
<b>14. District Potent'l?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>31. Wall Construction</b> Brick		
<b>15. Name of Established District</b>		<b>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</b> Hip/Asbestos		
		<b>33. No. of Bays</b> Front 4 Side 5		
		<b>34. Wall Treatment</b> Common Bond		
		<b>35. Plan Shape</b> Ell		
		<b>36. Changes (Explain in #42)</b> Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Spencer House
		<b>37. Condition</b> Interior excellent Exterior excellent		
		<b>38. Preservation Underway?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>40. Visible from Public Road?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> 200' D		
<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b> There are segmental arched windows with brick window headers. There are double leaved doors on the south and east, and paired brackets at the cornice. A classic box style porch has been added on the east and south.				
<b>43. History and Significance</b> This house was apparently built as speculation by George Hoogland, owner of the land, but never a resident. Since it is less than a quarter of a mile south of Saxton Station, folklore that it was at one time used as a hotel could be true. In 1906, the house was purchased by James Lafayette Spencer, grandson of Jimmy Spencer. Jimmy Spencer was a (see appendix)				
<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b> The house is located in a rural area surrounded by farm land. There are several farm buildings on the property.				
<b>45. Sources of Information</b> See appendix		<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. Carneal		
		<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		<b>48. Date</b> 1/81 <b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>		



Buchanan County

Jackson House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/14/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



#43 Appendix

squatter in Bloomington Township, whose log cabin is in this inventory. J.L. Spencer was Sheriff of Buchanan County in the 1880's and his son was sheriff at the turn of the century. After Spencer's death, the house was occupied by his unved son and two daughters, J.L. Jr., Sally and Katherine.

After J.L. Jr.'s, death, the house was vacant for a number of years, until it was purchased fourteen years ago by the Jacksons.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

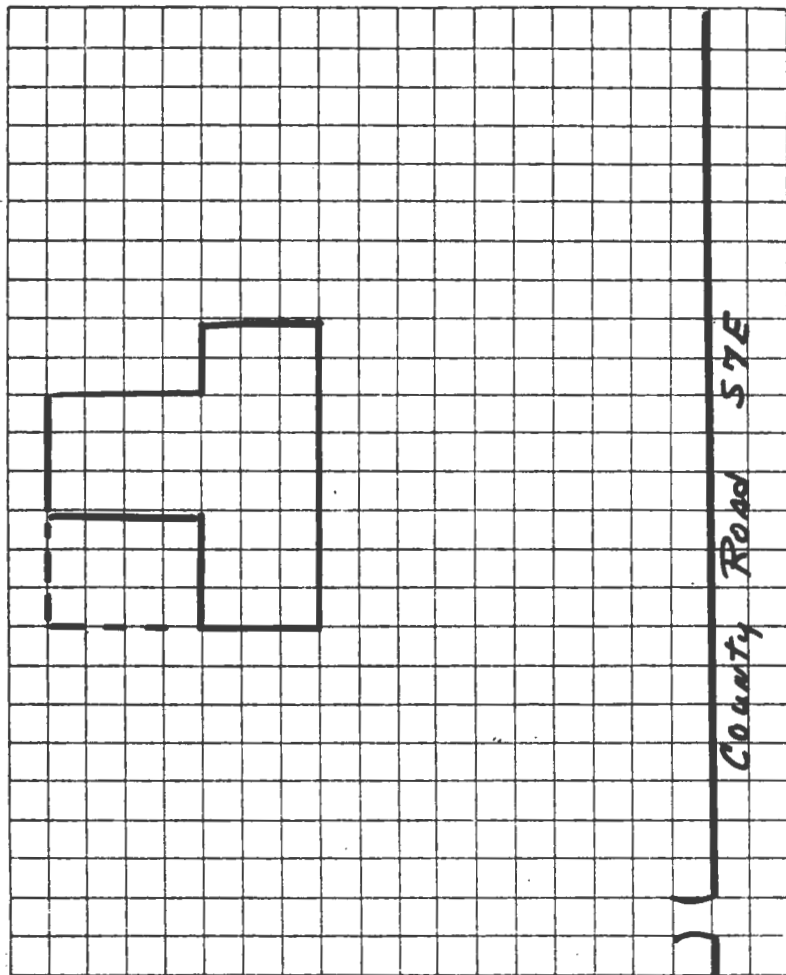
BW-AS-015-132

1. No. 14		4. Present Name(s) Riverama Farm/ Richard Verraguth House		1. No. 14
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Howard Hall Farm		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location ½ mi S of Hwy 6 on County Road S7E		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Washington TWP		17. Date(s) or Period circa 1870		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design "I"		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known M/MRichard Verraguth RR St. Joseph, MO 64501		
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Clarksdale Long. 15 350350/4404000		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		4. Present Name(s) Riverama Farm
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories 2		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Stone		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		31. Wall Construction Frame		
15. Name of Established District		32. Roof Type & Material Cross Gable/Asbestos		
		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 3		
		34. Wall Treatment Asbestos Siding		
		35. Plan Shape T		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Hall House
		37. Condition Interior good Exterior good		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road		
42. Further Description of Important Features  The house has very plain window and door surrounds. The west wing, or stem of the "T" is a different height from the east front of the house. Thus showing the different times of construction.				
43. History and Significance  The 1877 Atlas, shows this as the property of Louisa Walter, with a house designated. By 1913, the property is listed as being owned by Howard A. Hall. There is some supposition that this is the family of Willard Hall, who was Missouri Governor.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings  This is an operating dairy farm, there are several farm buildings on the property. It is located on one of the highest points of the area and affords a superb view of the River valley.				
45. Sources of Information  See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	
			49. Revision Date(s)	

Buchanan County

Riverama Farm

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/14/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Clarksdale

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

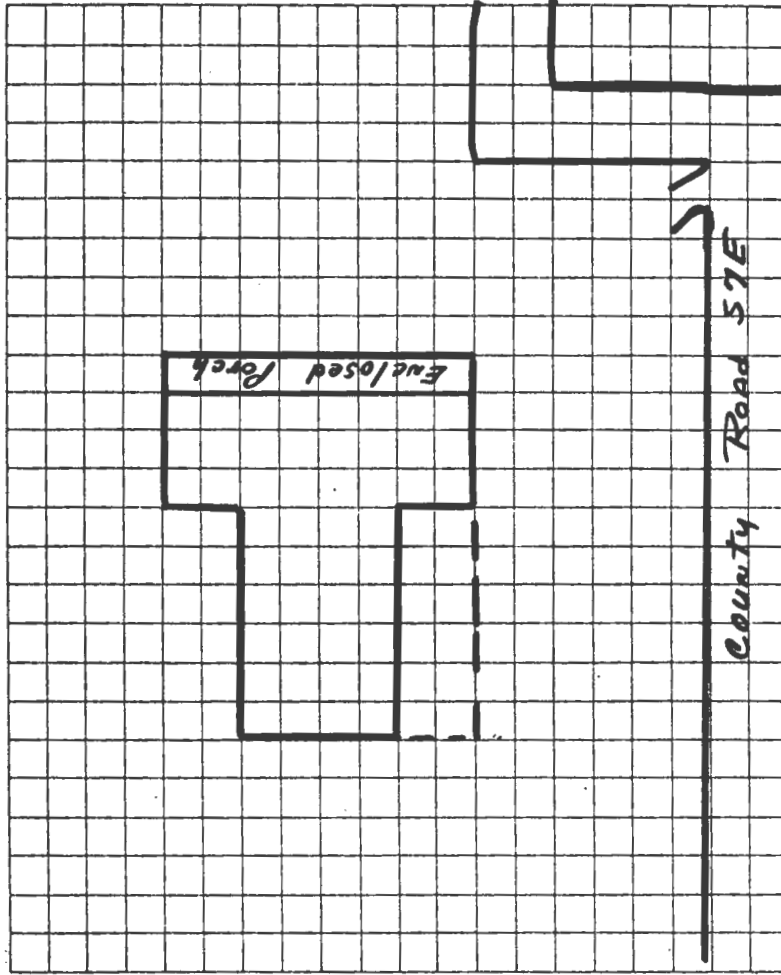
BN-AS-OIS-144

1. No. 15		4. Present Name(s) Larry and Donna Hahn Home		1. No. 15
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Peter Ozenberger House		
3. Location of Negatives Carmen's Office				
6. Specific Location 1 mi S of Hwy 6 off County Road STE		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1870		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Washington TWP		18. Style or Design "I" Folk House		4. Present Name(s) Hahn House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Clarksdale Long. 15 350475/4403325		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known M/M Larry Hahn RR St. Joseph, MO 64501		5. Other Name(s) Ozenberger House
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features  The house has plain triangular window headers. There is a one-story addition on the south. A porch on the north facade has been enclosed.				
43. History and Significance  Peter Ozenberger, who was born in 1844 in Ohio, was a cousin of the four brothers who settled north of Highway 6. Peter was the owner of the property, his grandson, E.L. Colvin now is the owner of the Nicholas Ozenberger homestead.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings  The house in a rural area surrounded by farm land.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

Hahn House

Page 2



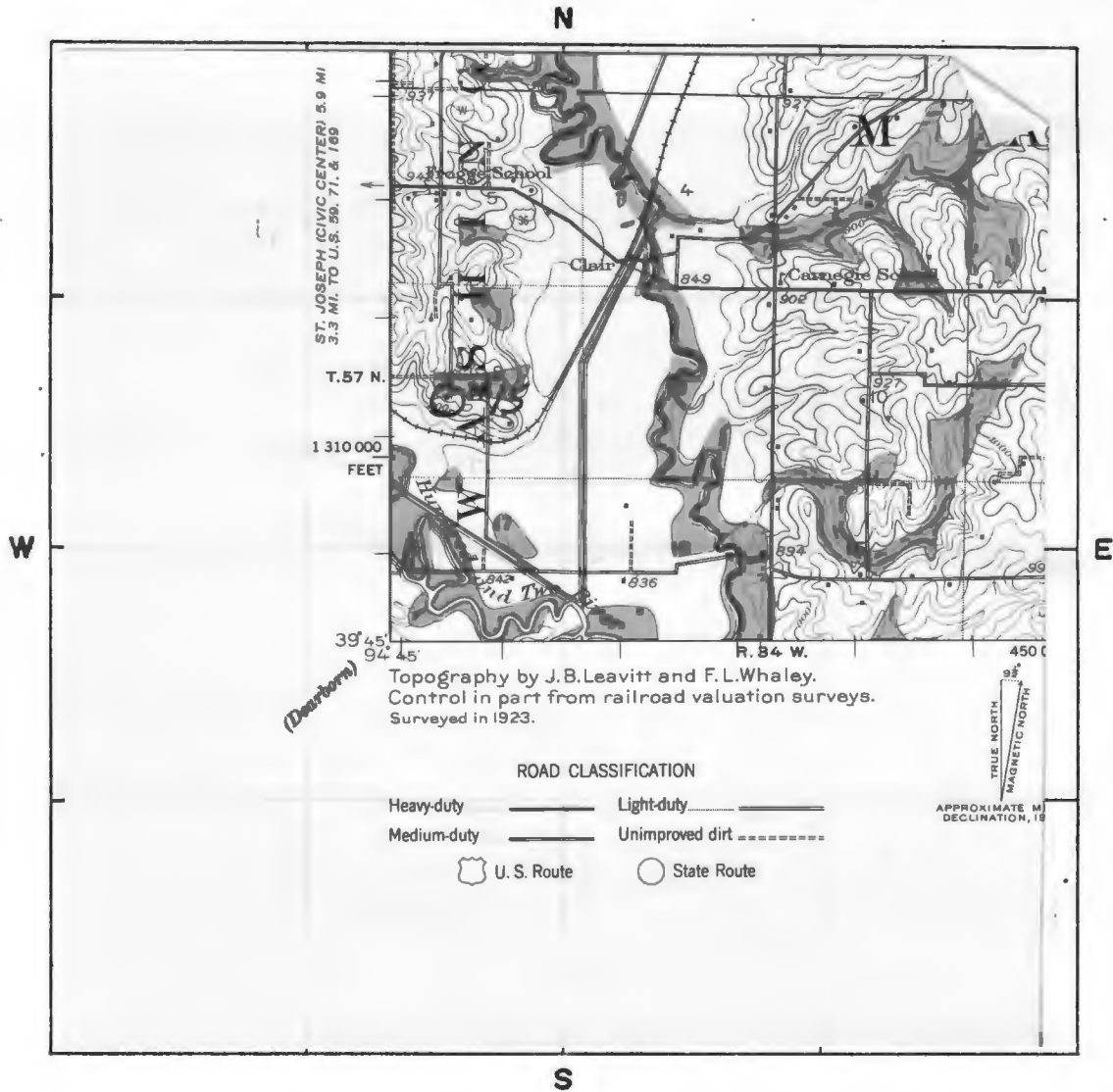
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/14/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Clarksdale

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-19?\$.  Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

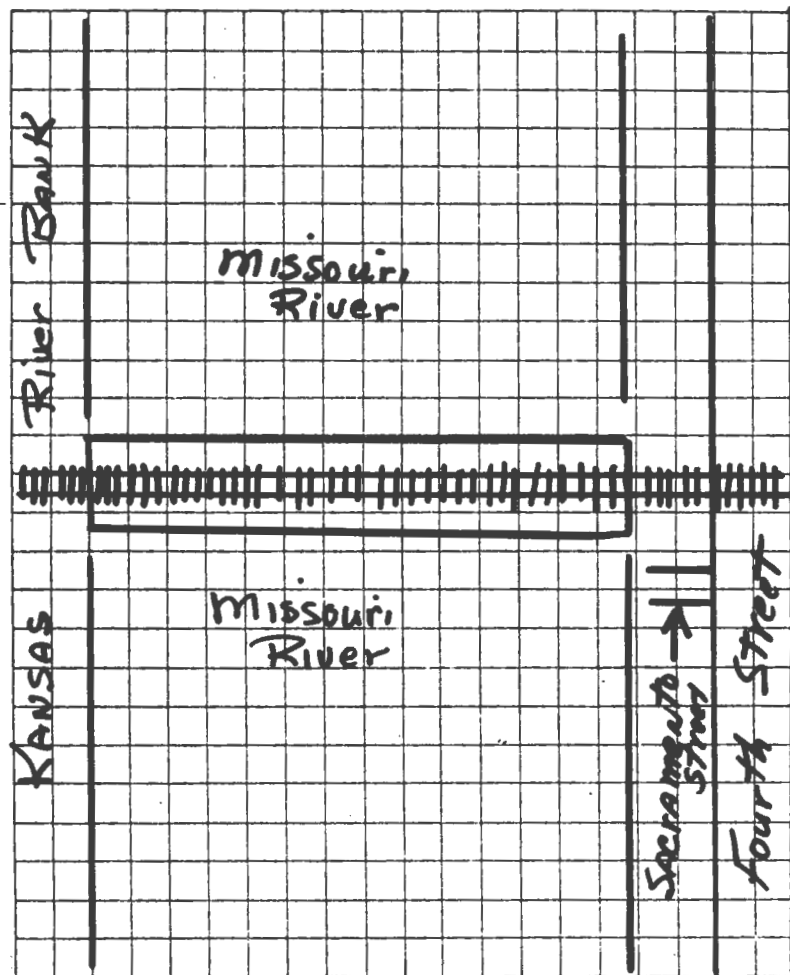
BN-AS-015-145

1. No. 3		4. Present Name(s) Union Terminal Railroad Bridge		1. No. 3
County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) St. Joseph and Western Railroad Bridge		
Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
Specific Location Across the Missouri River at Sacramento Street.		16. Thematic Category Technology		2. County Buchanan
City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Washington TWP		17. Date(s) or Period 1871-1873		
Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Camelback		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Railroad Bridge		
		22. Present Use Railroad Bridge		
		23. Ownership Public <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Private <input type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Union Terminal Railroad Comp. St. Joseph, MO 64501		
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
Coordinates UTM Lat. St. Joseph North Long. 15 340860/4401840		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		4. Present Name(s) Union Terminal Railroad Bridge
0. Site is Building <input type="checkbox"/> Structure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
1. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories n/a		
2. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
3. Name of Established District		30. Foundation Material n/a		
		31. Wall Construction n/a		
		32. Roof Type & Material n/a		
		33. No. of Bays n/a Front Side		
		34. Wall Treatment n/a		
		35. Plan Shape n/a		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) St. Joseph & Western Railroad Bridge
		37. Condition Interior <input type="checkbox"/> Exterior <input type="checkbox"/>		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 500' W of 4th Str.		
2. Further Description of Important Features This is an object, therefore, no features are described. It is significant for historical rather than architectural reasons.				
3. History and Significance This bridge was the third bridge to be constructed over the Missouri River. The first bridge was the Hannibal Bridge at Kansas City and the second bridge was the Union Pacific Bridge at Omaha, Nebraska.				
4. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The bridge in an industrial area.				
5. Sources of Information See appendix				46. Prepared by T. Carneal
47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey				
				48. Date 1/81
				49. Revision Date(s)

Buchanan County

Union RR Bridge

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/14/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS



## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

## Union Terminal Railroad Bridge

#45 Appendix  
Page 4

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-146

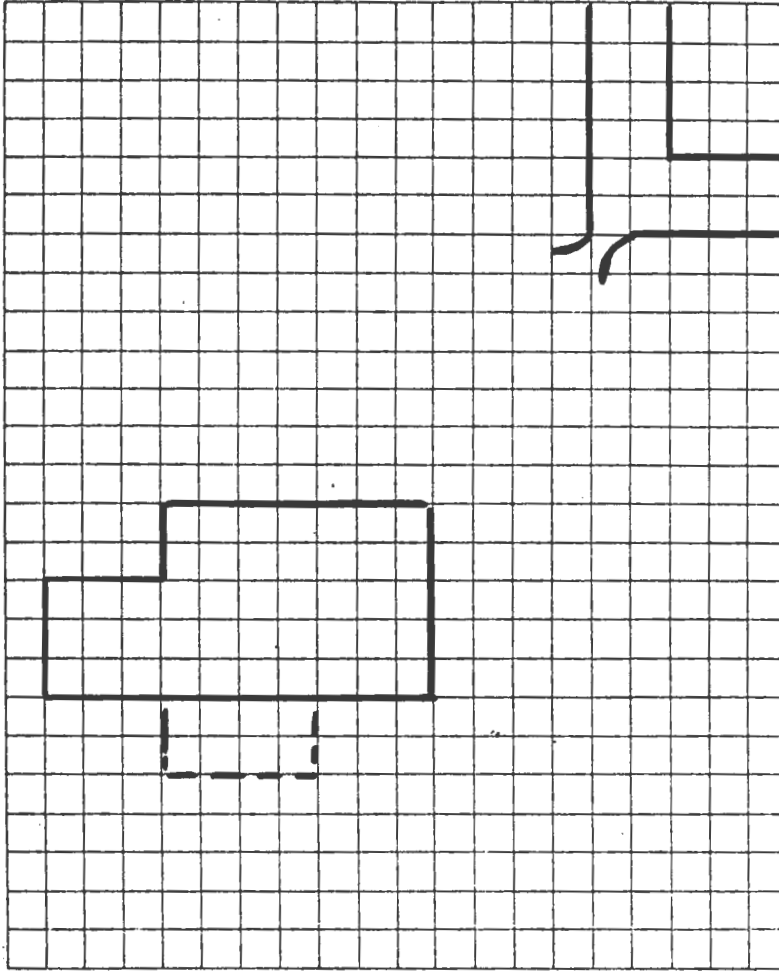
<b>1. No.</b> 20	<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Whistle Creek Farm/Centennial Farm		<b>1. No.</b> 20
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan	<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> George Sampson Karns Homeplace		<b>2. County</b> Buchanan
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office			
<b>6. Specific Location</b> S side of Saxton Rd. 1/4 mi W of County Road S8E	<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architecture	<b>28. No. of Stories</b> 1	<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Whistle Creek Farm
<b>7. City or Town</b> If Rural, Township & Vicinity Washington TWP	<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> circa 1880/1945	<b>29. Basement?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b>  SEE ATTACHED SHEET	<b>18. Style or Design</b> Bungalow/vernacular	<b>30. Foundation Material</b> Stone	
	<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown	<b>31. Wall Construction</b> Frame	
<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown	<b>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</b> Gable/asbestos	<b>33. No. of Bays</b> Front 3 Side 3	
<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Residence	<b>34. Wall Treatment</b> Weatherboard	<b>35. Plan Shape</b> Rectangle	
<b>22. Present Use</b> Residence	<b>36. Changes (Explain in #42)</b> Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>37. Condition</b> Interior excellent Exterior excellent	
<b>23. Ownership</b> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> M/M Frank Weaver RR 1 St. Joseph, MO 64501	<b>38. Preservation Underway?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>9. Coordinates</b> UTM Lat. Agency Long. 15 352060/4497560	<b>25. Open to Public?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<b>10. Site Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/></b>	<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn	<b>40. Visible from Public Road?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b>	<b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> 1/4 mi D	
<b>12. Is It Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Karns Homeplace
<b>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
<b>14. District Potent'l?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>15. Name of Established District</b>			
<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b> In 1945, the Weavers removed the second floor and added a room; otherwise, completely changing the house.			
<b>43. History and Significance</b> In 1837, George Sampson Karns came to Buchanan County and purchased his first land. By 1880, he owned 1200 acres of land in this area of Washington Township and into Agency Township. He was the great-grandfather of Mrs. Weaver.			
<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b> The house is located in a rural area with farm land surrounding the property, there are several farm buildings on the property.			
<b>45. Sources of Information</b> See appendix		<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. Carneal	
		<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey	
		<b>48. Date</b> 1/81	<b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>



Buchanan County

Whistle Creek Farm

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/14/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

•



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Whistle Creek Farm  
Page 4

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

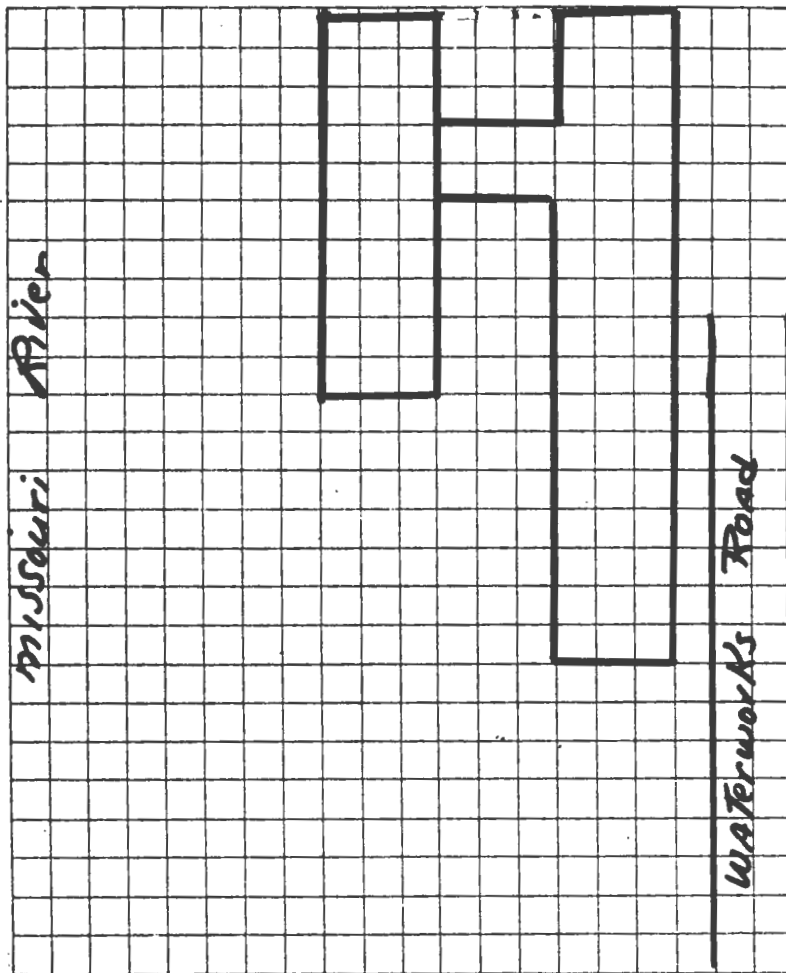
BN-AS-015-147

1. No. 5		4. Present Name(s) St. Joseph Water Company		1. No. 5
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
8. Specific Location W side of Waterworks Rd at N city limits of St. Joseph.		16. Thematic Category Technology		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period 1880		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Washington TWP		18. Style or Design Vernacular		4. Present Name(s) St. Joe Water Company
9. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer J.W. Rutherford		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Engine Room		
		22. Present Use Engine Room		
		23. Ownership Public <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Private <input type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known St. Joseph Water Co. St. Joseph, MO 64501		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. St. Joseph North Long. 15 339510/4407700		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s)
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories 1		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
15. Name of Established District		30. Foundation Material Brick		
		31. Wall Construction Brick		
		32. Roof Type & Material Gable/Asbestos		
		33. No. of Bays Irreg. Front Side		
		34. Wall Treatment Common Bond		
		35. Plan Shape Rectangle		
		36. Changes Addition <input type="checkbox"/> (Explain in #42) Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior Exterior excellent		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D		
42. Further Description of Important Features Many windows have been bricked in and made smaller. The buildings are typical of industrial structures built in the area nearly a century ago.				
43. History and Significance In December, 1879, the St. Joseph Water Company was formed and was granted a contract by the city of St. Joseph to erect a waterworks. By January, 1881, the waterworks were in operation. At the time of the plants erection, it was three miles north of the city, but its location and that of the main water reservoirs has not changed. (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There are more buildings at the site than there were when the water company was formed and began operation in 1880.				
45. Sources of Information  See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

St. Joseph Water Co.

Page 2



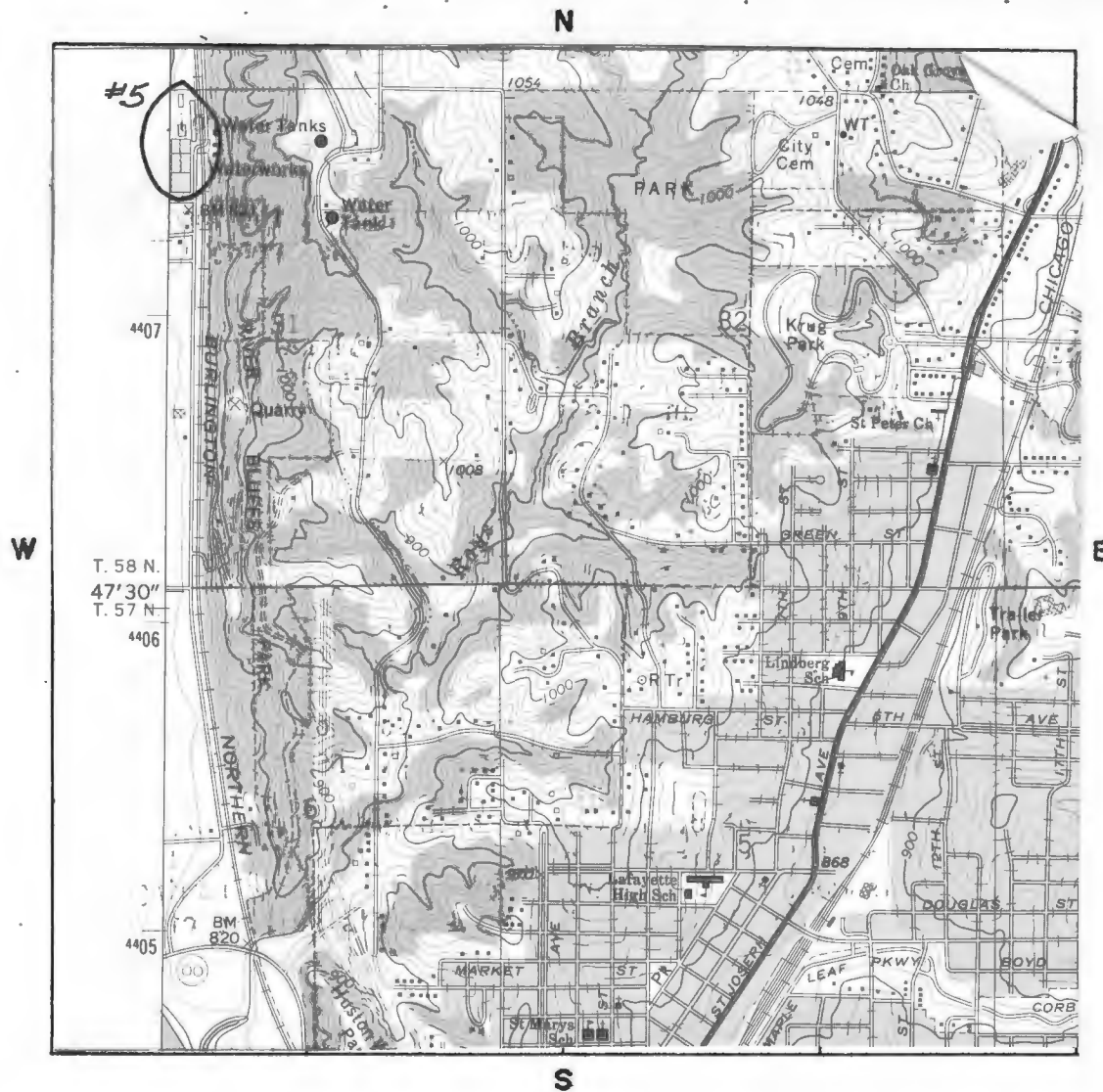
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/14/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph North

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

The cost of the water works was \$700,000.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES  
INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR NPS

SAMPLE COPY

RECEIVED

DATE ENTERED

SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN HOW TO COMPLETE NATIONAL REGISTER FORMS  
TYPE ALL ENTRIES -- COMPLETE APPLICABLE SECTIONS

**1 NAME**

HISTORIC

Water Works, The Saint Joseph Water Company

AND/OR COMMON

American Waterworks

BN-AS-015-147

**2 LOCATION**

STREET &amp; NUMBER

Waterworks Road

NOT FOR PUBLICATION

CITY, TOWN

St. Joseph

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

VICINITY OF Missouri 6th- Hon. Thomas Coleman

STATE

Missouri

CODE  
029

COUNTY

Buchanan

CODE

021

**3 CLASSIFICATION**

## CATEGORY

☒ DISTRICT☐ BUILDING(S)☐ STRUCTURE☐ SITE☐ OBJECT

## OWNERSHIP

☐ PUBLIC☒ PRIVATE☐ BOTH

PUBLIC ACQUISITION

☐ IN PROCESS☐ BEING CONSIDERED

## STATUS

☒ OCCUPIED☐ UNOCCUPIED☐ WORK IN PROGRESS

ACCESSIBLE

☒ YES: RESTRICTED☐ YES: UNRESTRICTED☐ NO

## PRESENT USE

☐ AGRICULTURE☐ COMMERCIAL☐ EDUCATIONAL☐ ENTERTAINMENT☐ GOVERNMENT☒ INDUSTRIAL☐ MILITARY☒ MUSEUM☒ PARK☐ PRIVATE RESIDENCE☐ RELIGIOUS☐ SCIENTIFIC☐ TRANSPORTATION☐ OTHER**4 OWNER OF PROPERTY**

NAME

The Saint Joseph Water Company

STREET &amp; NUMBER

2707 Pembroke Lane

CITY, TOWN

St. Joseph

VICINITY OF

STATE

Missouri 64506

**5 LOCATION OF LEGAL DESCRIPTION**

COURTHOUSE

REGISTRY OF DEEDS, ETC.

Registrar of Deeds

STREET &amp; NUMBER

Buchanan County Courthouse

CITY, TOWN

St. Joseph

STATE

Missouri 64501

**6 REPRESENTATION IN EXISTING SURVEYS**

TITLE

Historic Inventory of Buchanan County

DATE

Spring 1981

☐ FEDERAL ☒ STATE ☒ COUNTY ☒ LOCAL

DEPOSITORY FOR

SURVEY RECORDS

Office of Historic Preservation

CITY, TOWN

Jefferson City

STATE

Missouri 65102

CONDITION

- ☒ EXCELLENT
- ☐ GOOD
- ☐ FAIR
- ☐ DETERIORATED
- ☐ RUINS
- ☐ UNEXPOSED

CHECK ONE

- ☐ UNALTERED
- ☒ ALTERED

CHECK ONE

- ☒ ORIGINAL SITE
- ☐ MOVED
- DATE \_\_\_\_\_

DESCRIBE THE PRESENT AND ORIGINAL (IF KNOWN) PHYSICAL APPEARANCE

The Saint Joseph Water Company District is comprised of eleven architecturally or historically significant buildings, four sedimentation basins, two reservoir tanks and the ruins of a 19th Century reservoir. Dating from a century ago, few of the district's buildings have undergone major alterations. The Saint Joseph Water Company is located in the northwest corner of Buchanan County and the City of St. Joseph along the Missouri River. It is being nominated as the original site of the first waterworks and includes the structures from the point where the water is pumped from the Missouri River, the processing and filtration buildings to the point of distribution to the city of eighty thousand residents.

The buildings and sites contributing to the character of the district are defined as follows and the numbers refer to the site plan map included elsewhere in the nomination.

- 1) The Intake Screen Well: Built of brick and mortar in a round shape the walls are 9 inches thick. The outside diameter is 20 feet by 9 1/2 inches by 19 feet 5 inches high. The five windows are set in metal sashes and they measure 37 inches by 76 inches. There is a three section folding door measuring 102 inches by 108 inches set in a steel frame. The flat roof is covered with asphalt sheathing and supported on 2 inch by 10 inch joists. The flashing, gutter and down spout are of copper. There is one ventilator in the building.
- 2) Snow and Gaskill Pump House: Built in 1891, this is the oldest extant building in the District. The one-story brick and mortar structure measures 56 inches, 2 inches x 64 feet, 2 inches x 25 feet, 5 inches high from foundation to eaves, with a monitor type gable roof. The footings for the structure consist of plain concrete 3 feet, 2 inches x 4 feet, 6 inches wide at the base with 1 foot, 0 inches x 4 feet, 0 inches limestone on top. The foundations are common brick in lime mortar, tapered to the top with an average thickness of 2 feet, 9 inches and height of 10 feet, 0 inches. The walls are 1 foot, 6 inches common brick 16 feet, 7 inches high with pilasters and corbels. The twelve wood double sash windows have been replaced with lowered four section windows set in metal frames. The sills of smooth cut limestone were replaced with brick. The doorways include one wood double sliding door, 2 1/2 inches x 4 feet, 0 inches x 9 feet, 0 inches each section, hung on 8 feet of tract with a 2 foot, 0 inch fixed transom. The gable roof consists of five built up trusses of 2 inches x 12 inches, 4 inches x 8 inches, 8 inches x 8 inches, and 6 inches x 8 inches yellow pine lumber. Tie-bars and bracing of 1 inch and 2 inch steel are used in the structure. All wood and brick surfaces are painted with two coats of lead and oil. Approximately 4,290 square feet of 1 inch x 6 inch sheathing supports the slate shingles which were replaced in 1954. The floor of the structure is rough-finished plain concrete, 2 feet, 6 inches thick.

# NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

RECEIVED

DATE ENTERED

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 7 PAGE 2

3) Norberg Pump House: Built in 1898 this brick and mortar structure measures 29 feet, 8 inches x 66 feet, 4 inches x 14 feet, 0 inches from foundation to eaves, with gabled roof and brick and concrete foundations, built as an addition to the Snow and Gaskill Pump House. The concrete footings, 1 foot, 6 inches x 3 feet, 0 inches x 162 feet, 2 inches, extend along the length of the west, north, east, and 5 feet, 8 inches of south wall. Foundations of common brick in lime mortar, 9 feet, 8 inches high x 2 feet, 1 inch at the base x 1 foot, 5 inches at the top, using a 4 inch step at 2 feet, 0 inches and 5 feet, 8 inches from bottom, rest on the footings. The walls are common brick in lime mortar, 1 foot, 1 inch thick, with pilasters and corbels. Only the east, west, and south walls remain of the original installation. The three wood double sash windows have been replaced with four section louvered windows with brick sills. The wood sliding door is hung on 16 feet of track, and cast iron door plates. The gable roof is constructed of two built-up trusses and bracing of 2 inches x 12 inches, 8 inches x 8 inches 6 inches x 8 feet and 4 inches x 6 inches yellow pine lumber, tie-bars of 1 inch, 3/4 inch and 1/2 inch diameter rod, 3 inches x 6 inches yellow pine purlins, and approximately 2,225 square feet of 1 inch x 6 inch sheathing. The flooring consists of 2 inch x 12 inch, 2 inch x 6 inch and 2 inch x 4 inch joists with 1 inch x 4 inch sub-flooring, and 1 inch x 4 inch yellow pine flooring. A wood stairs and landing are located at the south entrance from the Snow and Gaskill Pump House. Approximately 100 feet of 1 1/4 inch pipe tailing is installed around the pump. All wood and brick surfaces are painted with two coats of lead and oil.

4) The Epping-Carpenter Pump House: Built in 1908, this one story brick and mortar structure measures, 75 feet, 5 inches x 40 feet, 2 inches x 13 feet, 0 inches high from foundation to eaves, with gabled roof and concrete footings and foundations. It was erected in 1908 as an addition to the Nordberg Pump House. The plain concrete footings are as follows: East and north; 1 foot, 9 inches x 2 feet, 9 inches x 54 feet, 9 inches, portion of north; 1 foot, 0 inches x 2 feet, 6 inches x 32 feet, 0 inches, north side of pit; 1 foot, 3 inches x 3 feet, 6 inches x 36 feet, 6 inches and 1 foot, 10 inches x 2 feet, 0 inches, x 36 feet, 6 inches, east trench footing; 1 foot, 9 inches x 2 feet, 0 inches x 24 feet, 0 inches, east side of pit; 1 foot, 3 inches x 3 feet 0 inches, x 38 feet, 0 inches and 1 foot, 7 inches x 9 feet, 9 inches x 38 feet, 0 inches, west side of pit; 1 foot, 3 inches, x 3 feet, 6 inches, x 38 feet, 0 inches and 1 foot, 10 inches x 2 feet, 0 inches x 38 feet, 0 inches, and the south side of pit, 1 foot, 3 inches, x 2 feet, 6 inches x 36 feet, 6 inches and 1 foot, 10 inches x 2 feet, 0 inches, x 36 feet, 6 inches. The north and east foundations have the lower portion sloped with an average thickness of 1 foot, 7 inches x 6 feet, 0 inches high and the upper portion is 1 foot, 3 inches thick x 3 feet, 0 inches high. The east trench wall is 1 foot, 6 inches average x 4 feet, 9 inches high. The pit foundations are as follows: North, east, and portion of south, 3 feet, 0 inches average x 11 feet, 2 inches high, east, 2 feet, 5 inches average x 8 feet, 4 inches high and a portion of the south, 2 feet, 7 inches average x 8 feet, 4 inches high. The pit is located in the northwest corner of the structure and the north and west sides support the structure walls. The floor of the pipe trench is plain concrete 1 foot, 9 inches x 9 feet, 0 inches x 38 feet, 0 inches; the pit floor is 3 feet, 0 inches, x 26 feet, 2 1/2 inches x 38 feet, 0 inches, and a portion of the floor north of the

NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES  
INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 7

PAGE 3

Epping-Carpenter Pump House is 6 inches plain concrete 33 feet 5 inches x 24 feet, 0 inches which has 1 inch x 4 inches yellow pine flooring over the top since 1925. The remainder of the floor has 2 inch x 12 inch joists, 1 inch sub-floor, and 1 inch x 4 inch flooring which is supported by three, one foot 0 inches x 2 feet 0 inches x 2 feet, 0 inches plain concrete and three, one foot 1 inch x 1 foot, 1 inch x 4 feet 6 inches common brick-piers. The structure walls are 1 foot, 1 inch x 13 feet 0 inches high with pilasters corbels and a gable at the north. The four windows have been replaced with four section louvered windows set in a metal sash with brick sills. The east wall has one wood sliding door, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches x 7 feet 4 inches x 9 feet 9 inches, hung on a 13 feet 0 inches track. A cast iron door plate and smooth-cut limestone sill is included with the installation. Approximately 54 feet 0 inches of 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  inch pipe rail is installed around the pump area. The roof supports consist of four built-up trusses of 1 inch x 12 inches and 8 inches x 10 inches lumber with rods and ties of 8 feet, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches and 3/4 inch diameter steel rods. Parlins are 4 inches x 6 inches pine. Roof sheathing consists of 2,782 square feet of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  inch lumber. All wood and brick surfaces are painted with two coats of lead and oil. Approximately 70 feet of 6 inches cast iron drain line extends from the pit to the river.

5) Passageway: Built in 1925, the Passageway connecting the boiler house and pump house is a one-story brick and mortar structure measuring 41 feet 1 inch x 15 feet 6 inches x 10 feet 6 inches above the foundation. The plain concrete footings are 1 foot 0 inches x 2 feet 4 inches x 41 feet 1 inch and the foundation is 1 foot 4 inches x 3 feet 6 inches x 41 feet 1 inch long. A 1 foot 0 inches x 2 feet 10 inches wide pipe trench, with 9 inch walls and 6 inch bottom slab, extends the length of the structure. The flooring is 6 inches plain concrete slab. The walls are 9 inches thick of common brick with 9 inches vitrified clay tile coping. The walls have four window openings which measure 10  $\frac{3}{8}$  inches x 6 feet 10  $\frac{3}{8}$  inches with glass block panes and one 1  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch x 3 feet 1 inch x 7 feet 6 inches wood door with 6, 8 inch x 15 inch panes, cased one side and hung in a wood frame. Structural steel of the building includes 7 inches channel and I-beams as roof framing and  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch checker plate over the pipe trench. The roof is a Barret 4-ply felt and pitch with gravel coating on 2 inches precast concrete slab. Flashing consists of 3-ply Barrett roofing and 14 ounce copper. The interior of the roof has 3/8 inch celotex installed on it. The roof drains includes approximately 32 feet 0 inches of 3 inch cast iron soil pipe with necessary fittings. Approximately 62 feet 0 inches of 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  inch standard black wrought iron pipe rail is installed around the D.C. generator. Water piping includes approximately 28 inches of  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch black standard wrought steel pipe and 13 feet 0 inches of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  inch drain line.



# NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

RECEIVED

DATE ENTERED

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 7

PAGE 4

6) Boiler House: Built in 1925, this one-story brick and mortar structure measures 43 feet 10 inches x 109 feet 4 inches x 34 feet 10 3/4 inches above foundation, with steel truss roof and concrete floors. The footings and foundations are constructed of reinforced concrete. The north wall has a 1 foot 0 inches x 2 foot 6 inches x 38 feet 5 inches footing and a 1 foot 6 inches x 4 feet 6 inches x 32 feet 9 inches foundation. The south wall has a 2 feet 0 inches x 5 feet 6 inches x 38 feet 9 inches footing and a 1 foot 6 inches x 15 feet 7 inches x 40 feet 0 inches foundation. The east wall has a footing averaging 2 feet 3 inches x 4 feet 3 inches x 111 feet 0 inches and a foundation averaging 2 feet 0 inches x 7 feet 6 inches x 109 feet 6 inches. The west wall has a footing averaging 1 foot 6 inches x 3 feet 0 inches x 111 feet 0 inches and a foundation averaging 1 foot 6 inches x 11 feet 6 inches x 109 feet 6 inches. A stair well in the south end of the building leads to the floor beneath the area where the Springfield Boilers were installed. An entrance ramp extends from the floor of the boiler house up to the outside ground level. The floor of the Boiler House had a 12 inch cinder fill, approximately 230 square feet of 8 inch reinforced concrete around the boiler foundation, 2,854 square feet of 6 inch reinforced concrete slab, 240 square feet of common brick laid dry on edge behind boilers, and approximately 265 square feet of 6 inch reinforced concrete beam supported slab. The north and south walls of the structure are 9 inch common brick in cement mortar, 43 feet 10 inches x 34 feet 10 inches high, with corbels and pilasters. The west wall is similar, but 43 feet 10 inches x 109 feet 4 inches high. The lower portion of the east wall is 8 inches reinforced concrete faced with 4 inches common brick 109 feet 4 inches x 12 feet 8 inches high and the upper portion 109 feet 4 inches x 34 feet 10 inches high and 13 feet common brick in cement mortar. The walls have approximately 311 feet of standard vitrified tile coping. The building has one wood door 1 1/2 inches x 2 feet 6 inches x 6 feet 6 inches with four 10 inch x 18 inch glass panes and one kalemein door 1 3/4 inch x 3 feet 0 inches x 7 feet 0 inches with 2 feet 1 inch x 2 feet 7 inches clear glass pane. The windows consist of twelve truscon metal sash, part pivoted, 6 feet 3/4 inches x 10 feet 3 inches with 30 lights, 6 truscon metal sash, part pivoted, 6 feet 3/4 inches x 8 feet 6 3/4 inches with 25 lights, one 3 feet 8 inches x 10 feet 3 inches truscon sash with 36 lights, one fixed truscon sash 7 feet 3 inches x 10 feet 3 inches one fixed truscon sash 7 feet 3 inches x 5 feet 2 inches with 18 lights and approximately 100 feet of operating chain. The roof consists of approximately 4,500 square feet of 2 inch cement tile with 3/4 inch celotex insulation. A 4-ply Barrett felt and pitch roof is applied over the insulation, with 3-ply elastigum and 14 ounce copper flashing. Five 24 inch diameter Allen air turbines with dampers and operating chains and two without dampers, turbines or chains are installed in the roof. The roof is supported by 8 inch structural steel trusses and columns. The trusses are built up of 4 inches x 3 inches, 2 1/2 inches x 2 1/2 inches and 3 inches x 2 1/2 inches angle iron with 7 inches channel and I-beam purlins. Lintels and spandrel beams are of 4 inches x 4 inches and 6 inches x 4 inches angle iron and 8 inches and 12 inch I-beams. A steel stairway of 9 inches channel iron, 15 arrowhead stairtreads, and approximately 52 feet of 1 1/4 inches standard black wrought steel guard rail provided access beneath the boilers. A steel stairway of 8 inches channel, 4 inches x 4 inches and 3 inches x 3 inches angle iron, 18 arrowhead treads two 3 feet 0 inches x 3 feet 0 inches average arrowhead landings, and approximately 100 feet of 1 1/4 inch black wrought steel pipe railing extends from the floor to

# NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES -INVENTORY--NOMINATION FORM

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 7

PAGE 5

the ash-handling platform at the south end of the structure. A steel platform 36 feet 0 inches x 4 feet 5 inches wide of 1½ inch Kerlow floor grating, supported by 3½ inches x 3½ inches angle and 6 inch channel iron extends along the east wall. A stairway with six Kerlow treads extends from the platform to the boiler house floor. Approximately 110 feet of 1½ inch standard black wrought steel pipe railing is installed on the platform and various other locations. The drainage system consists of four 4 inch roof drains, 160 feet of 4 inch C.I. soil pipe, 65 feet of 6 inch cast iron soil pipe from blow-off tank to catch basin south of passageway, 65 feet of 3 inch extra heavy soil pipe in floors tied to three 10 inch diameter floor drains, and the necessary fittings and elbows to complete the installation. The plumbing consists of approximately 14 feet of ½ inch, 50 feet of 1½ inch, 90 feet of 2 inch wrought steel pipe with the necessary valves, fittings and hose connections to permit wash-down outlets.

7) Pump Station-Garage-Shop and Office Building: The building is a one-story brick and mortar structure measuring, 54 feet 2 inches x 99 feet 1 inch x 24 feet 4 inches high outside dimensions, with concrete footings, brick foundations, monitor type gable roof and wood trusses. The structure was originally built in 1897 to house the Jewell Filters and remodeled in 1925 to provide present facilities. The plain concrete footings, 1 foot 4 inches x 3 feet 0 inches extend for a distance of 260 feet 4 inches around the building. Forty-three feet of the north wall of the building is the south wall of the Boiler House. The remaining 11 feet of the north wall was constructed in 1897. The foundations are common brick in lime mortar with dimensions as follows: north 2 feet 0 inches x 1 foot 0 inches x 9 feet 0 inches; west, 2 feet 0 inches x 1 foot 0 inches x 99 feet 8 inches; south, 2 feet 0 inches x 5 feet 4 inches x 51 feet 6 inches and east, 2 feet 0 inches x 1 foot 0 inches x 99 feet 8 inches. A drainage flume with a 1 foot 0 inches x 4 feet 0 inches plain concrete floor and footing and two, 9 inch brick walls, 5 feet 6 inches deep, extends across the south end of the garage. The concrete floor forms the top of the duct with two access openings of 3/4 inches x 17 inches x 17 inches cast iron. The structure has 13 inch common brick walls as follows: north, 11 feet 0 inches x 28 feet 1 inch average heights, east and west, 24 feet 4 inches x 99 feet 1 inch, south, 31 feet 10 inches average heights x 54 feet 2 inches, each wall having corbels and pilasters. The windows are hung in boxed frames with weights and pulleys and cased one side. There are eight wood double sash, 1½ inches x 2 feet 9 inches x 7 feet 2 inches with eight, 14 inches x 20 inches lights and eighteen wood double sash, 1½ inches x 2 feet 9 inches x 3 feet 9 inches with four 14 inch x 20 inch lights. The sills are smooth cut sandstone 5 inches thick x 8 inches wide. Two windows were removed on the west facade to allow for a garage door opening. The roof consists of eight built up trusses of 2 inches x 12 inches, 8 inches x 10 inches, 6 inches x 6 inches, 6 inches x 12 inches, and 4 inches x 6 inches yellow pine timbers. Steel members are 1½ inches diameter rod and 1 inch bars. The rafters are 3 inches x 6 inches yellow pine. The sheathing consists of 5,889 square feet of 1 inch yellow pine. The monitor has been removed.

RECEIVED

DATE ENTERED

NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES  
INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER

7

PAGE 6

8) Coagulant House: The Coagulant House is a brick and mortar structure, measuring 54 feet 2 inches x 69 feet 2 inches outside x 24 feet 4 inches high from foundation to eaves and has concrete foundation and a monitor type gable roof. The structure was originally built in 1898, as an addition to the Jewell Filter Building. The foundation consist of plain concrete footings 1 foot 4½ inches x 3 feet 0 inches wide with common brick in lime mortar on top 1 foot 0 inches x 2 feet 0 inches wide. The east and west foundations are 70 feet 6 inches long and the south 50 feet 6 inches. The walls are of common brick and lime mortar, 13 inches thick with corbels and pilasters. Three wood double sash, windows 2 feet 9 inches x 7 feet 2 inches and nine wood double sash, windows, 2 feet 9 inches x 3 feet 9 inches, cased one side with weights and pulleys and one wood double door remain of the original installation. The sills are 5 inches x 8 inches cut sandstone, The roof consists of five yellow pine trusses built up of 2 inches x 12 inches, 2 inches x 10 inches, 4 inches x 6 inches, 6 inches x 6 inches and 6 inches x 12 inches lumber. Steel members and bracing of 1½ inches diameter rod and various steel plates and bearings are included. The rafters are 3 inches x 6 inches pine with one inch sheathing. The monitor is constructed of 2 inches x 4 inches and 2 inches x 6 inches framing with one inch sheathing and has twenty-four 1 foot 8 inches x 4 feet 0 inches wood sash windows fixed in the walls with no casing. Each sash has two 16 inches x 20 inches lights.

9) 4.8 Million Gallon Filter Building: Built in 1912, this one-story brick & mortar building measures 64 feet 2 inches long x 54 feet 2 inches wide x 11 feet 0 inches high from the top of the foundation to eaves. The outer concrete filter walls serve as the foundation. The building adjoins the laboratory and chlorine room on the north and the 10 M.G. filters on the south. A gabled roof is supported by timber trusses. The monitor has been removed. All roof surface is covered with slate shingles over roll roofing on wood sheathing. The roof is provided with copper O.G. guttering and 3 inch copper downspout. A wood, double door, 1 3/4 inches x 6 feet 0 inches x 8 feet 0 inches with 2 feet 0 inches x 6 feet 0 inches fixed glazed transom, provides access to the filter room from the west ground level. The windows are double hung wood sash with weights and pulleys in box frames. They are 2½ inches x 3 feet 9 inches x 8 feet 0 inches. Four are set in the east wall, four in the west wall and two in the partition wall between the 4.8 M.G. and the 10 M.G. filter rooms.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

FOR NPS USE

**SAMPLE COPY**

RECEIVED

DATE ENTERED

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES  
INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM**

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER

7

PAGE

7

10) 10 Million Gallon Filter Building: Built in 1925, the building over the 10 M.G. filters is a one-story brick and mortar structure, 101 feet 10 inches long x 65 feet 4 inches wide x 11 feet 9 inches high from the foundations to eaves. The outside walls are corbelled at the gable ends. The outer concrete filter walls serve as the foundation. The roof is a monitor type gable and has asbestos shingles over wood sheathing and felt, supported by steel trusses. There are ten 6 feet 3/4 inches x 5 feet 2 inches and two 6 feet 3/4 inches x 6 feet 11 inches truscon pivoted metal sash windows. A monitor, commercial steel projected window, 4 feet 0 inches x 54 inches 0 inches is built into the roof top. A steel operating bar with pulleys, gears and chain is provided to operate the monitor mechanism. The south end of the building opens into the 6.0 M.G. filter room and the north end into the 4.8 M.G. room. There is one double 2 1/2 inch x 6 feet 10 inches x 8 feet 0 inches door installed on the east side of the building.

11) 6.0 Million Gallon Filter Building: The superstructure of the 6.0 M.G. Filter with outside dimensions of 64 feet 4 inches wide x 14 feet 0 inches is a brick walled structure built in 1956 having a 2 inch precast cement slab roof supported by structural steel beams and columns. The filter walls serve as a foundation. The roof is level with a slight slope to corner drains. The concrete slab roof is covered with a 15 pound vapor barrier, 1 inch fiber board insulation and a 4-ply 20 year bond tar and gravel roof. A precast concrete coping is mounted on top of the brick walls. The north elevation of the building is keyed and matched to the 10 M.G. Filter building which existed previously. The east elevation has three triple 3 feet 1 1/8 inch x 5 feet 3 inches aluminum sash windows with precast concrete sills. The south elevation has four double 3 feet 1 1/8 inch x 5 feet 3 inches aluminum sash, with concrete sills, and one steel entrance door, 3 feet 0 inches, x 6 feet 10 1/2 inches mounted in a steel frame. The west elevation is similar to the east elevation. The drain pipe for the structure consists of four 3 inch lines, each extending vertically from the roof corner into the filters below.

12) Chemical Building: Built in 1968, the building measures 58 feet x 24 feet and is two stories in height. The wall construction is concrete block with a brick veneer. The windows on the east facade are four section louvered windows set in a metal frame. There is a loading dock on the east facade.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES  
INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR NPS USE
RECEIVED
DATE ENTERED

**SAMPLE COPY**

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 7 PAGE 8

13) Clear Water Basin/Surge Basin: The one million gallon clear water basin, built in 1897 is constructed on concrete and brick with walls having a slope of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches to 1 inch. The inside dimensions are 128 feet 0 inches x 149 feet 0 inches at top, 92 feet 0 inches x 113 feet 0 inches at the bottom, and has an average depth of 12 feet. The bottom is 6 inches of concrete. The walls are 6 inches concrete for a slant height of 12 feet and the remaining 9 feet is lined with common brick in cement mortar. A 2 foot brick wall with 5 inches of sandstone coping is constructed around the top edge. A brick outlet pit, 4 feet 0 inches x 4 feet 0 inches is constructed in the north east corner for the 36 inches suction line. The piping included with this installation includes: A 12 inch and a 16 inch tie-line, approximately 35 feet 0 inches long from Basin No. 3 at the southeast corner, a 12 feet length of 20 inches overflow pipe at the northwest corner, and approximately 94 feet of 36 inches pipe extending from the clear water basin pit to the 30 inches suction line of the pumps. The necessary valves, vaults, and fittings are included in this installation.

14) Sedimentation Basin: The No. 3 Sedimentation Basin is a three million gallon concrete structure built in 1899. It is irregular in shape and has the following top inside dimensions: north wall 207 feet 4 inches, south wall 209 feet 6 inches, east wall, 173 feet 6 inches, and west wall 152 feet 9 inches. The walls are plain concrete and are 2 feet 0 inches thick at top, 4 feet 2 inches thick at the bottom, and 14 feet 0 inches high. All walls are lined with brick and have sandstone coping. A square valve chamber is constructed in the northeast corner of the basin with two 12 feet 0 inches x 13 feet 6 inches high, brick walls adjoining the basin walls. The outside basin walls have tamped and seeded earth banks with a slope of approximately 2 to 1. The bottom is 8 inches plain concrete poured on a 15 inch tamped clay base and slopes to a limestone gutter extending from east to west to a 20 inch cast iron sewer line. The sewer line extends approximately 150 feet to the river bank.

15) Sedimentatoin Basin: The No. 2 Sedimentation Basin is a four million gallon concrete structure started in 1907. The inside dimensions are 175 feet 0 inches x 209 feet 0 inches x 16 feet 6 inches deep. The walls are reinforced concrete, with buttresses, and have stone coping around the top. The floor consists of two 4 inch slabs of plain concrete squares with expansion joints between squares and asphalt water proofing between the top and bottom slabs.

FOR NPS USE	<b>SAMPLE COPY</b>
RECEIVED	
DATE ENTERED	

NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES  
INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER

7

PAGE

9

16) Sedimentation Basin: The No. 1 Basin is a five million gallon concrete structure built in 1925. It is 212 feet 0 inches wide x 210 feet 3 inches long, outside dimensions at top, by 16 feet 10 inches deep. The walls are of plain concrete, having an average thickness of 5 feet 0 inches, with stone coping on top and a brick lining inside. The wall footings are 2 feet 0 inches deep x 10 feet 5 inches wide. The floor consists of two 4 inch slabs of plain concrete squares, approximately 8 feet 4 inches each side, with expansion joints between squares and asphalt water proofing between the top and bottom slabs. A reinforced concrete collecting flume extends along the north wall and is provided with a cypress overflow weir along its entire length. The collecting flume discharges into a concrete channel, leading to the No. 2 basin, at the northwest corner. A baffle wall, supported by 5 inch I-beam struts, on reinforced concrete footings, extends from the east to the west basin walls. Wood sheathing is attached to the steel structure and extends from near the water surface to a depth of four feet.

17) Clarifiers: Built in the 1940's, the structures are of steel and rest on steel supports. The clarifiers are part of the processing equipment for the water treatment.

18) Reservoir: Built after 1925, this 4.0 million gallon steel tank is used as a storage unit.

19) Reservoir: Built after 1925, this 3.3 million gallon steel tank sits in the middle of the old open reservoir.

## PERIOD

## AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE -- CHECK AND JUSTIFY BELOW

<input type="checkbox"/> PREHISTORIC	<input type="checkbox"/> ARCHEOLOGY-PREHISTORIC	<input type="checkbox"/> COMMUNITY PLANNING	<input type="checkbox"/> LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE	<input type="checkbox"/> RELIGION
<input type="checkbox"/> 1400-1499	<input type="checkbox"/> ARCHEOLOGY-HISTORIC	<input type="checkbox"/> CONSERVATION	<input type="checkbox"/> LAW	<input type="checkbox"/> SCIENCE
<input type="checkbox"/> 1500-1599	<input type="checkbox"/> AGRICULTURE	<input type="checkbox"/> ECONOMICS	<input type="checkbox"/> LITERATURE	<input type="checkbox"/> SCULPTURE
<input type="checkbox"/> 1600-1699	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ARCHITECTURE	<input type="checkbox"/> EDUCATION	<input type="checkbox"/> MILITARY	<input type="checkbox"/> SOCIAL/HUMANITARIAN
<input type="checkbox"/> 1700-1799	<input type="checkbox"/> ART	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ENGINEERING	<input type="checkbox"/> MUSIC	<input type="checkbox"/> THEATER
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1800-1899	<input type="checkbox"/> COMMERCE	<input type="checkbox"/> EXPLORATION/SETTLEMENT	<input type="checkbox"/> PHILOSOPHY	<input type="checkbox"/> TRANSPORTATION
<input type="checkbox"/> 1900-	<input type="checkbox"/> COMMUNICATIONS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INDUSTRY	<input type="checkbox"/> POLITICS/GOVERNMENT	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)
		<input type="checkbox"/> INVENTION		

## SPECIFIC DATES

1879

## BUILDER/ARCHITECT

John W. Rutherfoord

## STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

One of the obvious indications that a growing frontier village has reached maturity is when the citizens become involved in the establishment of municipal services. In St. Joseph, Missouri, this "coming of age," took place in the decade of the 1870's, just thirty years after the city's incorporation. In this decade the Board of Trade was organized, the first sewer lines were laid, a gas works was constructed, the Union Railroad Depot was proposed, the St. Joseph Clearing house was established, the Union Stockyards were organized, the Tootle Opera House was built, the first telephone lines were put into service, the first Medical School began operation, and the contract was let for construction of a municipal water works.

By the decade of the 1870's, the city had grown to 30,000 inhabitants and the city limits were defined by the Missouri River on the west, then stretched south to Pacific Street, east to 22nd Street and north to Moss Street.<sup>1</sup> In the early part of the decade, the business and government leaders of St. Joseph had begun a drive to secure a community water supply for the growing city. Interest in this water supply developed because of the fire protection it would provide, rather than the need for water for individual residents or businesses.

On August 11, 1874, the City Council enacted an ordinance that established a Board of Water Commissioners. Members of the first board were William M. Wyeth, Victor Buck, Bernard Patton, George H. Hall, Milton Tootle, Winslow Judson, Louis Hax, Charles B. France, Robert P. Richardson, Charles A. Pfeiffer, Louis Fuelling, George Buell and Oscar Schramm, the incumbent Mayor who served ex-officio. This group, through its executive Committee, composed of Judson, Hall, Buell, Patton, and Pfeiffer proposed construction of an artesian well system of waterworks, to be constructed by the Holly Water Company of Lockport, New York. The Board called for issuance of Municipal Bonds for construction of the system, but the voters of the city refused to approve this proposal in a special election held in July, 1875.<sup>2</sup>

The issue of the need for a municipal waterworks simmered until 1879. During September of 1879 the local newspaper, St. Joseph Gazette, carried bid advertisements for construction of a Waterworks for the City. Among bids received was one from the Holly Water Company, but the city did not accept this company's bid, and there were newspaper reports of public and private indignation concerning provisions of the enabling ordinance. On motion of Charles Campbell, who was chairman of the City Council Water Committee, the ordinance was repealed, during the November 3rd City Council meeting.<sup>3</sup> Apparently, another ordinance and bid call were authorized at that same meeting, although no record of this has been found. The Saturday morning Gazette, of November 29th, 1879, reported that in response to the bid call

NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES  
INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 8

PAGE 2

of November 4th, W. Scott Fitz of Boston, Massachusetts, submitted a bid for construction of a Municipal Waterworks. Mr. Fitz's bid was recieved from his agent, John W. Rutherford. Fitz proposed to organize a Missouri Corporation, and built the waterworks with private capital. The waterworks would include a gravitation reservoir that would hold 6 million gallons and pumps that would pump water from the river and into the reservoir, at no less than 4 million gallons in a 24 hour period. The company would provide 16 miles of water mains, and 160 fire hydrants. In return for construction and operation of this waterworks, the city would provide a twenty year franchise to the company and would pay an annual lease payment of \$16,000. Free water would be supplied to the City Hall, the public shools, a fountain in each of the public parks and water to flush the streets. When the contract was let to Fritz and his associates by the City they would deposit \$5,000 earnest money.

On December 1, 1879, the City Council passed an ordinance accepting Fitz's bid.<sup>4</sup> On December 8, 1879, the Saint Joseph Water Company was incorporated. Stockholders were, Fitz with 2,395 shares, Rutherford with 100 shares and Oliver M. Spencer, Jr. with 5 shares.<sup>5</sup> Spencer, a native of Buchanan County and a lawyer who would be elected County Attorney in the fall of 1880, was the only local individual to hold stock in the corporation. On December 10, 1879, the City Council passed the ordinance naming the Saint Joseph Water Company as the contractor for construction of the Waterworks.<sup>6</sup> On December 13, Mayor Joseph A. Piner called for a special election to be held on December 23, 1879, for ratification of the ordinance providing for construction of the waterworks.<sup>7</sup> The voters of St. Joseph overwhelmingly approved the ordinance, with only 4 negative votes being cast.<sup>8</sup>

Construction of the Waterworks was begun on January 4, 1880. Fitz and his associates had estimated the cost of construction would be in the vicinity of \$300,000, but before construction was completed and the Waterworks had been accepted by the city on January 12, 1881, \$700,000 had been spent.<sup>9</sup> At sometime during the year the investment by local individuals was sought to take up the \$400,000 cost overrun. Local community leaders, Thomas J. Chew, James N. Burnes and William Wyeth became the new local investors in the corporation and raised the necessary funds.

Fitz, who was never a resident of St. Joseph, was represented during the negotiations and during the construction by his engineer John W. Rutherford. The 1880 City Directory lists Fitz as president and Rutherford as vice-president and secretary of the St. Joseph Water Company, with offices in room 16 of the City Hall.<sup>10</sup> It is to be assumed that Rutherford was the designer of the waterworks system.

In 1882, the office of the St. Joseph Water Co., moved to 107 N. 3rd. This was the building which also housed the Bank of St. Joseph of which James N. Burnes was president.<sup>11</sup> By 1883, James N. Burnes is listed as President of the St. Joseph Water Co., T.J. Chew as Vice-President and Secretary and Juengst as Engineer.<sup>12</sup> The Water company remained locally owned until 1889 when it was purchased by American Waterworks and Guaranty Co., of Pittsburg, PA. <sup>13</sup> The 1890 City Directory shows W.S. Kuhn, no residence listed as president and L.C. Burnes, younger brother of James N. Burnes as Secretary.<sup>14</sup> The 1891 Directory shows W.S. Kuhn, a resident of Pittsburg, PA as president and L.C. Burnes as Superintendent.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
NATIONAL PARK SERVICENATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES  
INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR NPS USE

SAMPLE COPY

RECEIVED

DATE ENTERED

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 8

PAGE 3

Early in 1880, Henry F. Juengst, was employed as assistant engineer for the construction. Juengst, a native of Lingen, Germany, had emigrated to Cincinnati, Ohio in 1872 at the age of 17. He was a graduate of the Ohio Mechanics Institute and was employed as Pipe inspector for the City of Cincinnati Water Bureau, just before coming to St. Joseph. In a short memoir, on file at the St. Joseph Water Company offices, Juengst states that he was the designer of the first pumping station of the Water works. A file picture of this building, which is no longer standing, shows such similarity in architectural style to the oldest extant building that it seems evident Juengst also designed the 1899 pump house. Juengst was employed by the St. Joseph Water Company and later its holding company, the American Waterworks and Guaranty Company, (now known as the American Waterworks Assn.) until his retirement in 1934. After retirement he was frequently used as a consultant in distribution until his death in 1941. It is interesting to note that the 1879 design although machinery and equipment has been updated through the years, is still the one in use today.

In 1891, the oldest building now being used at the Waterworks was built to house the Snow low duty pump, which pumped water from the river, and the high duty Gaskill pump which pumped water into the reservoirs on the hill above. As originally constructed, the Waterworks had no mechanical filtration system. Worthington reciprocal pumps drew the water from the river and pumped it up the hill into a 3,000,000 gallon open reservoir, where mud and debris settled out. From this reservoir the water flowed into an 8,000,000 gallon reservoir, where it further clarified and from there into an affluent well, from which the water flowed into the service mains. The reservoir site was 330 feet above high water mark on the Missouri River and 122 feet higher than any point in the city.<sup>15</sup>

In 1897, the first mechanical filter system was installed in the building which now serves as garage, shop and office. The first filters were manufactured by the O.A.H. Jewell Co. and were wooden vats 15 feet high and 12 feet in diameter. These filters were in use until 1925. In 1898, the filter house was enlarged to provide for 15 Jewell filters; the second section of the pump house was added to house a Nordberg high duty reciprocating pump of 8 million gallon per 24 hour capacity; and a clear water basin was constructed. By 1898, there were 81 miles of water mains and 501 hydrants in the city.<sup>16</sup> In 1899, the first sedimentation basin, with a capacity of 3 million gallons was constructed. In this year also, land was purchased on King Hill with the prospect of serving the industrial area of South St. Joseph.

The original franchise with the city expired in 1899, but American Waterworks won a renewal until 1920, despite the attempt of another company to build a new waterworks and win the franchise. In 1920, the franchise was extended to perpetuity. In 1907, the second sedimentation basin with a capacity of 4 million gallons was constructed. In 1908, the final section of the pump house was built to house the Epping-Carpenter Pumps. It is in this section of the building that the St. Joseph Water Company now maintains its Water Service Museum. The Museum is visited by over 1,000 school children each year and an equal amount of adults tour the exhibits.

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES  
-INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM**

**CONTINUATION SHEET**

**ITEM NUMBER 8**

**PAGE 4**

In 1912, the first building which housed concrete filter units was constructed. The capacity of these filters was 4.8 million gallons. It was at this time, or shortly after, that the addition of chemicals in water treatment was begun. In 1925, a major renovation of the waterworks plan took place. An intake screen well, which screens large debris from the water and returns it to the river, was constructed on the intake line. An additional 10 million gallon capacity in concrete filters was added and the Jewell filters phased out. A boiler plant was constructed to house two Springfield boilers capable of producing steam rated at 238 H.P. The boilers provided steam for new steam turbine pumps, which replaced at least a part of the old reciprocal pumps. Also, in 1925, a sedimentation basin was constructed. 17.

Since World War II, the St. Joseph Water Company has continued the process of updating its now historic plant. The two most dramatic changes were the phasing out of the open air reservoirs and the conversion from the steam turbine pumps to electric turbine pumps. The open air reservoirs were replaced by enclosed steel tanks, one of which rests in the depression left by the early reservoir. The electric turbines are in the same buildings which housed the first reciprocal pumps and later the steam turbines.

With the celebration of its Centennial the St. Joseph Water Company has discovered new pride in its service to the citizens of St. Joseph. A pride which will, hopefully, mean that steps will be taken to maintain the architectural veracity of the plant as it enters its second century.

The survey of Missouri's historic sites is based on the selection of sites as they relate to theme studies in Missouri's History as outlined in "Missouri State Historic Preservation Plan." The Saint Joseph Water Company, therefore, is being nominated to the National Register of Historic Places as an example of the themes of "Architecture," "Engineering" and "Industry".

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

FOR NPS USE

SAMPLE COPY

RECEIVED

DATE ENTERED

NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES  
INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 8 PAGE 5

## Footnotes:

1. Records of the City of St. Joseph, Missouri: City Engineering Department.
2. Report of the Water Works Commissioners: 1875; St. Joseph; Hail and Kingsbury, Printers and Binders.
3. St. Joseph Gazette. St. Joseph, MO: The Gazette Publishing Co., 5th and Francis November 4, 1879, p. 4.
4. Records of the City of St. Joseph, MO: City Clerks Office, clippings in scrapbooks.
5. Records of the Buchanan County Recorders Office, Buchanan County Courthouse. Tom Sloan Recorder.
6. Records of City Clerk, op.cit.
7. Records of City Clerk. op.cit.
8. Chris L. Rutt, History of Buchanan County and the City of St. Joseph and Representative Citizens. (Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.
9. Williams Birdsall & Co., Ed. History of Buchanan County, Missouri. (St. Joseph MO: St. Joseph Steam Printing Co., 1881) 1973 reprint, p. 599.
10. Ballenger & Hoyes 5th Annual City Directory. (St. Joseph, MO: St. Joseph Steam Printing Co., 1880) pp. 143, & 289.
11. Hoyes 6th Annual Directory of St. Joseph Missouri. (St. Joseph, MO: St. Joseph Steam Printing Co., 1882) pp. 65, 129, 353.
12. Hoyes 7th Annual City Directory. (St. Joseph, MO: St. Joseph Steam Printing Co., 1883).
13. Rutt. op.cit. p. 139.
14. Hoyes City Directory of St. Joseph Missouri for 1890. (St. Joseph, MO: Hoyes City Directory Co., 1890) p. 435.
15. Williams Birdsall, op.cit. p. 598.
16. Daily News History of Buchanan County and St. Joseph, Missouri. (St. Joseph, MO: Lon Hardman, 1898), p. 142.
17. Records of the St. Joseph Water Company, 2707 Pembroke, St. Joseph, MO.

**9 MAJOR BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES****SAMPLE COPY**

Ballenger & Hoyes 5th Annual City Directory. St. Joseph, MO: St. Joseph Steam Printing Co., 1880.

Birdsall, Willaims & Co., Ed. History of Buchanan County, Missouri. St. Joseph, MO: St. Joseph Steam Printing Co., 1881 1973 reprint.

**10 GEOGRAPHICAL DATA**ACREAGE OF NOMINATED PROPERTY 126 Acres

UTM REFERENCES

A 15 330460 4407720  
ZONE EASTING NORTHINGB 15 339340 4407340  
ZONE EASTING NORTHINGC 15 339780 4407380  
ZONE EASTING NORTHINGD 15 339780 4406910  
ZONE EASTING NORTHING

VERBAL BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION

E 15 340160 4406900

F 15 340180 4407380

G 15 339980 4407730

Parts of the Northeast and Northwest quarters ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of Section Thirty-one (31), Township Fifty-eight (58) North, Range thirty-five (35) West. Twenty-two (22)(Cont.)

LIST ALL STATES AND COUNTIES FOR PROPERTIES OVERLAPPING STATE OR COUNTY BOUNDARIES

STATE	CODE	COUNTY	CODE
-------	------	--------	------

STATE	CODE	COUNTY	CODE
-------	------	--------	------

**11 FORM PREPARED BY**

NAME / TITLE

Nancy Sandehn, Research Assistant

ORGANIZATION

Northwest Missouri Historic Survey

DATE

March 1981

STREET &amp; NUMBER

Box 43

TELEPHONE

(816) 279-3558

CITY OR TOWN

St. Joseph,

STATE

MO 64501

**12 STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER CERTIFICATION**

THE EVALUATED SIGNIFICANCE OF THIS PROPERTY WITHIN THE STATE IS:

NATIONAL ☐STATE ☐LOCAL ☐

As the designated State Historic Preservation Officer for the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (Public Law 89-665), I hereby nominate this property for inclusion in the National Register and certify that it has been evaluated according to the criteria and procedures set forth by the National Park Service.

FEDERAL REPRESENTATIVE SIGNATURE

TITLE

DATE

FOR NPS USE ONLY

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PROPERTY IS INCLUDED IN THE NATIONAL REGISTER

DATE

DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION

ATTEST:

DATE

KEEPER OF THE NATIONAL REGISTER



**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES  
-INVENTORY--NOMINATION FORM**

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 9

PAGE 2

Daily News History of Buchanan County and St. Joseph, Missouri. St. Joseph, MO: Lon  
Hardman, 1898

Hoyes City Directory of St. Joseph Missouri for 1890. St. Joseph, MO: Hoyes City  
Directory Co., 1890 .

Hoyes 6th Annual Directory of St. Joseph, Missouri. St. Joseph, MO: St. Joseph Steam  
Printing Co., 1882.

Hoyes 7th Annual City Directory. St. Joseph, MO: St. Joseph Steam Printing Co., 1883.

Records of the Buchanan County Records Office, Buchanan County Courthouse. Tom Sloan  
Recorder.

Records of the City of St. Joseph, Missouri: City Clerks Office, clippings in scrapbook.

Records of the City of St. Joseph, Missouri: City Engineering Department.

Records of the St. Joseph Water Company, 2707 Pembroke, St. Joseph, MO.

Report of the Water Works Commissioners: 1875; St. Joseph Missouri; Hail and Kingsbury  
Printers and Binders.

Rutt, Chris. History of Buchanan County and the City of St. Joseph and Representative  
Citizens. Chicago, IL: Giographical Publishing Co., 1904.

St. Joseph Gazette. St. Joseph MO: The Gazette Publishing Co., 5th and Francis,  
(November 4, 1879, p. 4).

RECEIVED

DATE ENTERED

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES  
-INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM**

**CONTINUATION SHEET**

**ITEM NUMBER** 10

**PAGE** 2

acres in Southwest quarter ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ), Section thirty (30), Township fifty-eight (58)  
north, Range thirty-five (35) West.

FOR NPS USE	<b>SAMPLE COPY</b>
RECEIVED	
DATE ENTERED	

NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES  
-INVENTORY--NOMINATION FORM

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER

11

PAGE

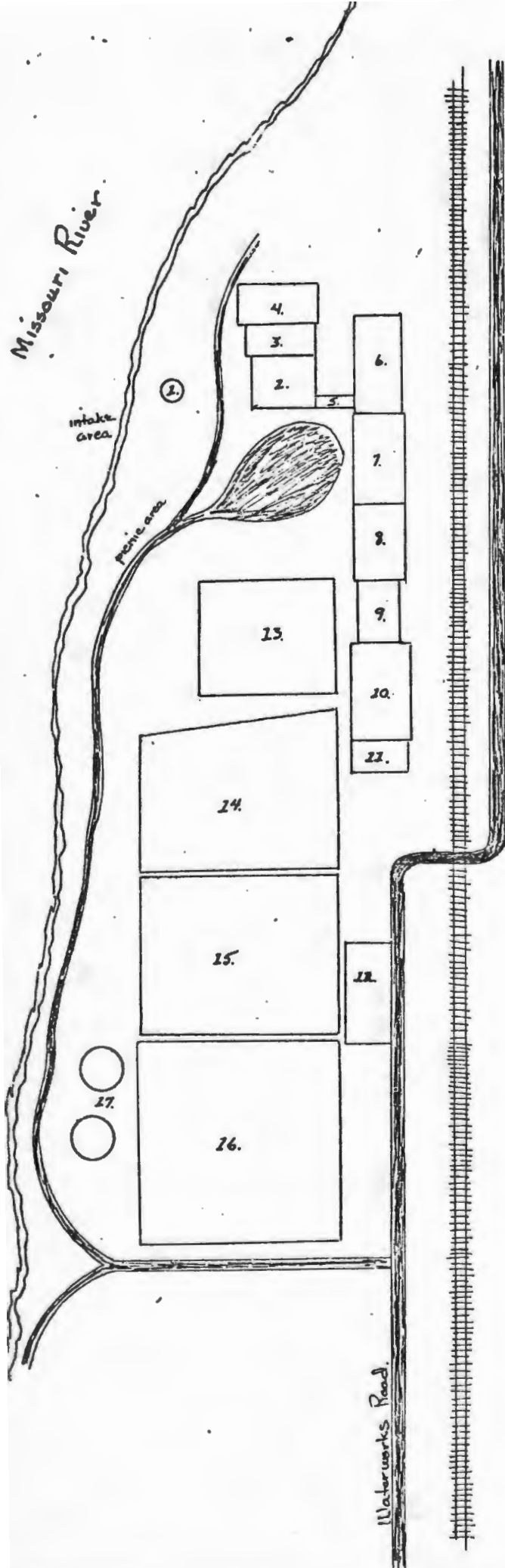
2

Thomas W. Carneal, Associate Professor of History  
Northwest Missouri State University  
306 Colden Hall NWMSU  
Maryville

March 1981  
(816) 582-7141 (ext. 1289)  
Missouri 64468

# LEGEND

1. Screen Well
- 2, 3, 4. - Pump Houses
5. Passage way
6. Boiler House
- 7, 8. - Jewell Filter Houses
- 9, 10, 11. - Filter Houses
12. Chemical building
13. Clear water - surge basin
- 14, 15. - Sedimentation basins
16. Pre-sedimentation basin
17. Clarifiers
- 18, 19. Reservoir tanks



19.

18

The St. Joseph Water Company

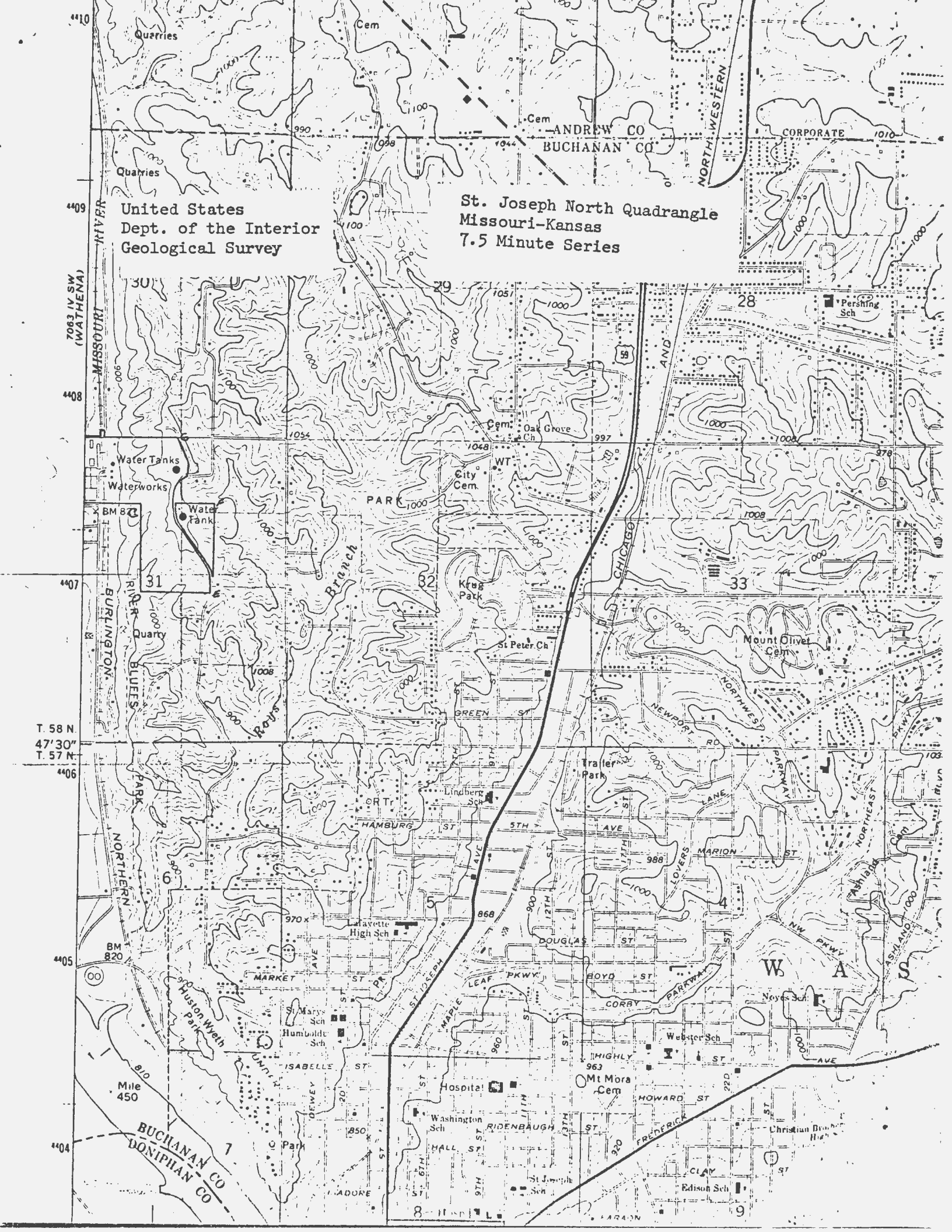
not to exact scale



United States  
Dept. of the Interior  
Geological Survey

St. Joseph North Quadrangle  
Missouri-Kansas  
7.5 Minute Series

T. 58 N.  
47° 30'  
T. 57 N.



United States  
11 Dept. of the Interior  
Geological Survey

12  
BOTTOM

Wathena Quadrangle  
Kansas-Missouri  
7.5 Min. Series

25

Waterworks

31

34

35

36

KANSAS  
MISSOURI

T. 53  
47°E  
T. 57  
406

W A S H I N G T O N

FRENCH BOTTOM

BM

ROSECRANS MEMORIAL

AIRPORT

BM 810

Water

819

812

811

Water

810

810

810

810

BUCHANAN CO  
DONIPHAN CO

T. 57N  
T. 35

BROWNING

LAKE

Browning Bridge

30 Elwood

Park

UNION PACIFIC  
C R 1 & 11





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-148

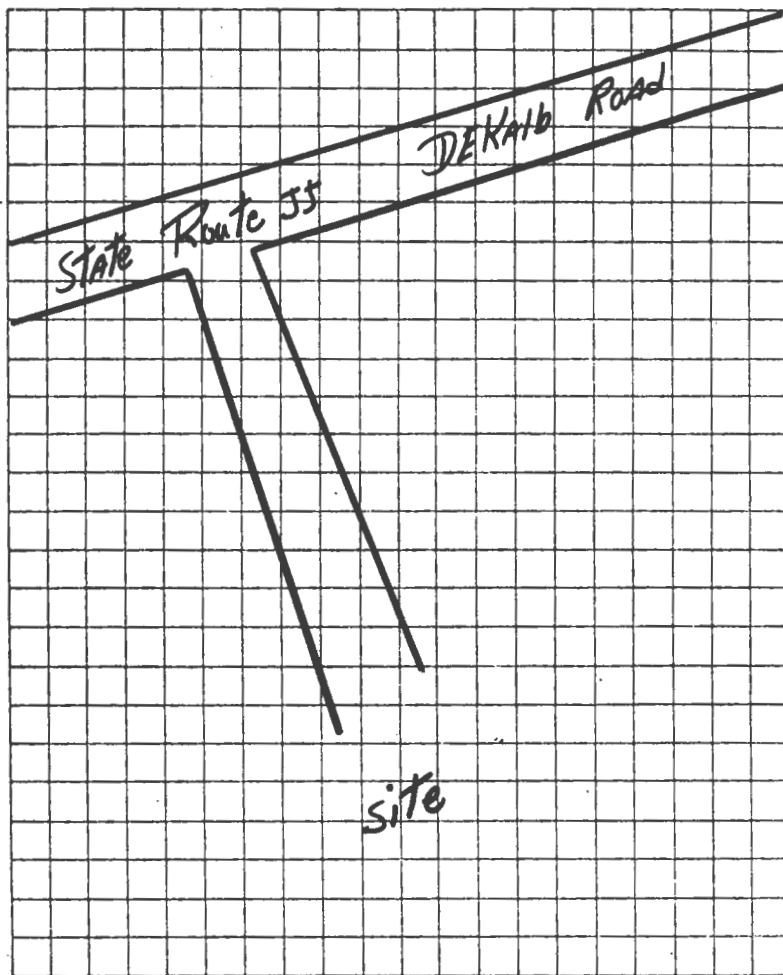
1. No. 73		4. Present Name(s) Culver Property		1. No. 73
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Yeakley House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location S side of DeKalb Rd $\frac{1}{4}$ mi N of Warnicks Rd.		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Wayne		17. Date(s) or Period unknown	29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  see attached sheet		18. Style or Design Unknown	30. Foundation Material unknown	
		19. Architect or Engineer unknown	31. Wall Construction unknown	4. Present Name(s) Culver Property
		20. Contractor or Builder unknown	32. Roof Type & Material unknown	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays Front unknown Side	
		22. Present Use vacant	34. Wall Treatment unknown	5. Other Name(s) Yeakley House
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape unknown	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Farmland Industries St. Joseph, MO 64501	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/> unknown	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Entrance/Halls Long. 15 337060/4390560		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior unknown Exterior unknown	
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> unknown	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> unknown	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 400' D	
2. Further Description of Important Features Large sign at entrance reading "NO TRESSPASSING-Violators will be prosecuted." Unable to enter property. This house is important for historical rather than architectural reasons.				
3. History and Significance This property was first owned by Henry Yeakley who moved to Buchanan County in 1841 from Indiana. In 1880, he owned over 500 acres of land in sections 23 and 24. The property was later owned by Romulus E. Culver and his son Frederick Judson. Culver was a native of Clinton County, Missouri. (see appendix)				
4. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area surrounded by trees.				
5. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal 47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey 48. Date 1/81 49. Revision Date(s)	



Buchanan County

Culver Property

Page 2



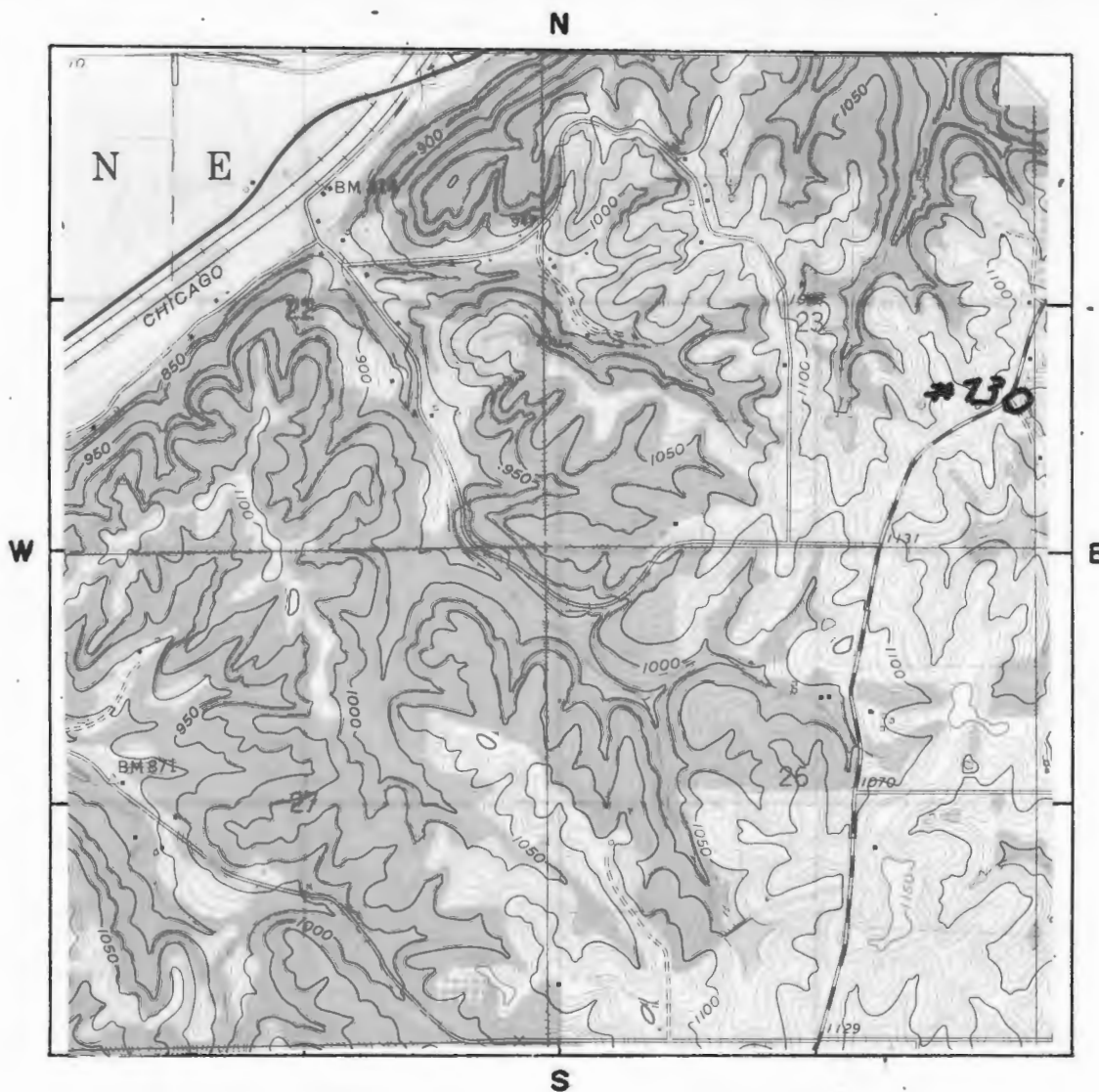
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATION MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Halls

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

R.E. Culver was one of the prestigious members of the Buchanan County Bar, he served as prosecuting attorney, circuit judge and was a member of the 1922 Missouri Constitutional Convention. Culver married Sara Judson, the daughter of Winslow Judson, another early day and very prominent attorney-at-law. The youngest son of this couple was Fredrick "Fritz" Culver, presiding judge of the Buchanan County Court in the late 1950's and the originator of the numbering system of the Buchanan County road system. The estate was known as "Timber Ridge."

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





NO TREAS  
NO



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

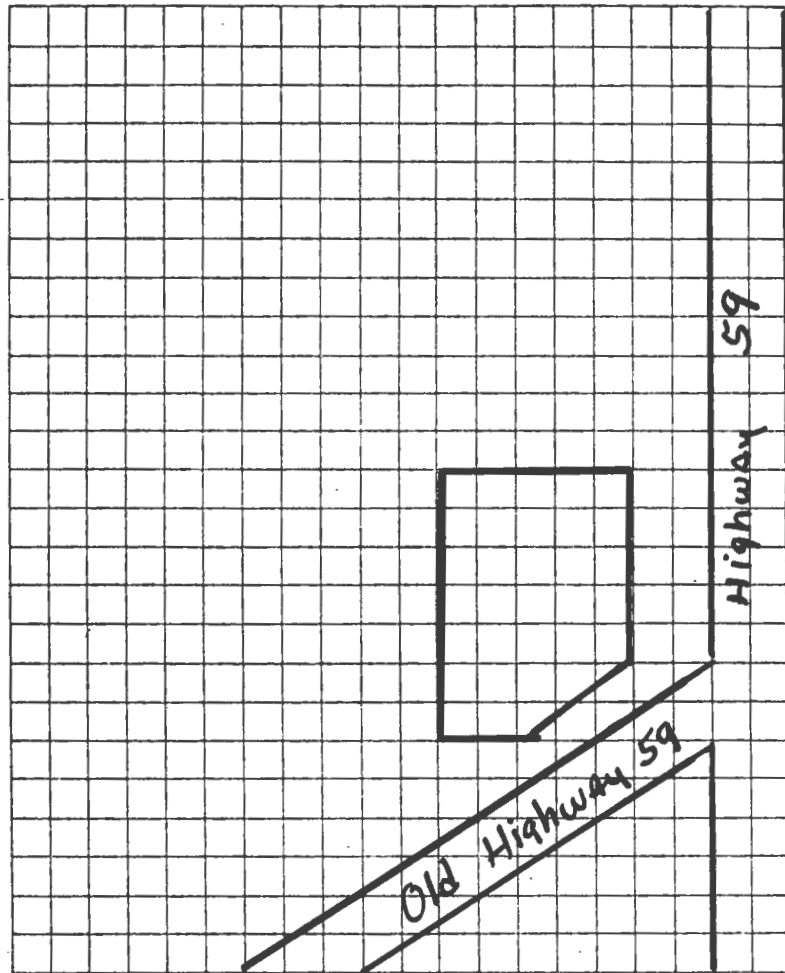
BN-45-015-161

1. No. 84		4. Present Name(s) Bluffwoods Bank Store		1. No. 84 2. County Buchanan 4. Present Name(s) Bluffwoods Bank Store
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Halls State Bank		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location At the NE cor of Hwy 59 and County Rd. S6W		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 1	2. County Buchanan 4. Present Name(s) Bluffwoods Bank Store
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Halls, MO		17. Date(s) or Period 1920	29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow See attached sheet		18. Style or Design Vernacular	30. Foundation Material Brick	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Brick & Block	
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Flat/ asphalt	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Bank	33. No. of Bays Front 1 Side 1	
		22. Present Use Store	34. Wall Treatment Stucco	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape Rectangle	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known John Ferrell Rt. 8 St. Joseph, MO 64501	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior fair Exterior fair	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Halls Long. 15 330680/4388730		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	5. Other Name(s) Halls State Bank
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features The building has the southeast corner cut to provide an entrance. Above the entrance is a circular nameplate with "Halls State Bank-1920" inscribed on it. The window on the south facade is double wide and has concrete lug sill.				
43. History and Significance Halls Station, Postoffice Eveline, was an important stop on the railroad being halfway between St. Joseph and Atchison, KS. In addition to the depot, there was a post office, store saloon and several residences by 1880. In 1920, Thomas Wesley Wilson organized the Bank of Halls. Wilson, a native of Indiana, came to Buchanan County in 1871 (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The bank is located in a small rural village.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		4. Present Name(s) Bluffwoods Bank Store
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

Bluffwoods Bank Store

Page 2



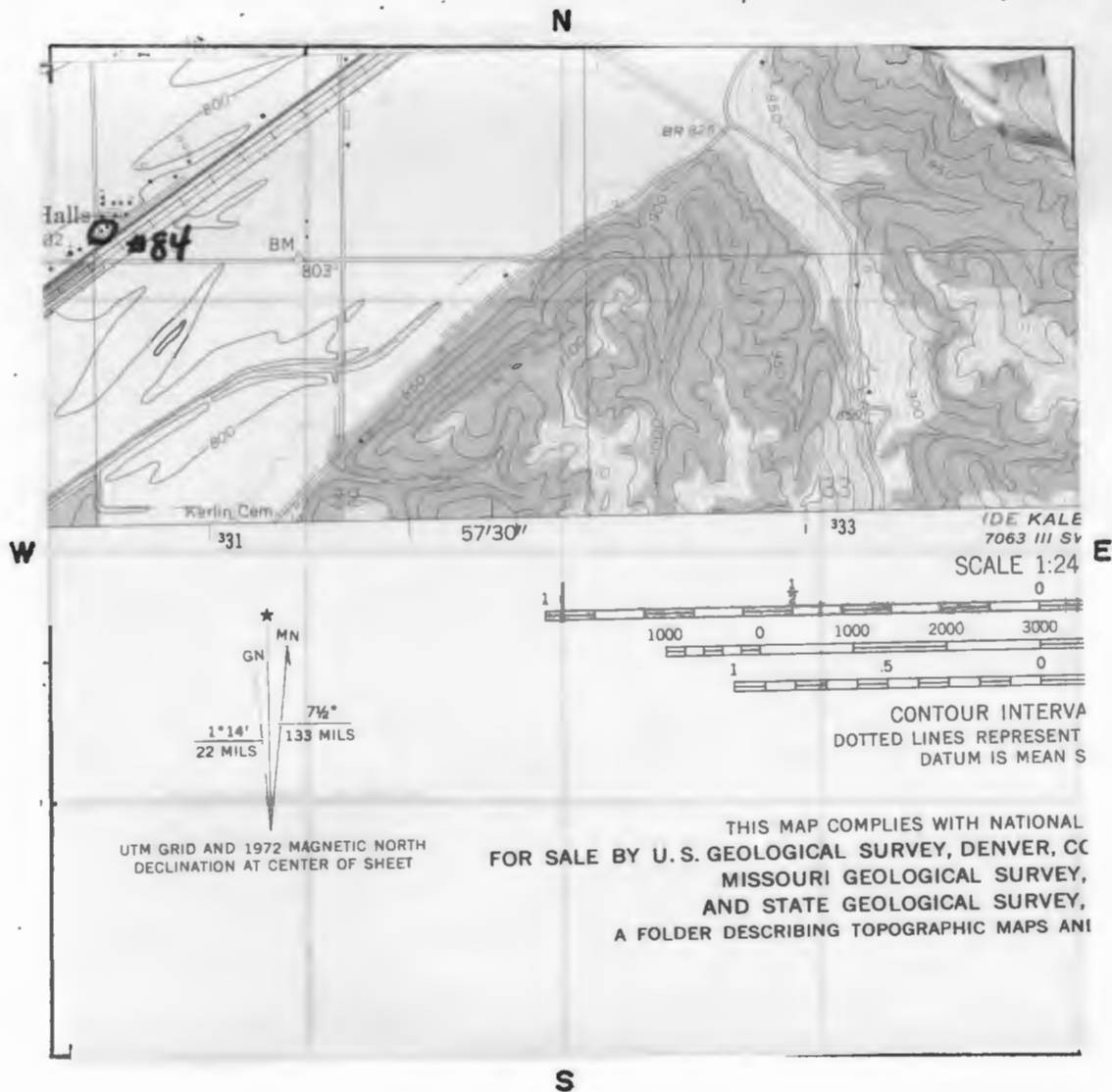
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Halls

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

with his family. His father, Josiah, was a blacksmith and began a mercantile business in Halls in 1874. His business was just west of the bank's location. T.W. was in charge of the railroad station at Halls from 1878 until 1902, when he retired to take over management of the mercantile business at Halls. He married Eliza Mark in 1873 and his brother-in-law, Dallas Velman was a major landowner west of Halls and an investor in the bank.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

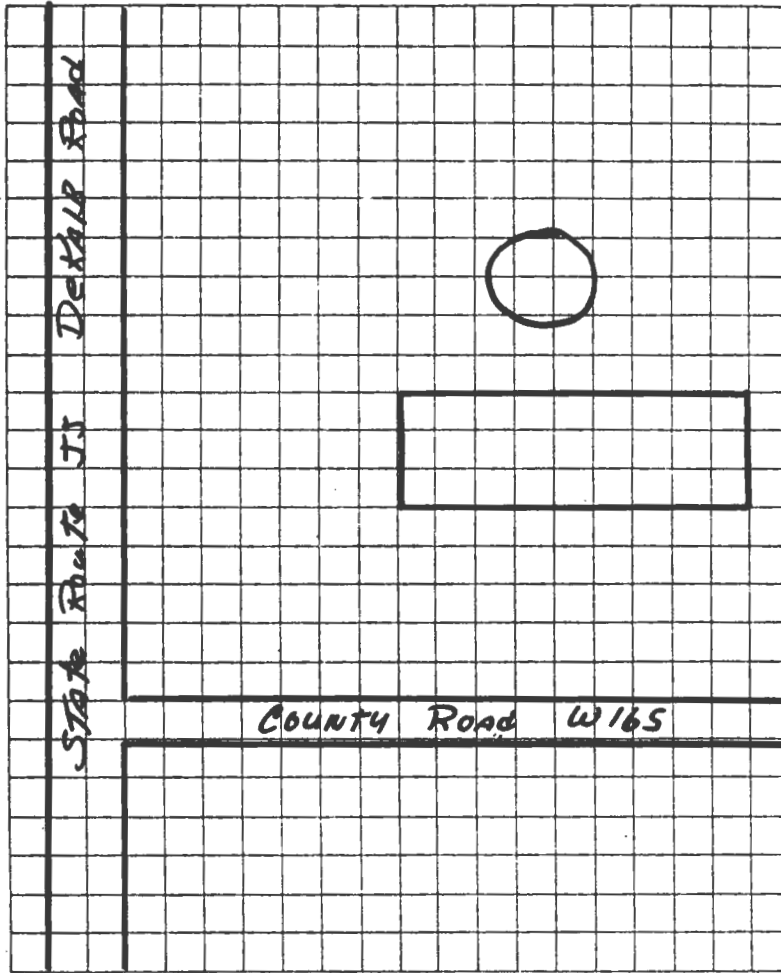
BN-AS-015-149

1. No. 74		4. Present Name(s) Page Water Tower and Barn		1. No. 74
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Walter Head Barn and Water Tower		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				2. County Buchanan
6. Specific Location E side of Rt. JJ, DeKalb Rd. Just S of Warnicks Rd. County Road W15S.		16. Thematic Category Architecture/agriculture		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Wayne TWP		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1920		4. Present Name(s) Page Water Tower
8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Vernacular		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		5. Other Name(s) Water Head Barn
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Barn and Water Tower		
		22. Present Use Barn and Water Tower.		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Elbert Page Rt.1 St. Joseph, MO 64501		
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Halls Long. 15 33600/4389540		28. No. of Stories 2		
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material stone		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		31. Wall Construction Frame		
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		32. Roof Type & Material gambrel/asbestos		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		33. No. of Bays n/a Side		
15. Name of Established District		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard		
		35. Plan Shape Rectangle		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior Exterior good		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 1000' D		
42. Further Description of Important Features There are two cupolas on the roof ridge of the barn. There are dormers on the south and north roof slopes. Louvered openings have been closed-in on the west facade.				
43. History and Significance Walter Head was the developer of this farm empire, raising purebred stock. Mr. Head was a banker and Boy Scout executive when he was not involved with the farm. The farm was a sort of demonstration operation, with the latest and best equipment. The barn and water tower are fine examples of farm buildings of the 1920's. (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings Immediately north of the barn is a concrete water tower with a concical shingle roof. The water tower can hold 70,000 gallons of water. The water was pumped from nearby Contrary Creek tributary and supplied the farm and Heads summer home.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

Page Barn and Water  
Tower

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_







#43 Appendix

The owner previous to Heads in the 19th Century was James C.T. Dittmore and his son Adam P. Dittmore. Dittmore was a large family who settled in the area in the 1840's.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



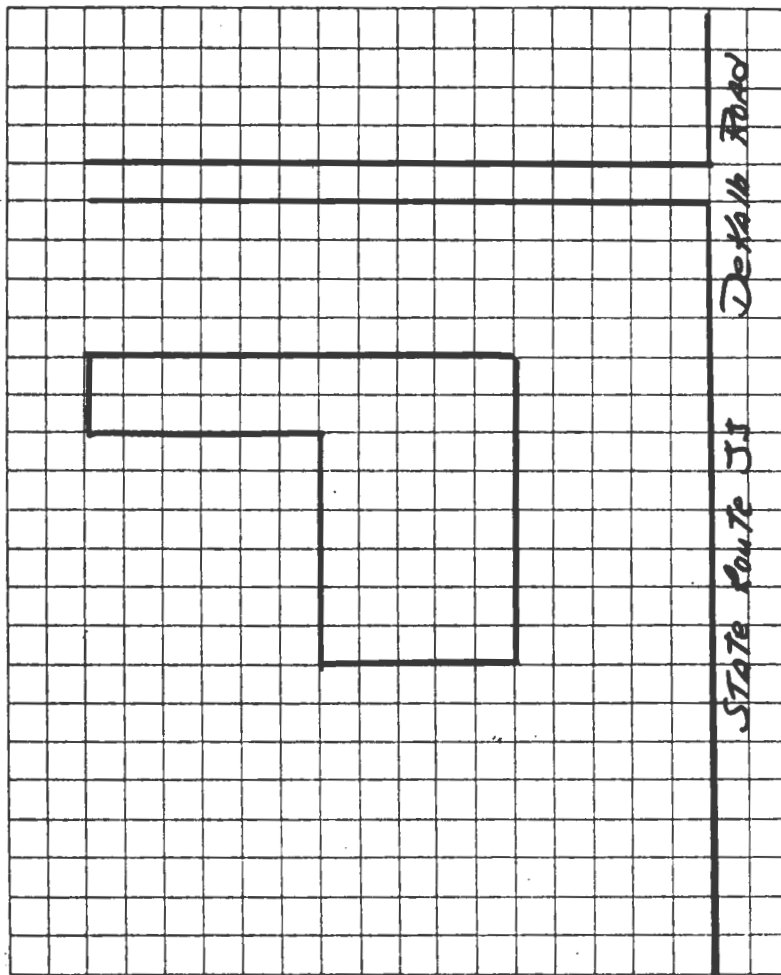
# HISTORIC INVENTORY

DN-AS-DIS-150

1. No. 75		4. Present Name(s) Herbert Beever House		1. No. 75
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Walter Head Summer House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location W side of Rt. JJ, DeKalb Rd. S of Warnicks Road, County Rd. W15S		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period 1915		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Wayne Twp		18. Style or Design Federal		4. Present Name(s) Beever House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Summer House		
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known M/M Herbert Beever Rt 1 St. Joseph, MO 64501		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Halls Long. 15 336410/4389620		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Head Summer House
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior _____ Exterior good		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
15. Name of Established District		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 500' D		
42. Further Description of Important Features The windows have label surrounds with flat bracketed entablature headers. There are three bellcast dormers on the east facade. The front door on the east facade has sidelights. An outside chimney highlights the north facade. Porches on the north and east have been removed by the present owners.				
43. History and Significance This land was originally owned by James C.T. Dittmore, who in the 1880's lived in section 35. Mrs. Walter Mead was his granddaughter. Walter Mead was a native of Illinois who after a short career as a teacher in DeKalb, MO, turned to banking with the Derge-Campbell Bank of DeKalb. (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house lies in a hollow behind dense planting of trees, barely visible from the road.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

Herbert Beever House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

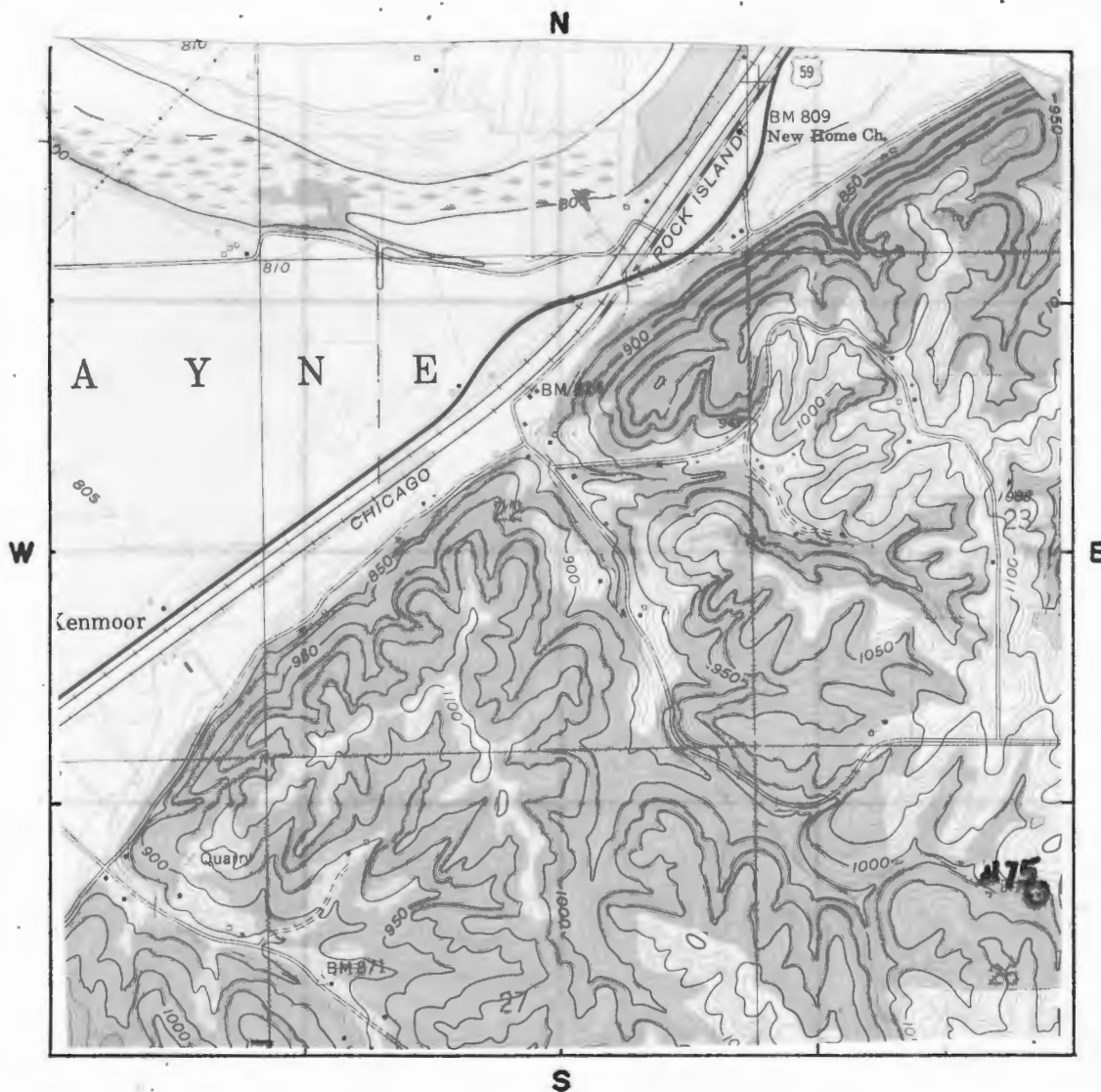
DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

## COMMENTS



SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Halls

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

He served as bank examiner, 1906-1908, Officer of the German American (St. Joseph) 1908-1917, an officer of the Omaha National Bank, 1918-1929 and President of the American Bankers Association, 1924-1925. He was also president of the National Council of Boy Scouts of America in the 1920's and 1930's. This house was a summer home during the period it was owned by the Heads, being converted into a year round residence by the Beevers. The estate was known as Cloverdale and the house was probably constructed in 1915.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-151

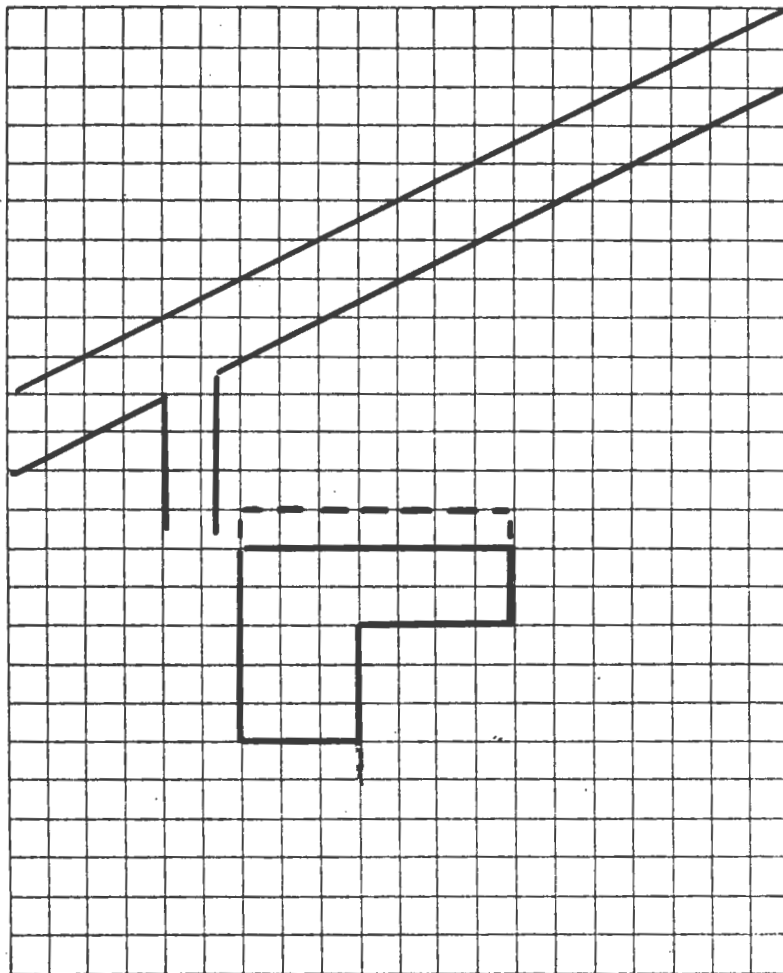
1. No. 76		4. Present Name(s) Regan House		1. No. 76
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Henry Dittmore House/J.W. Reagan House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location S side of Rt. JJ just south of Kenmore Rd.		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1880		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Wayne TWP		18. Style or Design Federal		4. Present Name(s) Reagan House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Vacant		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Virginia Reagan 3502 Duncan St. Joseph, MO 64501		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Halls Long. 15 335680/4387680		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Dittmore House/Reagan House
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features The window panes are 6/6. The door on the north facade is recessed with sidelights and transom. There are two center chimneys. The ell section on the south is only one story. A classic box porch has been added to the North facade.				
43. History and Significance In 1840, Henry Dittmore at the age of 27 emigrated from Tennessee to Buchanan County and settled on this land. His first wife was Elizabeth Yeakley. The Reagan family bought the farm from the Dittmore family in the early 1920's. J.W. Reagan was in partnership with Walter Head.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area and there are several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		



Buchanan County .

Reagan House

Page 2



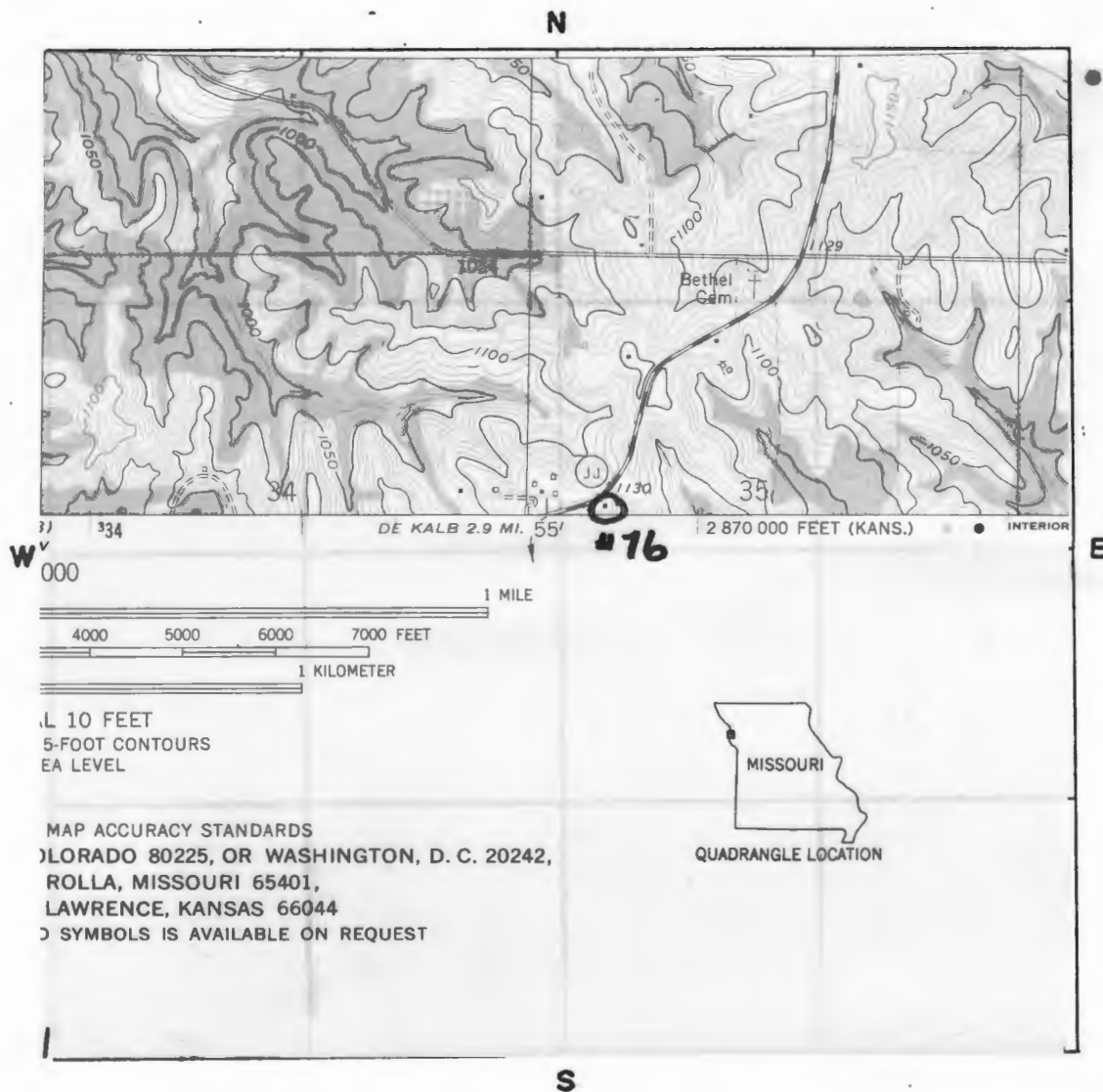
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Halls

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

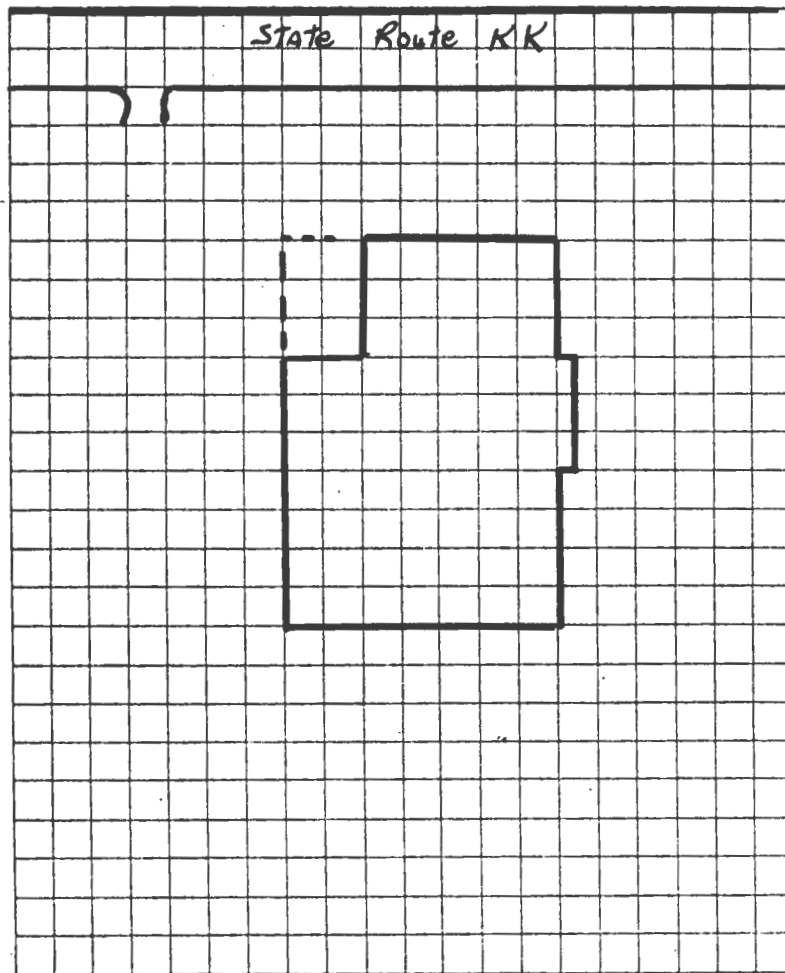
BN-AS-015-152

1. No. 85		4. Present Name(s) Roy Hauber House		1. No. 85
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Charles Mathews House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location S on Rt KK on Township line		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 1	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Wayne TWP		17. Date(s) or Period 1903	29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Eclectic	30. Foundation Material Brick	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Frame	4. Present Name(s) Hauber House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Cross Gable/Asbestos	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays irreg. Front Side	
		22. Present Use Residence	34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard	5. Other Name(s) Mathews House
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape Irregular	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Roy Hauber RR Rushville, MO 64484	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates Lat. Halls Long. 15 329320/4388650		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior excellent Exterior excellent	
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 75' D	
42. Further Description of Important Features The house has triple arched windows in the gable ends on the north, east and west. There is carpenter trim on the gable ends. There is a bay window with chamfered overhang on the north facade. The porch on the northwest has carpenter trim.				
43. History and Significance The house was built by Dallas Velman and given to his daughter, Luretta Vernon Velman as a wedding present. She was the bride of Charles Mathews. Dallas Velman came to Buchanan County in 1844 with his family. His father was Dr. Peter Velman, a native of Amsterdam, Holland. In 1844 he established a medical practice one mile east of Agency Ford, (see Appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is located in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 1/81	
			49. Revision Date(s)	

Buchanan County

Hauber House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

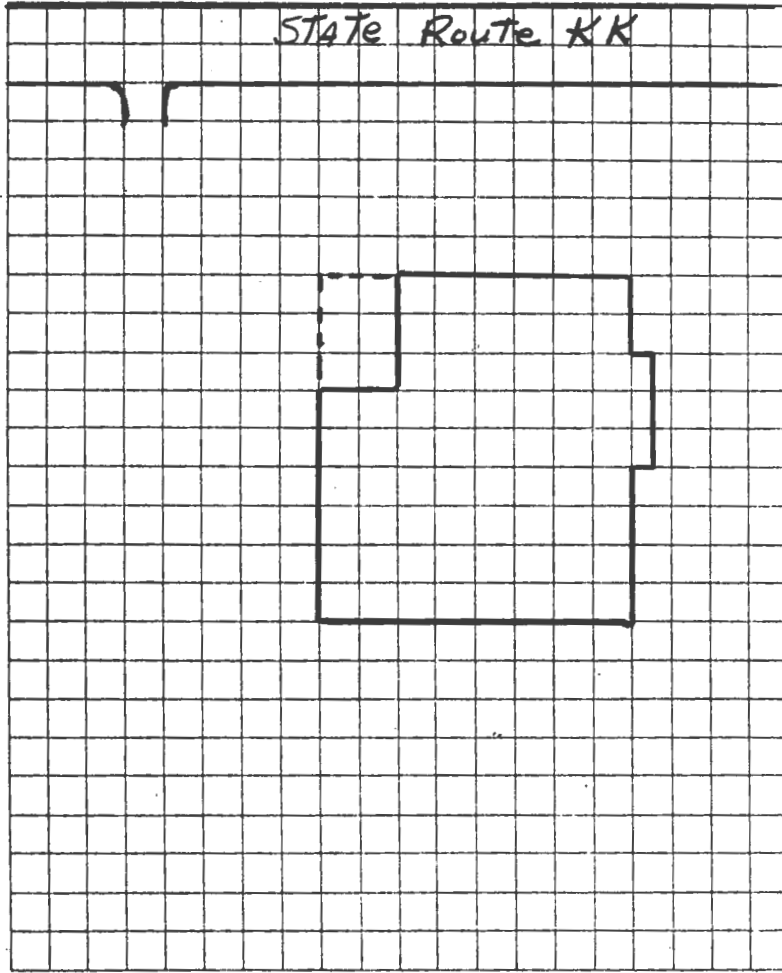
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

Buchanan County .

Hauber House

Page 3



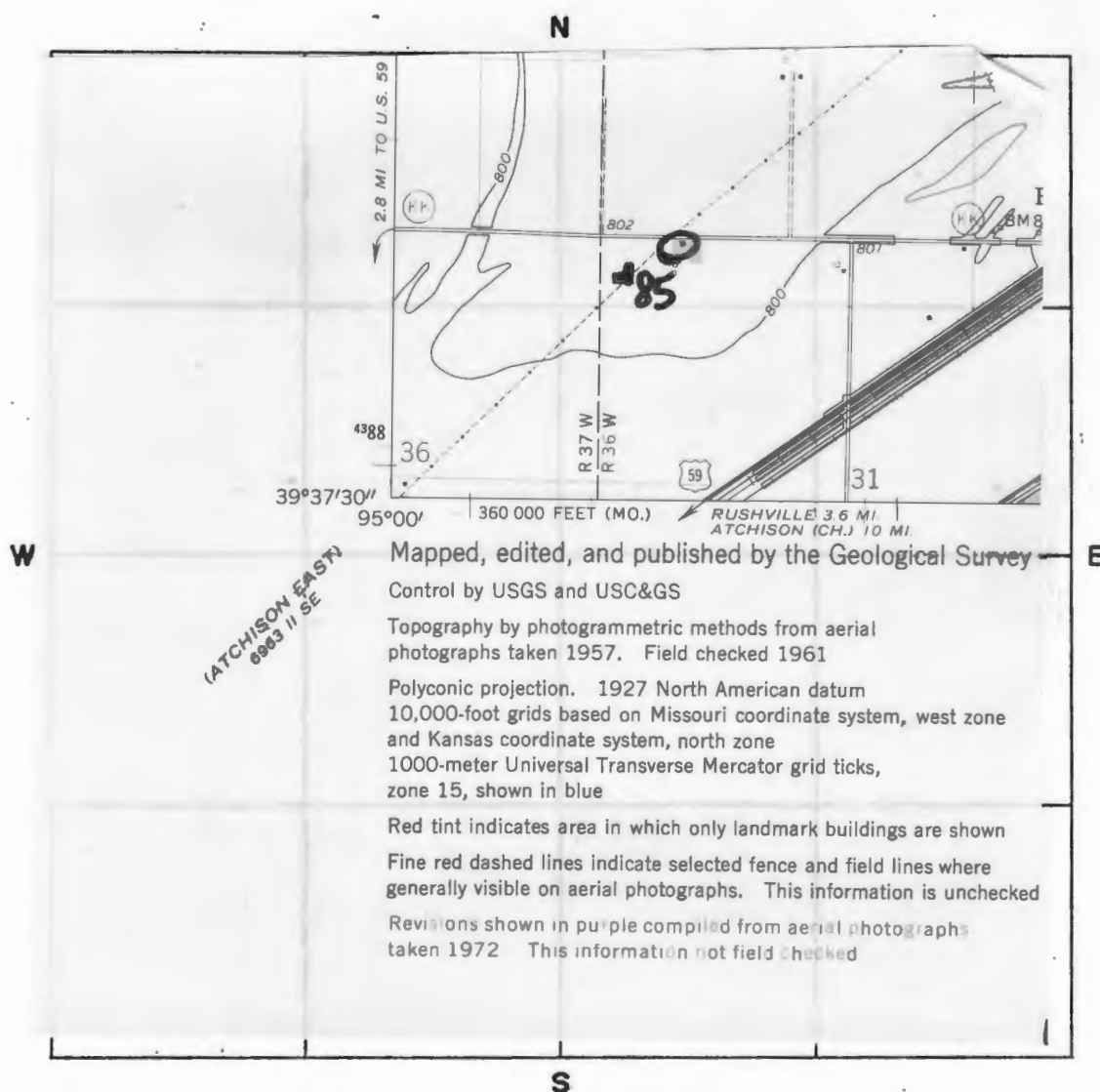
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATION MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Halls

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



#43 Appendix

and remained there until 1849. In 1849, Peter Velman caught gold fever and left Missouri. When he returned in 1851, he was a wealthy man. He settled in Wayne Township and purchased a large amount of land. When Peter Velman died, his son Dallas was 19 years old and became responsible for his fathers estate.

Across the road is the house Velman built for himself. Today, his granddaughter lives there.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.







# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BAI-AS-015-153

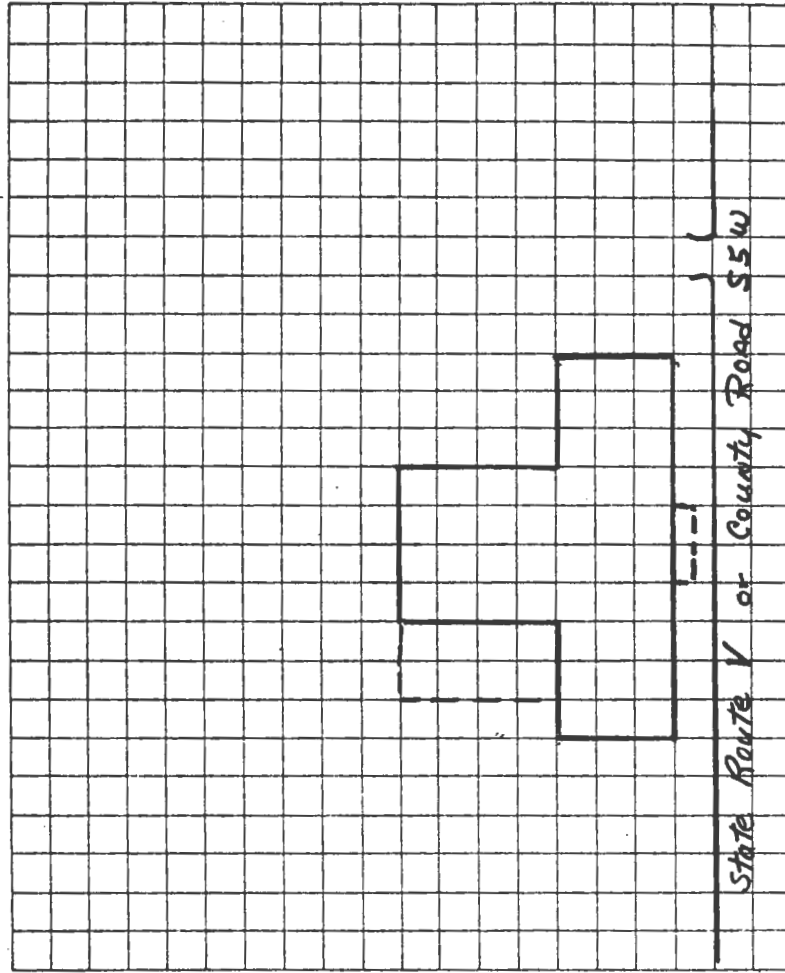
1. No. 79		4. Present Name(s) Sauter House		1. No. 79
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Clem Sauter House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location W side of Rt U just south of County Road W11S		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Wayne TWP		17. Date(s) or Period 1915		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design Shingle		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		4. Present Name(s) Sauter House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		5. Other Name(s) Sauter House
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Alfon Sauter Rt. 8 St. Joseph, MO 64501		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Halls Long. 15 333220/4394760		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Sauter House
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories 2		5. Other Name(s) Sauter House
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Cement		
15. Name of Established District		31. Wall Construction Log		5. Other Name(s) Sauter House
		32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos		
		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 2		
		34. Wall Treatment Shingle		5. Other Name(s) Sauter House
		35. Plan Shape T		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition ( ) Altered ( ) Moved ( )		
		37. Condition Interior Exterior good		5. Other Name(s) Sauter House
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Sauter House
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D		
42. Further Description of Important Features The house is of log framed and has plain window surrounds. On the east facade there is a center gable with a shingle pattern.				
43. History and Significance Clem Sauter was employed by the Nelson family to clear this river bottom land and was given this small acreage in 1900. With the help of his son, he hewed the logs of cottonwood to build this house. The 1855 surveyors map shows the location of this house as the bank of the Missouri River.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix				
46. Prepared by T. Carneal				
47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey				
48. Date 1/81 49. Revision Date(s)				



Buchanan County

Sauter House

Page 2



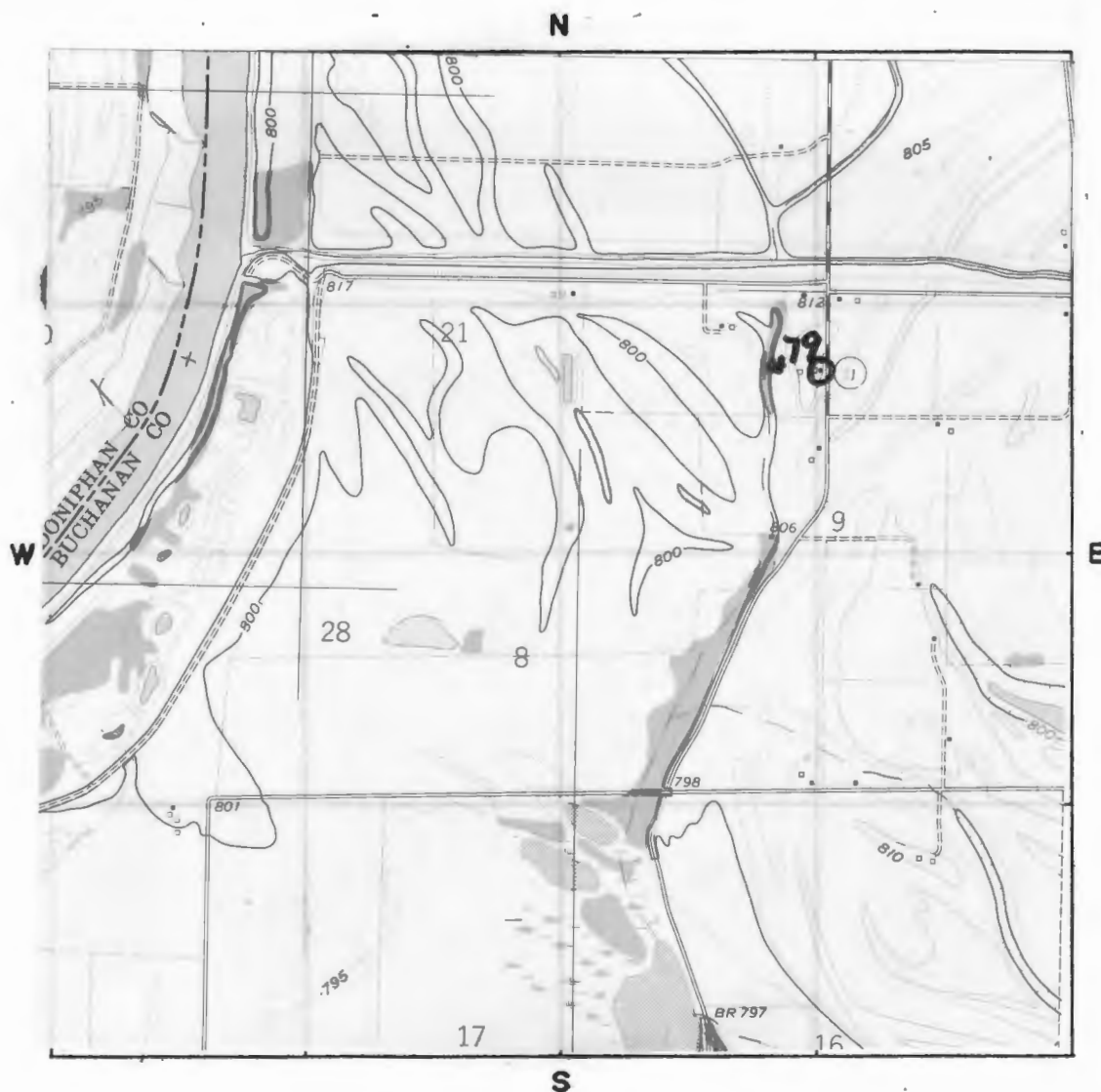
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Halls

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

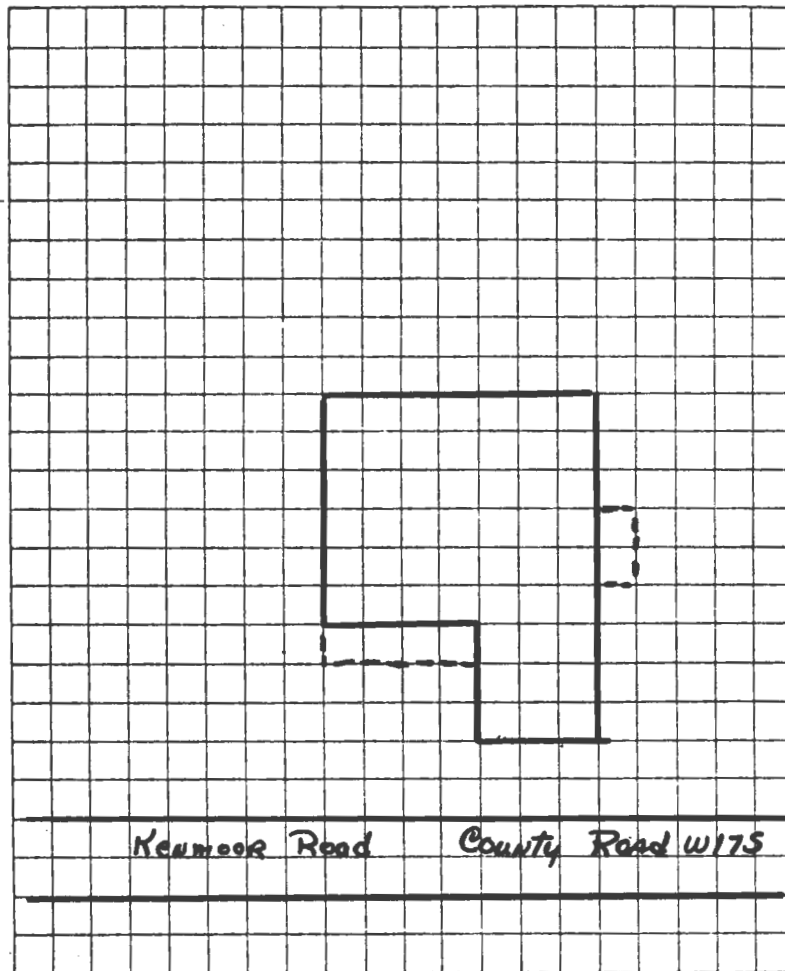
BN-AS-018-154

1. No. 77		4. Present Name(s) Tolin House		1. No. 77
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Grace/Sandusky House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location N side of Kenmoor Rd. 1/4 mi E of Bluff Rd.		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period 1877-1900		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Wayne TWP		18. Style or Design Eclectic		4. Present Name(s) Tolin House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known M/M Charles Tolin Rt 8 St. Joseph, MO 64501		
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Halls Long. 15 333810/4389600		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		5. Other Name(s) Grace House/Sandusky House
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories 2		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Stone		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		31. Wall Construction Frame		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos		
15. Name of Established District		33. No. of Bays Irregular Front Side		
		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard		
		35. Plan Shape Irregular		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior Exterior excellent		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 100' D		
42. Further Description of Important Features The house has plain window surrounds, There is a bay window on the first floor of the south facade. The gable ends are shingle trimmed and there is a carpenter trim porch on the east facade.				
43. History and Significance This house is on a portion of land that was originally owned by William Dunning. Dunning was a native of North Carolina and settled in Wayne Township in 1839. Before coming to Missouri, he served as Associate Justice of Bloomington, IN for eight years. In 1842, he was appointed to the Buchanan County Court and was re-elected to the office (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house lies on the side of the bluff above the road grade and is surrounded by various outbuildings which were at one time intended to be a sort of amusement center.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 7/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

Tolin House

Page 2



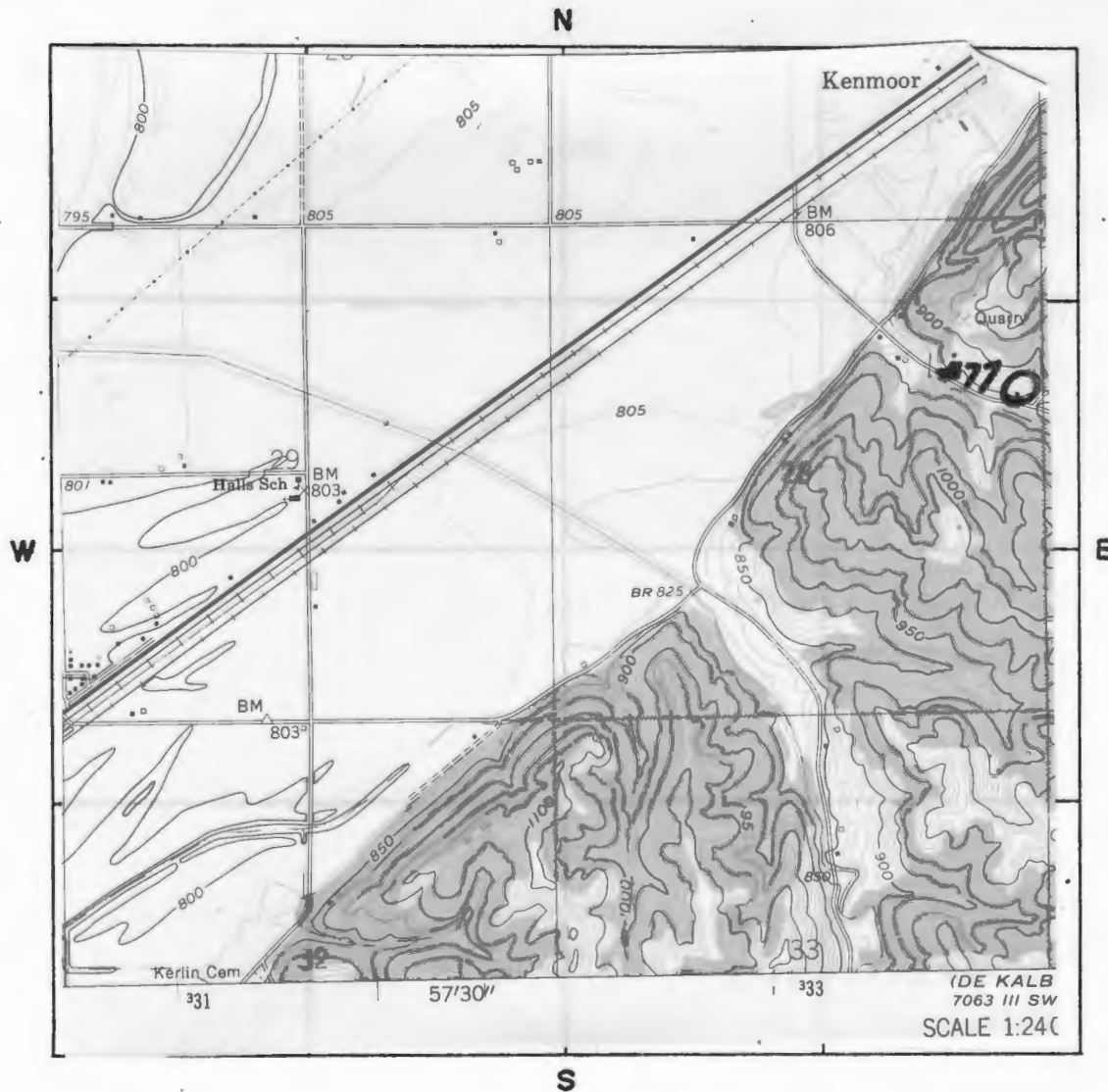
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Halls

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#43 Appendix

for 14 years, serving until he resigned in 1862. William Dunning's field is shown in Section 35 on the 1855 surveyors map. The first three rooms of this house were constructed in 1877 by William Grace, at the time of his marriage to Jane Gass Woods. William left his wife after a short period of time and she then married William Sandusky. William Sandusky added the second floor in 1900 and died in 1902. During her extended widowhood, Jane Sandusky was known for her care of homeless children and young people. Jane Sandusky was Mr. Tolins great-aunt. Mrs. Sandusky was one of the original investors in the Bank of Halls when it was organized in 1920.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

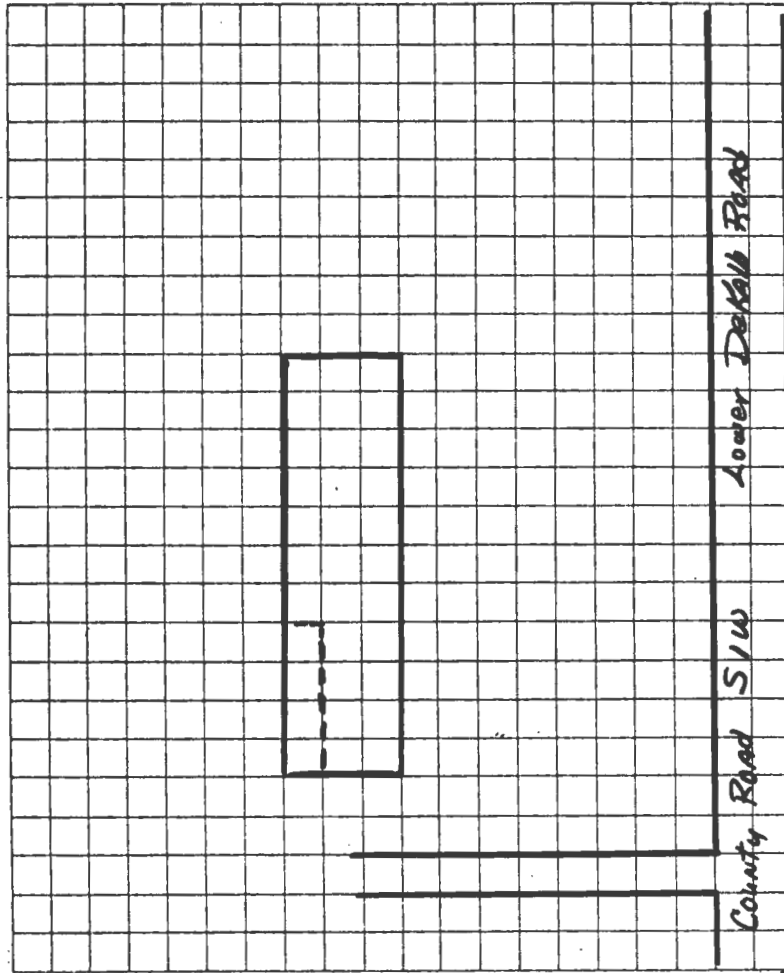
BN-AS-015-155

<b>1. No.</b> 72		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> McCauley House		1. No. 72
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Adam House/Michael Dittemore House/Walter McLucus House		
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architecture		2. County Buchanan
<b>6. Specific Location</b> On County Road SLW, 1 mi S of Jct. with Rt JJ, W side of Rd.		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> Circa 1855		
<b>7. City or Town</b> If Rural, Township & Vicinity Wayne TWP		<b>18. Style or Design</b> Greek Revival		4. Present Name(s) McCauley House
<b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b>  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown		
<b>9. Coordinates</b> UTM Lat. Halls Long. 15 338630/4390880		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown		5. Other Name(s) Adams House/Dittemore House
<b>10. Site II Building</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Structure II Object II</b>		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Residence		
<b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>22. Present Use</b> Residence		
<b>12. Is II Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>23. Ownership</b> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> Mrs. John N. McCauley Rt. 8 St. Joseph, MO 64501		
<b>14. District Potent'l?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>15. Name of Established District</b>		<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn		
<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b> The house has 6/6 windows and there are plain label window surrounds. The front door on the east facade has sidelights. There are corner pilsters and revival eave returns. Oh the southwest, there is a gallery style two-story porch which has been partially enclosed.		<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b> Neglect.		
<b>43. History and Significance</b> By 1848, the family of Michael Dittemore was living in Wayne Township. In the 1877 Atlas, this is their land and the house is designated. In 1912, Walter McLucas purchased the property from Michael Dittemore, their youngest son. McLucas was a native of Indiana, but grew up in Nebraska. McLucas was associated with the First National Bank (see appendix		<b>30. Foundation Material</b> Stone		
<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b> The house is located in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.		<b>31. Wall Construction</b> Frame		
<b>45. Sources of Information</b> See appendix		<b>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</b> gable/asbestos		
		<b>33. No. of Bays</b> Front 5 Side 2		
		<b>34. Wall Treatment</b> Weatherboard		
		<b>35. Plan Shape</b> Ell		
		<b>36. Changes (Explain in #42)</b> Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>37. Condition</b> Interior fair Exterior fair		
		<b>38. Preservation Underway?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>40. Visible from Public Road?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> 500' D		
		<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. Carneal		
		<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		<b>48. Date</b> 1/81/		
		<b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>		

Buchanan County

McCauley House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

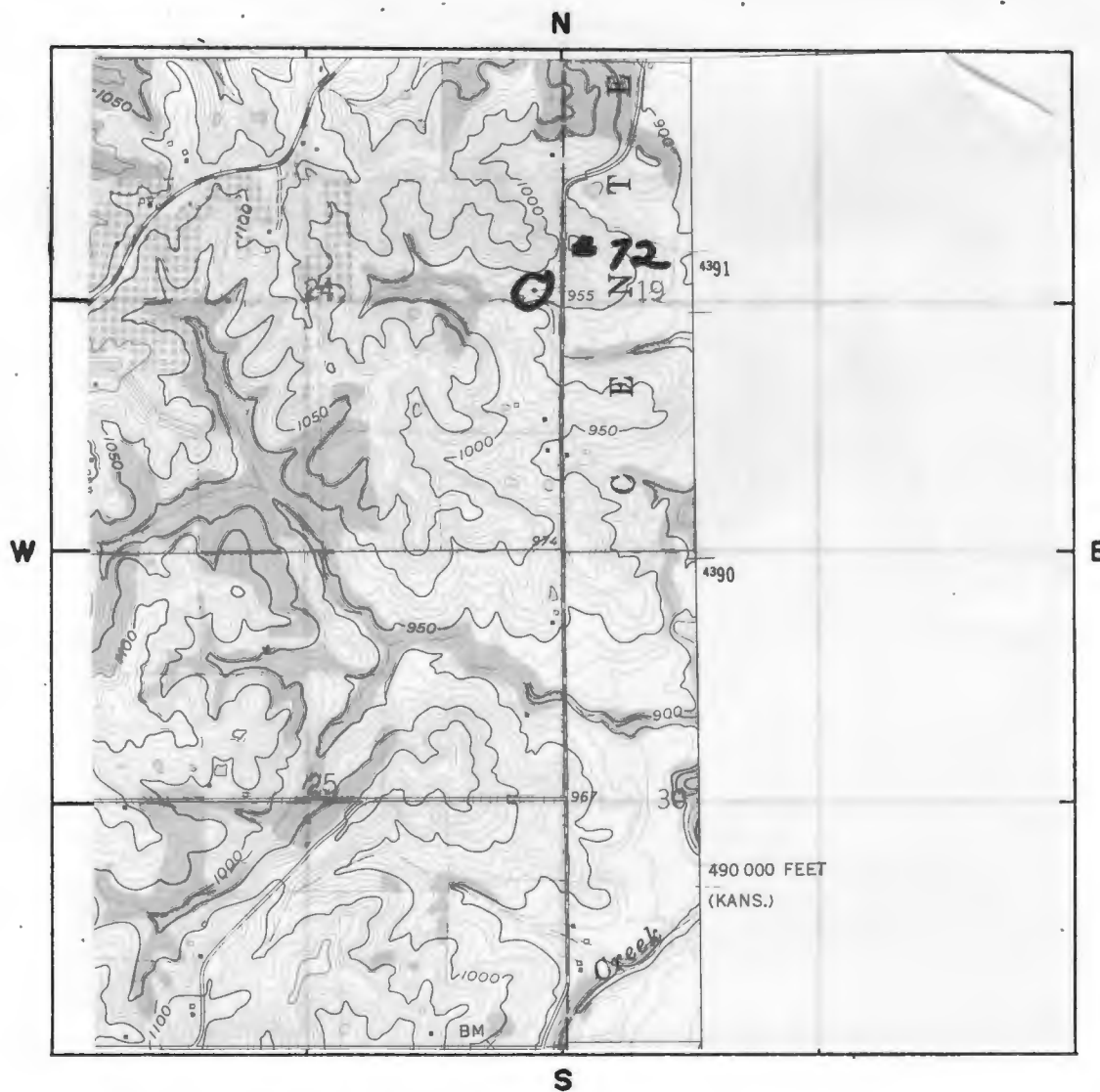
DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Halls

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



#43 Appendix

of Buchanan County. At the time he purchased this house he was Vice-President of the bank. In 1915, he became Vice-President of the Commerce Trust Company of Kansas City, and in 1917 was elected President. In 1926, he became Chairman of the Board. Apparently, this was a "summer" home or vacation retreat for when he worked in Kansas City as well as St. Joseph.

At the death of McLucas in 1945, the property was deeded to Nellie Pontius McLucas' private secretary and Mrs. McCauley's sister. Mrs. McCauley's late husband, John N. was a great-grandson of Samuel McCauley, longtime owner of the site of Sparta.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

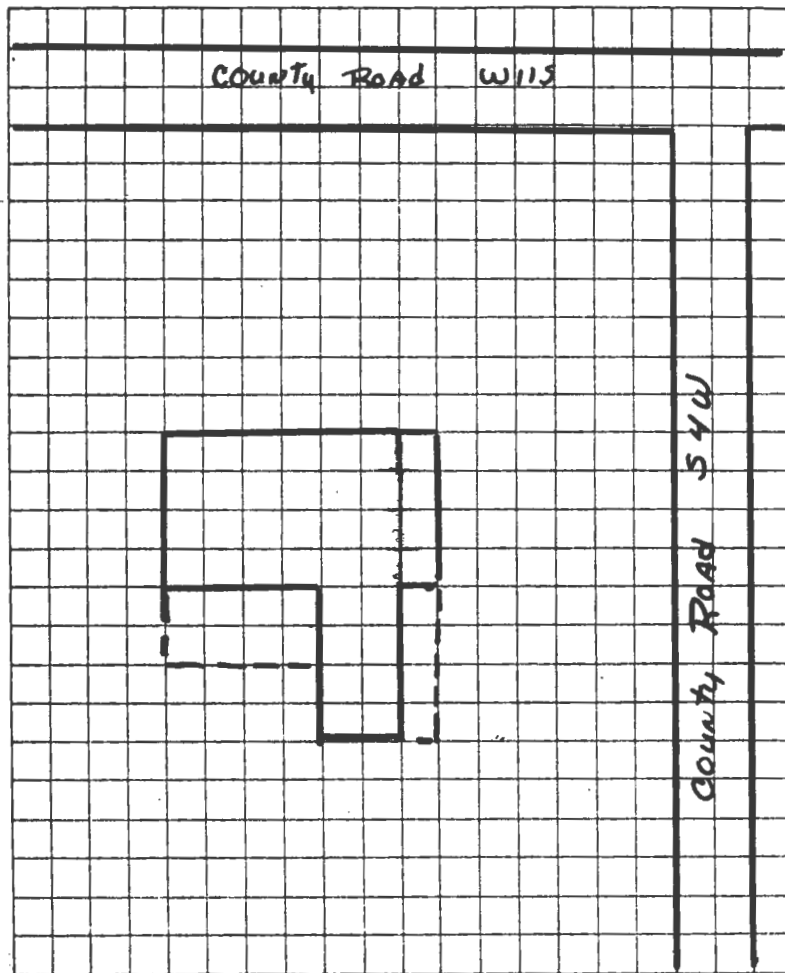
BN-AS-015-156

1. No. 78		4. Present Name(s) A.C. Reno House		1. No. 78
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location W side of County Rd S4W between County Rd W11S and W12S		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period circa 1890		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Wayne TWP		18. Style or Design "I" House		4. Present Name(s) A.C. Reno House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, If known Phillip Kirschner Rt. 8 St. Joseph, MO 64501		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Halls Long. 15 334720/4394100		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s)
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
15. Name of Established District		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
42. Further Description of Important Features  This house is relatively a simple country house. Gable ends have sunburst of wood at the roof level. There are carpenter trim porches on the southeast and southwest. There is a small pane eyebrow window above the porch on the east facade.		28. No. of Stories 2		
		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		30. Foundation Material Brick		
		31. Wall Construction Frame		
		32. Roof Type & Material Cross Gable/asbestos		
		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 2		
		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard		
		35. Plan Shape Ell		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior <input type="checkbox"/> Exterior fair		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 100' D		
43. History and Significance  This house is of interest because of its location, on what would have been the south shore of Lake Contrary. The land configuration is still evident, even though the south end of the lake dried up many years ago. The current owner is a member of a family who were originally from Bavaria. They were early settlers and have been major landholders.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings  The house is in a rural are with several farm buildings on the property.				
45. Sources of Information  See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

Reno House

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

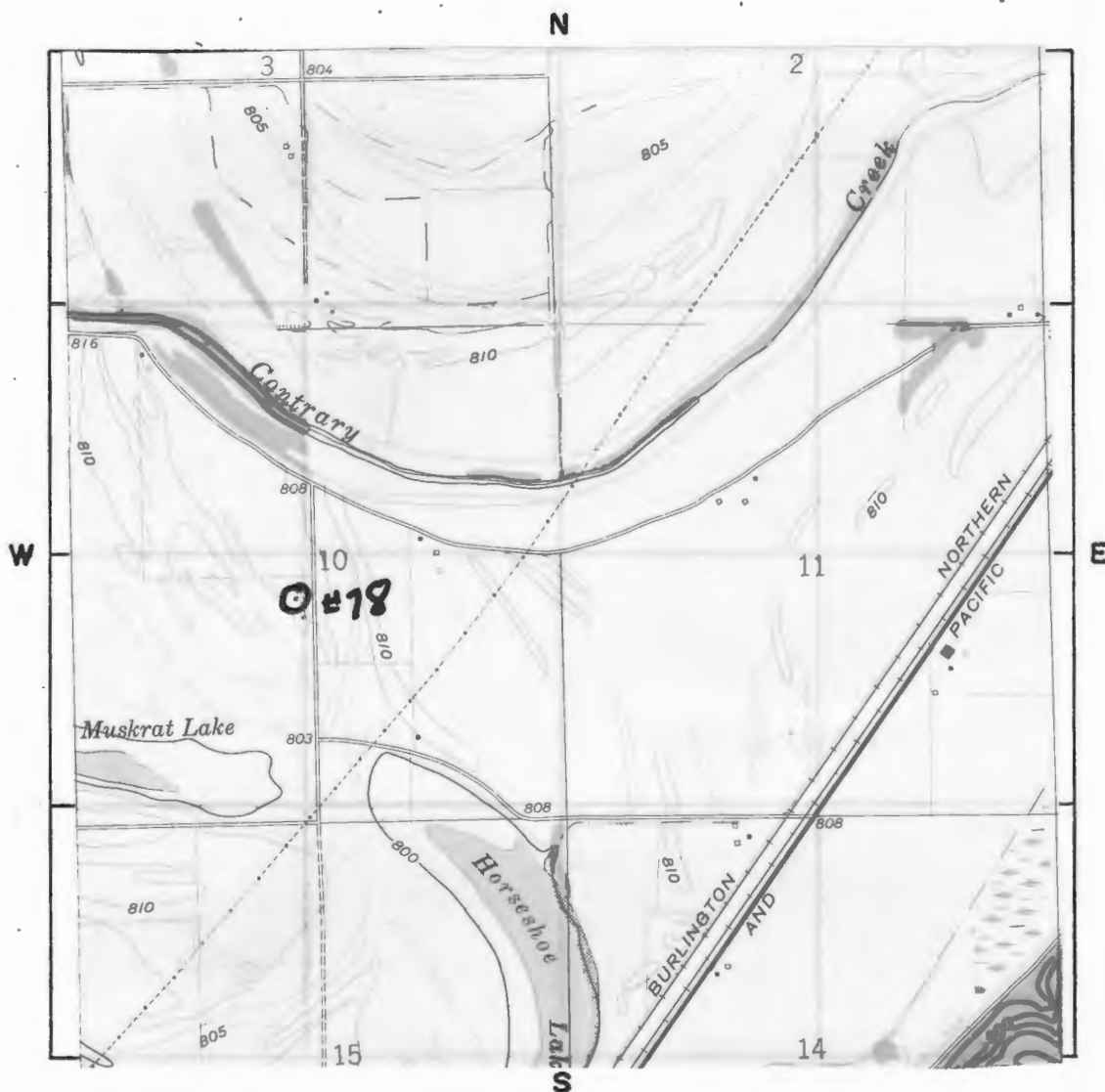
DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Halls

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BN-AS-015-157

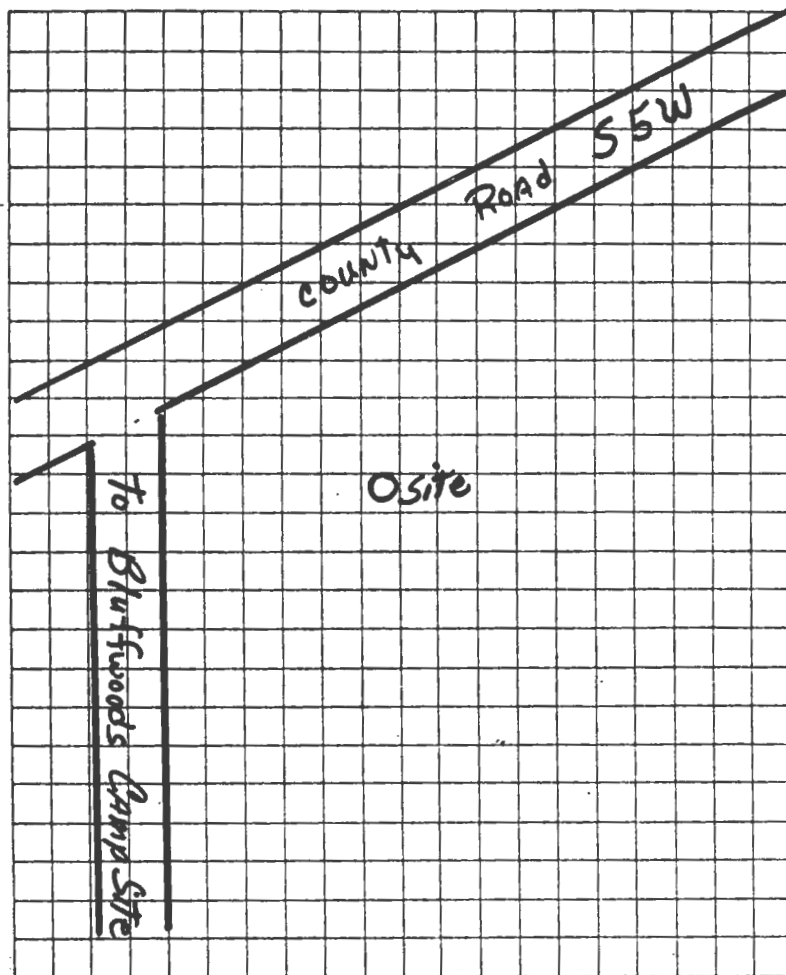
<b>1. No.</b> 81		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Earl Bonnett Mineral Well		<b>1. No.</b> 81
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Tom Tootle Mineral Well		
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office				
<b>6. Specific Location</b> On E side of County Road S5W,, S of Kerlin Cemetery.		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architecture		<b>2. County</b> Buchanan
<b>7. City or Town</b> <b>If Rural, Township &amp; Vicinity</b> Wayne TWP		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> Circa 1840		
<b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b> SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>18. Style or Design</b> n/a		
		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown		
		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown		
		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Mineral Well		
		<b>22. Present Use</b> Unused		
		<b>23. Ownership</b> <b>Public</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Private</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> Missouri Conservation Commission, Jefferson City, MO 65102		
		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> <b>Yes</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>9. Coordinates</b> <b>UTM</b> Lat. DeKalb Long. 15 331210/4387720		<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> Bonnett Mineral Well
<b>10. Site It Building / Structure / Object</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b>		
<b>11. On National Register?</b> <b>Yes</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>28. No. of Stories</b> n/a		
<b>12. Is It Eligible?</b> <b>Yes</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b> <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>29. Basement?</b> <b>Yes</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b> <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</b> <b>Yes</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>30. Foundation Material</b> n/a		
<b>14. District Potent'?</b> <b>Yes</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b> <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>31. Wall Construction</b> n/a		
<b>15. Name of Established District</b>		<b>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</b> n/a		
		<b>33. No. of Bays</b> n/a Front                      Side		
		<b>34. Wall Treatment</b> n/a		
		<b>35. Plan Shape</b> n/a		
<b>12. Further Description of Important Features</b>  This is a site nomination, therefore, no features are described. It is significant for historical rather than architectural reasons.		<b>36. Changes (Explain in #42)</b> <b>Addition</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Altered</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Moved</b> <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Tootle Mineral Well
<b>13. History and Significance</b>  The early settlers quickly made a roadway along the foot of the bluffs. Local folklore states that this well was a popular "watering stop" for the travelers. During the ownership of the land by Tom Tootle, the well water was tested and found to be similar to the water at Excelsior Springs, Missouri in mineral content. (See appendix)		<b>37. Condition</b> Interior _____ Exterior _____		
<b>14. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b>  The well was capped and is now topped by a flower planter. This plot of land is now owned by the Conservation Commission, with life estate to the Bonnetts. It will eventually become part of the Bluffwoods Forest.		<b>38. Preservation Underway?</b> <b>Yes</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b> <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>15. Sources of Information</b>  See appendix		<b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> <b>Yes</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>40. Visible from Public Road?</b> <b>Yes</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b> <input type="checkbox"/>		
		<b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> 100' D		
		<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. Carneal		
		<b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		<b>48. Date</b> <b>49. Revision Date(s)</b> 7/97		



Buchanan County

Bonnett Mineral Well

Page 2



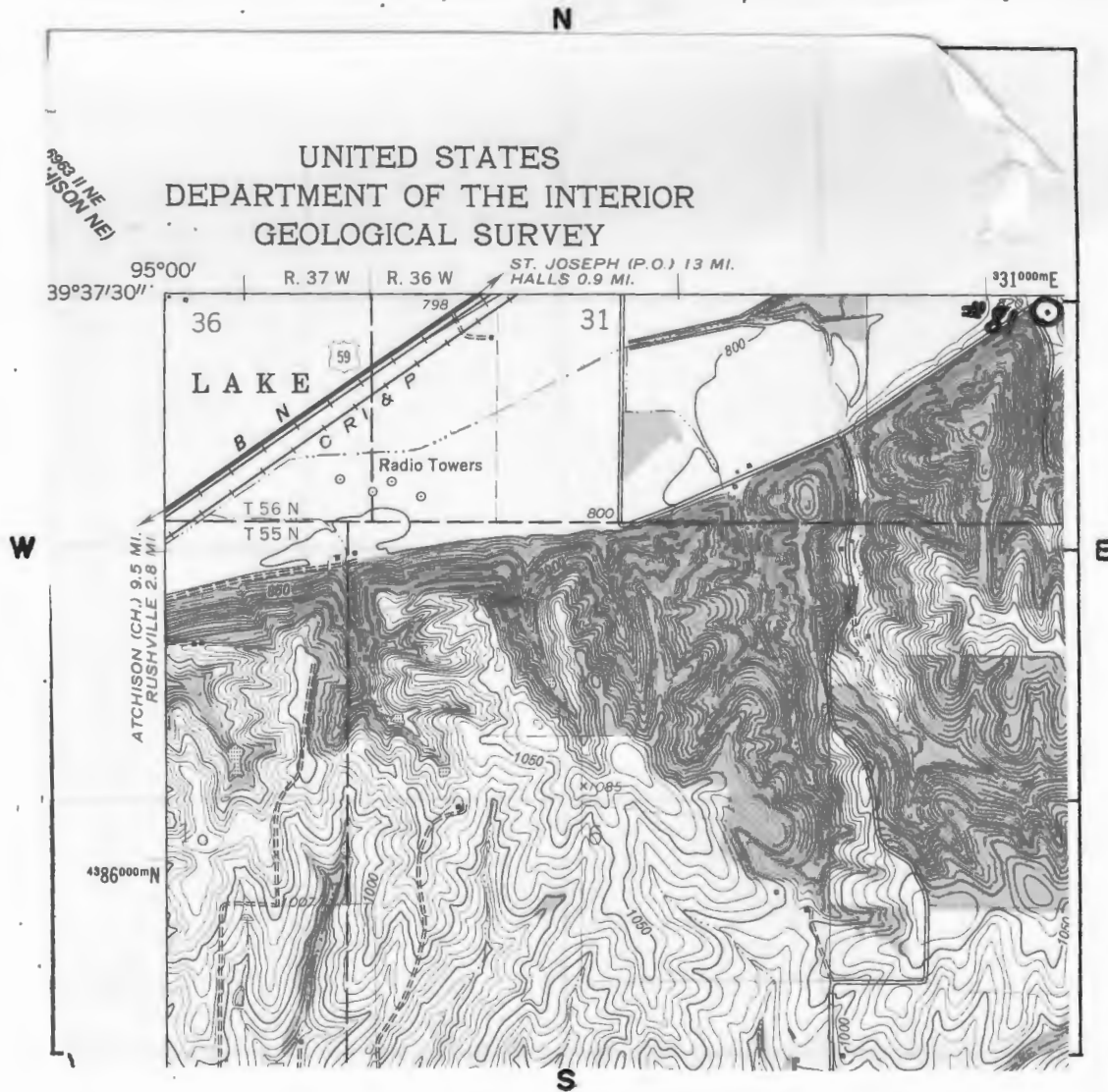
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

## SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dekalb

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

Bonnett Mineral Well

Page 4

#43 Appendix

During the early part of the Twentieth Century, the water was bottled and sold in St. Joseph, Missouri.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.







# HISTORIC INVENTORY

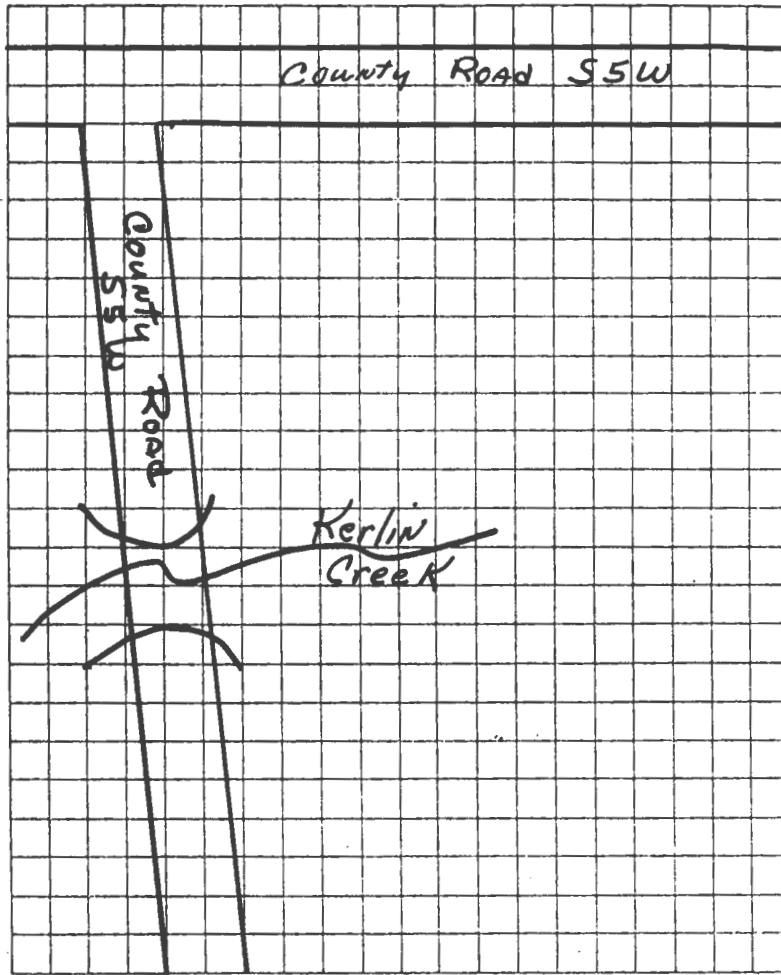
BN-AS-015-158

1. No. 82		4. Present Name(s)  Kerlin Creek Bridge		1. No.
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location  Over Kerlin Creek on County Road S5W		16. Thematic Category Technology		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period Unknown		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Wayne TWP		18. Style or Design King Post		4. Present Name(s) Kerlin Creek Bridge
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		5. Other Name(s)
		21. Original Use, if apparent Bridge		
		22. Present Use Bridge		
		23. Ownership Public <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Private <input type="checkbox"/>		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. DeKalb Long. 15 331210/4387630		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Buchanan County St. Joseph, MO 64501		
10. Site is Building <input type="checkbox"/> Structure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior <input type="checkbox"/> Exterior <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		38. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
5. Name of Established District		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road on road		
2. Further Description of Important Features This is an A-frame open core bridge.				
3. History and Significance In the late nineteenth century, there was a farmer who owned land through which this branch of the Kerlin Creek flows as it leaves the bluffs. This name, "Kerlin Creek", is apparently a local name since it is not on the USGS maps. There is also a Kerlin Cemetery just north of the road this bridge is on.				
4. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The bridge is in a rural area surrounded by timber and farm land. This is a King Post style of bridge				
15. Sources of Information  See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

Kerlin Creek Bridge

Page 2



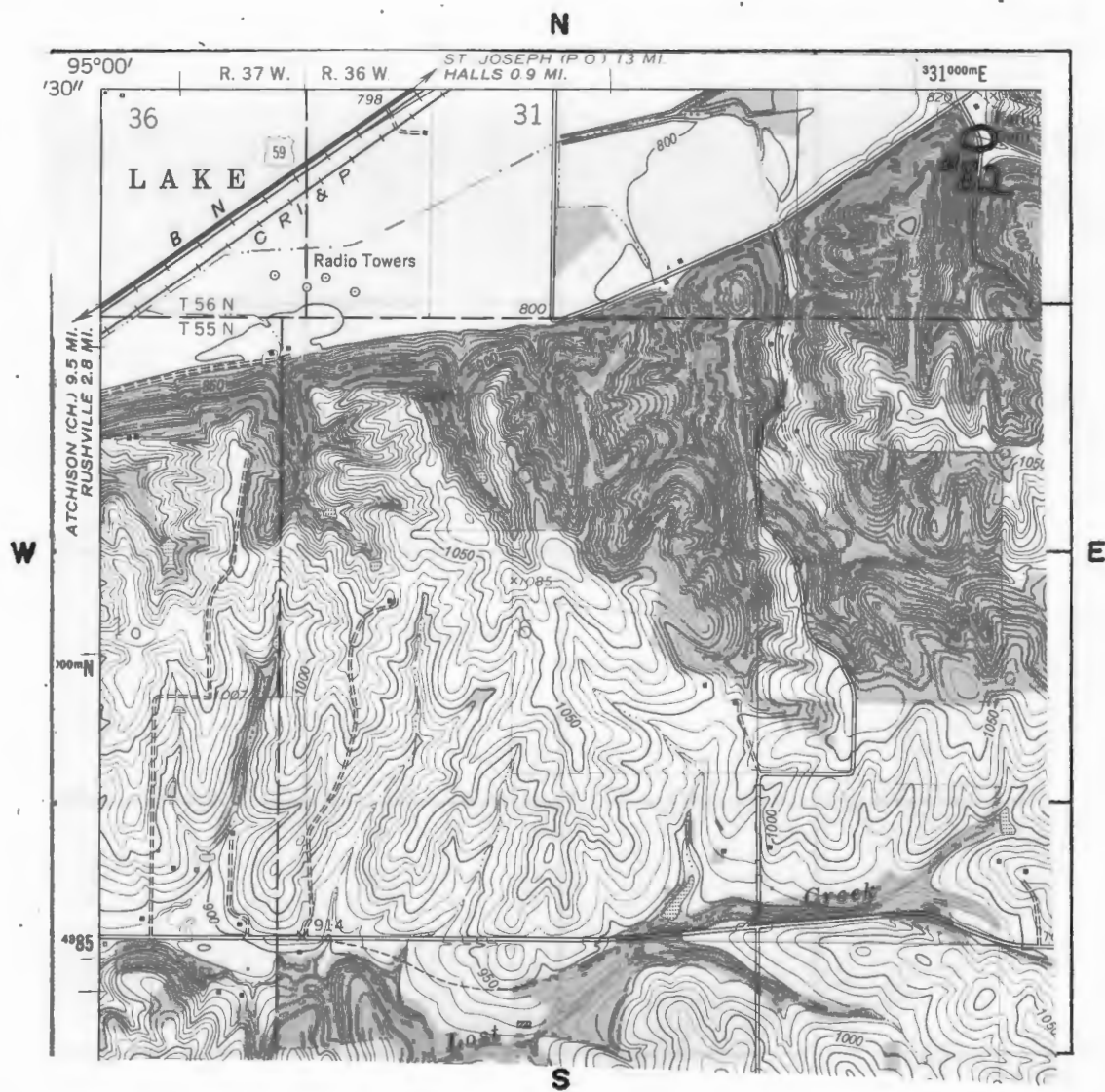
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME DeKalb

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W.K. Johnson under the direction of Sitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

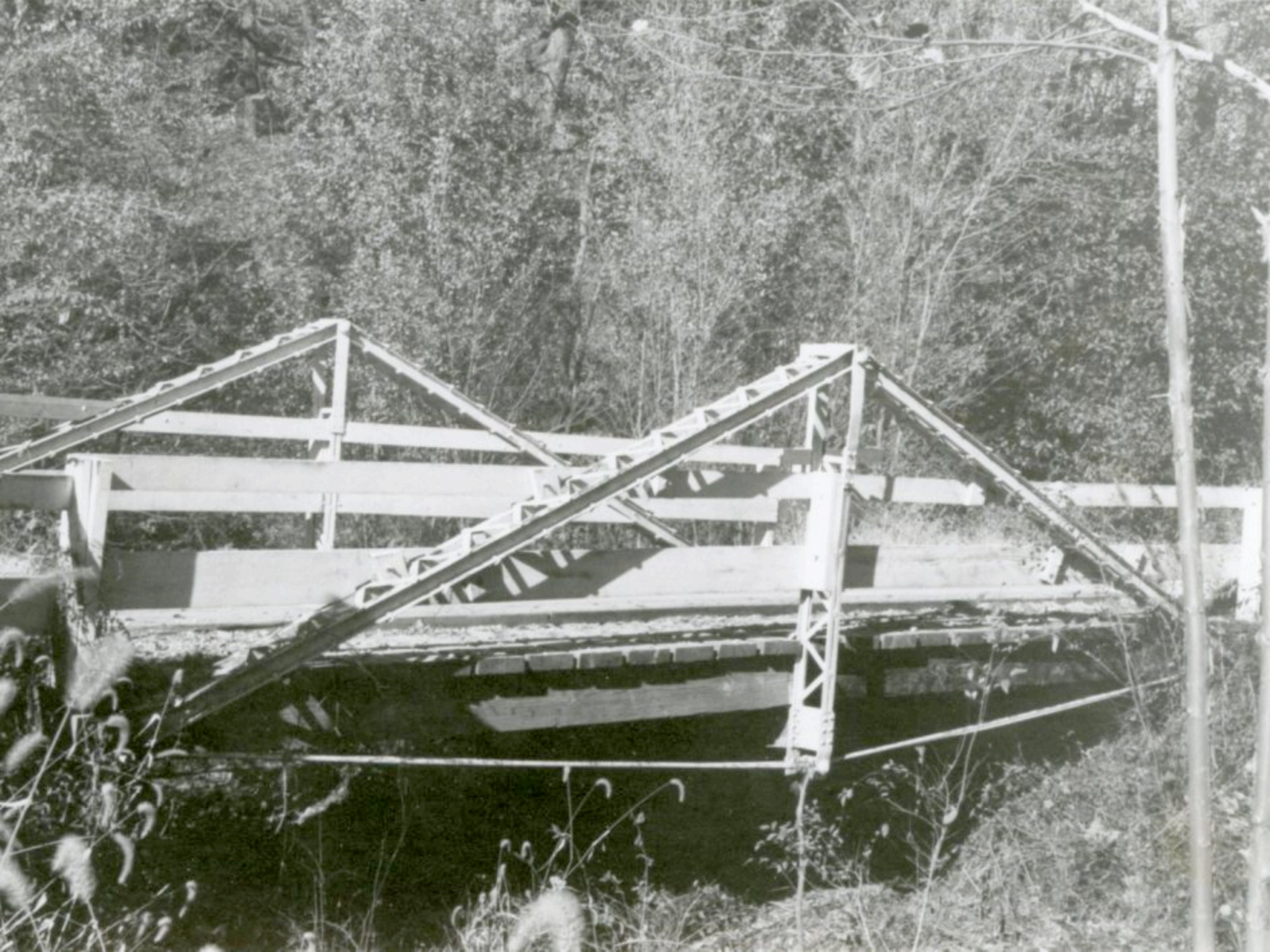
Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.





# HISTORIC INVENTORY

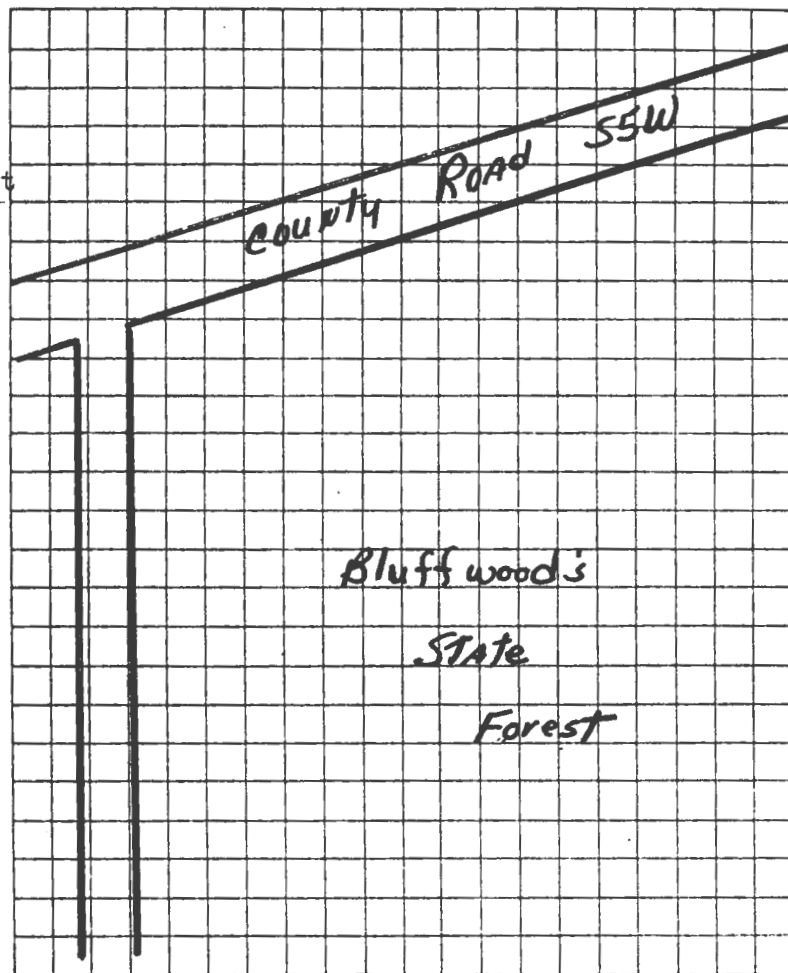
BN-AS-015-159

1. No. 83		4. Present Name(s) Bluffwoods State Forest		1. No. 83
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) The River Bluffs		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location On E side of the County Road S5W After passing over Kerlin Creek.		16. Thematic Category Recreation		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Wayne TWP		17. Date(s) or Period 1974		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow  SEE ATTACHED SHEET		18. Style or Design n/a		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. DeKalb Long. 15 331290/4387570		19. Architect or Engineer n/a		4. Present Name(s) Bluffwoods State Forest
10. Site Building Structure / Object		20. Contractor or Builder n/a		
11. On National Register? Yes / No		21. Original Use, if apparent Forest/farm land		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes / No		22. Present Use Recreation area.		5. Other Name(s) The River Bluffs
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes / No		23. Ownership Public <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Private <input type="checkbox"/>		
14. District Potent'l? Yes / No		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Missouri Conservation Commission, Jefferson City, MO 65102		
15. Name of Established District		25. Open to Public? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
16. Further Description of Important Features Nestled in the Missouri River hills of southwestern Buchanan County, Bluffwoods State forest includes nearly 2,200 acres of rugged loessial bluff land and is one of the last large heavily-timbered areas in northwest Missouri. Rugged topography and a diverse association of plants combine to form an attractive settling for the outdoor enthusiast. Eighty-two percent of the tract is covered with hardwood forests and the non-forested lands are mostly crop land and abandoned pasture lands.		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
17. History and Significance The land now gathered into the Bluffwoods Forest has had pockets of cultivation, but is primarily forest land. It has been owned throughout the years by various major landholders of Buchanan County. In 1877, Robert Stewart was the owner of Section 32, which is now the area of the Kerlin Creek picnic area and the Lone Pine Trail. (see appendix)		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
18. Description of Environment and Outbuildings Scenic views of the Missouri River and flood plains are numerous. Woodland-oriented species of wildlife such as squirrels, raccoon, deer, fox and even wild turkey live in the forest. Rabbits, quail, opossum, coyote and numerous species of birds also (see appendix)		28. No. of Stories n/a		
19. Sources of Information See appendix		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		30. Foundation Material n/a		
		31. Wall Construction n/a		
		32. Roof Type & Material n/a		
		33. No. of Bays Front n/a Side		
		34. Wall Treatment n/a		
		35. Plan Shape n/a		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior n/a Exterior n/a		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road on the road.		
		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 1/81		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

Buchanan County

Bluffwoods State Forest

Page 2



TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

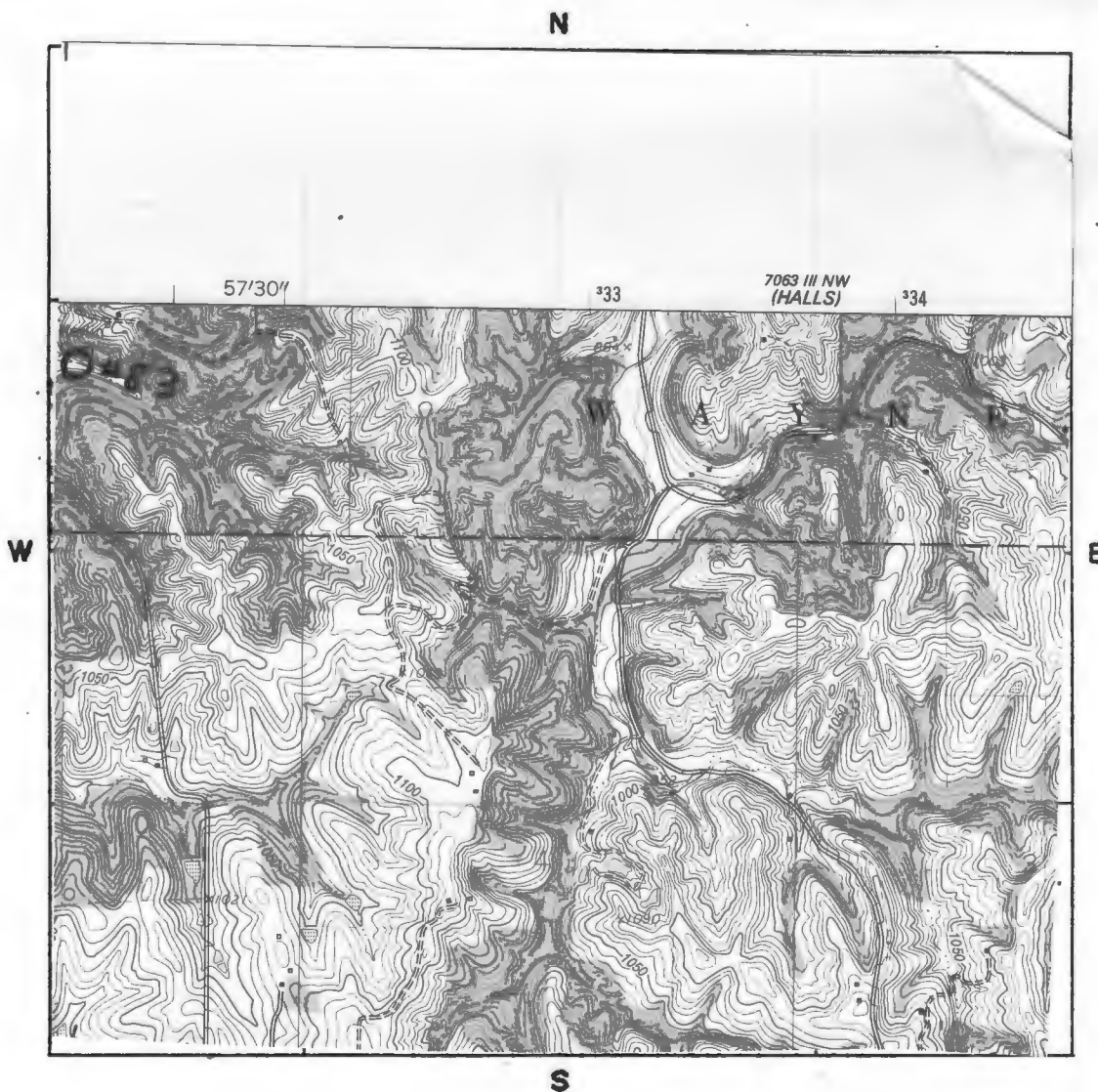
DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_



# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dekalb

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.



#43 Appendix

There are five life estates properties located within the Bluffwoods boundaries.

#44 Appendix

frequent the area. At the present time, only primitive camping is permitted. Most of the open crop fields on the area are leased to local farmers who grow crops in rotations designed by wildlife managers. The purpose of these sharecropping arrangements is to provide wildlife food and cover on the state forest.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

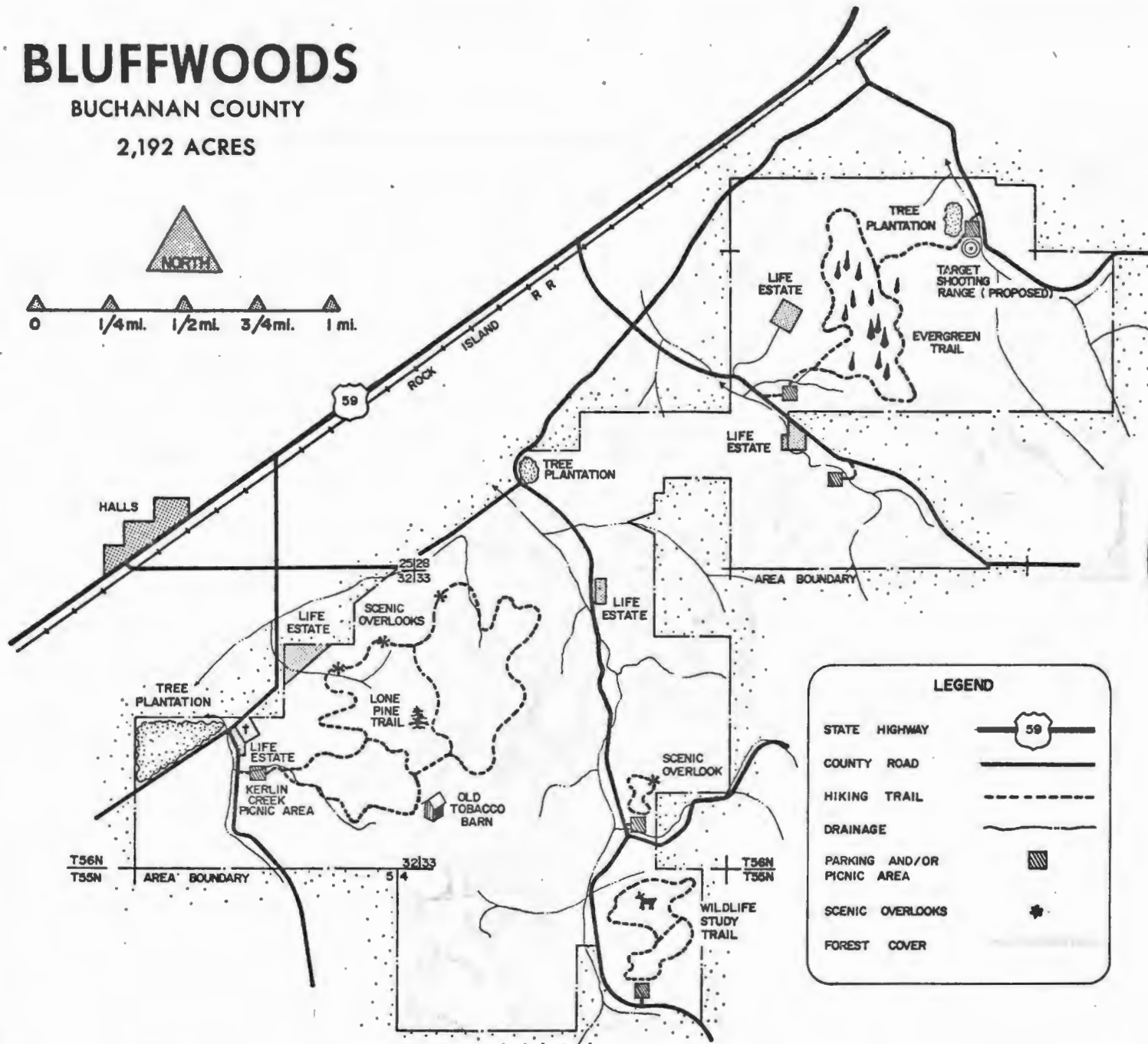
Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.

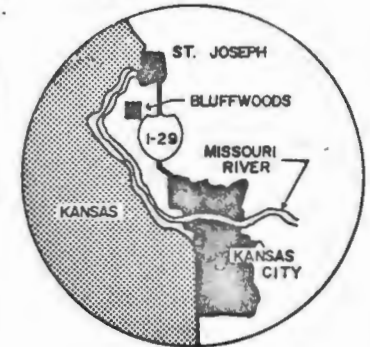
# BLUFFWOODS

BUCHANAN COUNTY

2,192 ACRES



LOCATION MAP



LEGEND

STATE HIGHWAY	
COUNTY ROAD	
HIKING TRAIL	
DRAINAGE	
PARKING AND/OR PICNIC AREA	
SCENIC OVERLOOKS	
FOREST COVER	

## KERLIN CREEK PICNIC AREA

IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN A QUALITY PICNIC AREA  
THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES ARE PROHIBITED

1. CAMPING
2. SHOOTING WITHIN 100 YARDS
3. MOTOR VEHICLES BEYOND PARKING LOT
4. USE OF AREA AFTER 8:00 P.M.
5. FIRES OUTSIDE GRILLS
6. LITTERING

MISSOURI CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT



# HISTORIC INVENTORY

BAI-AS-015-1600

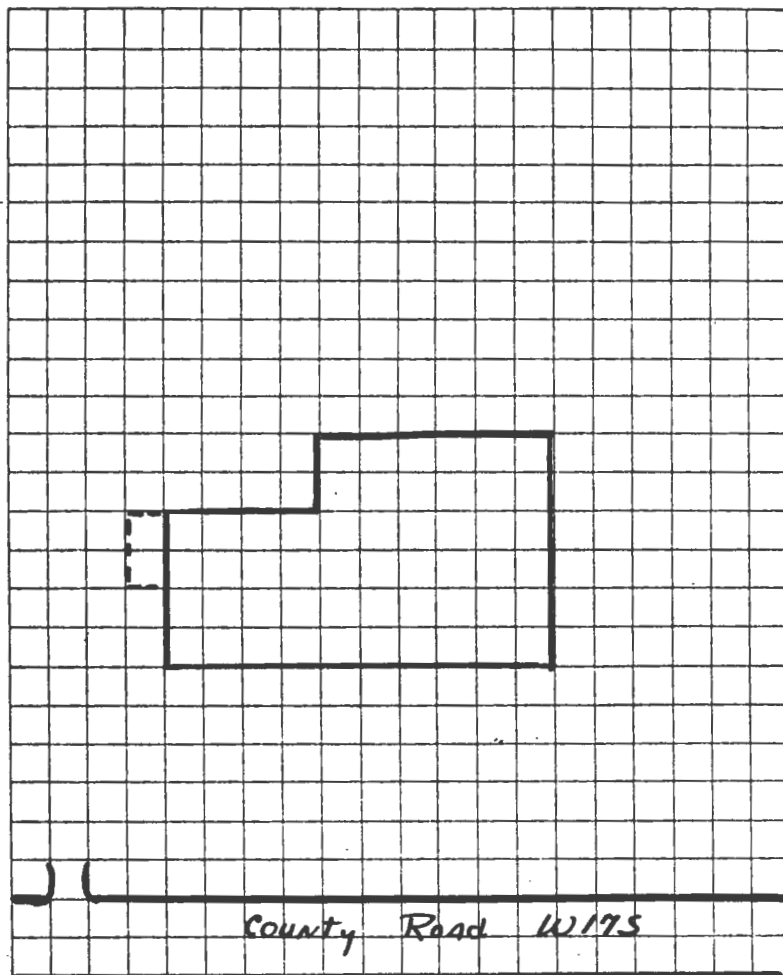
<b>1. No.</b> 80		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> McCoy House		<b>1. No.</b> 80
<b>2. County</b> Buchanan		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> Anderson (Anse) McCoy House/Landon McCoy House		
<b>3. Location of Negatives</b> Carneal's Office		<b>16. Thematic Category</b> Architecture		<b>2. County</b> Buchanan
<b>8. Specific Location</b> NW corner of County Road W17S and S5W		<b>17. Date(s) or Period</b> 1889		
<b>7. City or Town</b> If Rural, Township & Vicinity Wayne Twp		<b>18. Style or Design</b> "I" House		<b>4. Present Name(s)</b> McCoy House
<b>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</b> SEE ATTACHED SHEET		<b>19. Architect or Engineer</b> Unknown		
<b>9. Coordinates</b> UTM Lat. Halls Long. 15 331360/4390240		<b>20. Contractor or Builder</b> Unknown		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> McCoy House
<b>10. Site Building</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Structure</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Object</b> <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>21. Original Use, if apparent</b> Residence		
<b>11. On National Register?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>22. Present Use</b> Residence		<b>28. No. of Stories</b> 1 1/2 <b>29. Basement?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>30. Foundation Material</b> Stone <b>31. Wall Construction</b> Frame <b>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</b> Gable/asbestos <b>33. No. of Bays</b> Front 4 Side 1 <b>34. Wall Treatment</b> Weatherboard <b>35. Plan Shape</b> T <b>36. Changes (Explain in #42)</b> Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/> <b>37. Condition</b> Interior _____ Exterior excellent
<b>12. Is It Eligible?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>23. Ownership</b> Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<b>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</b> Mrs. Lena McCoy Rt. 8 St. Joseph, MO 64501		<b>38. Preservation Underway?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> <b>39. Endangered? By What?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>40. Visible from Public Road?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> <b>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</b> 100' D
<b>14. District Potent'?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>25. Open to Public?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
<b>15. Name of Established District</b>		<b>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</b> Nancy Sandehn		<b>5. Other Name(s)</b> McCoy House
<b>42. Further Description of Important Features</b> The house has triangular window headers. The stem of the "T" is one story, and older than the bar of the "T". The south facade has two doors and two windows. The porch that was to be built on the south facade was not constructed.		<b>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</b>		
<b>43. History and Significance</b> Anderson McCoy and Lemuel Duty, his brother-in-law purchased 200 acres of heavily timbered river bottom land prior to the Civil War. The land was cleared and planted in hemp. Duty sold his half interest in the property and settled on property at the foot of the bluff. In his later life, McCoy was a semi-invalid and (see appendix)				
<b>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</b> This section of land was on the bank of the Missouri River in the 1855 surveyors map. The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.				
<b>45. Sources of Information</b> See appendix			<b>46. Prepared by</b> T. Carneal <b>47. Organization</b> NWMSU Hist. Survey <b>48. Date</b> 1/81 <b>49. Revision Date(s)</b>	



Buchanan County

McCoy House

Page 2



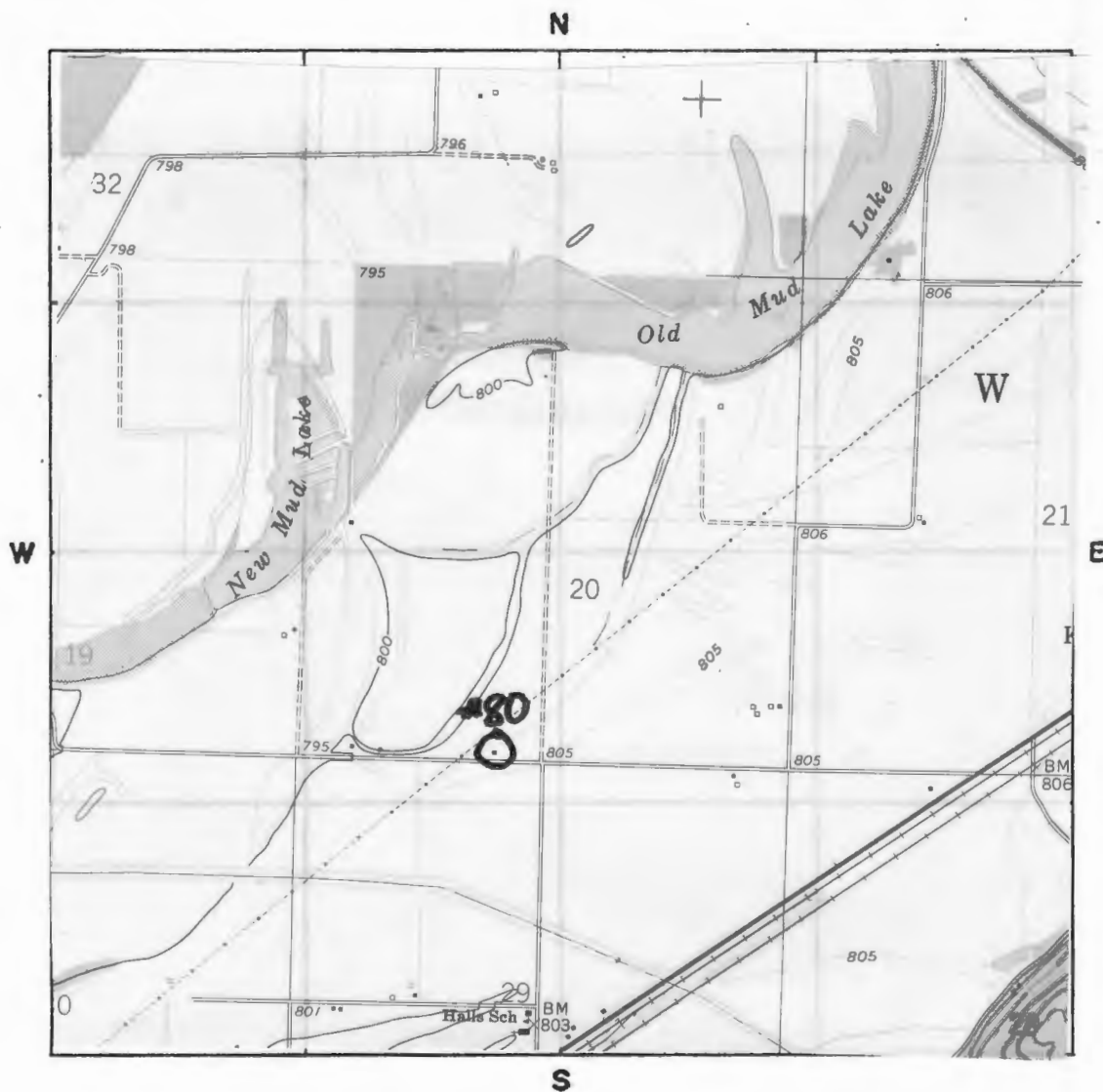
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

# SITE LOCATIONAL MAP



SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Halls

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)  
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.

McCoy House  
Page 4

#43 Appendix

would oversee his property on the back of his horse, Star Belle. The home is now owned by Lena McCoy, the widow of his grandson. Duty was the grandfather of Earl Bonnett, who lives adjacent to Kerlin Creek Cemetery.

#45 Appendix

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Compiled by W. K. Johnson under the direction of Seitz-Peterman Engineering Co., St. Joseph, MO: American Publishing Co., 1913.

Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy Map, Co., 1963.

History of Buchanan County. Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.

History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County Missouri. St. Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council of Governments, 1978.

Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Saint Joseph Publishing Co., 1898.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

Surveyor's Map. Compiled from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.

